MARCH · 1953
PRICE 75 CENTS

electronics

A McGRAW-HILL PUBLICATION

JUNCTION TRANSISTORS IN PRODUCTION

Beginning in this issue "TRANSISTORS: Theory and Application"

for Stock Hermetically Sealed Components

For over fifteen years UTC has been the largest supplier of transformer components for military applications, to customer specifications. Listed below are a number of types, to latest military specifications, which are now catalogued as UTC stock items.

RCOF CASE

Length 1 25/64
Width 61/64
Height 1 13/32
Mounting 1 1/8
Screws .... 4-40 FIL.
Cutout .... 7/8 Dia.
Unit Weight .... 1.5 oz.

MINIATURE AUDIO UNITS...RCOF CASE

Type No.	Application	MIL Type	Pri. Imp. Ohms	Sec. Imp. Ohms	DC in Pri., MA	Response ± 2db. (Cyc.)	Max. level dbm	List Price
H-1	Mike, pickup, line to grid	TF1A10YY	50,200 CT, 500 CT*	50,000	0	50-10,000	+ 5	$16.50
H-2	Mike to grid	TF1A11YY	82	135,000	50	250-8,000	+21	16.00
H-3	Single plate to single grid	TF1A15YY	15,000	60,000	0	50-10,000	+ 6	13.50
H-4	Single plate to single grid, DC in Pri.	TF1A15YY	15,000	60,000	4	200-10,000	+14	13.50
H-5	Single plate to P.P. grids	TF1A15YY	15,000	95,000 CT	0	50-10,000	+ 5	15.50
H-6	Single plate to P.P. grids, DC in Pri.	TF1A15YY	15,000	95,000 split	4	200-10,000	+11	16.00
H-7	Single or P.P. plates to line	TF1A13YY	20,000 CT	150/600	4	200-10,000	+21	16.50
H-8	Mixing and matching	TF1A16YY	150/600	600 CT	0	50-10,000	+ 8	15.50
H-9	82/41:1 input to grid	TF1A10YY	150/600	1 meg.	0	200-3,000 (4db.)	+10	16.50
H-10	10:1 single plate to single grid	TF1A15YY	10,000	1 meg.	0	200-3,000 (4db.)	+10	15.00
H-11	Reactor	TF1A20YY	300 Henries-0 DC, 50 Henries-3 Ma. DC, 6,000 Ohms.					12.00

RC-50 CASE

Length 1 5/8
Width 1 5/8
Height 2 5/16
Mounting 1 5/16
Screws .... #6-32
Cutout .... 1 1/2 Dia.
Unit Weight .... 8 oz.

COMPACT AUDIO UNITS...RC-50 CASE

Type No.	Application	MIL Type	Pri. Imp. Ohms	Sec. Imp. Ohms	DC in Pri., MA	Response ± 2db. (Cyc.)	Max. level dbm	List Price
H-20	Single plate to 2 grids, can also be used for P.P. plates	TF1A15YY	15,000 split	80,000 split	0	30-20,000	+12	$20.00
H-21	Single plate to P.P. grids, DC in Pri.	TF1A15YY	15,000	80,000 split	8	100-20,000	+23	23.00
H-22	Single plate to multiple line	TF1A13YY	15,000	50/200, 125/500**	8	50-20,000	+23	21.00
H-23	P.P. plates to multiple line	TF1A13YY	30,000 split	50/200, 125/500**	8 BAL.	30-20,000	+19	20.00
H-24	Reactor	TF1A20YY	450 Hys.-0 DC, 250 Hys.-5 Ma. DC, 6000 ohms . . . 65 Hys.-10 Ma. DC, 1500 ohms.					15.00

SM CASE

Length 11/16
Width 1/2
Height 29/32
Screw .... 4-40 FIL.
Unit Weight .... 8 oz.

SUBMINIATURE AUDIO UNITS...SM CASE

Type No.	Application	MIL Type	Pri. Imp. Ohms	Sec. Imp. Ohms	DC in Pri., MA	Response ± 2db. (Cyc.)	Max. level dbm	List Price
H-30	Input to grid	TF1A10YY	50***	62,500	0	150-10,000	+13	$13.00
H-31	Single plate to single grid, 3:1	TF1A15YY	10,000	90,000	0	300-10,000	+13	13.00
H-32	Single plate to line	TF1A13YY	10,000****	200	3	300-10,000	+13	13.00
H-33	Single plate to low impedance	TF1A13YY	30,000	50	1	300-10,000	+15	13.00
H-34	Single plate to low impedance	TF1A13YY	100,000	60	.5	300-10,000	+ 6	13.00
H-35	Reactor	TF1A20YY	100 Henries-0 DC, 50 Henries-1 Ma. DC, 4,400 ohms.					11.00

The *impedance ratings* are listed in standard manner. Obviously, a transformer with a 15,000 ohm primary impedance can operate from a tube representing a source impedance of 7700 ohms, etc. In addition, transformers can be used for applications differing considerably from those shown, keeping in mind that impedance ratio is constant. Lower source impedance will improve response and level ratings . . . higher source impedance will reduce frequency range and level rating.

* 200 ohm termination can be used for 150 ohms or 250 ohms, 500 ohm termination can be used for 600 ohms.
** 200 ohm termination can be used for 150 ohms or 250 ohms, 125/500 ohm termination can be used for 150/600 ohms.
*** can be used with higher source impedances, with corresponding reduction in frequency range. With 200 ohm source, secondary impedance becomes 250,000 ohms . . . loaded response is —4 db. at 300 cycles.
****can be used for 500 ohm load . . . 25,000 ohm primary impedance . . . 1.5 Ma. DC.

United Transformer Corp.

150 VARICK STREET • NEW YORK 13, N. Y.

EXPORT DIVISION: 13 EAST 40th STREET, NEW YORK 16, N. Y. CABLES: "ARLAB"

electronics

MARCH • 1953

A McGRAW-HILL PUBLICATION

JUNCTION TRANSISTORS IN PRODUCTION—Photograph shows testing and aging equipment used as part of mass-production facilities for junction transistors at Raytheon Manufacturing Co., Newton, Mass. (see p 101) ..... COVER

FIGURES OF THE MONTH 4
Includes Electronics Output Index, a business barometer for management

INDUSTRY REPORT 5
Top-level news, trends and market interpretations

TRANSISTORS: THEORY AND APPLICATION, by Abraham Coblenz and Harry Owens 98
First of a series of articles on transistors explains basic fundamentals

FREE-WHEELING THYRATRONS CUT AUTOPILOT WEIGHT, by Charles G. Yates 103
Full-cycle thyratron motor control has quick response, light weight, durability

ANALYSIS OF UHF TUNER DESIGN, by Arnold Newton 106
Overall design considerations regarding circuits and components of front ends

EXPERIMENTS ILLUSTRATE TRANSISTOR APPLICATIONS, by James D. Fahnestock 112
Gives first detailed description of devices shown to trade recently by RCA

PHOTOELECTRIC WIDTH GAGE FOR HOT-STRIP STEEL MILLS, by E. S. Sampson 114
Accurately measures width of white-hot moving strip of steel from position 15 feet away

BUTTERFLY CURVE TRACER FOR MAGNETIC MATERIALS, by George M. Ettinger 119
Curves and hysteresis loops quickly traced on crt for direct viewing or photo record

CONSTANT-CURRENT AUDIO POWER AMPLIFIERS, by Howard T. Sterling and Alan Sobel 122
Automatic bias control counteracts effects of tube aging or replacement

SINGLE-GUN STORAGE TUBE WRITES, READS AND ERASES, by R. C. Hergenrother and A. S. Luftman 126
Improved memory tube retains charge one week

PERFORMANCE OF HIGH-OUTPUT MAGNETIC TAPE, by L. B. Lueck and W. W. Wetzel 131
Gives 6-db greater signal output, permitting redesign of equipment for better performance

A HELICAL BEAM FOR CITIZEN'S RADIO, by Edward F. Harris 134
Fiberglas cylinder contains helical antenna integrally molded into it, is strong, high gain, weatherproof

PULSE GENERATOR HAS WIDE CONTROL RANGE, by W. W. Schroeder 136
Frequency, width and amplitude of two kinds of pulses are controlled in instrument designed for physiological research

HOW TO USE MECHANICAL I-F FILTERS, by M. L. Doelz and J. C. Hathaway 138
Compact interstage units give good selectivity in communications work

RECORDING PHOTOMETER PROVIDES LOG RESPONSE, by W. S. Plymale, Jr 143
Single scale covers six log cycles without range switching

TELEVISION RECEIVER AGC SYSTEMS, by Edward S. White 146
Advantages and limitations of various gain control circuits

ARITHMETIC PROCESSES FOR DIGITAL COMPUTERS, by J. H. Felker 150
Review of binary arithmetic and other basic computer operations

TRANSISTOR EQUATIONS (Reference Sheet), by F. R. Stansel 156
Give gain and impedance characteristics in terms of transistor parameters

CROSSTALK ..... 97 ELECTRONS AT WORK ..... 160 PRODUCTION TECHNIQUES ..... 274 NEW PRODUCTS 344
PLANTS AND PEOPLE ..... 428 NEW BOOKS ..... 472 BACKTALK ..... 492 INDEX TO ADVERTISERS 559

March, 1953 ELECTRONICS Vol. 26, No. 3

Member ABC and ABP

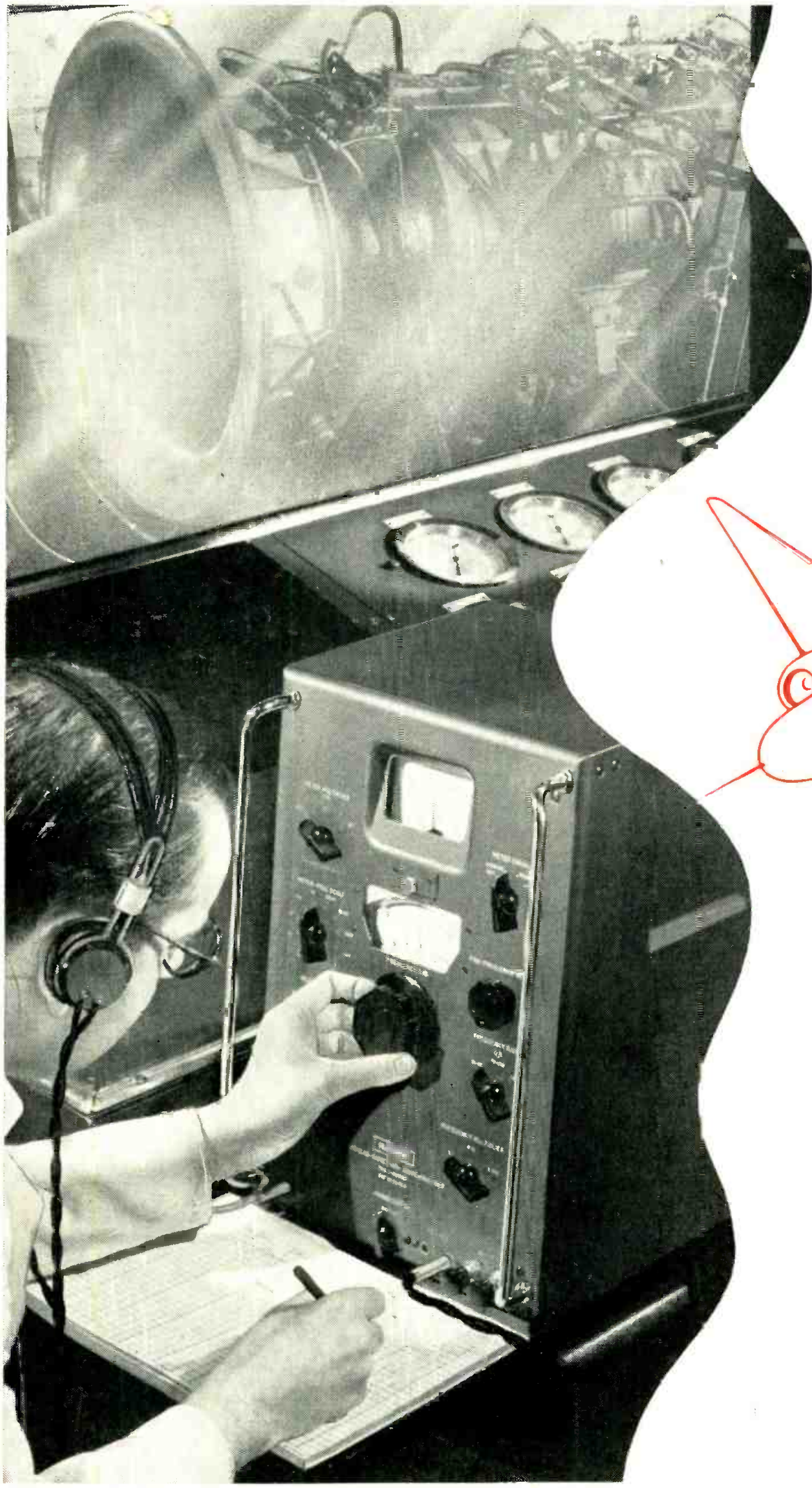
Published monthly with an additional issue in June by McGraw-Hill Publishing Company, Inc., James H. McGraw (1860-1948), Founder. **Publication Office, 99-129 North Broadway, Albany 1, N. Y.**

Executive, Editorial and Advertising Offices: McGraw-Hill Building, 330 W. 42 St., New York 36, N. Y. Curtis W. McGraw, President; Willard Chevalier, Executive Vice-President; Joseph A. Gerardi, Vice-President and Treasurer; John J. Cooke, Secretary; Paul Montgomery, Senior Vice-President, Publication Division; Ralph B. Smith, Vice-President and Editorial Director; Nelson Bond, Vice-President and Director of Advertising; J. E. Blackburn, Jr., Vice-President and Director of Circulation.

Subscriptions: Address correspondence to Electronics—Subscription Service, 99-129 N. Broadway, Albany 1, N. Y., or 330 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y. Allow one month for change of address. Subscriptions are solicited only from persons engaged in theory, research, design, production, maintenance and use of electronic and industrial control components, parts and end products. Position and company connection must be indicated on subscription orders.

Single copies 75¢ for United States and possessions, and Canada; $1.50 for Latin America; $2.00 for all other foreign countries. Buyers' Guide $2.00. Subscription rates—United States and possessions, $6.00 a year; $9.00 for two years. Canada, $10.00 a year; $16.00 for two years. Other western hemisphere countries, $15.00 a year; $25.00 for two years. All other countries $20.00 a year; $30.00 for two years. Entered as second class matter August 29, 1936, at the Post Office at Albany, N. Y., under act of Mar. 3, 1879. Printed in U.S.A. BRANCH OFFICES: 520 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago 11, Ill.; 68 Post Street, San Francisco 4; McGraw-Hill House, London, E.C. 4; Washington, D. C. 4; Philadelphia 3; Cleveland 15; Detroit 26; St. Louis 8; Boston 16; 1321 Rhodes-Haverty Bldg., Atlanta 3, Ga.; 1111 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 17; 738-9 Oliver Building, Pittsburgh 22. ELECTRONICS is indexed regularly in The Engineering Index.

Where every detail matters . . .



Vibration Analysis with the MUIRHEAD-PAMETRADA WAVE ANALYSER at Armstrong Siddeley works, Coventry

At the high speeds encountered with turbo-jet engines, unsuspected blade resonances can cause serious damage. For this reason exhaustive vibration tests must be made, and the source of each vibration located. Leading British Aircraft manufacturers rely on the Muirhead-Pametrada Wave Analyser — it gives them the frequency and amplitude of each vibration component quickly and accurately; amplitude measurements can, moreover, be made substantially independent of speed fluctuations. Location of the source of vibration then becomes simply a matter of correlating the measured frequency with known engine data.

SEE THE
WAVE ANALYSER

AT BOOTH
4-804

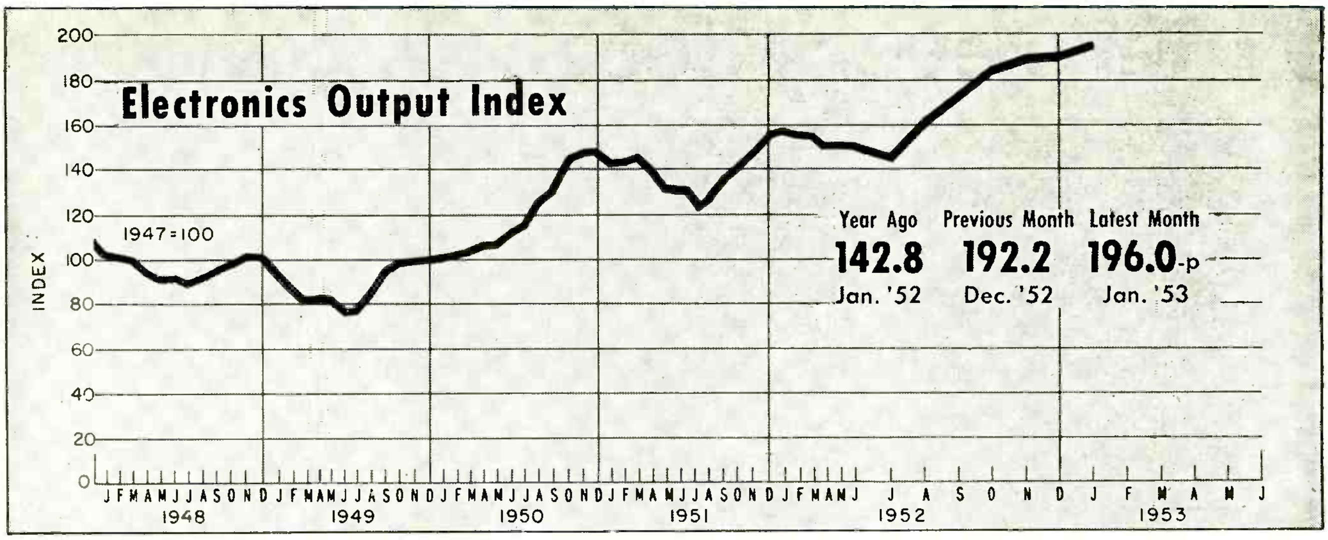
RADIO ENGINEERING SHOW

GRAND CENTRAL PALACE
NEW YORK

MARCH 23rd-26th, 1953

MUIRHEAD & CO., LTD., BECKENHAM, KENT, ENGLAND

PRECISION ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT MAKERS 63



FIGURES OF THE MONTH

RECEIVER PRODUCTION

(Source: RTMA)	Year Ago	Previous Month	Latest Month
	Dec. '51	Nov. '52	Dec. '52
Television sets	467,108	780,486	921,086-p
Home sets	567,929	389,853	452,556-p
Clock Radios	———	185,639	271,507-p
Portable sets	78,056	153,503	194,837-p
Auto sets	222,115	195,200	406,258-p

RECEIVER SALES

(Source: RTMA)	Year Ago	Previous Month	Latest Month
		Nov. '52	Dec. '52
Television sets, units	———	803,327	1,049,770
Radio sets (except auto)	———	486,800	1,514,688

RECEIVING TUBE SALES

(Source: RTMA)	Year Ago	Previous Month	Latest Month
	Dec. '51	Nov. '52	Dec. '52
Receiv. tubes, total units	28,000,471	36,942,664	43,220,393
Receiving tubes, new sets	16,176,537	25,898,849	31,061,892
Rec. tubes, replacement	7,117,041	8,568,037	8,771,035
Receiving tubes, gov't.	1,699,914	1,712,080	1,745,491
Receiving tubes, export	3,006,979	763,698	1,641,975
Picture tubes, to mfrs.	371,751	754,060	852,501

BROADCAST STATIONS

(Source: FCC)	Year Ago	Previous Month	Latest Month
	Jan. '52	Dec. '52	Jan. '53
TV Stations on Air	108	129	137
TV Stns CPs—not on air	0	144	177
TV Stns—Applications	488	812	791
AM Stations on Air	2,331	2,391	2,399
AM Stns CPs—not on air	75	133	130
AM Stns—Applications	311	251	246
FM Stations on Air	635	616	612
FM Stns CPs—not on air	13	14	15
FM Stns—Applications	7	12	12

COMMUNICATION AUTHORIZATIONS

(Source: FCC)	Year Ago	Previous Month	Latest Month
	Dec. '51	Nov. '52	Dec. '52
Aeronautical	30,370	34,187	34,600
Marine	33,914	38,166	38,422
Police, fire, etc.	10,161	11,956	12,098
Industrial	11,449	15,347	15,653
Land Transportation	4,653	5,427	5,536
Amateur	100,922	117,069	117,800
Citizens Radio	749	1,803	1,858
Disaster	26	87	87
Experimental	452	503	500
Common carrier	835	1,020	1,023

TV AUDIENCE

(Source: NBC Research Dept.)	Year Ago	Previous Month	Latest Month
	Jan. '52	Dec. '52	Jan. '53
Sets in Use—total	15,777,000	20,439,400	21,234,100
Sets in Use—netw'k conn.	14,931,100	20,408,500	21,136,900
Sets in Use—New York	2,800,000	3,230,000	3,290,000
Sets in Use—Los Angeles	1,090,000	1,320,000	1,375,000
Sets in Use—Chicago	1,090,000	1,325,000	1,360,000

NETWORK BILLINGS

(Source: Pub. Info. Bureau)	Year Ago	Previous Month	Latest Month
	Dec. '51	Nov. '52	Dec. '52
AM/FM—ABC	$3,300,219	$2,612,761	$2,856,714
AM/FM—CBS	$5,278,508	$5,419,533	$5,717,800
AM/FM—MBS	$1,697,014	$2,172,485	$1,980,316
AM/FM—NBC	$4,343,307	$4,073,971	$4,370,265
TV—ABC	$1,980,145	$1,368,552	$1,331,588
TV—CBS	$4,736,368	$6,525,176	$7,088,506
TV—DuMont	$937,875	$1,026,566	$1,211,316
TV—NBC	$6,592,673	$7,957,417	$7,830,806

EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLLS

(Source: Bur. Labor Statistics)	Year Ago	Previous Month	Latest Month
	Nov. '51	Oct. '52	Nov. '52
Prod. workers, electronic	266,500	306,700-r	319,600-p
Av. wkly. earnings, elect.	$64.72	$68.18-r	$68.18-p
Av. wkly. earnings, radio	$61.25	$63.79-r	$63.35-p
Av. weekly hours, elect.	42.0	41.8	41.8-p
Av. weekly hours, radio	41.5	41.1-r	41.0-p

STOCK PRICE AVERAGES

(Source: Standard and Poor's)	Year Ago	Previous Month	Latest Month
	Jan. '52	Dec. '52	Jan. '53
Radio—TV & Electronics	270.9	322.7	321.4
Radio Broadcasters	261.4	304.4	300.4

Quarterly Figures

INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT ORDERS

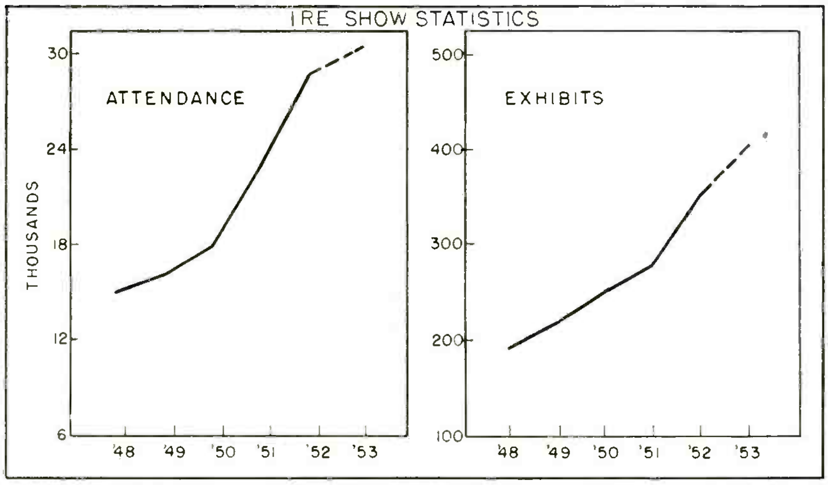
(Source: NEMA)	Year Ago	Previous Quarter	Latest Quarter
	3rd '51	2nd '52	3rd '52
Dielectric Heating	$210,000	$510,000	$320,000
Induction Heating	$4,060,000	$2,410,000	$1,760,000
Welding Control	$1,280,000	$1,480,000	$1,810,000
Other Electronic Control	$720,000	$1,020,000	$920,000

INDUSTRIAL TUBE SALES

(Source: NEMA)	Year Ago	Previous Quarter	Latest Quarter
	3rd '51	2nd '52	3rd '52
Vacuum (non-receiving)	$8,420,000	$12,110,000	$10,580,000
Gas or vapor	$2,620,000	$3,150,000	$2,950,000
Phototubes	$270,000	$480,000	$570,000
Magnetrons and velocity modulation tubes	$3,740,000	$9,830,000	$8,500,000

p—provisional; r—revised; e—estimated

INDUSTRY REPORT



MORE engineers and exhibits than ever before will be at . . .

IRE Show, A Preview Of Progress

This year's convention promises to set new high in attendance, exhibits and technical interest

YEAR after year the national convention of the Institute of Radio Engineers has grown in size and scope. It has become a leading national event for the electronics industry commercially as well as technically. Despite future location problems, its continued success in all phases seems assured.

▶ **Progress**—As shown in the charts, the show has more than doubled in size in the last five years. This year's meeting promises to break all previous records for attendance and number of exhibits. Over 30,000 engineers and scientists from all parts of the world are expected to attend. More than 400 exhibits by companies in every facet of the industry will be displayed, representing a value in equipment alone of over $10 million.

Keeping pace with the growth in attendance and exhibits, the technical scope of the convention has also broadened steadily. This year a total of 220 papers will be presented during the 43 sessions and 9 symposia of the show. In 1948 about 140 papers were presented in 27 sessions.

Highlight of the technical program this year will be an all-day seminar on "Acoustics for the Radio Engineer" and 9 symposia organized by professional groups of IRE. The complete technical program for the convention appears in this issue of ELECTRONICS, beginning on page 454.

▶ **Business**—The growth of the show has also meant increased business for participating manufacturers. The fact that companies have continued to return year after year, along with new participants, vouches for its commercial value.

Although the amount of actual orders obtained by exhibitors as a direct result of the show cannot be accurately determined, some smaller electronic manufacturers have indicated that as much as 50 percent of their total annual order volume resulted from show participation. Even without orders, manufacturers have found the convention to be of substantial institutional value and of valuable aid in locating available engineering talent.

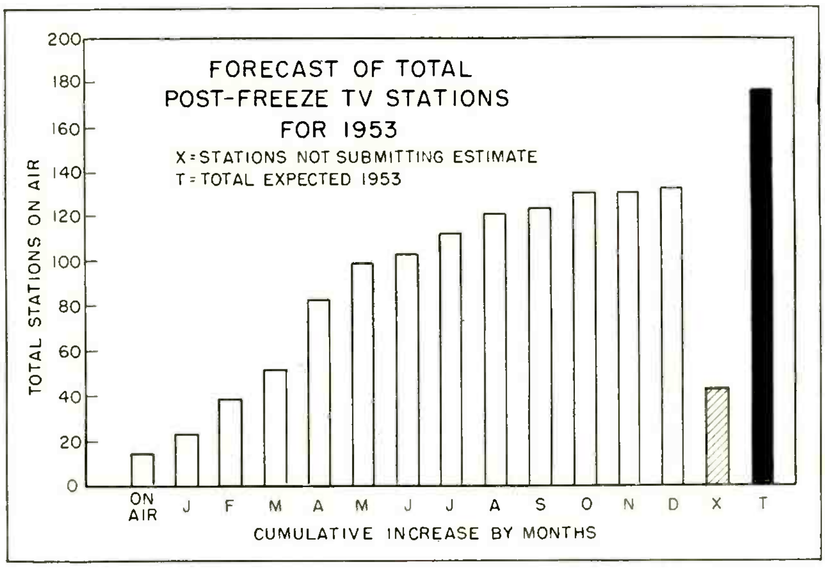
▶ **Future**—Next year's IRE show will be held at the Kingsbridge Armory in the Bronx, N. Y. if the Bureau of Internal Revenue goes through with plans to take over Grand Central Palace for office space. It is considered likely that the Bronx may also be the show site for 1955 although Atlantic City is being considered for that year if the Bronx location proves inadequate.

In 1956 it is expected that the mammoth Columbus Circle Coliseum in New York City will be completed and available for use. If present rate of growth continues, the 1956 IRE national convention will probably need the space.

TV Broadcast Industry Forecasts Own Growth

Month by month totals for post-freeze stations on the air in 1953 are predicted

ACCOMPANYING bar chart showing the probable growth of post-freeze tv stations on the air by the end of 1953 rests squarely upon the shoulders of the broadcasters themselves. In it, some 119 post-freeze grantees indicate their hoped-for starting dates (45 others refused to put themselves on the spot). Added to the year-end total are 13



already making use of their new post-freeze grants.

▶ **Red Faces?**—An additional 25 on the air at year's end would be a source more for rejoicing than embarrassment. Reddest faces so far are those of the uhf transmitter manufacturers, whose production lines have not quite caught up with press departments' output.

Synthetic Mica Used Commercially

Crystals 'grown' in electric furnaces still too small for capacitors, but have other uses

ALTHOUGH military research funds have not yet paid off in freeing U. S. from dependence on India for natural mica splittings, commercial byproducts of the research are emerging. This means that huge electric furnaces for growing mica crystals artificially may soon be in operation without government support.

▶ **The Mica Business**—Over 8,000,000 pounds of mica splittings are imported annually, with roughly 90 percent coming from India and the rest from Brazil, at an average price of $1 a pound. The largest sheets, needed for mosaics of tv camera tubes, are worth up to $500 a pound.

Circle and punch mica, used chiefly for vacuum-tube spacers, runs about 18 cents a pound for the 2,500,000 pounds needed annually by the tube industry. This grade is available from U. S. mica mines and can also be made synthetically, though at about twice the price.

Though some 60,000 tons of scrap and ground mica are used annually, availability is excellent at the going rate of 3 cents a pound. For electric furnaces operating at 30 cents a pound, synthetic production of this grade is economical only as a byproduct of sheet-growing.

About three-fourths of the imported splittings go into built-up or reconstituted mica worth around $2 a pound. Here synthetic mica offers the best possibilities.

▶ **Reconstituted Mica**—Use of smaller mica pieces and elimination of hand splitting are the chief advantages of a relatively new process of reforming mica into large, continuous sheets. The mica is disintegrated by beating it for a minute or two in a blender half-full of distilled water, and the sheet is formed by pouring the mica suspension over a suction filter. After drying, the tiny pieces cohere to give a mat with some strength and elasticity, though less than that of natural mica; the cohesion is believed due to electrostatic charges. The reconstituted mica flakes can be permanently bonded together by hot-pressing near the melting point of the mica.

With synthetic mica flakes, a lower-melting-point synthetic boron mica can be mixed in and heated just above its fusion temperature to give a mica-bonded mica sheet. There are excellent possibilities here of developing an automatic continuous process for manufacturing a high-temperature-resistant mica sheet of controlled thickness for capacitor use.

Community Television Continues To Expand

DESPITE post-freeze station building, the future seems bright for community antenna operators. Systems total 149 today as against 96 half a year ago; 26 new systems are planned.

An estimated 70,000 to 85,000 homes receive their television entertainment via cable, with the viewers coughing up three-billion dollars annually in service charges. Manufacturers can thank community tv for helping sell $17,500,000 worth of sets in otherwise inaccessible communities. Antenna operators have collected $8,750,000 in hook-up fees.

Pennsylvania is still the center of community television, with 53 systems. West Virginia has 23, while California, a comparative latecomer, has 18 systems.

▶ **Multiple Owners**—Reportedly only half the antenna operators are making a profit from their enterprises but this is attributed largely to slipshod business methods. The multiple-system owner, often backed by big-money interests, has made his appearance on the scene. A California operator has a chain of five systems while a Pennsylvanian is running three.

Very ambitious is Jerrold Electronics, backed by J. H. Whitney and Co., large New York investment house. Jerrold is aiming at 6,000 subscribers in Williamsport, Pa.,

(Continued on page 8)

550 TO 3800 MEGACYCLES

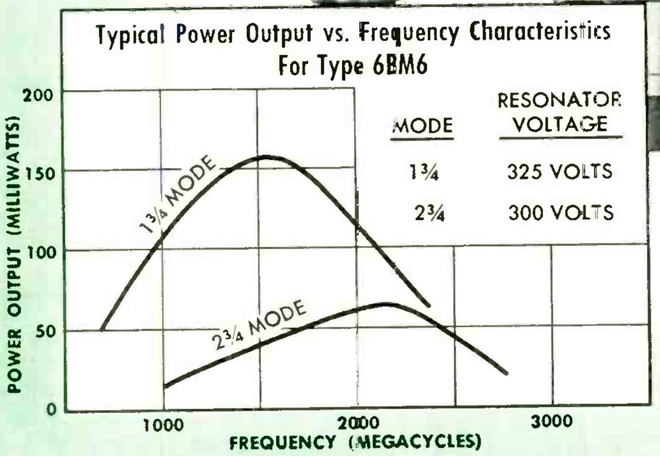
with Sylvania 6BM6 Broadband Tunable KLYSTRONS

Sylvania now offers 4 different Klystron types, designed for external cavity resonators covering a frequency range from 550 to 6500 megacycles.

Types 6BM6 and 6BL6 are designed for CW applications, while types 5836 and 5837 may also be used in pulse modulated oscillation.

Sylvania Klystrons provide continuous tunable output over wide ranges of the micro-wave spectrum. New illustrated catalog gives complete specifications. Mail the coupon for your copy now.

We also welcome your inquiries regarding the designing of cavities for various types of circuits.



Sylvania Electric Products Inc.
Dept. 3E-1003, 1740 Broadway
New York 19, N. Y.

Please send me new catalog describing Sylvania's line of Reflex Klystrons.

Name ____________________

Street ____________________

City ____________ *Zone* ____ *State* ____

SYLVANIA

ELECTRONIC DEVICES; RADIO TUBES; TELEVISION PICTURE TUBES; ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT; FLUORESCENT TUBES, FIXTURES, SIGN TUBING, WIRING DEVICES; LIGHT BULBS; PHOTOLAMPS; TELEVISION SETS

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

and a second system is under construction in Fairmont, W. Va. The Jerrold-Whitney group has three additional systems in the planning stage. Jerrold also runs systems in Walton, N. Y., Harlan, Ky. and Ventura, N. J.

▶ **Subscription TV**—Community antennas and pay-as-you-go television apparently were made for each other. With FCC approval the sticking point for subscription tv via the air waves, community antenna operators are free to distribute quality programs of local origin over an unused channel of their wire system and charge by the program.

Telemeter has a coin-box system operating in Palm Springs, Calif. The system uses Jerrold 7-channel equipment. Telemeter is so thrilled over the marriage of the cable and coin box that they have now gone in for manufacturing components for community-tv systems themselves. Since turnabout is both fair and profitable play, Jerrold is experimenting with a subscription television system.

▶ **Boosters and Satellites**—An alternative means for bringing television to mountain-ringed communities is the booster or satellite plan. A booster picks up a tv signal and reradiates it on the same channel with vertical polarization. Satellites reradiate the signal on a different frequency. One of each of these systems is now operating experimentally.

Community tv manufacturers announce that they are ready to join in booster operation, pointing out that satellite operation requires additional channel assignments.

▶ **Local UHF**—Local uhf stations have already proved a boon to some community-tv operators. Take the case of Shinshinny, Pa.: Interest in community tv rose in this mountain-ringed community only after nearby Wilkes-Barre began work on its uhf outlet. Community-tv manufacturers state that special crystal-controlled uhf-to-vhf converters designed for unattended operation will be available when system operators require uhf reception.

Paramount-ABC Merger Approved

Split decision paves way for the biggest transaction in broadcasting history

APPROVAL by the Federal Communications Commission of the merger of United Paramount Theaters, Inc. and the American Broadcasting Company will have widespread effects on the U. S. broadcasting business. It not only permits the formation of a new broadcasting network but directly affects the operations of four other companies in the broadcasting and tv manufacturing field. The full effects of the merger may not be apparent for some time, however.

▶ **New Network**—The new network that will result from the merger will be known as AB-PT, Inc. and will have assets of about $150 million behind it. Its formation involves a $25 million stock transaction, the biggest in the history of broadcasting.

The new corporation will control five tv stations, six a-m stations and six f-m stations, in addition to 707 theaters throughout the country. It now also has 81 tv stations and 353 radio stations as affiliates.

OPERATOR in freight-yard control tower (left) engages remote car-retarder when speed meter (right) warns that coupling speed is unsafe as . . .

Radar Eases Freight-Car Jolts

Unmanned freight cars roll safely down grade into classification yards

RADAR speed meters, familiar hazard to highway speeders, help insure safe automatic freight handling in railroad classification yards.

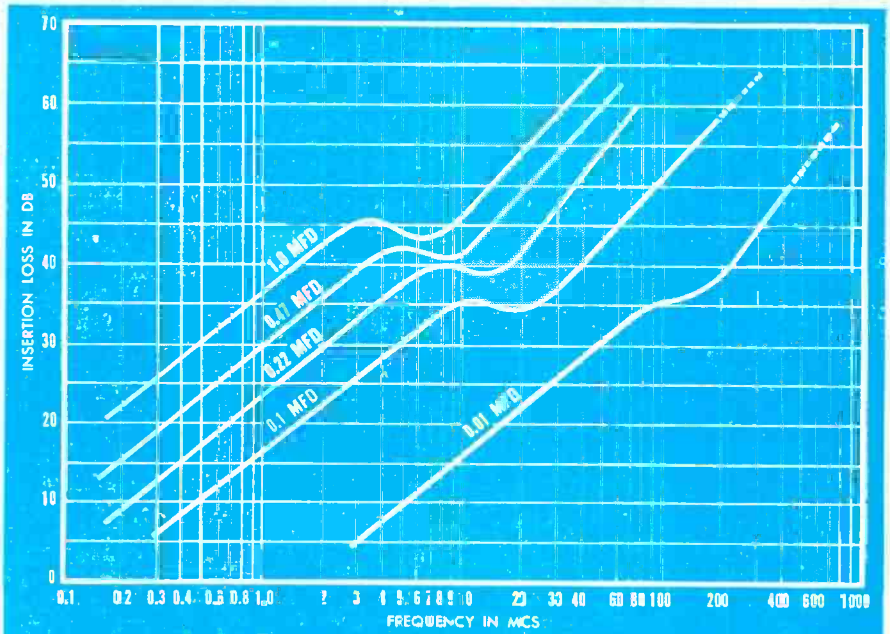
Cars are pushed over a rise of ground by a switch engine and decoupled, rolling by gravity into classification tracks where trains are made up. The speed meter clocks the rolling cars, warning the operator in the yard's control tower if their speed is too high for safe coupling. The operator then manipulates remote electronic controls that slow the car by engaging retarders, long clamps faced with hard rubber that squeeze wheel flanges against the track.

▶ **Equipment**—Operating on 2,455 mc in one of the industrial-medical-scientific bands, the speed meter works on the Doppler (frequency-

(Continued on page 10)

THE MOST EFFECTIVE CAPACITORS FOR R-F NOISE SUPPRESSION...

...are the *NEW* SPRAGUE THRU-PASS® CAPACITORS



Typical Insertion Loss Curves

THRU-PASS CAPACITORS are a new Sprague development for use in radio interference reduction in communication and radar equipment.

• Thru-Pass Capacitors not only reduce to a negligible value the effect of external connection inductance to a capacitor but they also have a minimum length of internal path for radio interference currents. *Their performance is closer to that of a theoretically ideal capacitor than that of any other paper capacitor!*

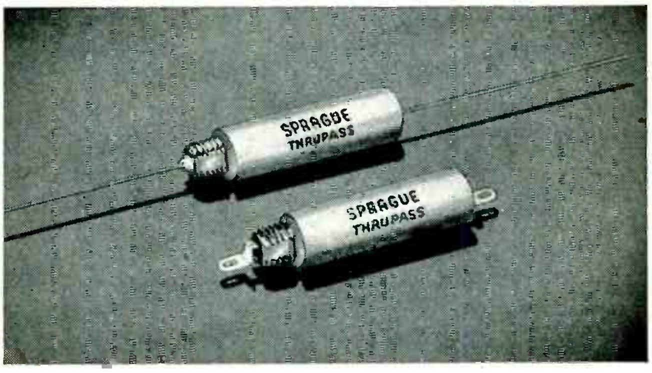
• Electrically, Thru-Pass Capacitors are three-terminal feed-thru devices which are connected in a circuit in a manner similar to a low pass filter; the tab or lead terminals are connected in series with the circuit being filtered while the case is grounded.

• The threaded-neck mounting on Type 102P and 103P Subminiature Thru-Pass Capacitors is designed to give a firm metallic contact with the mounting surface over a closed path encircling the feed-thru conductor and to eliminate unwanted contact resistance so that the theoretical effectiveness of these new units is realized in practice. The milled flats on the threads help ensure vibration-proof mounting since the capacitors cannot rotate if mounted in a flatted opening instead of the usual circular hole.

• Type 102P and 103P Capacitors are all hermetically encased. Glass-to-metal solder-seal terminals are employed in order to assure positive protection against severe atmospheric conditions.

• Both types are impregnated with Vitamin Q, Sprague's exclusive inert synthetic impregnant, in order to provide maximum insulation resistance and minimum capacitance change with temperature. Type 102P units are processed for −55°C to +85°C operation while Type 103P units have their top operating temperature extended to +125°C.

• Engineering Bulletin 215 gives full details and standard ratings. Write on your business letterhead for your copy to Sprague Electric Co., 35 Marshall St., North Adams, Massachusetts.



TYPES 102P AND 103P 5 AMPERE THRU-PASS CAPACITORS SHOWING CHOICE OF LEAD OR TAB TERMINALS

SPRAGUE WORLD'S LARGEST CAPACITOR MANUFACTURER

EXPORT DIVISION: CABLE SPREXDIV, NORTH ADAMS, MASS.

"THRU-PASS" AND VITAMIN "Q" ARE SPRAGUE TRADEMARKS.

See us at the I.R.E. Show—Booths 1-410 & 1-412 change) rather than the pulse principle. The transmitter consists of a single 2C40 'lighthouse' triode operating as a fixed-frequency cavity oscillator. Output is nominally 4.5 watts c-w, delivered to two half-wave dipoles fed in phase.

Equipment costs approximately $1,000 when used in conjunction with a graphical recorder.

▶ **Use**—Radar speed checking is used by the Southern Railway System in the John Servier Yard, Knoxville, Tenn. and in Ernest Norris Yard, Birmingham, Ala. Another user is the New York, New Haven and Hartford Railroad.

Speed checking by Doppler radar is used extensively on highways. Two well-known users are the Connecticut and Maryland State Police, with installations on the Merritt Parkway and Washington-Baltimore Boulevard.

Radioactive Tracers Check Germanium

Minute traces of foreign elements are measurable for research in transistors

ONE OF the most exacting processes involved in the manufacture of transistors is the control of the amount of impurities in the semiconductors used. The usual technique is to refine the material well beyond the required value and then to add appropriate and controlled amounts of the desired impurities.

Production is limited by difficulty of determining when the super-pure state has been reached. A method for achieving this type of measurement to one part in one hundred million has been developed at Sylvania by George Morrison of the Radiochemical Laboratory at Bayside, New York.

▶ **Method**—A sample whose purity is to be determined is sent to Brookhaven National Laboratories, where it is placed in a reactor and thereby subjected to radiation. The sample becomes hot by a measurable amount proportional, among other things, to the percentage of impurities present. It is thus possible to calculate the degree of impurity with extreme accuracy.

The technique has proved successful in preparing germanium samples with arsenic impurities. Other vehicles and impurities may be studied in the same manner.

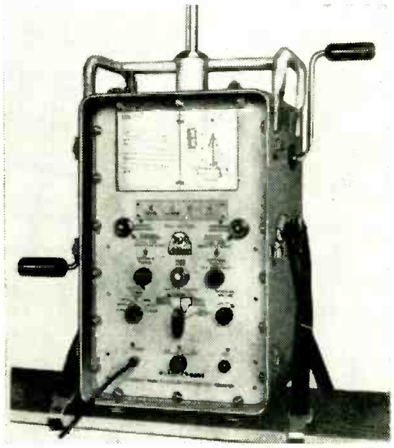
Safety-of-Life-at-Sea Radio Equipment Ready

NEW aids to save lives were provided for under the International Convention on Safety of Life at Sea, London, 1948. With the final ratification (ELECTRONICS, p 10, Mar. 1952) of this Convention, four years later, FCC quickly set up specifications for fulfilling the electronic requirements. In less than two months American manufacturers came up with prototypes.

▶ **The Equipment**—The provision that newly certified ships beginning Nov. 19, 1952 must carry certain main or auxiliary radiotelegraph equipment may mean a bit of extra change for a good many small and big manufacturers. Lifeboat portable radiotelegraph equipment, on the other hand, is so radically new as to require complete redesign and may be attempted by only a handful of those in the field. FCC will await type approval of commercial equipment before specifying a compliance date.

Among the features required of the new lifeboat radio design are ability to send or receive on two distress-frequency bands—492 to 508 kc and 8,240 to 8,800 kc. Transmissions are modulated with an 800-cycle tone and the receiver can be adjusted for tone or continuous-wave signals.

▶ **Autoalarm and SOS**—A hand generator supplies all power and an automatic keying device must be provided to send the international autoalarm signal (12 dashes in one minute) followed by SOS on 500 kc. When switched to the 8,364-kc position, the automatic keyer must send



RCA version of an automatic transmitter-receiver unit required in lifeboats of American-flag ships

SOS and a 30-sec dash for direction finding by rescue craft. Other requirements include a collapsible aluminum-rod antenna and ground wire with sinker.

Electronic Plants Are Safer Now

Injury frequency dropped as the industry made progress in safety

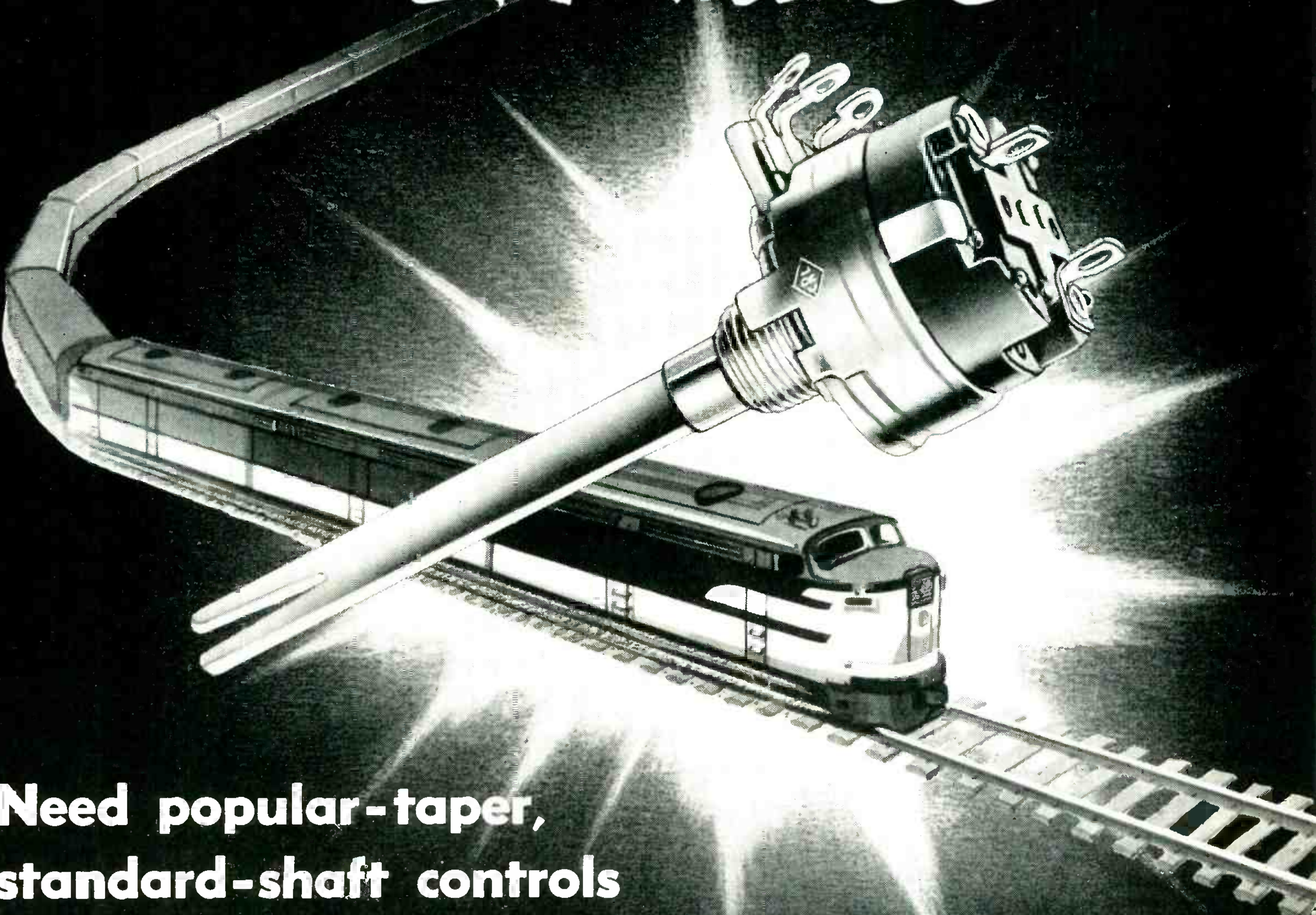
DESPITE higher production and employment, work injuries in radio-tv, tube and communications equipment plants have declined significantly since 1949, reflecting the increasing efforts of manufacturers to make their factories safer places in which to work.

The number of injuries per million-employee-hours worked declined to 4.3 in the first six months of 1952 (latest reported period) compared to a high of 5.3 in 1950 when there were almost 50,000 less employees. With about 12 million employee-work-hours clocked in the industry every week, this decline has meant an average of 12 less injuries every week.

▶ **Trend**—As is shown in the chart, the decline in disabling work injuries, which are any injuries occurring in the course of employ-

(Continued on page 14)

announcing the Centralab "EXPRESS"

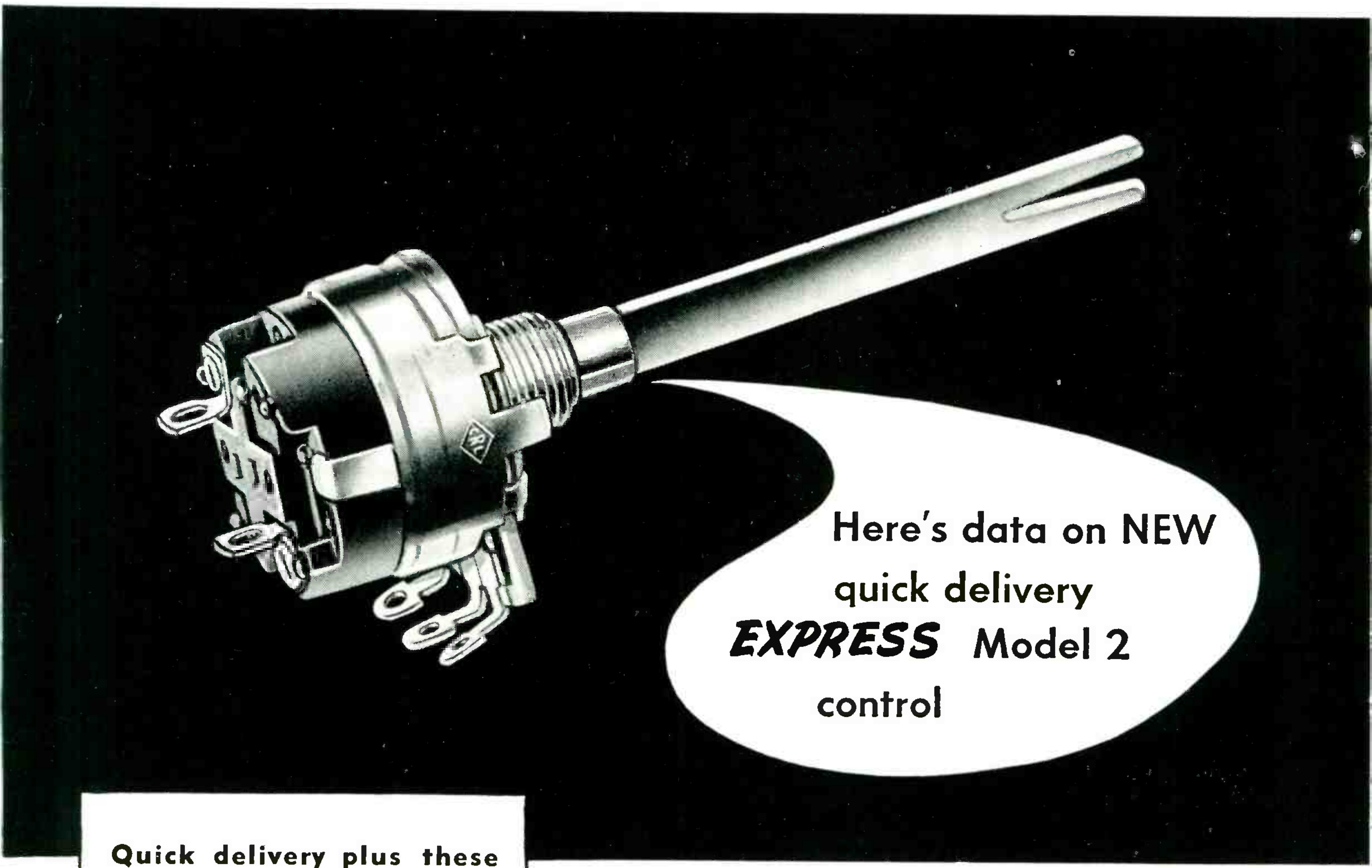


Need popular-taper, standard-shaft controls in a hurry?

Then see next 2 pages →

These up-to-the-minute Centralab

You can count on prompt delivery from Centralab's wide variety



Quick delivery plus these features make the Model 2 Express the control for YOU

- **resistance range:** ½ megohm and 1 megohm ± 30%
- **taper:** Audio, Centralab C2
- **wattage rating:** ½ watt
- **voltage rating:** Tested to withstand 1000 volts rms
- **marking:** Control stamped with Centralab part number, resistance and taper; shaft stamped with shaft number (Except Number 1)
- **bushing:** ¼″ long from mounting surface. ⅜″ — 32 NEF thd.
- **switch:** Single-pole, single-throw, rated 5 amps at 125 volts a-c. UNDERWRITERS APPROVED.
- **how to order:** Specify Centralab Express radiohm, maximum resistance desired (either ½ or 1 meg.) shaft length desired by number and/or length FMS. Specify quantity.

Available in ½ and 1 megohm values...meet 75% of requirements for switch-type controls

HERE'S big news! Centralab's newest — the *Model 2 Express Control* — is just what manufacturers needing controls on extremely short notice have always wanted. Unique time-saving feature simplifies shaft assembly requirements — control shafts fit all standard RTMA split-knurled and certain spring-type push-on knobs.

Shafts and controls are carried in stock at our plants. When your order is received, desired shafts are staked directly to controls. Complete assembly arrives in *your* plant in just a few days. To help you plan . . . Centralab will even tell you approximate delivery time in hours from the date your order is received.

The new Express is available in two values: ½ and 1 megohm, audio taper (C2) with SPST a-c line switch. These two values meet 75% of the requirements for switch-type controls. Talk about versatility! Flat shafts are stocked separately in 14 lengths ranging from ⅞″ mounting surface to 2½″ fms in increments of ⅛″.

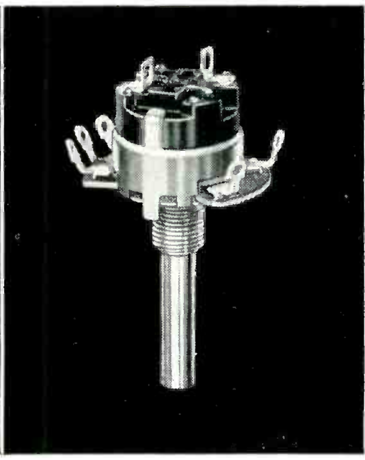
Think what this range *plus* quick delivery can do to solve your *immediate* production requirements! Quickest way to get started is to check Bulletin 42-163 in coupon.

Controls keep you ahead on AM-FM-TV

of standard and custom controls to meet commercial and government requirements

New Model 2 Express *plus* these Centralab "reliables" — Models 1 and 2 Radiohms (plain or switch type, plain or dual concentric shafts) and newly announced Compentrol — meet today's demand for smaller size . . . extra quality.

Centralab Model 2 Radiohm Control — Left, single unit plain type, untapped; right, twin unit plain type, untapped. Both with single shafts.



Centralab Model 2 Radiohm Control — control shown is a single unit switch type, tapped. Control has single shaft. Small size adds extra versatility.

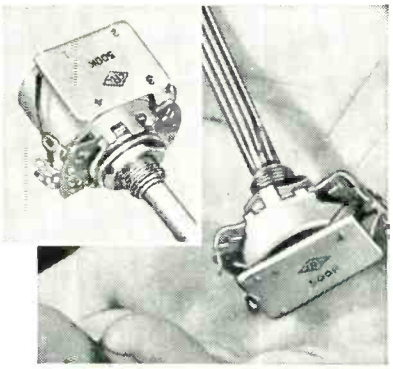
Centralab Model 2 Radiohm Control—this control is a twin unit switch type, untapped. It has a single shaft. Check 42-85 for data on these model 2's.

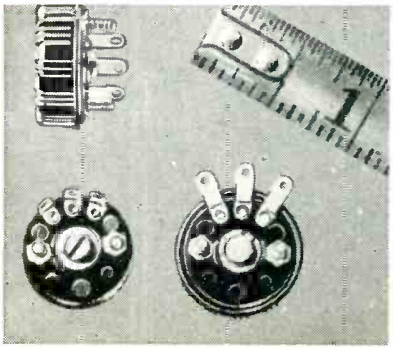
Centralab Model 2 Radiohm. Left, twin unit plain type, front section tapped; Right, twin unit switch type, rear-section tapped. Concentric shafts.

NEW Compentrol

—a volume control with the built-in printed electronic circuit.

Gives high fidelity bass and treble tone response at low volume level. Furnished in ½ and 1 meg plain or switch types. No insertion loss — no additional amplification required. For complete data check No. 42-182 in coupon.





Centralab's Model 1

—miniature variable resistors — world's smallest volume control.

. . . no bigger than a dime . . . available in Standard or Hi-torque types—with or without on-off switch. Also with slot—front or rear—for screw-driver adjustment. Hi-torque units hold settings under conditions of vibration or shock. Ideal for hearing aids. Check No. 42-158 on coupon.

MILITARY TYPES . . . If you use types RV2A or RV2B, Model 2 variable resistors on your next military order — there's no prior contract approval or waivers required. They meet JAN-R-94, characteristic U requirements.

By return mail . . . we'll be happy to send you complete information — taper curves, physical dimensions, engineering specifications on all controls illustrated. Manufacturers samples on request. Use handy coupon.

See Us at the I.R.E. Show. Booths No. 2-403-404.

Centralab

A Division of Globe-Union Inc.
Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin
In Canada, 635 Queen Street East, Toronto, Ontario

CENTRALAB Div. Globe-Union Inc.
914 East Keefe Avenue, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin

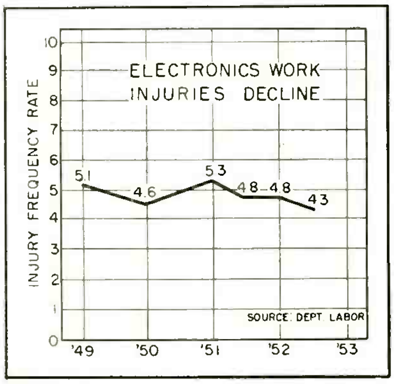
☐ No. 42-85; ☐ 42-158; ☐ 42-182; ☐ 42-163. Please send the bulletins I've checked. ☐ I'd also like a copy of Centralab's latest stock catalog No. 28, including more than 470 *new* items designed for the fast-changing electronic field.

Name.................................Position.................................

Company.................................

Address.................................

City.................................Zone.............State.................................



ment which makes the injured worker unable to perform his regular duties, has not been a steady decline in the last four years.

With the outbreak of the Korean War in 1950, the injury rate rose to its highest point during the period. One main factor contributing to the rise that year was the relatively sudden demand for production increases brought about by defense needs and tv scare buying. Employment and overtime hours rose suddenly and accidents climbed as work fatigue increased.

▶ **Progress**—Electronic manufacturers see many reasons for the downward trend in the injury frequency rate. Labor unions as well as manufacturers emphasized the safety factor and safety engineering became a regular part of the production plans of many firms.

Other overall factors such as mechanization, better lighting and better facilities have contributed to the decline. Electronic manufacturers have found that such safety progress pays off not only in higher employee morale but in higher production and lower insurance rates.

▶ **Future**—Electronic manufacturers are continuing to improve plant safety conditions and are far ahead of many other industries in this respect.

Recently the television-radio division of Westinghouse established an all-time safety record for the entire electrical equipment industry when 15,040,000 employee-working-hours went by without a lost-time accident. With safety engineering and modern construction increasing in the industry, more new safety records may well be in the making.

Radio-TV Firms Add Other Lines

Diversification trend accelerates as manufacturers continue to broaden their activities

DIVERSIFICATION is not new to many raido-tv manufacturers. Companies in the field manufacture products ranging from sporting goods to bathroom fixtures. But in recent months the trend to other lines has accelerated and important set manufacturers have entered other product fields.

Stabilization is one of the reasons for these moves and indications are that the trend will continue at an even faster pace in the future.

▶ **New Fields**—RCA is the most recent of the major companies to move into new lines. It began with air conditioners last year and then moved into the electric range field. Now it is rumored that the company will market washing machines under its diversification plans.

Admiral has also recently entered more heavily into appliances. The firm has announced plans to manufacture and sell a line of air conditioners and home freezers in 1953. It has been in the refrigerator and range business for some years and has also made a line of dehumidifiers. With the new product additions, the company expects to double the sales of its home appliance division this year.

▶ **Why?**—Probably the basic reason why radio-tv companies have entered new fields was best stated by one manufacturer who bluntly answered—"To make more money." Other reasons for the trend seem to lie in the radio-tv business itself. Its tremendous growth since the war has given radio-tv companies the capital to make acquisitions. In addition, its close association with other products through common wholesalers and dealers, especially in appliance lines, has made the moves easier.

The seasonal nature of the radio-tv business has also been responsible for diversification. Manufacturers have found that one of the best ways to combat the drop in radio-tv sales in the summer and stabilize their sales is to have another line of products to sell that are in season. Home appliances have met this need successfully and this is the field most radio-tv companies have entered.

Another very significant reason for the diversification trend was recently stated by R. D. Siragusa, president of Admiral "In marketing generally, and in the marketing of consumer durables particularly, brand names are becoming more and more important. To establish a brand among the top sellers requires increasingly large outlays for demand creation in the form of advertising and promotion. This also automatically means that successful companies will tend to have a family of related products so that the advertising and promotion investment made for the brand will be spread over more units."

Radiation Instrument Industry Grows

RADIATION instrument industry, virtually non-existent in 1946, had an annual business of $20 million in 1952 and employed more than 2,400 persons, according to a survey by the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission. Seven companies account for about 50 percent of the industry's activity.

Growth of the new industry has paralleled development of the nation's atomic energy program since early 1947, when the AEC adopted a policy of encouraging its operating contractors to procure radiation instruments from commercial manufacturers.

▶ **Market**—The survey shows an expanding market for radiation instruments outside of the AEC program as well as within it. Military agencies of the government now provide about 50 percent of the

(Continued on page 16)

total market, the AEC and its principal contractors provide about 30 percent and the remainder is accounted for by private industry, universities, hospitals and research institutes, civil defense, export and uranium-ore prospecting.

More than 50 patents in the field are owned by the U. S. and held by the AEC. A total of 51 non-exclusive, royalty-free licenses have been granted on these patents.

US Drops Suit Against Set Makers

CONVENED LAST JANUARY, a New York City grand jury failed to turn up evidence of "the use of force, strong-arm tactics or activities of a similar punitive nature" by the radio-tv industry. As a result, James P. McGranery, now ex-Attorney General, dropped the Government's criminal anti-trust suit which involved many major radio and tv manufacturers.

McGranery stated it was now the Government's opinion that a civil anti-trust suit would get "whatever restraints may exist in the industry", and that's where the matter rests at the moment.

Industrial TV Monitors Production

Electronic watchdog keeps an eye on products ranging from oysters to sugar cane

CLOSED-CIRCUIT television systems for industrial applications involve a number of compact, specialized units permitting centralized control or for watching processes too dangerous for visual observation. Uses range from watching boiler-water level gages and smoke stacks in power plants, to underwater inspection of dock pilings and wharves.

Remington-Rand and RCA color systems are being used in medical schools to permit a large number of students to look over a surgeon's shoulder while he operates.

A stereoscopic tv system developed by DuMont is being used at Argonne National Laboratory to observe work with radioactive materials. Another three-dimensional system, made by the Fenjohn Photo & Equipment Co., is being used by the Maryland Fisheries Commission to study oyster beds.

A system of mirrors installed in a Waialua, Hawaii sugar plantation was an ingenious idea for continuously checking the progress of sugar cane along the conveyors. However, it didn't work because of vibration, dirt and spray.

▶ **Electronics to the Rescue**—The need for close control of volume and speed was so great that this plantation, as well as another at Ewa, are installing closed-circuit television systems at a cost of $7,500 apiece. Cameras can be so mounted and protected from dirt and spray that they will give a picture of the cane moving mechanically from cleaning plant to grinding machinery. A coaxial cable system will relay this information from the cameras to a tv receiver at the control center.

▶ **Equipment Requirements**—Since most industrial television equipment is operated by unskilled personnel, adjustments and controls must be kept at a minimum. For the same reason a minimum of

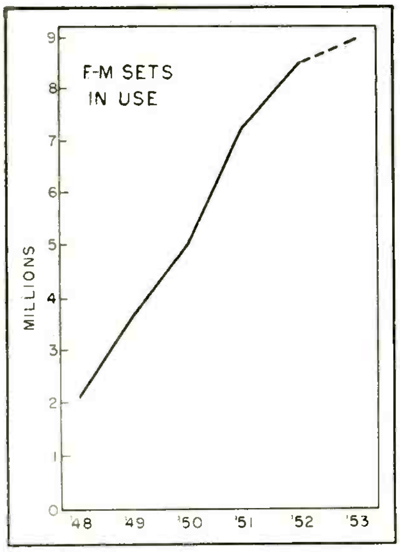
(Continued on page 18)

Closed-Circuit TV Brings Meter Readings to Last-Row Students

Schools are potential market for industrial television systems. In this physics lecture hall at Cornell University, Professor Guy E. Grantham is holding a light-meter in front of the RCA camera. Resulting image of meter scale fills entire screens of two 21-inch television receivers watched by students. Camera can also be aimed into microscopes and cloud chambers to show phenomena that would otherwise be visible to only one person at a time

maintenance should be required.

A portable unit made by the Diamond Power Specialty Co., with camera, power supply and receiver, weighs less than 150 pounds. Camera units are being made that measure less than 8 by 4 by 4 inches. A mount for this camera made by the General Precision Laboratory permits remote viewing with control of camera angle, focus and lens opening from the viewing point.



THERE are 9 million f-m sets in use and . . .

F-M Radio Catches Its Second Wind

Despite a decline in production there is still plenty of life in the field

PRODUCTION of frequency-modulation radio sets has decreased in the past two years but dollar volume is still significant and the field represents a thriving business for some manufacturers. In some areas where tv's popularity gave f-m a temporary setback there are signs that it is catching its second wind.

▶ **Trend**—As shown in the chart, there is a total of 9 million f-m sets in use in the U. S. In 1950, the banner year for f-m, over 2.2 million units were produced. In 1952, total output stood at 500,000.

Table models were by far the largest sellers during 1952, according to leading producers. Units with f-m only have virtually disappeared from the market and the number of tv sets with f-m included has also declined markedly. In 1950 over 750,000 tv sets with f-m were produced. In 1952, the number had dropped to about 88,000.

Still, f-m dollar volume was sizeable in 1952 despite lower production. With an estimated average retail price for f-m/a-m units of about $65, last year's output meant a dollar volume of over $32 million and represented more than 26 percent of the total dollar volume of home radio sales in 1952.

▶ **Companies**—Big reason why some radio manufacturers are doing more f-m business is that there are fewer manufacturers concentrating on the market and sharing in the dollar volume. In 1949 about 50 companies were producing f-m/a-m table models, the volume seller in the field, while last year there were less than 25 of the radio manufacturers making the combination units.

Zenith, a major producer in the field, reports that its f-m sales have been the biggest in history. They have brought out a greater variety of f-m models for 1953. It is reported that General Electric also plans to go more heavily into the field this year. In addition, f-m station activity, despite some setbacks, has increased.

Company Patent Policies Surveyed

Assignment agreements are universally used, but differ greatly in details

A DETAILED study of patent practices in 48 major corporations, 11 of which are active in the electronics field, was made recently by the National Industrial Conference Board. Forty-three of these firms require some or all of their employees to sign patent-releasing agreements as a condition of employment and two of the remainder have unwritten understandings.

▶ **Who Signs**—Research and engineering employees are almost universally required to sign patent agreements, since they are the most likely to make patentable inventions of interest to the company. In 19 companies, executives and supervisors must also sign up. Ten companies require all their employees to sign.

▶ **Duration of Agreement**—With 33 firms, the agreement expires at the termination of employment. Obligations which are part of the agreement generally continue, however. This insures availability of the former employee to execute necessary papers and perform other actions involved in securing patents for inventions made during his employment.

With 10 firms, the assignments bind the employees completely for 6 months to 2 years after termination of employment. This is based on the premise that subsequent inventions could have been conceived or developed during employment.

▶ **Pay for Patents**—Although engineers are often hired specifically to invent, nominal extra compensation is often made for successful patents, chiefly as a means of boosting morale by giving formal recognition of achievement. Seventeen firms give a fixed amount per invention; one pays $150, six pay $100, six pay $50 and four pay $1 (the latter more in the nature of a legal consideration). Eleven companies give salary increases to prolific inventors. A few share royalties with the inventor when licenses are issued under the patent.

Special cash awards for the best invention of the year, for the best in 5 years, or for every 50 inventions, are made by some

(Continued on page 20)

firms; these are usually $500 or less, but can go up to $5,000.

▶ **Releasing Rights**—Only 8 companies do not release rights to unwanted inventions. On the other hand, 2 actually help the employee to obtain his own patent when they don't want it. Some assignment agreements contain an automatic release clause so all rights revert to the employee if the patent is not prosecuted by the company within a specified time interval after complete disclosure, such as 9 months.

Financial Roundup

PROFIT reports, security offerings and sales, and mergers were made or planned by many companies in the electronics industry during the past month.

Profits of six companies in the field indicate that 1952 business was good:

Company	1952 Net Profit	1951
AT&T	$319,750,000	$279,256,365
Avco	11,028,927	10,089,214
Bendix Aviation	15,295,159	11,818,600
Emerson Radio	2,262,555	3,592,397
Magnavox*	1,546,024	587,795
W. L. Maxson	526,494	524,012

*6 months report

▶ **Security Transactions**—Sylvania Electric filed two registrations with the SEC covering 550,000 shares of its $7.50 common stock and $20 million of sinking fund debentures due in 1978. Net proceeds of the stock sale are expected to total over $19 million. About $15 million of these proceeds will be used for bank reduction. The proceeds of the debenture sale will be used for capital expenditures. The company plans further plant and equipment additions and improvements with an estimated total cost of over $16 million.

Video, Inc. offered 69,725 shares of 5 percent cumulative convertible preferred stock at par "as speculation". Proceeds are to be used for general corporate purposes including debt payment, purchase of equipment and working capital. The company operates a community antenna system in Pennsylvania.

RCA has sold another $25 million of 3¾-percent promissory notes due May 1, 1977, to New York Life Insurance Co. and another investor. This borrowing brings to $30 million the total taken down under a $50 million agreement set up in 1952. The company will borrow the rest before July 1, 1953. The proceeds will be used for working capital and for general corporate purposes, including financing of its defense business.

Sangamo Electric Co. has sold $3,750,000 of 3⅞ percent promissory notes due Jan. 1, 1968 to New York Life Insurance Co. The company has also borrowed $5.5 million from 4 banks. All but 510,000 will be used to pay off bank loans and other debt. This balance will be added to working capital.

▶ **Mergers**—Emerson Radio has abandoned its merger plans with Webster-Chicago because of difficulties that arose within the stock structure of the Webster-Chicago Company.

Defense Sparks College Research

EIGHTY PERCENT of electronics research in colleges and universities is for national defense, with more than half the effort concentrated in eight schools. Unused research facilities amount to about one-third total capacity. A survey by the Engineering College Research Council reveals 425 faculty members in 150 schools eager to do such research if given resources.

▶ **Statistics**—Encompassing 20,000 qualified faculty members in 513 schools, the survey showed 12,700 now active in research of all kinds. Electronics represents 6.3 percent of all college research and 10.2 percent of college defense research. Faculty qualified for electronics research numbers 1,032, with 625 now active.

Sponsors Cut Employee Turnover

Before, half the new tv-production-line workers quit within 3 months; now 90 percent stay on

TO MAKE new employees feel at home during the critical starting period, Olympic Radio & Television uses 'sponsors' chosen for their ability to get along with people. Each department has one or more sponsors, identified by distinctive blue buttons.

Sponsor, at left, shows newly-hired employee how to punch time clock, takes him to cloak room and other facilities

▶ **How Sponsors Serve**—When an employee is hired by the personnel department, a sponsor is called in to meet the new arrival. The two then take an informal orientation tour through the plant on the way to the assigned department. There the sponsor introduces the newcomer to the foreman, shop steward, supervisor and fellow employees. He then explains and shows employee facilities for rest periods, lunch, coffee, purchase of company products at discounts, smoking, and anything else about which questions are asked. This usually takes only a few hours of the sponsor's day. Contacts thereafter are generally during rest and lunch periods, when the sponsor asks how things are going and encourages questions.

After 15 days of work the new employee has an informal meeting with a top official in the plant, and

(Continued on page 22)

RHODE ISLAND *Insulated Wire*

COME TO RHODE ISLAND FOR YOUR INSULATED WIRE REQUIREMENTS.

QUALITY: Rhode Island Insulated Wire is proven best every day in millions of products for factory, field and home.

PERSONALIZED SERVICE: Rhode Island maintains branch offices with factory trained personnel in every section of the country.

RESEARCH: Complete research facilities at your disposal for the development of specialized wires.

Write today for illustrated catalog.

We'll see you at the I.R.E. Show. Booth 4-703.

RHODE ISLAND INSULATED WIRE CO., INC.
50 Burnham Avenue, Cranston, Rhode Island
National Sales Offices: 624 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois • HArrison 7-6050

Blue-buttoned sponsor Anthony Marano is inspector in machine shop. Foremen and supervisors are never used as sponsors

is encouraged to come to the front office for advice whenever he wishes. The official is usually Benno Bordiga, director of manufacturing, who initiated the sponsor system.

▶ **Company Benefits**—Whereas 200 people were formerly hired to get 100 permanently, now only 110 need be hired. Reducing new-employee turnover in this way during the critical first three months boosts the number of fully-skilled production-line workers in the plant and thereby boosts output. Along with this comes a real saving in plant overhead, because each lost worker represents an average loss of one week's salary invested in training.

White Mountain TV Station Proposed

In the 30's, the late John Shepard III built a fabulous structure atop Mount Washington, New Hampshire to house an f-m broadcast station that spread Yankee Network programs from Massachusetts to the province of Quebec. Self-contained, with enough food, diesel fuel and supplies to last from September until May, the unit boasted a water well nearly 1,200 feet deep.

▶ **Worst Weather**—Characterized as having "the worst weather in the world", the 6,288-foot mountain has recorded peak gusts in excess of 200 miles an hour and temperatures near 50 below. The antenna, mounted on a 50-foot pole supported by a heavy fabricated base, comprised heavy, copper-plated truck-spring assemblies. These were necessary because of the tons of ice that frequently accumulated.

Although FCC rule changes killed off the f-m venture, the buildings and tower remain. Recently a hardy group proposed to spend nearly a half million dollars to establish a television station in this inhospitable atmosphere. First year operating costs are estimated at $400,000, but revenue is expected to be $450,000.

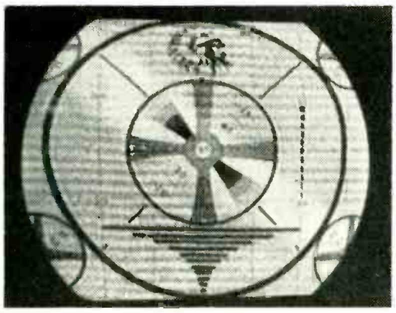
▶ **The Venturesome**—Principals are: president, Horace Hildreth, former governor of Maine and station owner; John Guider, Maine and New Hampshire broadcast operator; Tyrone Corp. of Pittsburgh, Pa.; Kennebec Broadcasting Co. of Waterville, Me.; Granite State Network with several a-m and f-m stations in New Hampshire.

How soon the new station can begin serving the many little communities of northern New England that haven't even decent a-m reception isn't yet known. FCC must first hold hearings because the facilities requested (Channel 8) are assigned to Lewiston, Me., where there are two other applicants.

Air Force Global Radio Network Takes Form

Worldwide communications network for ground-to-air and ground-to-ground contact with any Air Force base in the world took another step forward when Westinghouse announced the delivery of $3,375,000 worth of radio transmitters for the project.

The transmitters have a frequency range of 2,000 kilocycles to 30,000 kilocycles. They are equipped to handle telegraph code signals of 500 words a minute, voice communication, and radiotelegraphy by key or teletype.



Unusual TV DX

Typical fringe-area test pattern snapped atop Mt. Washington, N. H. (6,288 feet) shows that the new Montreal, Canada station puts in a good signal 150 miles away. However, program reception on the famous peak is complicated by interference (shown as venetian-blind pattern here) from New York City station 285 miles away!

Remotes Extend Airways VHF Range

Transmitters and receivers at Scranton and Philadelphia extend N. Y. control to 175 miles

Reliable voice communications on regular CAA vhf frequencies have been extended from New York terminals by means of two remote relay stations along the heavily-traveled Chicago and Washington routes. Located at Scranton and Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, these stations increase the effective range of control to 175 miles as compared to 50 miles formerly possible with equipment installed at Douglaston (Long Island), New York.

A combination of factors made the addition of the new facilities necessary. Speed and frequency of flights have increased substantially in the past four years. LaGuardia and Idlewild traffic was further increased by the closing of Newark Airport in 1952. This step-up of activity has greatly increased the demand on communications equipment, especially when aircraft arrive under instrument flight conditions.

▶ **Equipment**—Each of the new installations consists of remote-controlled 50-watt transmitters operating on a dozen standard

(Continued on page 24)

ANOTHER FIRST!

Torkrite Tubing in foreground, enlarged to show detail.

The Cleveland Container Company originates and is now producing for the electronic and electrical industries . . .

TORKRITE

CLEVELITE* EE INTERNALLY THREADED AND EMBOSSED TUBING.

★ ★ ★

A few of many
ADVANTAGES:

TORKRITE'S re-cycling ability is unmatched.

After a maximum diameter core has been re-cycled in a given form a reasonable number of times, a minimum diameter core can be inserted and measured at 1" oz. approximately.

TORKRITE has no hole nor perforations through the tube wall. This eliminates possibility of cement leakage locking the cores.

TORKRITE allows use of lower torque as it is completely independent of stripping pressure.

With TORKRITE torque does not increase after winding, as the heavier wall will not tend to collapse and bind the core.

Available in lengths ¾" to 3⅛" to fit a ¼-28 core.

★ ★ ★

See our Exhibit #2-309 at the Radio Engineering Show in New York City, March 23-26.

★ ★ ★

TORQUE AND STRIPPING PROBLEMS ARE NOW ELIMINATED!

Electronic engineers find that TORKRITE, this newly designed and constructed Coil Form, has definite advantages over all other types requiring the use of threaded cores.

TORKRITE is one of the many items of CLEVELITE . . . a complete line of tubing for coil forms, collars, bushings, spacers, tubes and other items.

CLEVELITE has long been giving continuous satisfaction because of its dependable performance, uniformity and close tolerances.

Consult our Research and Engineering Laboratory. It is at your service.

WHY PAY MORE? FOR THE BEST . . . CALL CLEVELAND!

* Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

The CLEVELAND CONTAINER Co.
6201 BARBERTON AVE. CLEVELAND 2, OHIO

PLANTS AND SALES OFFICES at Plymouth, Wisc., Chicago, Detroit, Ogdensburg, N.Y., Jamesburg, N.J.
ABRASIVE DIVISION at Cleveland, Ohio
CANADIAN PLANT: The Cleveland Container, Canada, Ltd., Prescott, Ontario

REPRESENTATIVES

NEW YORK AREA R. T. MURRAY, 604 CENTRAL AVE., EAST ORANGE, N. J.
NEW ENGLAND R. S. PETTIGREW & CO., 62 LA SALLE RD., WEST HARTFORD, CONN.
CHICAGO AREA PLASTIC TUBING SALES, 5215 N. RAVENSWOOD AVE., CHICAGO

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

channels in the vicinity of 120 megacycles. Both the transmitters and associated receivers may be operated remotely from New York.

Similar relay extensions have been installed at Seattle and Chicago, and it is probable that as air traffic at other busy terminals increases more will be added to the list. With the Philadelphia station, it is now possible for a plane to pass from Washington control to New York control without losing vhf contact.

TV Tubes for Rent

Klystrons for uhf tv transmission will be leased to stations on an hours-of-use basis

Now in production, General Electric's high power klystrons for uhf tv transmission will not, at least initially, be for sale. Instead, they will be leased to station operators, who will pay per hour of usage.

The fee provides the operator with three tubes, two in operation and a spare. When a tube gets old and weary it is replaced by a new one at no cost to the station.

Equipment manufacturers will pay GE for the right to build station equipment using the new klystrons.

First of the GE klystrons is a tube having a maximum output power rating of 15 kw.

Electronic 'Watcher' Heightens Train Safety

Installed on Erie track, pickup coil identifies train, flashes signal to dispatcher's office

WEATHERPROOF COILS between Erie RR's tracks at Waterboro, N. Y., are activated by approaching trains; coils carried under the trains cause a dip in the wayside oscillator output, the dip being at the frequency a particular train's coil is tuned to.

The dip causes a coded signal to be sent by carrier transmission, superimposed on existing lines, to the Salamanca dispatcher's office, 22 miles away, where a buzzer signals the operator. A light identifying the train flashes on, and the train's passage and time is recorded automatically.

▶ **Improved System**—A similar system has also been installed permitting the dispatcher at Salamanca to set the block signals at Waterboro, and indications of the signal position are flashed back to the office. The entire arrangement is built along 'fail-safe' principles.

The electronic gear is housed in an unattended concrete shed at the track's side, and included is an automatic emergency battery power supply.

▶ **Anti-collision**—The track equipped with the new control system carries no passenger trains; freight traffic only is continuously and automatically monitored.

Erie looks ahead to the days when crashes are no more, when electronic devices signal trains, stop trains, even announce train arrival on the station's PA system.

Where Navy Needs Electronics Engineers

TESTIFYING to the increasingly important role of electronics in modern warfare, and to the critical shortage of engineering talent, the Office of Naval Research has announced vacancies for electronics engineers, scientists and physicists specializing in electronics at 39 Navy technical activities.

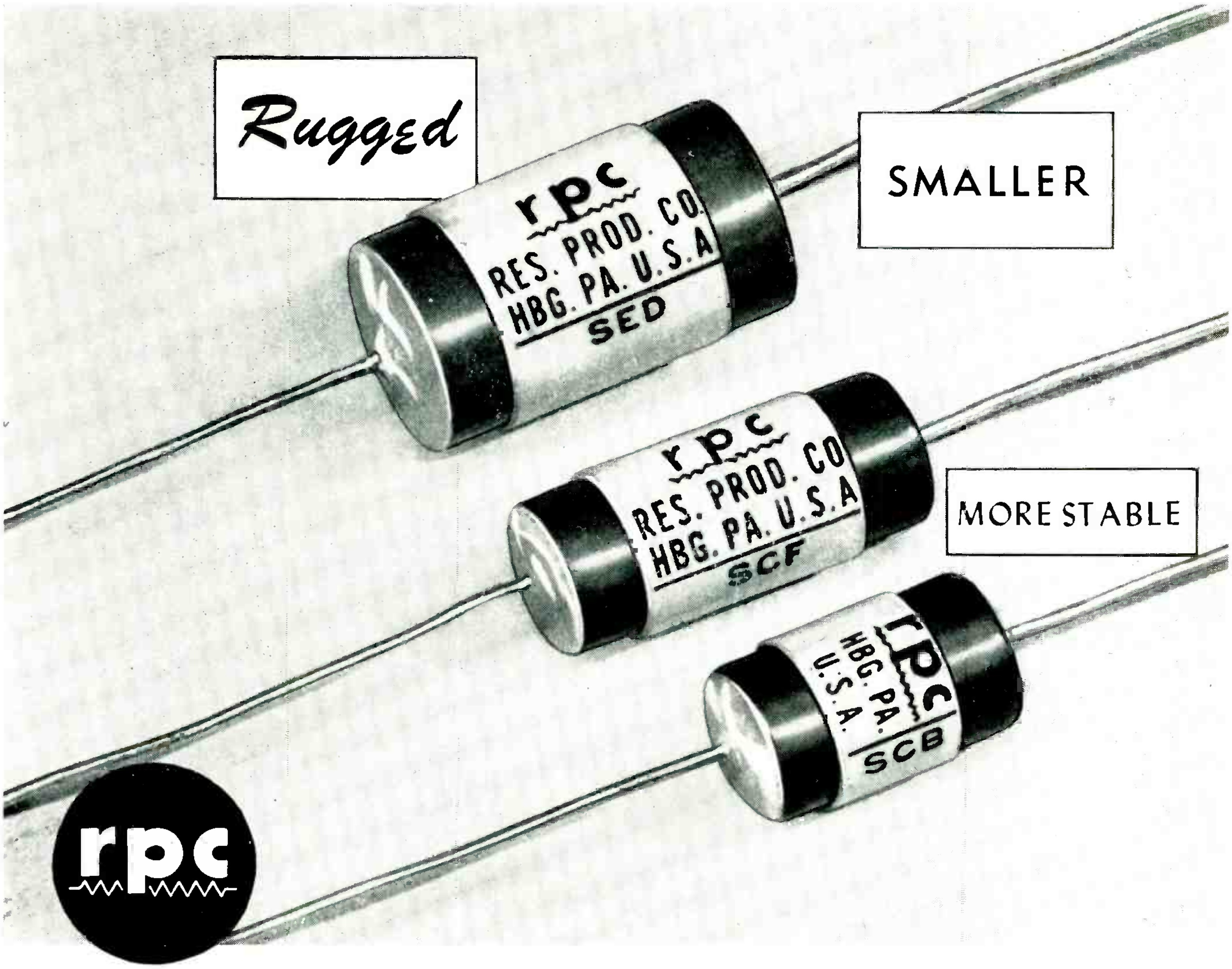
The jobs range in pay from $3,410 to $9,600. A minimum of four years of college or equivalent experience is required for the lowest paying jobs while, on the other end of the scale, an additional four years of progressive professional experience is required.

▶ **Work**—Tasks are highly diversified. Engineers are required for design, development, installation and maintenance. The projects range from acoustic measurements to microwave research, embracing such fields as torpedoes, guided missiles, radar, ship and aircraft armament and many others.

The table below lists activities where jobs exist. Applicants should send a completed form 57, "Application for Federal Employment," to the commanding officer of the activity in which they are interested.

ACTIVITY
Portsmouth Naval Shipyard Portsmouth, New Hampshire
U. S. Navy Underwater Sound Lab., Fort Trumbull, New London, Connecticut
U. S. Naval Underwater Ordnance Station, Newport, Rhode Island
U. S. Navy Central Torpedo Office Newport, Rhode Island
New York Naval Shipyard Brooklyn 1, New York
Special Devices Center Sands Point, Port Washington: Long Island, New York
U. S. Naval Air Station Lakehurst, New Jersey
Philadelphia Naval Shipyard, Naval Base, Philadelphia 12, Pennsylvania
U. S. Naval Air Development Center, Johnsville, Pennsylvania
Naval Air Material Center, Philadelphia 12, Pennsylvania
David Taylor Model Basin, Washington 7, D. C.
Norfolk Naval Shipyard, Portsmouth, Virginia
U. S. Naval Air Test Center, Patuxent River, Maryland
U. S. Naval Aviation Ordnance Test Station, Chincoteague, Virginia
U. S. Naval Gun Factory, Washington 25, D. C.
U. S. Naval Mine Depot Yorktown, Virginia
U. S. Naval Ordnance Experimental Unit c/o The National Bureau of Standards Washington 25, D. C.
U. S. Naval Ordnance Laboratory, White Oak, Silver Spring, Maryland
U. S. Naval Proving Ground Dahlgren, Virginia
Naval Research Laboratory Washington 25, D. C.
Bureau of Aeronautics Washington 25, D. C.
Bureau of Ships Washington 25, D. C.
Department Civilian Personnel Div. Room 0015A, Navy Department, Washington 25, D. C.
Office of Naval Research, Room 1070 T-3 Building, Washington 25, D. C.
Charleston Naval Shipyard, Naval Base Charleston, South Carolina
U. S. Navy Underwater Sound Reference Laboratory, P. O. Box 3629, Orlando, Florida
U. S. Naval Ordnance Plant, Indianapolis, Indiana
U. S. Naval Ordnance Plant, Forest Park, Illinois
Industrial Manager, USN, 8ND; Supervisor of Shipbuilding, USN, and Naval Inspector of Ordnance, New Orleans, Louisiana, Building 263, U. S. Naval Station
U. S. Naval Ammunition Depot, Bangor, Washington
U. S. Naval Torpedo Station Keyport, Washington
Mare Island Naval Shipyard, Vallejo, California

(Continued on page 26)



HERMETICALLY SEALED PRECISION WIRE WOUND RESISTORS

When the utmost in permanence and stability are required, these resistors have proven successful. Exposure to extremes in temperature cycling, aircraft altitudes and salt water immersion leave these rugged resistors unaffected.

Resistance Products Company has been able to achieve quality performance in mass production. RPC has the "know-how"—the special equipment and high degree of constant supervision that are needed.

RPC Type S Hermetically Sealed Resistors are wound on *highest grade steatite forms.* Winding forms are *solder sealed* into steatite jackets. Each resistor is *vacuum tested* to insure hermetic seal. *Long leakage path* between terminals provides top performance under most adverse climatic conditions.

Axial wire leads permit wiring directly into circuits—and the smaller size and lighter weight make these resistors self supporting. *Specially tested low temperature coefficient alloys are used.* Standard resistance tolerance 1%. Tolerance of ½% and ¼% available.

Write for complete information and engineering data.

Type	Dimensions		Jan-R-93	Power Rating			Resistance	
	Len.	Diam.		Jan.		Comml.	Min. ohm«	Max. meg«
SCB	9/16	11/32	—	—	watts	¼	2.0	0.15
SCF	13/16	11/32	RB51A	¼	watts	½	1.0	0.40
SED	13/16	15/32	RB51A	¼	watts	½	0.5	1.0

RESISTANCE PRODUCTS CO.

714 RACE ST. • HARRISBURG, PENNSYLVANIA

Specializing in manufacture of quality resistors in ANY amount

PRECISION WIRE WOUND • HIGH VOLTAGE • HIGH MEGOHM • HIGH FREQUENCY

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

Office of Naval Research Branch Office, 1030 E. Green Street, Pasadena 1, California

Pearl Harbor Naval Shipyard, Navy No. 128, Fleet Post Office, San Francisco, California

U. S. Naval Air Missile Test Center
U. S. Naval Air Station, Point Mugu, California

U. S. Naval Air Station
Alameda, California

U. S. Naval Magazine
Port Chicago, California

U. S. Naval Ordnance Test Station
Inyokern, China Lake, California

U. S. Navy Electronics Laboratory
San Diego 52, California

Military Radio-Radar Shipments Abroad Rise

INCREASING importance of radio and radar equipment in the defense plans of foreign nations is indicated by the larger shipments of these items under the U. S. foreign military aid program. Previously a relatively slow-moving item in the program, radio and radar equipment shipments increased sharply during 1952 and reached a record rate last October when 4,347 items were sent out, representing almost 15 percent of all such items that have been shipped during the four years of the program.

The cumulative total of radio and radar items that have been shipped under the plan stood at 27,648 in October. For security reasons the U. S. does not give the dollar value of such shipments or their destination and reports the quantities by number of items only.

MEETINGS

MARCH 9-12: NEMA, Edgewater Beach Hotel, Chicago, Ill.

MARCH 19: AIEE, Lecture on "High Energy Accelerators", Engineering Societies Bldg., New York, N. Y.

MARCH 19-20: National Collegiate Industry-Government Conference on Instrumentation, Michigan State College, East Lansing, Mich.

MARCH 23-25: Sixth Annual Conference for Protective Relay Engineers, A & M College of Texas, College Station, Texas.

MARCH 23-26: IRE National Convention, Waldorf-Astoria Hotel and Grand Central Palace, New York, N. Y.

APRIL 18: Seventh Annual Spring Technical Conference, Cincinnati IRE, Cincinnati, Ohio.

APRIL 23-24: International Symposium on Non-Linear Circuit Anlaysis sponsored by Brooklyn Polytechnic Institute, IRE, Office of Naval Research, Air Research and Signal Corps, Engineering Societies Bldg. Auditorium, New York, N. Y.

APRIL 23, 30, MAY 7, 14: Lecture Series on the general theory of semiconductors by H. K. Henisch of the University of Reading, England, Brooklyn Polytechnic Institute, Brooklyn, N. Y.

APRIL 27-30: Spring Meeting of USA National Committee of URSI-IRE professional Group on Antennas and Propagation, National Bureau Of Standards, Washington, D. C.

APRIL 27-MAY 8: British Industries Fair, Birmingham & London, England.

APRIL 28-MAY 1: Seventh Annual NARTB Broadcast Engineering Conference, Burdette Hall, Philharmonic Auditorium, Los Angeles.

APRIL 29-MAY 1: 1953 IRE-AIEE Electronic Components Symposium, Shakespeare Club, Pasadena, Calif.

MAY 11-13: IRE National Conference on Airborne Electronics, Dayton, Ohio.

MAY 18-21: 1953 Electronic Parts Show, Conrad Hilton Hotel, Chicago, Ill.

MAY 18-23: Third International Congress On Electroheat, Paris, France.

MAY 24-29: NAED, 45th Annual Convention, Conrad Hilton Hotel, Chicago, Ill.

MAY 24-28: Scientific Apparatus Makers Association Annual Meeting. The Greenbrier, White Sulphur Springs, W. Va.

JUNE 15-19: Exposition of Basic Materials for Industry, Grand Central Palance, New York, N. Y.

JUNE 16-24: International Electro-acoustics Congress, The Netherlands.

JUNE 20-OCT. 11: German Communication and Transport Exhibition, Munich, Germany.

AUG. 19-21: IRE Western Electronic Show & Convention, Municipal Auditorium, San Francisco, Calif.

AUG. 29-SEPT. 6: West German Radio and Television Exhibition, Duesseldorf, Germany.

SEPT. 1-3: International Sight and Sound Exposition, Palmer House, Chicago, Ill.

SEPT. 21-25: Eighth National Instrument Exhibit, Sherman Hotel, Chicago, Ill.

Business Briefs

▶ **Evidence** of the beneficial effects of tv on sports attendance: An estimated new high of $1.7 billion will probably be taken in by the sports industry in 1952, according to the RTMA Sports Committee.

▶ **Beer** level checker that inspects 900 containers per minute with an accuracy of 30 drops of beer, or plus or minus 1/64 inch, is a tiny crystal of cadmium sulfide acting on signals from an 80,000 volt GE x-ray tube.

▶ **Seven** tv experimental relay stations linking Tokyo with Osaka, a distance of about 300 miles, are reported to be in operation. NHK Tokyo Television (JOAK-TV) using Japanese-made equipment is making test broadcasts, according to reports.

▶ **"Photon"**, an electronic device that sets up type on a photographic film by means of a light that flickers at rate of a million times a second, is now in operation at the Graphic Research Foundation in Cambridge, Mass. (ELECTRONICS, Dec. 1949, p 158). The resulting film can be used directly or indirectly for engraving plates for printing.

▶ **Republic of Colombia** plans to organize all communications services under a semiofficial administration. The government also plans to set up omnidirectional radio installations.

▶ **Norwegian** government recommends that experimental tv transmission be started by the Norwegian State Broadcasting Co. and continued for two years. After that the question of regular tv services will again be submitted to Parliament.

▶ **Radio** and television interference in the Miami area has been reduced by a truck-mounted washing unit of the Florida Power & Light Co. that removes salt deposits and industrial sediment from transmission line insulators.

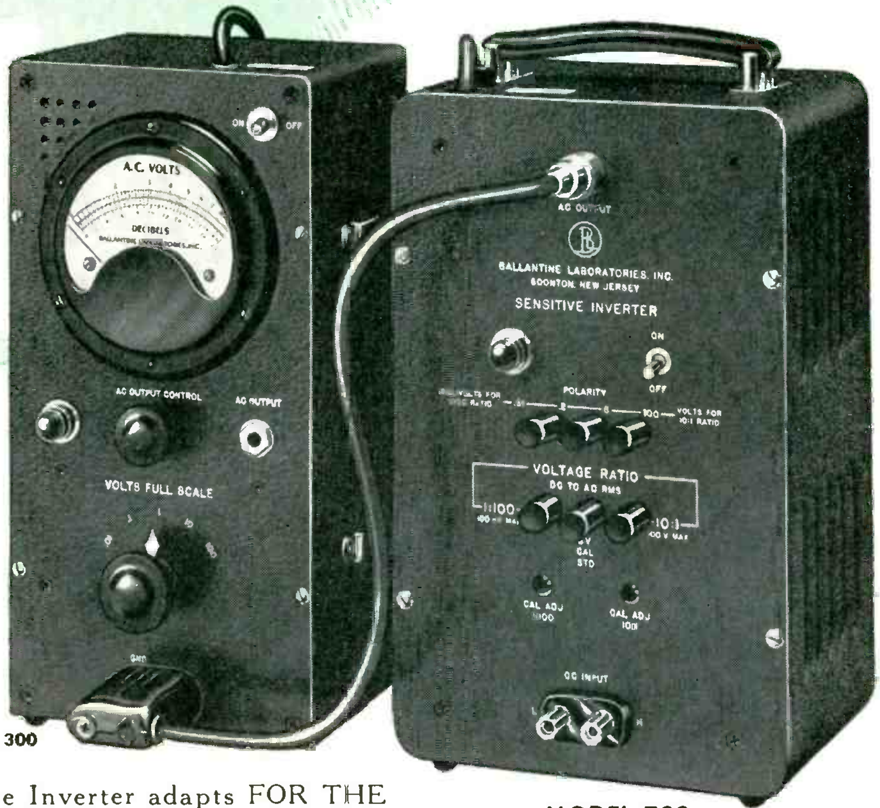
Introducing the

BALLANTINE SENSITIVE INVERTER

...for the precise measurement of small DC potentials

- **Built-in Calibrator**
- **High Sensitivity**
- **High Input Resistance**
- **Polarity Sensing**

See the display of
BALLANTINE VOLTMETERS
and ACCESSORIES
Booth No. 1-112 at I. R. E. Show



MODEL 300

MODEL 700

The Ballantine Model 700 Sensitive Inverter adapts FOR THE ACCURATE MEASUREMENT OF SMALL DC POTENTIALS any AC voltage measuring device which is sensitive to 60 cycle voltages in the range 100 microvolts to 10 volts and which has an input impedance of 50,000 ohms or more. It may be used also as an ultra-sensitive transducer in servo-mechanisms and in telemetering systems.

The built-in calibrator eliminates the major errors of the AC voltmeter used with the inverter.

When used ahead of multimeters or diode voltmeters, levels as low as 1 millivolt DC can be measured with not less than 10 megohms loading.

For maximum DC sensitivity and stability the *BALLANTINE SENSITIVE ELECTRONIC VOLTMETERS, Models 300 (as illustrated), 302B, 310A, and 314,* are recommended for use with the inverter, in which case DC levels as low as 10 microvolts may be measured.

MODEL 700 INVERTER SPECIFICATIONS

INPUT VOLTAGE RANGE	10μv—100v (Sensitive to 1μv)
VOLTAGE RATIOS (DC INPUT TO AC RMS OUTPUT)	1:100 and 10:1
ACCURACY OF VOLTAGE RATIOS (> 100μV INPUT)	1%
ACCURACY OF CALIBRATOR	0.25%
INPUT RESISTANCE DC SOURCE	10 meg min for 1:100; 50 meg for 10:1
INPUT IMPEDANCE AC SOURCE	More than 200K all frequencies
INPUT NOISE LEVEL	Approx 3μv
MAX AC OUTPUT LEVEL	10 volt RMS
MAX DISTORTION IN OUTPUT	2%
RESPONSE TIME	0.25 second
POWER	105-125 volt; 50-70 cps; 15 watt

Write for complete information for this and other Ballantine Electronic Measuring Instruments.

ADDITIONAL FEATURES:

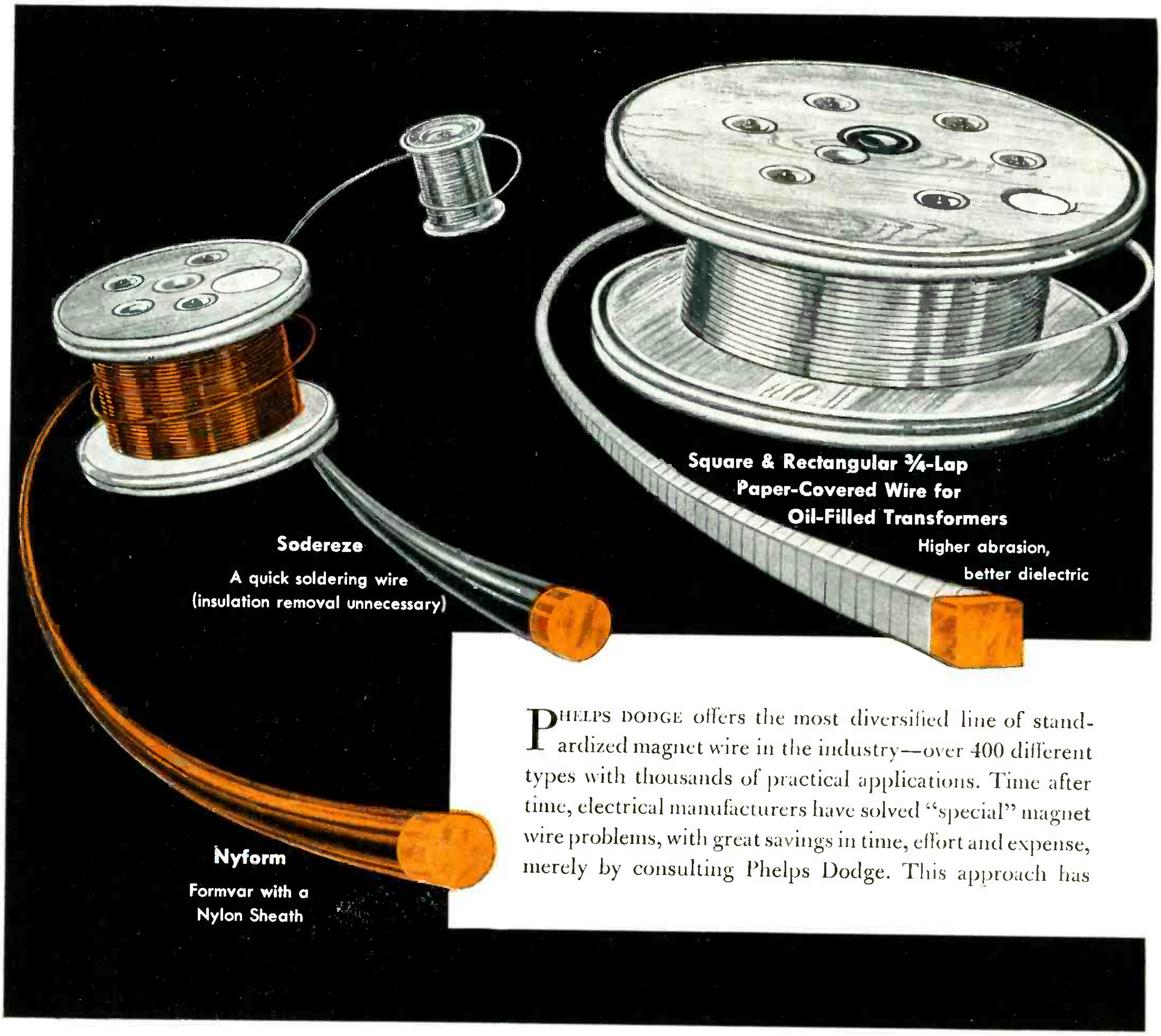
- **Distortion-free output**
- **Low noise level**
- **Accurate for 50 to 70 cps line frequency range**
- **Insensitive to 60 cycle magnetic fields**

BALLANTINE LABORATORIES, INC.

100 FANNY ROAD, BOONTON, NEW JERSEY

Before you specify that

CHECK THE WIDE RANGE OF



PHELPS DODGE offers the most diversified line of standardized magnet wire in the industry—over 400 different types with thousands of practical applications. Time after time, electrical manufacturers have solved "special" magnet wire problems, with great savings in time, effort and expense, merely by consulting Phelps Dodge. This approach has

First for Lasting Quality

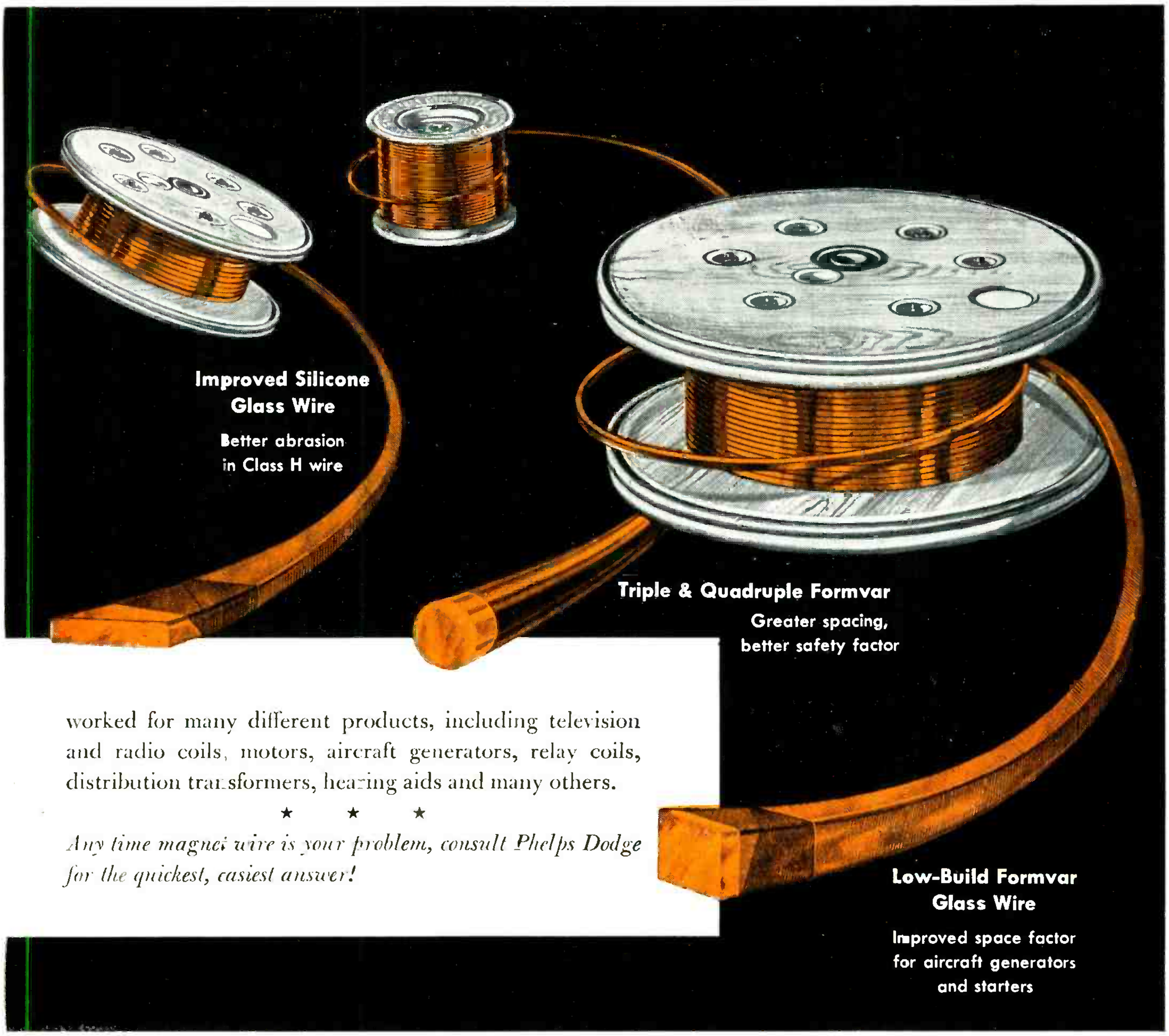
PHELPS DODGE COPPER PRODUCTS

CORPORATION

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

"Special" Magnet Wire . . .

PHELPS DODGE "STANDARDS"



worked for many different products, including television and radio coils, motors, aircraft generators, relay coils, distribution transformers, hearing aids and many others.

★ ★ ★

Any time magnet wire is your problem, consult Phelps Dodge for the quickest, easiest answer!

—from Mine to Market!

PHELPS DODGE COPPER PRODUCTS CORPORATION — MINE TO MARKET — REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

INCA MANUFACTURING DIVISION

FORT WAYNE, INDIANA

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

MEPCO'S NEW SEALED Precision

Qualification tests prove new resistors immune to immersion and high humidity

Over 2 years of laboratory development and testing were required to achieve a sealed resistor design up to Mepco's standard of quality. No sacrifice of our standard time-proven features have been made in order to perfect this sealed resistor.

SPECIFICATIONS: Meets *all* requirements of MIL-R-93A and JAN-R-93.

SEALING: Completely encapsulated and bonded.

OPERATING TEMPERATURE. -65°C. to +125°C.

WINDINGS. Reversed and balanced PI-windings for low inductance, with use of only the finest "certified" resistance alloys.

EXCLUSIVE INTERNAL FEATURES. Internal section's cross-over wire insulated from winding by 2000 v. insulation (patented). Special metal molded connecting feature, which bonds end of winding and terminal in a non-corrosive and mechanically secure manner — no solder or flux used.

TERMINALS: Rigid hot solder coated brass terminals for easier and more secure soldering.

MEPCO, INC.

Resistors STOP Humidity Failures

TYPE	NOMINAL WATTAGE RATING	RESISTANCE MIN.	RESISTANCE MAX.	NO. SECTIONS	SUPERSEDES JAN-R-93 TYPE
RB15 (M15)	.25 .50	0.1 ohm 0.1 ohm	.185 meg. .6 meg.	2	RB10
RB16 (M16)	.35 1.00	0.1 ohm 0.1 ohm	.3 meg. 1.5 meg.	2	RB11
RB17 (M17)	.50 1.00	0.1 ohm 0.1 ohm	.3 meg. 2.0 meg.	4	RB12
RB18 (M18)	.50 1.00	0.1 ohm 0.1 ohm	.75 meg. 4.0 meg.	4	RB13
RB19 (M19)	1.00 2.00	0.1 ohm 0.1 ohm	4.0 meg. 15.0 meg.	8	RB14
RB52 (M52)	.25 .50	0.1 ohm 0.1 ohm	.1 meg. .5 meg.	2	RB51

MIL - R - 93A
WATTAGE & RESISTANCE TOLERANCE

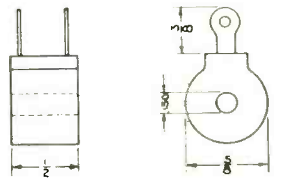
TOLERANCE SYMBOL	RESISTANCE TOLERANCE	PERCENT OF NOMINAL WATTAGE
B	0.10 %	50 %
C	0.25 %	50 %
D	0.50 %	75 %
F	1.00 %	100 %

MIL - R - 93A
TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT
(REFERRED TO 25°C)

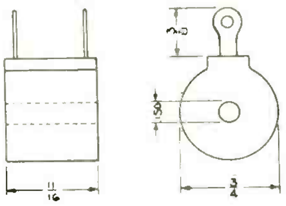
SYMBOL	EXPRESSED IN PERCENT PER DEGREE C. NEGATIVE, MAX.	POSITIVE, MAX.
E	0.0022	0.0022
J	0.0040	0.0155
K	0.0050	0.0255

SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS

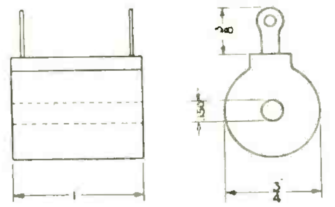
Variations of the above ratings, tolerances, temperature coefficient, etc., can be supplied to special order.



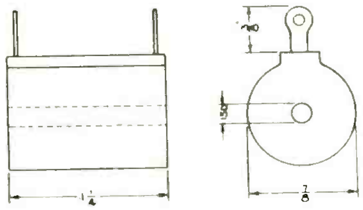
MIL RB15 MEPCO M15



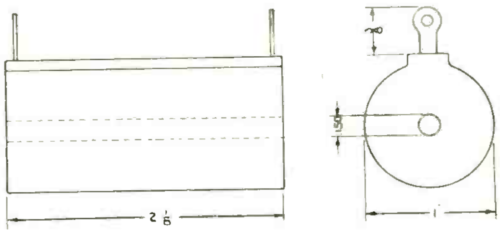
MIL RB16 MEPCO M16



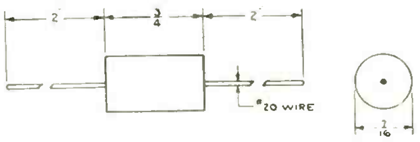
MIL RB17 MEPCO M17



MIL RB18 MEPCO M18



MIL RB19 MEPCO M19



MIL RB52 (PROPOSED) MEPCO M52

MORRISTOWN, NEW JERSEY


KIRCHOFF . . . FIRST to formulate laws on the division of current in a network of conductors
Gustav Robert Kirchoff
1824-1887
A German mathematical physicist and teacher, Kirchoff, formulated the theorems now known as Kirchoff's Laws for the division of current in a network of electrical conductors. He also developed the spectroscope, in collaboration with Bunsen, and made many other contributions to the fields of electricity, physics, and chemistry.
From an original drawing made for OHMITE.
OHMITE® . . . FIRST in Rheostats
Dependability . . . long, trouble-free life . . . and smoothness of operation . . . these are qualities you can count on in OHMITE rheostats. That's why they're preferred by industry over all other makes. For top performance, make it a point to specify OHMITE rheostats.
. . . today
Be Right with OHMITE
RHEOSTATS • RESISTORS • TAP SWITCHES

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

Miniature Components by

MINIATURE EARPHONE

The Fortiphone Earphone is a tiny rugged electro-magnetic instrument of high efficiency and extreme reliability.

The air gap setting is controlled to 0.00025 inches and the output of each unit is measured throughout the frequency band in order to maintain consistent performance and good response. Each instrument is subjected to a prolonged test at overload conditions and is then re-checked.

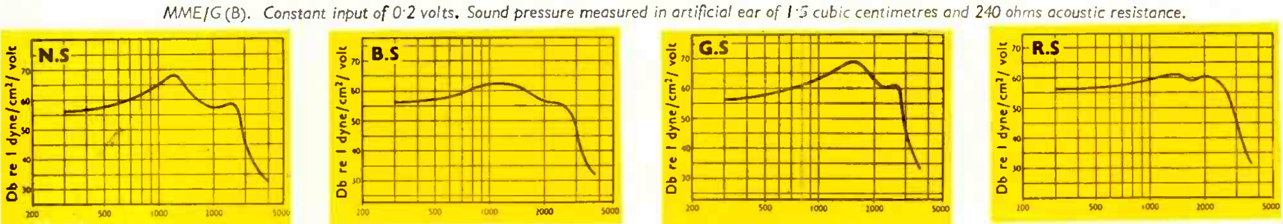
The unit takes a standard earmold, the nipple being carefully designed to ensure no acoustic leakage. A standard miniature round pin plug fits firmly into the earpiece with a positive detent action. The contact springs are of unique double spring design to ensure good contact, to avoid fatigue, and to minimise plug wear.

Alternative types of frequency response are available.

Type	Impedance at 1000 cps	Normal op. conditions	Overload conditions
MME/G (A)	120 ohms ...	.27 volts ...	1.4 volts
MME/G (B)	50 " ...	.2 " ...	1.0 "
MME/G (C)	30 " ...	.17 " ...	.85 "
MME/G (D)	600 " ...	.67 " ...	3.3 "
MME/G (E)	1000 " ...	.9 " ...	4.5 "
MME/G (F)	1000 " ...	.9 " ...	6.7 "

Overall dimensions:
Diameter: 0.82 in. or 2.08 cm.
Width (excl. nipple): 0.38 in. or 0.97 cm.
Width (incl. nipple): 0.47 in. or 1.20 cm.
Weight: 0.3 oz. or 8.5 grams.

MME/G (B). Constant input of 0·2 volts. Sound pressure measured in artificial ear of 1·5 cubic centimetres and 240 ohms acoustic resistance.



Frequency in cycles per second.

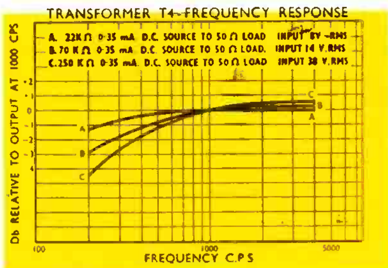
SUB-MINIATURE TRANSFORMER

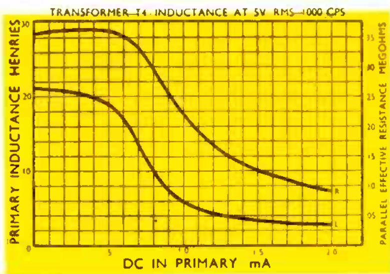
Overall dimensions: 0.660 x 0.484 x 0.460 in. or 1.675 x 1.228 x 1.170 cm.
Weight: 0.204 oz. or 5.78 grams.

The Fortiphone Transformer T.4 is a miniature output transformer of outstanding performance and wide frequency range. The windings are terminated at solder tags molded into the robust phenolic bobbin, thus economising in winding space and increasing efficiency.

Before being laminated each winding is checked to ensure no short-circuited turns. Each transformer is individually tested for efficiency throughout the frequency range.

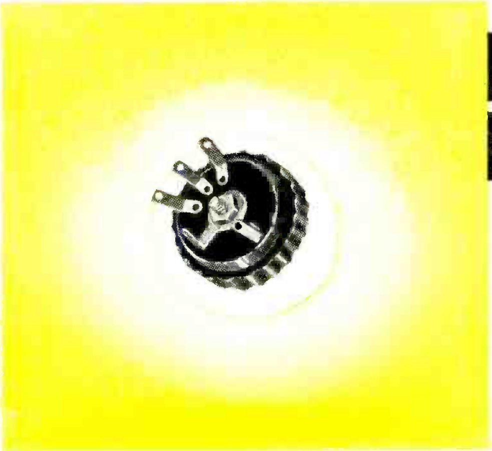
A large number of ratios is available.





Very Speedy Delivery!

Fortiphone Ltd, England



Overall dimensions: 0.780 in. or 1.99 cm. diameter x 0.537 in. or 1.365 cm.
Knob width: 0.190 in. or 0.482 cm.
Weight: 0.126 oz. or 3.575 grams.

MINIATURE VOLUME CONTROL WITH SWITCH

Rigid inspection technique and craftsmanship of manufacture combine to make the Fortiphone Fingertip Controls, Type VC.7, extremely reliable and uniform in performance.

An internal single pole switch of less than 0.05 ohms contact resistance is incorporated. The insulation of this switch is greater than 100 megohms at 100 volts.

The action of the control is smooth and pleasant and the switch has a loud " click " operation. The control is able to withstand savage handling, the end stop torque being greater than 30 ounce inches. Noise level is below 270 microvolts when 1 volt is applied, and the control rotated at 2 turns per second.

The resistance rotation law is logarithmic. Power dissipation is 0.1 watt, when uniformly loaded. The instrument is able to withstand more than 20,000 operations without deterioration.

TWIN VOLUME CONTROL & SWITCH

A tiny attractive matched pair of fingertip instruments are available.

The volume control, Type VC.1, is similar in performance to the Type VC.7, except that no internal switch is incorporated.

The switch, Type SW.1, has four positions and a pleasant and positive "click" action.

The contacts are individually sprung and their contact resistance is low. The centre spindle is isolated, making the unit suitable for high-frequency operation.

Overall dimensions:
0.805 in. or 2.04 cm. diameter
x 0.525 in. or 1.335 cm.
Knob width: 0.240 in. or 0.610 cm.

Also available are Disc Earpieces; Flexible Connectors; Earmolds; Headbands; Hearing Aid Amplifier Units; Microphones; Miniature Electronic Units for special equipment; Plugs; Resistors; Sockets; Stethosets; Telephone Pick-up Coils.

Cable or write for prices, further details, and samples
Please state probable quantities required

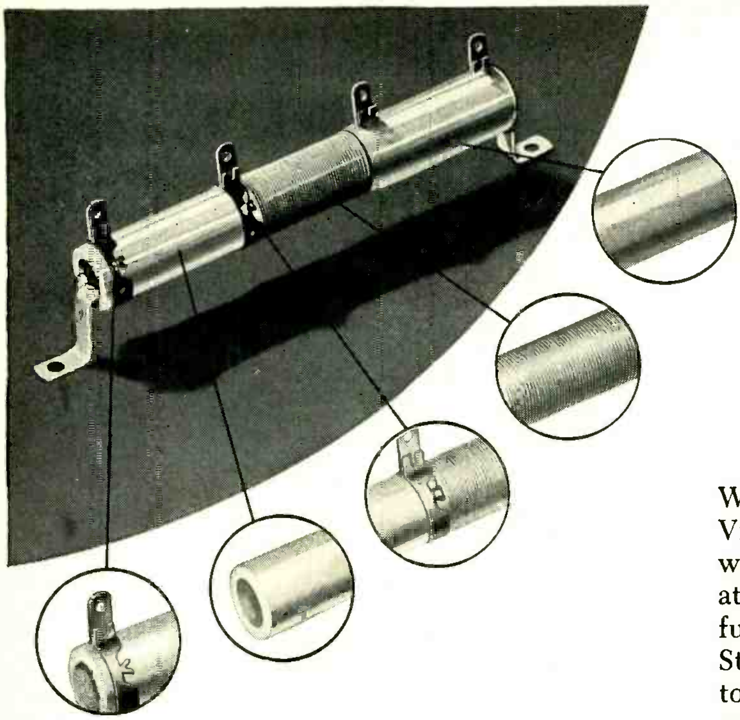
FORTIPHONE LIMITED

FORTIPHONE HOUSE
247 REGENT STREET, W1
LONDON, ENGLAND

Established 1925

Cables: Sonomax, Wesdo, London

Highly Competitive Prices!



VITROHM

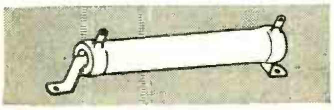
are your

Ward Leonard manufactures its own ceramic cores, Vitrohm enamel and terminals. Even the resistance wire is drawn to our own specifications. Every operation required to build a Vitrohm resistor is carefully and constantly checked and controlled by our Standards Department. That's why Vitrohm resistors assure you complete uniformity, accuracy and reliability, even under the most adverse service conditions.

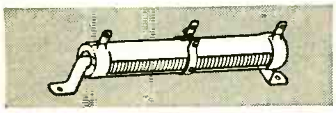
Ward Leonard has the largest selection of stock

7 stock resistors

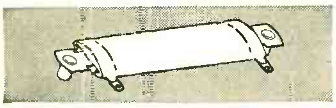
Vitrohm stock resistors range from 5 to 200 watts with resistance values from 1 to 250,000 ohms. Made-to-order Vitrohm's are available from 5 to 550 watts with values from 0.04 to 1,750,000 ohms.



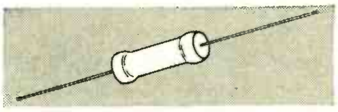
FIXED VITROHM
Used for voltage dropping and current limiting.



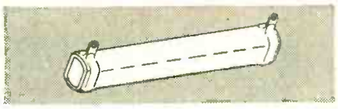
ADJUSTOHM
Gives circuit adjustability for voltage dividing or regulating purposes.



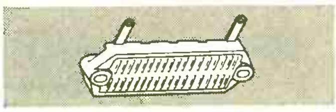
STRIPOHM
For compact aviation, communication and navigation equipment.



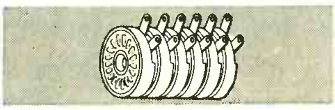
AXIOHM
Used in electronic equipment requiring miniature power resistors.



NON-INDUCTIVE
For low inductance and distributed capacitance in high frequency circuits.



PLAQOHM
Used in compact, high frequency electronic equipment.



DISCOHM
A miniature resistor for low inductance values and distributed capacitance.

WARD LEONARD

WARD LEONARD ELECTRIC COMPANY
MOUNT VERNON, NEW YORK
Result-Engineered Controls Since 1892

RESISTORS

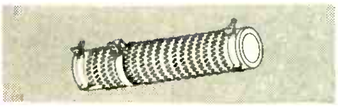
best buy

resistor types and sizes ever offered by any manufacturer. Also available to meet customer's exact specification is a complete stock of components ready for immediate assembly into made-to-order resistors. Our controlled component manufacture and inspection, plus a wider selection of types, make Ward Leonard your best buy in resistors.

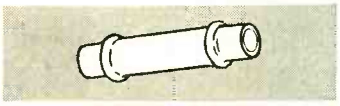
For full information on Vitrohm resistors, write for Catalog No. 15 to Ward Leonard Electric Co., 31 South Street, Mount Vernon, N. Y.

11 made-to-order resistors

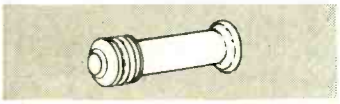
(these plus all the stock resistor types)



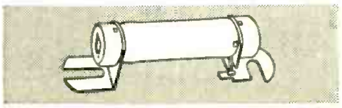
RIBFLEX
Used in circuits where high wattage must be dissipated in small space.



FERRULE TERMINAL
For rapid interchangeability of resistance values or resistor replacement.

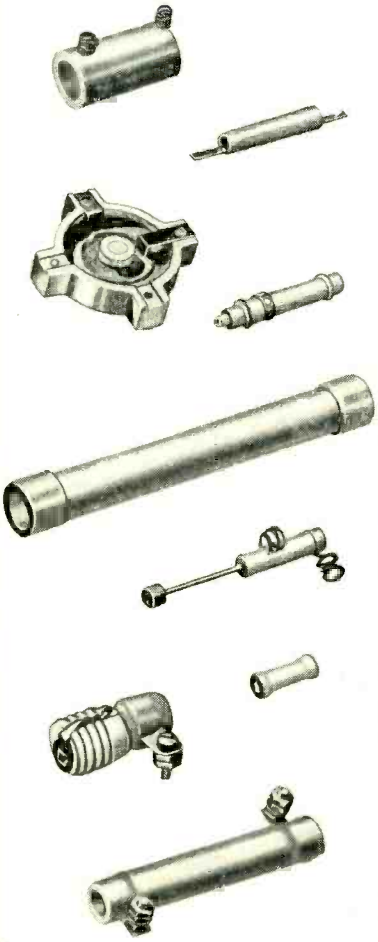


SCREW BASE
With an Edison screw base for mounting to provide rapid means of changing resistance.



BRACKET TERMINAL
Has leads silver brazed to brackets for easy interchange or renewal of unit.

Special form resistors to meet unusual requirements



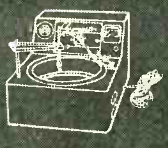
See you at the I.R.E. Show in Booth 3-113

18.3.4

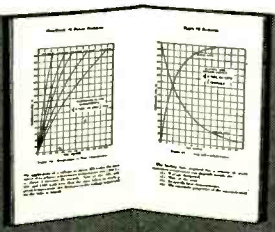
RHEOSTATS

RELAYS

MOTOR CONTROLS

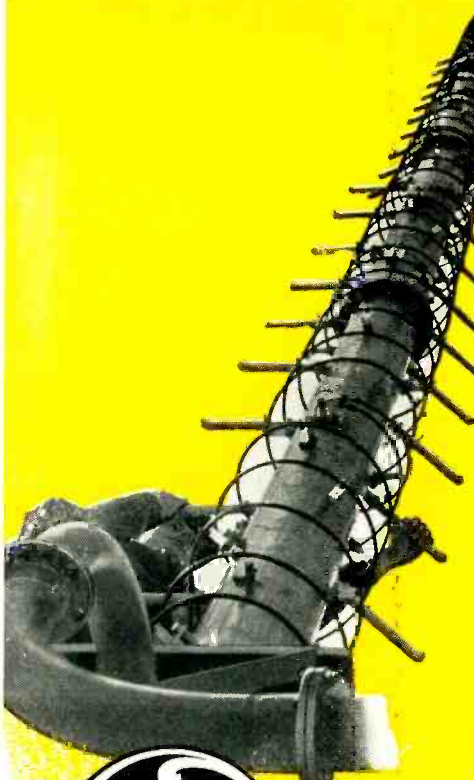


CHROMASTER



Ward Leonard's complete engineering textbook, "Handbook of Power Resistors," $3. per copy.

G-E TUBES AT THE



Everything for u-h-f TV!

New

GL-6283—250-w G-E driver tube for u-h-f transmitters. Air cooled, compact, up-to-the-minute in design. Can be installed in seconds!

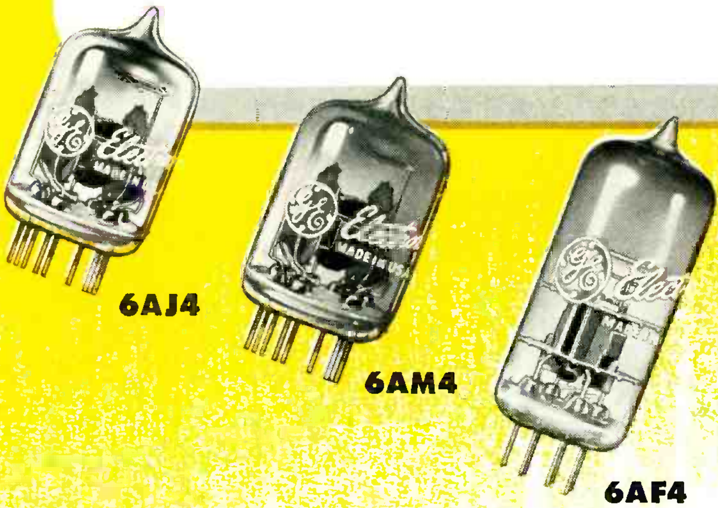
Tops in Power!

GL-6237 through GL-6242—15-kw klystrons for final transmitter power stage. The 6 types in order handle all frequencies 470 mc to 890 mc. G-E klystrons are the *highest-power u-h-f TV tubes,* giving superior transmission at 200 kw E.R.P.

1878 75 1953
YEARS OF ELECTRICAL PROGRESS
Diamond Anniversary

MAKE HEADLINE NEWS I.R.E. SHOW!

TV DESIGNERS: see these—and other—G-E pace-setting u-h-f types at the March I.R.E. Show. Get all ratings and characteristics! TV MANUFACTURERS: learn how G-E tubes can help you successfully (1) meet stiff 1953 price competition, (2) establish new, higher standards of equipment performance, both transmission and reception!



6AJ4 6AM4 6AF4

82-Channel Tuner Triodes

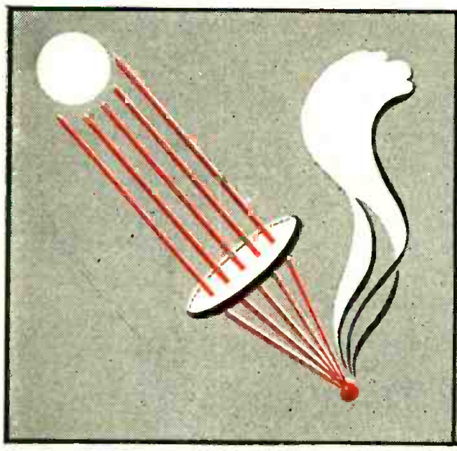
Trio of G-E tuner tubes for TV receivers, with a combined v-h-f, u-h-f frequency range that makes *single-dial 82-channel tuning* practical and economical.

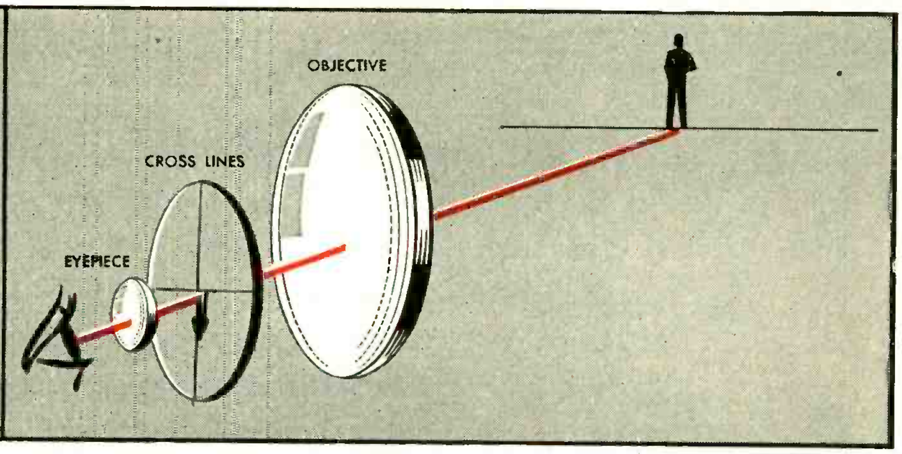
GENERAL ELECTRIC

163-1A3

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

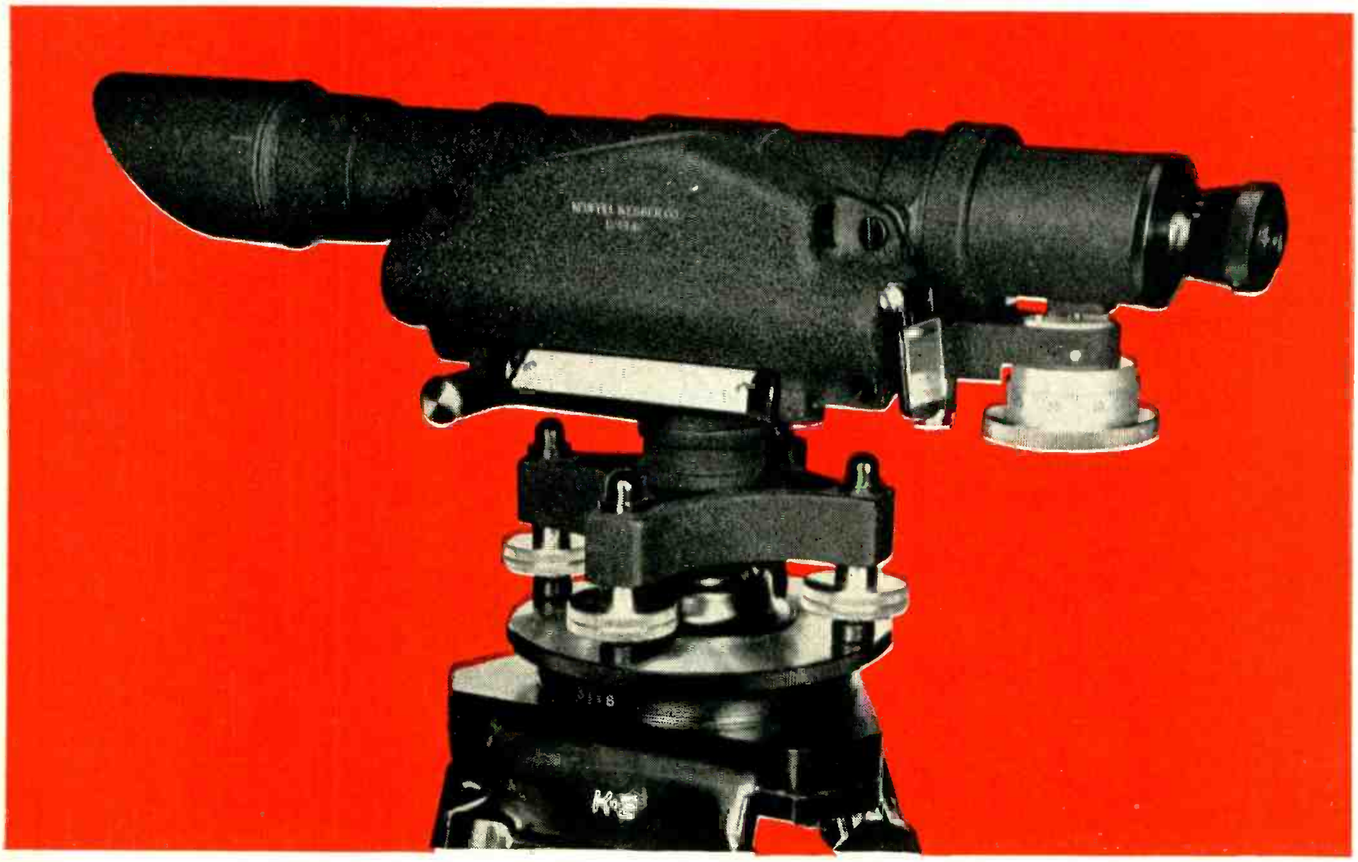
How the image you see gets PARAGON®





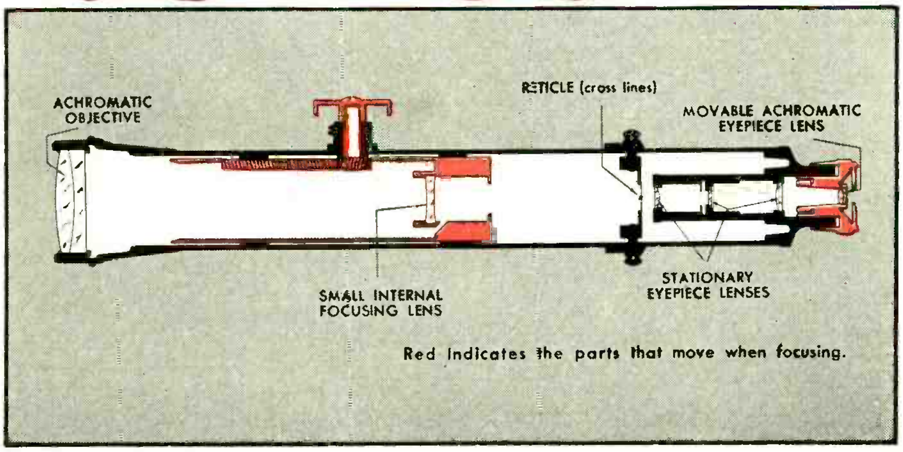
Even an ordinary reading glass can produce an image of sorts. That happens when the sun's rays are focused on a piece of paper as shown. All the rays passing through the lens concentrate at approximately one point where they form a small inverted picture or image of the sun.

By means of a lens, rays from any object at a distance can be made to concentrate inside a telescope in the same way. They form a tiny inverted picture of the object. If a screen like the ground glass of a camera were placed there and viewed through a magnifying glass, the actual picture of the distant object could be seen clearly. The lens that brings the tiny picture into a telescope is called the objective, and the small but powerful microscope that brings it out of the telescope into the eye is called the eyepiece.



into and out of a Telescope

The Right Angle

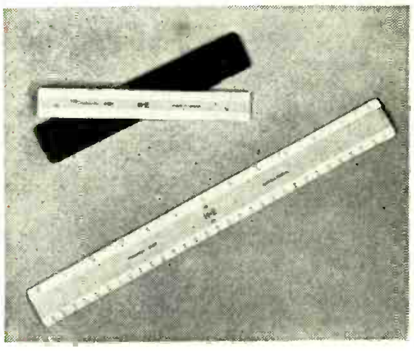


Red indicates the parts that move when focusing.

Cross lines so fine as to be almost invisible can be placed inside the instrument at exactly the place where the miniature picture is formed. Then the eyepiece will greatly magnify not only the picture but the cross lines as well so that both are seen together. Basically, that is the principle of the telescopes used in K&E PARAGON surveying instruments and K&E optical tooling equipment. These contain additional refinements, such as a movable internal lens for focusing and extra lenses in the eyepiece that invert the picture a second time, so that the eye sees it right side up.

Naturally, the above description is extremely elementary. In fine telescopes, such as those made by K&E, every optical part must be made with surpassing accuracy so that the rays of light are not scattered. It is for this reason that K&E designs, grinds and polishes its lenses with an accuracy measured in millionths of an inch. The result is superior definition with unusual contrast and brightness. Minute detail can be clearly distinguished, and cross lines appear jet black.

These are the exacting standards to which K&E builds instruments for engineers, surveyors and builders, as well as optical tooling equipment. The latter makes possible the application of surveying methods to manufacturing and construction problems involving high-precision positioning and alignment. Already these techniques have revolutionized tooling in the aircraft industry and are being adopted in other fields. Ask your K&E Distributor or Branch for details on what these superlative instruments can do for you.



Measuring scales are in constant use on every drawing board. For high quality and accuracy, use K&E PARAGON engine divided scales. They are made of the highest grade boxwood with scale faces of white plastic, permanently cemented. The graduations are filled with dense black pigment for high visibility against the white background.

There is a K&E graph sheet for almost every purpose. In a selection of 300 forms you can find graph sheets for plotting scientific data, forms for sketching and drawing, both mechanical and architectural, or for surveying and mapping. Also, business and financial forms of all types. All are on high quality drawing paper and on the finest tracing paper.

K+E

PARTNERS IN CREATING

KEUFFEL & ESSER CO.

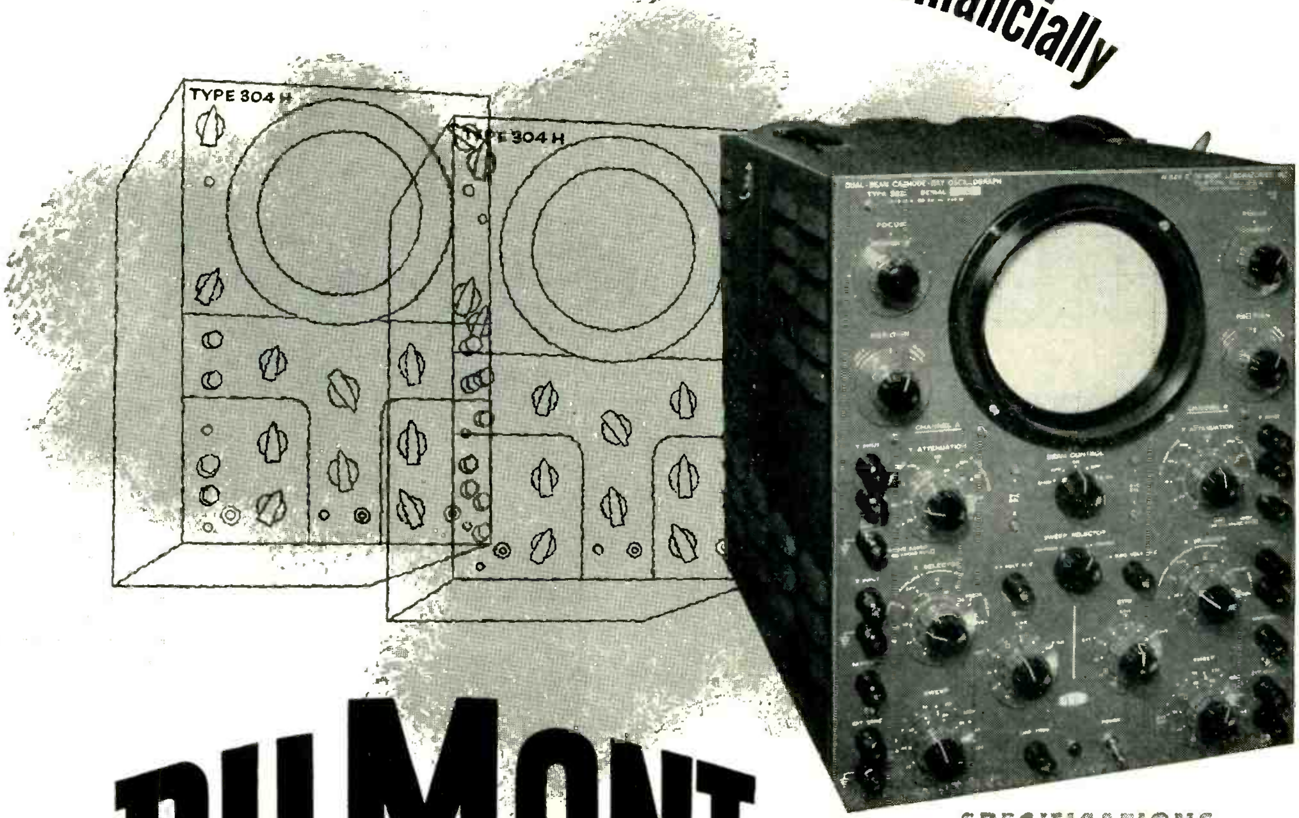
EST. 1867

Drafting, Reproduction, Surveying Equipment and Materials, Slide Rules, Measuring Tapes

NEW YORK • HOBOKEN, N. J.
CHICAGO • ST. LOUIS • DETROIT
SAN FRANCISCO • LOS ANGELES • MONTREAL

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

A general-purpose DUAL-beam oscillograph to fit your needs technically and financially



the DU MONT TYPE 322

Not just another specialized dual-beam oscillograph, but a brand-new type designed for general development work but rugged enough for production testing and industrial applications as well. Compactness, lightweight, ruggedness and versatility mark the Du Mont Type 322 as another milestone in cathode-ray oscillography.

FEATURES

All the well-known features of the 304-H, and...
Thoroughly field-tested.
Individual and common time bases with driven or recurrent sweeps and sweep expansion on all sweeps.
Conventional single-ended input with stepped and vernier attenuators, or balanced input with no attenuation, on both Y-axes.
Concentric controls for easy-to-operate, compact control panel.
High-gain D-C amplifiers on both channels.
Amplitude calibration on either channel on both axes.
Illuminated scale with dimmer control.

SPECIFICATIONS

Cathode-ray Tube — Type 5SP — Dual-beam Cathode-ray Tube. Accelerating potential, 3000 volts.

Y-Deflection Sensitivity — 0.028 peak-to-peak (0.01 rms) volts/inch from D-C to 300 KC (50% down at 300 KC); A-C coupling, 10% down at 5 c.p.s.

X-Deflection Sensitivity — 0.3 peak-to-peak (0.1 rms) volts/inch from D-C to 300 KC (down 50% at 300 KC); A-C coupling down 10% at 5 c.p.s.; common, D-C to 200 KC (down 50% at 200 KC).

Linear Time Base—Recurrent and driven sweeps variable in frequency from 2 to 30,000 c.p.s. Front panel connections provided for lower frequency by adding external capacitance.

Intensity Modulation — Input impedance 0.2 megohm, paralleled by 80 $\mu\mu$f. Negative signal of 15 volts peak blanks beam at normal intensity settings.

Beam Control Switch — On front panel to turn beams on or off independently or simultaneously.

Calibrator — Regulated potentials of 50 millivolts and 1 volt peak-to-peak squarewave at power line frequency available at front panel binding posts.

Power Source — 115/230 volts — 50-400 c.p.s. — 225 watts.

Dimensions — Height 15¾", width 12½", depth 22⅞", weight 75 lbs.

$835.00

Write for complete technical details:

Instrument Division
Allen B. Du Mont Laboratories, Inc.
1500 Main Avenue, Clifton, N. J.

REGULATED POWER UNITS

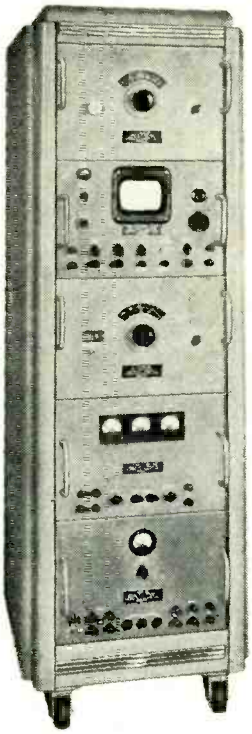
All Band, Direct Reading

IMPROVED

SPECTRUM ANALYZER

Model LSA

10 MC to 21,000 MC



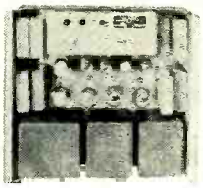
The Model LSA is the result of years of research and development. It provides a simple and direct means of rapid and accurate measurement and spectral display of an rf signal.

- Frequency accuracy 1 percent.
- No Klystron modes to set.
- Broadband attenuators supplied from 1 to 12 KMC.
- Frequency marker for measuring differences 0-25 MC.
- Only four tuning units required to cover entire range.

MODEL PT111D

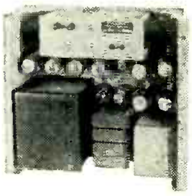
(Dual Regulated)

Consists of two independently regulated D.C. power sources (isolated from ground), mounted on one chassis. Each power source has its own power switch, fuse, pilot light and voltage control.



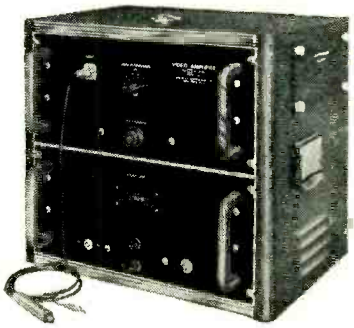
MODEL PT111

Consists of a positive and a negative voltage supply independently regulated.



MODEL PT112

Heavy duty electronically regulated D.C. power source.



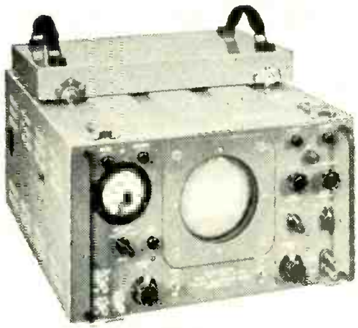
WIDE BAND VIDEO AMPLIFIER

Model VT 10 CPS to 20 MC

Designed for use as an oscilloscope deflection amplifier for the measurement and viewing of pulses of short duration and rise time.

CORP.

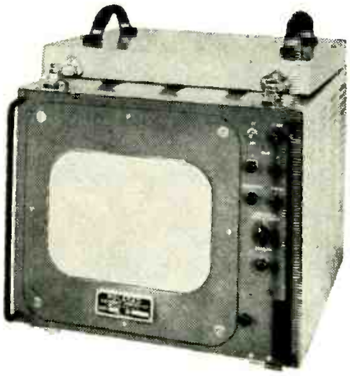
100 METROPOLITAN AVENUE, BROOKLYN 11, N. Y.



PORTABLE TELEVISION WAVE FORM MONITOR

Model TO-1

Designed for precise wave form analysis and amplitude measurement of video signal in television circuits. Also ideal as a general purpose instrument in many applications, because of its wide frequency response, high sensitivity, excellent synchronizing capability, precision calibrating circuits and unusually large symmetrical horizontal expansion.



STUDIO PICTURE MONITOR

Model M-105

A high fidelity picture monitor of large size, sufficient for ease of observation under studio conditions. It is a high impedance device and may be connected across a video transmission line without affecting the terminal impedance of the line. Monochrome and/or color signals in black and white reception is provided.

See us at Booth 2-511, Radio Engineering Show

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

Precision-Built . . . *for dependable performance*

Whatever your requirements for top quality wire-wound components, you can count on I-T-E products. Power resistors, precision resistors, deflection yokes—all are specially designed and precision-built to meet the exacting standards demanded for critical electronic applications. Close quality control and modern production methods give you assurance of *quality* components in any quantity you need.

I-T-E POWER RESISTORS

Non-hygroscopic ceramic foundations are in accordance with JAN specifications.

Purest resistance wires are uniformly wound to prevent shorted turns and excessive hot spots. All connections silver-soldered.

Vitreous enamel coating (organic if required) provides a glazed moisture-repellent surface with fast heat-dissipation qualities.

Advanced production methods assure high stability, long life.

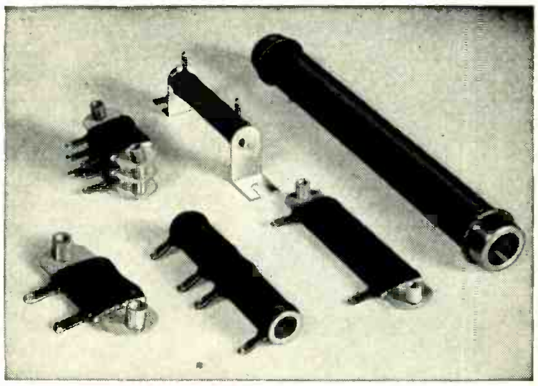
Standard fixed resistors: 5-200 watts

Adjustable resistors: 10-200 watts

Oval resistors: 30-75 watts

Ferrule resistors: 12-200 watts

Special resistors: built to specifications



Standard Tolerance: ±10%. ±5% *and less* made to order.

I-T-E PRECISION RESISTORS

High-quality wire alloys are used—free from internal stresses and strains.

Automatic precision winding assures even tension—eliminates hot spots.

Hermetic or vacuum-impregnated sealing protects against destructive effects of salts, moisture, and atmospheric conditions.

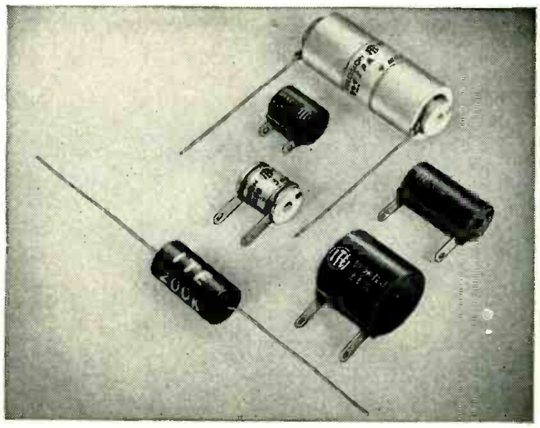
Accelerated aging process prior to calibration assures accuracy.

Critical quality control eliminates all resistors which do not come up to high I-T-E standards.

TYPE A: lightweight, hermetically sealed—for precision operation up to 125° C. Surpass JAN R-93 A, *Characteristic A*, and MIL R-93 A specifications.

TYPE B: vacuum-impregnated, moisture-resistant. For JAN R-93, *Characteristic B*, specifications.

Ratings from 0.01 ohm-10 megohms, 0.125-5 watts.



Standard Tolerance: ±1%. Available in specified tolerances down to ±0.05%.

I-T-E DEFLECTION YOKES

Wire size and quality constantly checked. Coils impregnated in special moisture-resistant thermoplastic—properly cured to assure firm coil with minimum losses. Yokes can be obtained complete with wire leads, resistors, and capacitors to your specifications.

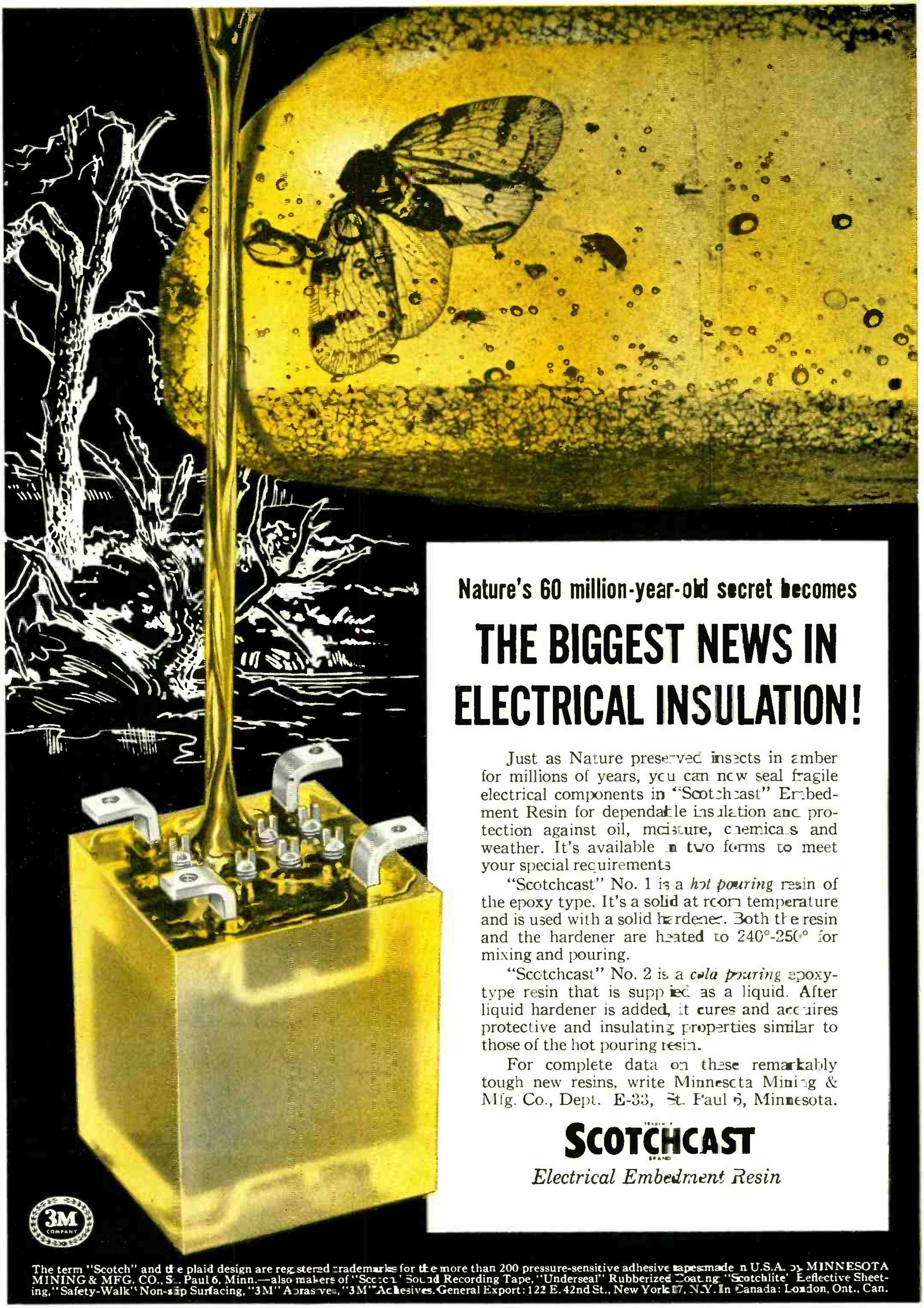
WRITE FOR DETAILS

I-T-E

WIRE-WOUND PRODUCTS

I-T-E RESISTOR DIVISION

1924 Hamilton St., Phila. 30, Pa. • A division of the I-T-E Circuit Breaker Co.


Nature's 60 million-year-old secret becomes
THE BIGGEST NEWS IN ELECTRICAL INSULATION!
Just as Nature preserved insects in amber for millions of years, you can now seal fragile electrical components in "Scotchcast" Embedment Resin for dependable insulation and protection against oil, moisture, chemicals and weather. It's available in two forms to meet your special requirements.
"Scotchcast" No. 1 is a *hot pouring* resin of the epoxy type. It's a solid at room temperature and is used with a solid hardener. Both the resin and the hardener are heated to 240°-250° for mixing and pouring.
"Scotchcast" No. 2 is a *cold pouring* epoxy-type resin that is supplied as a liquid. After liquid hardener is added, it cures and acquires protective and insulating properties similar to those of the hot pouring resin.
For complete data on these remarkably tough new resins, write Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co., Dept. E-33, St. Paul 6, Minnesota.
SCOTCHCAST
Electrical Embedment Resin
3M COMPANY
The term "Scotch" and the plaid design are registered trademarks for the more than 200 pressure-sensitive adhesive tapes made in U.S.A. by MINNESOTA MINING & MFG. CO., St. Paul 6, Minn.—also makers of "Scotch" Sound Recording Tape, "Underseal" Rubberized Coating, "Scotchlite" Reflective Sheeting, "Safety-Walk" Non-slip Surfacing, "3M" Abrasives, "3M" Adhesives. General Export: 122 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N.Y. In Canada: London, Ont., Can.

WHAT ABOUT THE

Wattage Rating

OF *PRECISION WIREWOUND* RESISTORS?

The wattage rating of precision wirewound resistors is often expressed in two forms—the manufacturer's commercial catalog rating, and the JAN-R-93 or MIL-R-93A rating. Exceptions are the many resistors smaller than JAN and MIL dimensions not rated under JAN or MIL specifications.

THE BASIS FOR WATTAGE RATINGS: Production resistors are wound with resistance wire insulated with either or both enamel and a silk or nylon covering which deteriorates rapidly above 105°C.

JAN and MIL wattage ratings are based on an ambient temperature of 85°C. The wattage rating is limited to the power dissipation which will cause not more than a 20°C temperature rise. This results in a temperature of not more than 105°C at the hottest point ("hot-spot") on the winding.

Shallcross commercial ratings are based on an ambient of 25°C. Wattage rating is limited to the power dissipation which will cause not more than a 20°-40°C rise. Although higher, these ratings are based on hot-spot temperatures of only 45°-65°C.

VOLTAGE DERATING AND RESISTANCE: Above about 50 per cent of the cataloged maximum resistance, the Shallcross commercial wattage rating must be derated by the maximum voltage tabulated in the catalog. Lower thermal efficiency of the small diameter wire used for higher resistance values causes a higher temperature rise for the same dissipation, and the potential gradient in the winding must be held to a safe proportion of the breakdown voltage.

Computation using JAN-MIL wattage ratings, maximum resistances, and voltage limitations, reveals that voltage derating is seldom necessary up to 99% or more of JAN-MIL maximum resistance values.

TOLERANCE DERATING: JAN, MIL, and Shallcross commercial wattage ratings are based on resistors with 1% tolerance. For closer tolerances, the following MIL derating system is a good one to use:

Resistor Tolerance—%	Per Cent of Nominal Wattage
1	100
0.5	75
0.25	50
0.1	50

SPECIAL HIGH WATTAGE RESISTORS: Shallcross also offers non-inductive, precision wirewound resistors rated 5 to 10 times higher than the usual commercial wattage ratings. These "G" type resistors are wound with glass-insulated, low T.C. wire, silicone varnished. They are rated on a 150°C temperature rise above an ambient of 25°C. Their hot-spot temperature is 175°C.

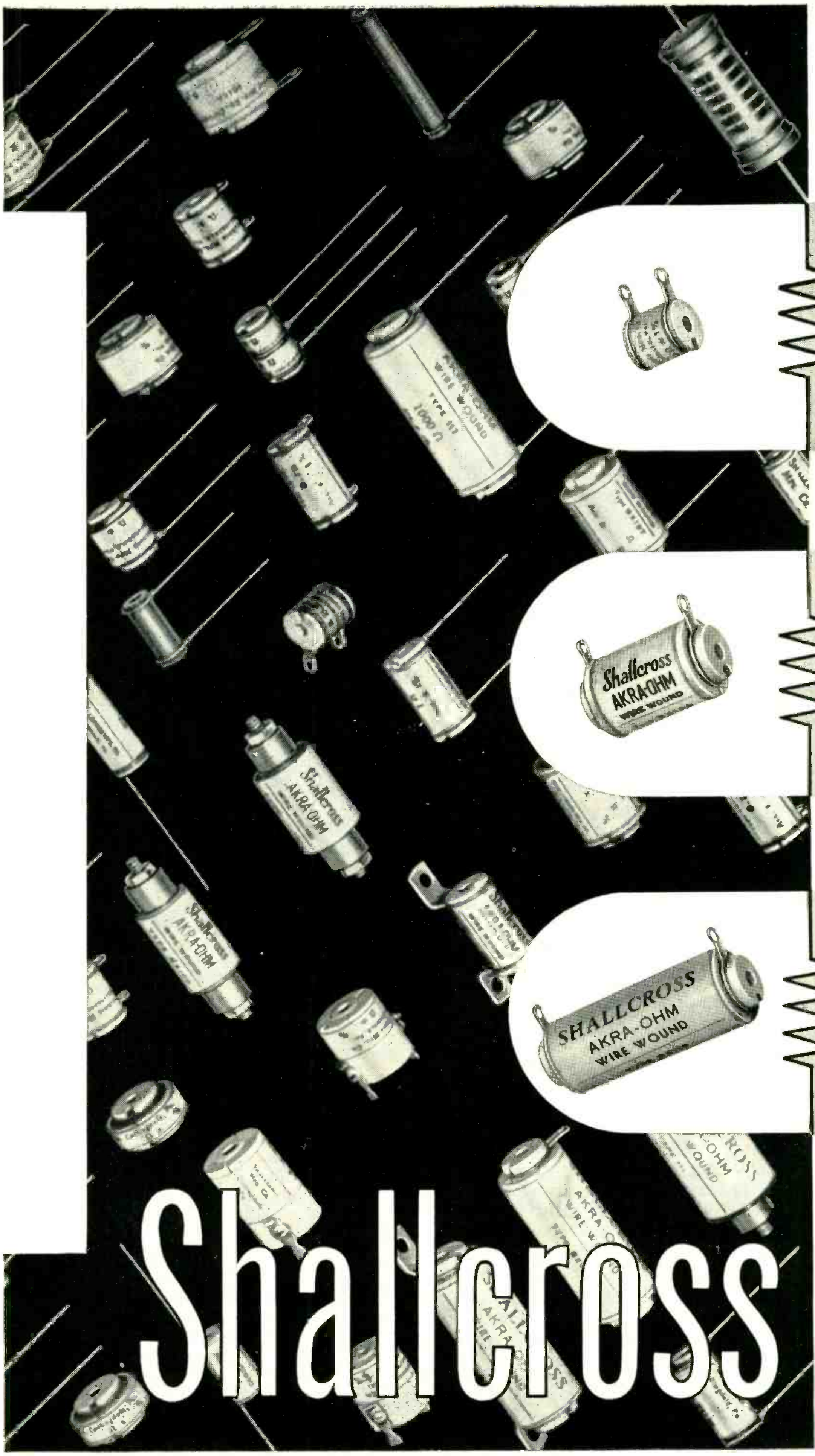
Shallcross also supplies "S" type resistors wound with silicone-enameled low T.C. wire. Better insulation permits these resistors to operate at higher than normal hot-spot temperatures. Exact ratings are still being established, but they can be expected to approach those of "G" resistors while permitting higher maximum resistance values.

Further details on Wattage Ratings and other resistor characteristics are available in Shallcross Bulletin R-3C.

SHALLCROSS MANUFACTURING COMPANY • 522 PUSEY AVENUE, COLLINGDALE, PA.

See us at the I.R.E. Show—Booths 2-210 & 2-211.

The third of a series to promote a better understanding of the performance characteristics of precision wirewound resistors.



NEW 3-WATT RESISTOR

Shallcross Type S 183-A is typical of the higher wattage ratings possible with silicone-enameled wire. Yet it measures only $\frac{9}{16}$" L. x ½" Diam. Maximum resistance is approximately 500K ohms.

8-WATT PRECISION WIREWOUND RESISTOR

Wound with glass-insulated wire, silicone-impregnated, this Shallcross Type G 196-E resistor will dissipate 8 times the nominal wattage of the standard Type 196 resistor. Maximum resistance is 60K ohms. 1¼" L. by ¾" Diam.

HIGHEST WATTAGE STANDARD RESISTOR

The BX 116-2E is the largest Shallcross resistor using standard resistance wire. Rated at 4-watts, the dimensions are only 3⅞" L. by ¾" Diameter. Maximum resistance is 20 megohms.

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

ALPHA

PREFERRED BY CRAFTSMEN
FOREMOST IN QUALITY

SOLDER

for everything electronic

CEN-TRI-CORE
ENERGIZED
ROSIN-FILLED SOLDER

Guaranteed non-corrosive for radio, television, electronic and other electrical applications. No other solder works faster or easier . . . It provides greater fluxing uniformity and stronger smoother joints.

No activating chlorides or other chemical agents tending to produce acid conditions, toxic or sticky vapors, or latent corrosion.

Ideal where plated and/or oxidized parts must be soldered. Designed for use where faster fluxing is desirable.

CEN-TRI-CORE's exclusive design guarantees rosin throughout the complete length of the wire. Eliminates rejects commonly encountered in the use of ordinary rosin core solders. CEN-TRI-CORE is faster fluxing: thinner walls between solder and rosin assure faster penetration of heat to the flux – requires less heat and guarantees maximum fluxing action of the rosin.

CEN-TRI-CORE
PLASTIC
ROSIN-FILLED
SOLDER

For those applications where a conventional rosin flux is required. For telephone and other critical soldering operations.

ALPHA *write for generous samples*

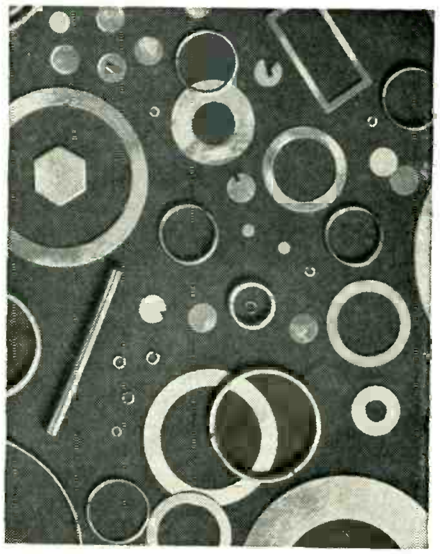
ALPHA METALS, INC.
58 Water Street, Jersey City 4, N. J.

speed up production . . . bring your costs down!

ALPHA

SOFT SOLDER
PREFORMS

Alpha's preformed solders, in any shape or size, cut many hours from your production time. You can select washers, rings, coils, cut shapes, drops, pellets, solder foil, to fit your specific needs. They save you considerable money and materials in repetitive soldering processes.



SPEED AUTOMATIC SOLDERING
for flame, oven or induction heating

Increase Production • Melts Faster • Guarantee Product Precision • With Or Without Self-Flux
Save Labor Costs • Designed For Your Application
All Sizes, Shapes, Alloys • Stronger, Smoother Joints

AVAILABLE IN

- ★ **CEN-TRI-CORE** *ENERGIZED* **ROSIN-FILLED**
- ★ **TRI-CORE** *LEAK-PRUF* **ACID-FILLED**
- ★ **SINGLE-CORE**
- ★ **SOLID WIRE**
- ★ **SHEET SOLDER**

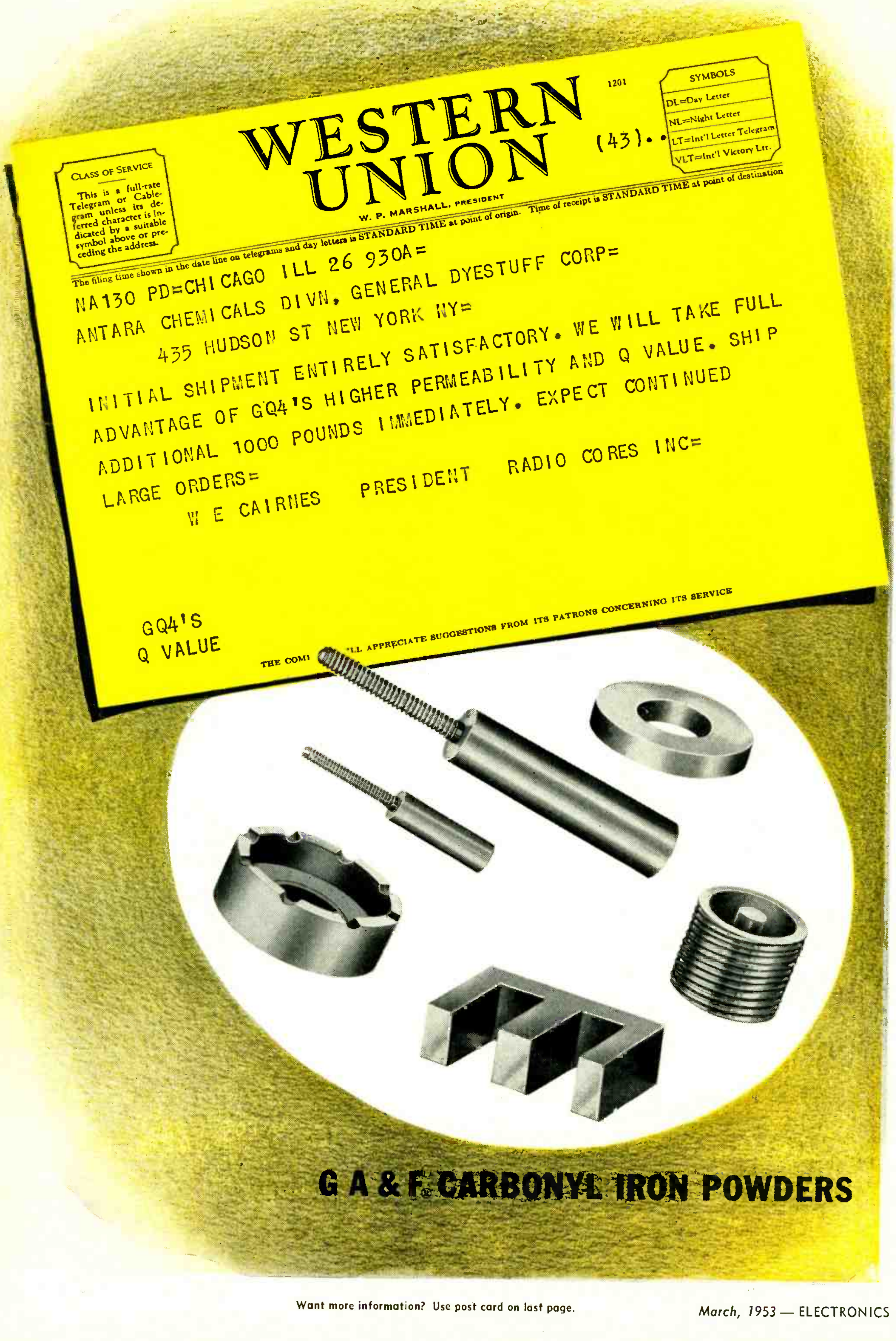
Please consult us on your soldering problems. Trained Field Engineers always available to assist you. Small or large quantities.

write to **ALPHA** *for further information*

ALPHA METALS, INC.
58 Water St., Jersey City 4, N. J.

Visit us at Booth 512—3rd floor, I.R.E. Radio Engineering Show


did you know . . .
that Rauland made the first rectangular tube in 1945?
everybody knows . . . that engineering leadership means
sales leadership . . . and that means RAULAND
THE RAULAND CORPORATION, 4245 N. KNOX AVENUE, CHICAGO 41, ILLINOIS • MULBERRY 5-5000
RAULAND
did you know . . .
that Rauland was the first company to produce the
electrostatic low focus voltage tube?
everybody knows . . . that engineering leadership means
sales leadership . . . and that means RAULAND
THE RAULAND CORPORATION, 4245 N. KNOX AVENUE, CHICAGO 41, ILLINOIS • MULBERRY 5-5000
DID YOU KNOW
that Rauland was the first company to manufacture
aluminized tubes on a production basis?
everybody knows . . . that engineering leadership
means sales leadership . . . and that means RAULAND
THE RAULAND CORPORATION, 4245 N. KNOX AVENUE, CHICAGO 41, ILLINOIS • MULBERRY 5-5000
Burton browne advertising



Want more information? Use post card on last page.

keeping communications ON THE BEAM

JK PRODUCTS

the JK FD-12

FREQUENCY AND MONITOR MODULATION

Monitors any four frequencies anywhere between 25 mc and 175 mc, checking both frequency deviation and amount of modulation. Keeps the "Beam" on allocation: guarantees more solid coverage, too!

JK STABILIZED H-17 CRYSTAL

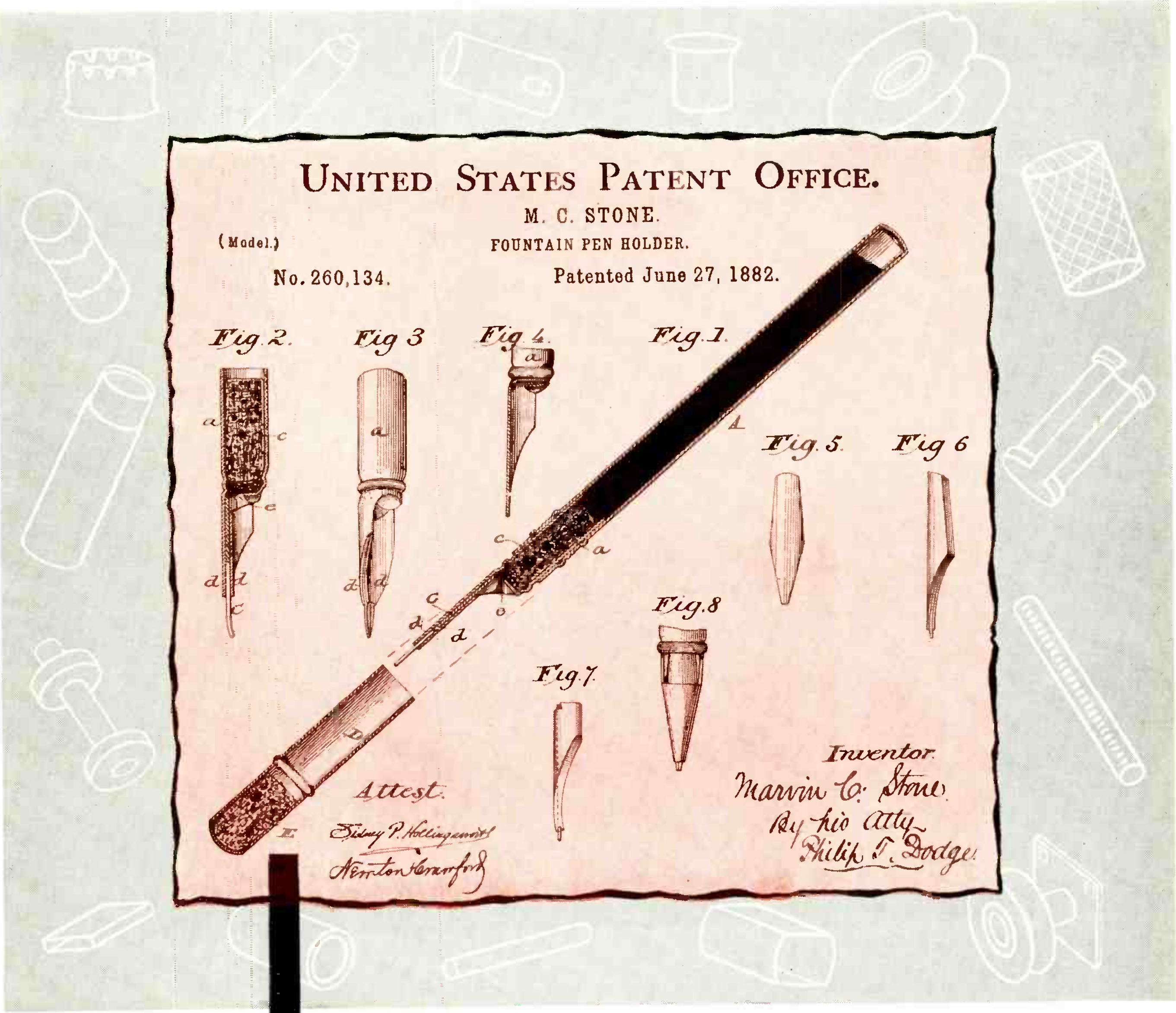
CRYSTALS FOR THE CRITICAL

The JK H-17 Crystal meets rigid airline requirements for compactness, light weight, rugged dependability. A Military type, it is hermetically sealed—dust and moisture proof—plated, quartz plate is shock mounted. One of many JK Crystals made to serve every need.

Ceiling Zero... Communications 100%

"Pea soup" over the field . . . and still the giants of air travel come in "on the beam". When visibility is poor, commercial pilots must rely on radio-radar equipment to bring their ship in safely. JK Crystals play an important role in this every day drama of keeping airlines communications "on the beam" in the air and on the ground.

THE JAMES KNIGHTS COMPANY
SANDWICH ILLINOIS



(No. 2 of a series)
The Historical Background of
STONE PAPER TUBE CO

"...I First Provide a Rigid Non-collapsible Tube."

THESE were the words used by Marvin C. Stone of Falls Church, Virginia, in his description of this fountain pen patent granted him June 27, 1882, and later upheld in an infringement suit in 1898 in the Circuit Court of New York.

Marvin C. Stone was the founder of the Stone Paper Tube Company, manufacturers today of both collapsible and rigid non-collapsible tubes, and he was the great-uncle of our president.

Thus it can be seen that more than 70 years ago, Stone's inventiveness and knowledge of the use of tubes was demonstrated . . . qualities which have made Stone one of the largest manufacturers of small diameter paper tubes in the United States.

During these intervening years, Stone has become a specialist in the manufacture of spiral wound insulating tubing, sleeves, and bobbins. Diameters as small as 3/64" ID can be furnished in products of various wall thicknesses and lengths and in many materials including hi-dielectric kraft, fish paper, and plastic films.

Hundreds of America's leading manufacturers in many industries have found that Stone's long experience makes possible the delivery of custom-made quality products to close tolerances at low cost with unsurpassed service.

Whatever your problem—large or small—we welcome the opportunity to serve you. Sales representatives are located in principal cities.

STONE PAPER TUBE CO.
INCORPORATED
Washington 17, D. C.

STONE PAPER TUBE CO. INC. ★ WASHINGTON 17, D.C. ★

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

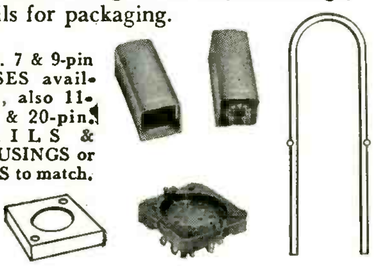
READY-MADE for your Electronic Equipment

All designed — all tooled — production immediately available — no procurement problems. *Apply ALDEN Standards wholly or in part.*

ALDEN PLUG-IN PACKAGES

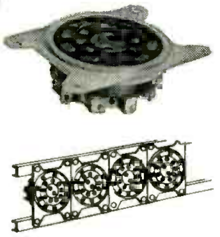
4th After mounting your circuits on Terminal Cards, use Alden Standard Plug-in Bases, Housings, Bails for packaging.

Min. 7 & 9-pin BASES available, also 11-pin & 20-pin. BAILS & HOUSINGS or LIDS to match.



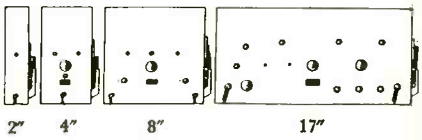
ALDEN PLUG-IN PACKAGES

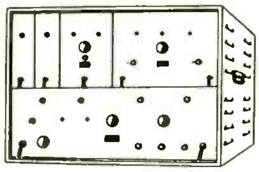
Using standard Alden Plug-in Packaging Components you can mount a tremendous variety of circuits on chassis or in racks.



Alden "20" Rack Mounting Socket with extended ears that mount side by side and in multiple rows on U-Channels that accommodate 50 Alden "20" Plug-in Units illustrated, in 10½ x 19" rack mounting panel.

HOUSE PLUG-IN UNITS IN ALDEN BASIC UNI-RACKS





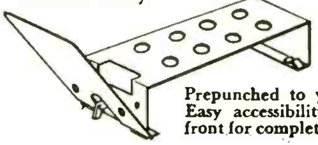
FOUR SIZES OF CHASSIS MOUNT IN ANY COMBINATION IN ALDEN UNI-RACKS

STACKED

Mounting all equipment in Alden Uni-Racks provides a uniform system easy to handle and ship. Can be installed and interconnected as fast as unloaded.

ALDEN BASIC CHASSIS

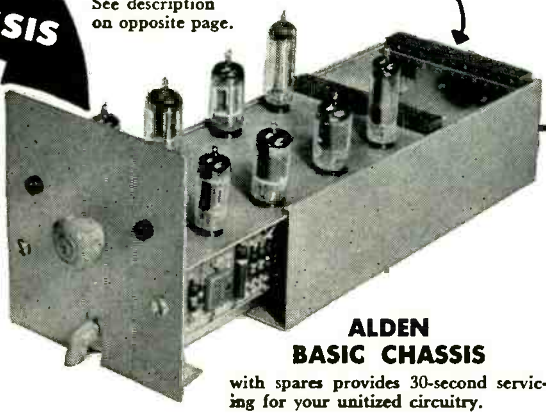
4th Fit Prepunched Cards carrying completed circuitry into Standard Alden Basic Chassis Body.



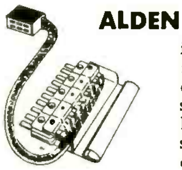
Prepunched to your specs. Easy accessibility at sides, front for completing wiring.

SERV-A-UNIT LOCK
pulls in or ejects chassis.

SLIDE-IN BACK CONNECTORS
See description on opposite page.



ALDEN BASIC CHASSIS
with spares provides 30-second servicing for your unitized circuitry.



ALDEN UNIT CABLE
interconnects between Uni-racks or other major circuitry divisions. Quick, sure, coded means of isolating and restoring (with spare) inter-division circuits.

SEND FOR FREE "ALDEN HANDBOOK"

Your design and production men have always wanted these advantages:

1. Experimental circuitry can be set up with production components, cutting down debugging time.
2. Allows technicians, rather than engineer, to debug, by taking out unit.
3. Given the circuitry, nothing further to design—make up from standard Alden components.
4. Optimum circuit layout using standard terminal card.
5. Absolute minimum requirements of labor, materials, space.
6. The various sub-assemblies can be built concurrently on separate assembly lines.
7. No tooling costs—no delays—no procurement headaches.
8. Fewer prints—smaller parts inventory.
9. Can subcontract assemblies.

Your customers and sales force will welcome these advantages:

The big objection to electronic equipment—from the user's point of view—is that if it goes out of order he feels helpless. But you have a perfect answer when your equipment is made to Alden Standards of Plug-in Unit Construction because they assure DEPENDABLE OPERATION, as follows—

30-SECOND REPLACEMENT OF INOPERATIVE UNITS by plugging in available coded spares.

TROUBLE INSTANTLY INDICATED AND LOCATED by monitoring elements assigned to each functional unit.

TECHNICAL PERSONNEL NOT REQUIRED to maintain in operation, due to obvious color coding and fool-proof non-interchangeability of mating components.

TOOLESS MAINTENANCE made possible by patented Alden fasteners and plug-in locking and ejecting devices.

AIRMAIL SERVICE—
Compact functional units practical to send airmail to factory for needed overhaul.

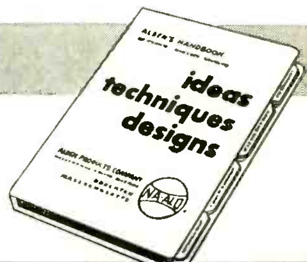
UNI-RACK FIELD HANDLING UNIT—groups functional units into stacking cabinets not exceeding one- or two-man handling capacity—go easily through windows, doors.

CONNECT AS FAST AS UNLOADED, by coded non-interchangeable unit cables plugged in between Uni-racks.

SEND FOR FREE 226-PAGE HANDBOOK

This 226-page Handbook describes fully the Alden System of Plug-in Unit Construction and the hundreds of components ready-made and completely tooled to meet your every requirement. It's a gold-mine for those designing electronic control equipment that is practical in manufacture; dependable in operation.

REQUEST YOUR COPY TODAY — SENT FREE!



127 North Main Street • Brockton 64 • Massachusetts NA-ALD

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

PROVEN LEADERSHIP
in Precision Communication Equipment!

NORTHERN RADIO
DUAL DIVERSITY RECEIVERS
—the choice of COMMERCE
and the ARMED FORCES

Today, with transportation taking to the jet and far-flung armies moving on directives from half the world away, the need for precision communication equipment is indispensable. New highs in stepped-up speed, fidelity and dependability are demanded. Because Northern Radio specializes in the design and construction of Frequency Shift equipment of the types listed below, hundreds of Northern Radio equipments continue to meet this challenge.

For example, the Dual Diversity Receivers of the type pictured above under construction, although designed and built by Northern Radio for commercial use, have been specified *as is* by the Armed Forces.

This is *proven* communications leadership—and only constant research and precision manufacture can produce it. *Write for complete information.*

- **FREQUENCY SHIFT KEYERS**
- **MASTER OSCILLATORS**
- **DIVERSITY RECEIVERS**
- **FREQUENCY SHIFT CONVERTERS**
- **MULTI-CHANNEL TONE SYSTEMS**
- **TONE KEYERS**
- **DEMODULATORS**
- **RADIO MULTIPLEX SYSTEMS**
- **MONITORS**
- **TONE FILTERS**
- **LINE AMPLIFIERS**

Pace-Setters in Quality Communication Equipment

NORTHERN RADIO COMPANY, inc.
147 WEST 22nd ST., NEW YORK 11, NEW YORK

Theatre 3-210, I.R.E. Show

Impregnate Your Windings with this *new, high bonding strength* varnish...IRVINGTON NO. 140

Lab tests prove it—field studies confirm it! The bonding strength of Irvington No. 140—even at Class "B" temperatures—*far exceeds* that of any other varnish developed or tested by Irvington.

Irvington No. 140 prevents coil or wire movements even on units operating at extremely high speeds or under severe vibration. In addition, it has high resistance to heat, oil and chemicals; excellent electrical properties; unusual stability in storage and dip tanks.

Use Irvington No. 140 on high-speed tool armatures, automotive armatures, Diesel electric traction motors and generators, high-speed motors and generators. Fill out the coupon for further facts.

Look to
IRVINGTON
for Insulation Leadership

- INSULATING VARNISHES
- VARNISHED CAMBRIC
- VARNISHED PAPER
- VARNISHED FIBERGLAS
- INSULATING TUBING
- CLASS "H" INSULATION

Send this convenient coupon now

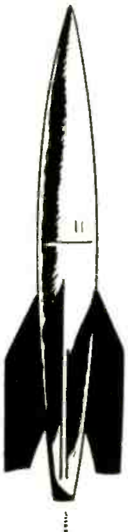
Irvington

VARNISH & INSULATOR COMPANY
Irvington 11, New Jersey
Plants: Irvington, N. J.; Monrovia, Calif.; Hamilton, Ontario, Canada

Irvington Varnish & Insulator Co. EL-3/53
11 Argyle Terrace, Irvington 11, N. J.

Gentlemen:
Please send me Technical Data Sheet on Irvington Insulating Varnish No. 140.

Name...Title....................
Company..
Street...
City...............................Zone...........State......................



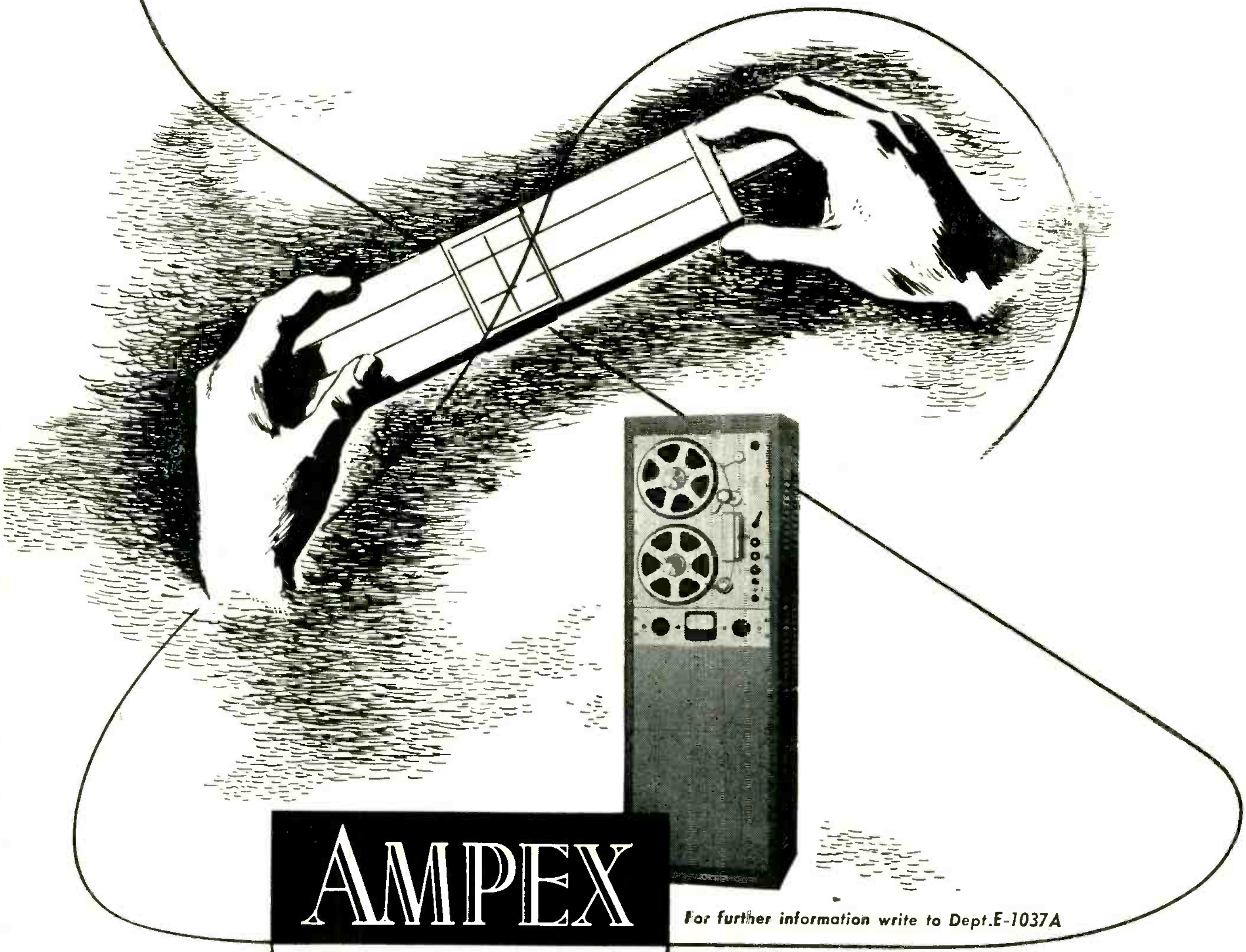
How to fly a guided missile in your laboratory

Practically any electrical, mechanical or physical phenomenon — even the full flight of a guided missile — can be precisely re-created in the laboratory from Ampex magnetic tape recordings.

Ampex retains and plays back data in the same electrical form in which it is received, making its playback in effect equivalent to a rerun of the original test. But it has these added advantages: Data can be repeated at any time or place, can either be scanned or studied in whole or part, can be speeded up or slowed down, can be fed to automatic reduction systems. Furthermore, desired portions of the data can be reduced to oscillograph traces, pen recordings or any other form that could have been made at the time of the original test.

Besides the convenience and versatility of the data itself, Ampex Magnetic Recorders and the tape they use have these desirable physical qualities:

- *Ampex Tape Recorders, being rugged, compact and portable, are usable where other equipment would not be feasible;*
- *Tape requires no processing, hence is immediately available for playback;*
- *Tape stores an enormous quantity of information at low cost and in minimum bulk.*
- *Ampex Tape Recorders cover extremely wide frequency range:*
  Model 306 — 0 to 5000 cycles/sec.
  Model 307 — 100 to 100,000 cycles/sec.
  Model 303 — Pulse width modulation
  Many other models are also available.



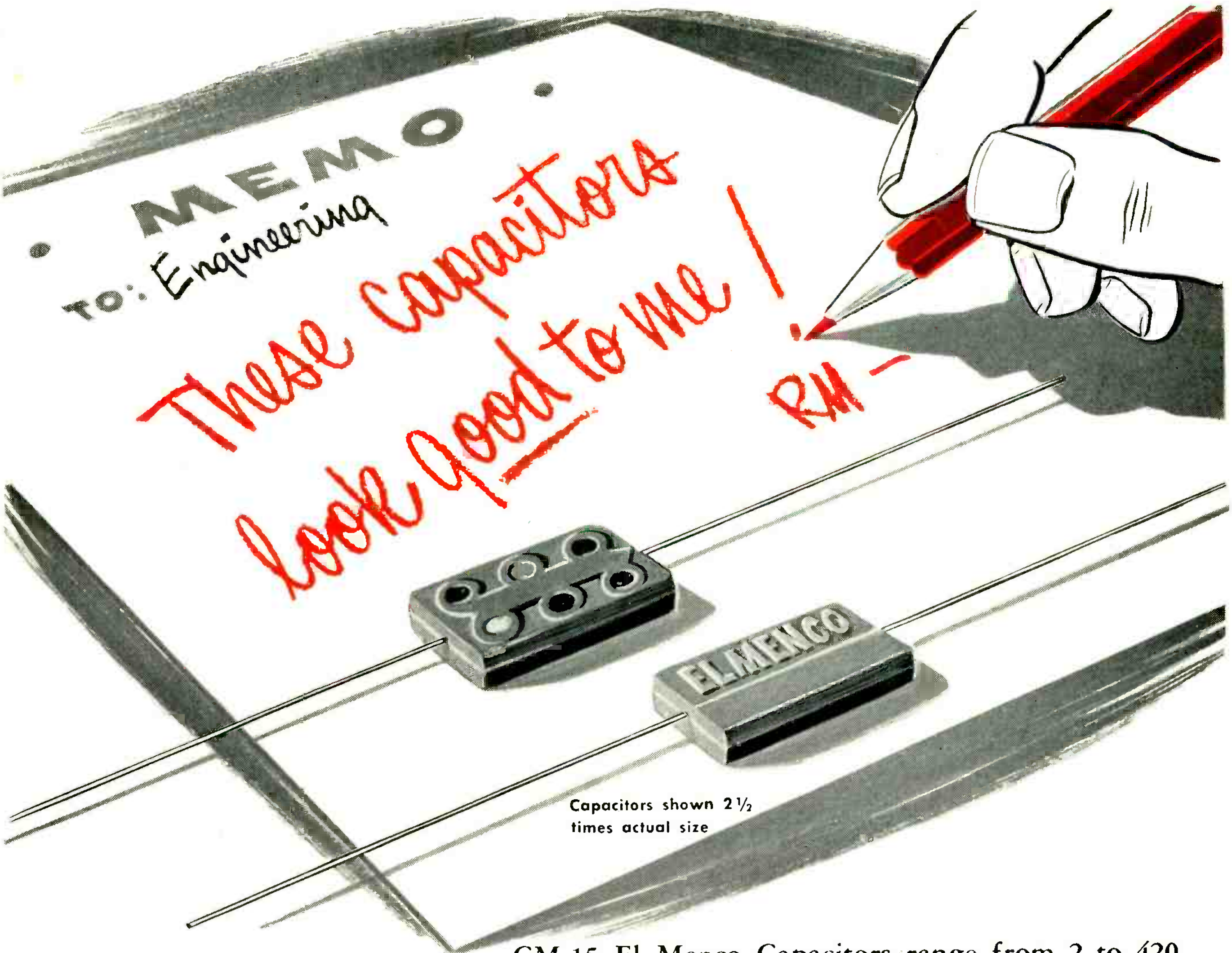
AMPEX

MAGNETIC RECORDERS

For further information write to Dept. E-1037A

AMPEX ELECTRIC CORPORATION
934 CHARTER STREET • REDWOOD CITY, CALIF.

Want more information? Use post card on last page.



Capacitors shown 2½ times actual size

CM-15 El Menco Capacitors range from 2 to 420 mmf. at 500 vDCw . . . measure only 9/32″ x ½″ x 3/16″ . . . but they're

PRETESTED at 1000V!

ALL fixed mica El Menco Capacitors are *factory-tested at double their working voltage.* So, you can be sure they'll stand up. They also meet all significant JAN-C-81 specifications. This means that you can specify them with confidence for all military or civilian electronic applications.

Our Type CM-15 silvered mica capacitors reach 525 mmf. at 300 vDCw. Our other types — silvered and regular — provide capacities up to 10,000 mmf. Want samples for testing? *The Electro Motive Manufacturing Co., Inc., Willimantic, Conn.*

WRITE FOR FREE SAMPLES AND CATALOG ON YOUR FIRM'S LETTERHEAD

Jobbers and distributors are requested to write for information to Arco Electronics, Inc., 103 Lafayette St., New York, N. Y. — Sole Agent for Jobbers and Distributors in U. S. and Canada.

MOLDED MICA **El-Menco** **MICA TRIMMER**

CAPACITORS

Foreign and Electronic Manufacturers Get Information Direct from our Export Dept. at Willimantic, Conn.

THE ELECTRO MOTIVE MFG. CO., INC. **WILLIMANTIC, CONNECTICUT**

AIDS FOR THE ELECTRONIC ENGINEER-DESIGNER

Visit our exhibit at
BOOTHS 3-504, 505
Third Floor
I.R.E. SHOW

CAN YOU USE THESE UNUSUAL QUALITIES IN YOUR PRECISION EQUIPMENT?

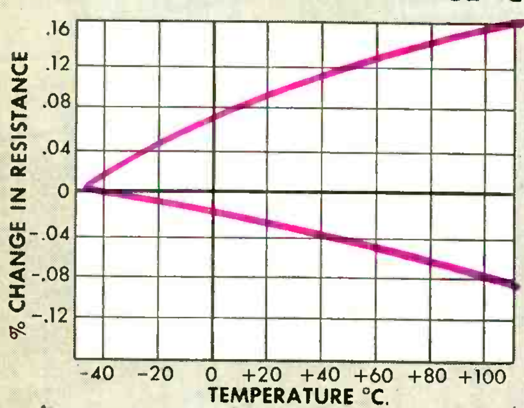
Specify EVANOHM*

RESISTANCE WIRE

for high specific resistance...low temperature coefficient and low thermal EMF to copper... great stability over wide temperature ranges

EVANOHM is recommended for all precision applications where complete dependability for a wide temperature range is essential. It is especially well suited for guided missiles, rockets and other airborne equipment.

EVANOHM* RESISTANCE CURVE, CHARACTERISTICS AND PROPERTIES



1. Analysis — Ni 74.75%, Cr 20.00%, Al 2.75%, Cu 2.50% **2.** Excellent corrosion resistance. **3.** Resistivity — 800 ohms per circular mil foot (134 microhm cm.) **4.** Temperature coefficient of electrical resistance — Plus or minus .00002 ohms per ohm per degree centigrade between minus 50°C. and plus 105°C. **5.** Thermal E.M.F. vs. Copper — .0025 mv. per degree between —50 and 105°C. (max.) **6.** Non-magnetic. **7.** High tensile strength in fine sizes — 150,000 to 200,000 p.s.i. **8.** It may be readily welded or brazed and soft soldered with special care. **9.** Available in: (a) Bare wire sizes .0009 and larger. (b) Enameled, Formex, Cotton, Silk, Nylon and glass insulated wire in sizes .0015 to .0113.

*EVANOHM — *a patented, exclusive alloy produced by*

* REGISTERED TRADE NAME

WILBUR B. DRIVER CO.
RIVERSIDE AVENUE, NEWARK 4, NEW JERSEY

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

PROSPERITY IN THE USA: How Wealthy Are We?

Again, how prosperous *are* the people of the United States?

This is the third of a series of messages devoted to this crucially important and much-debated question. The first two messages dealt with what has been happening to our national income, both in terms of its growth and how it is divided among individuals.

This third message deals with what has been happening to the resources — factories, farms, mines, and equipment of all kinds — out of which income is created. It deals with what economists call our wealth.

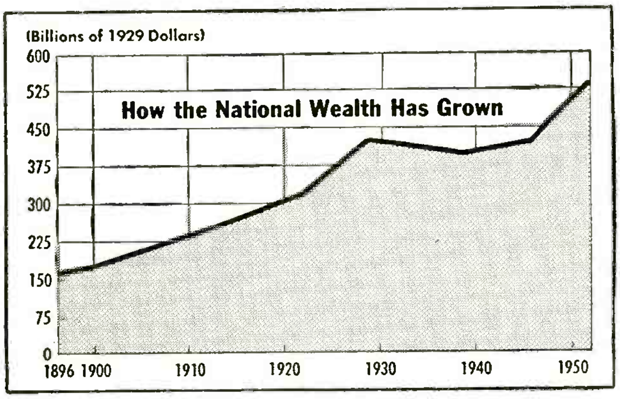
It is possible for a nation to enjoy apparent prosperity for a time by rapidly exhausting its resources. But to sustain prosperity over the long pull a nation must see that its wealth is not dissipated. Hence what is happening to our wealth now is a harbinger of what is going to happen to our prosperity later on.

How Wealth is Measured

It is often asserted that the most vital element in a nation's wealth is its people. There is a lot in this idea. For example, the full value of a country's hospital and surgical equipment depends on its physicians and their skill in handling the equipment.

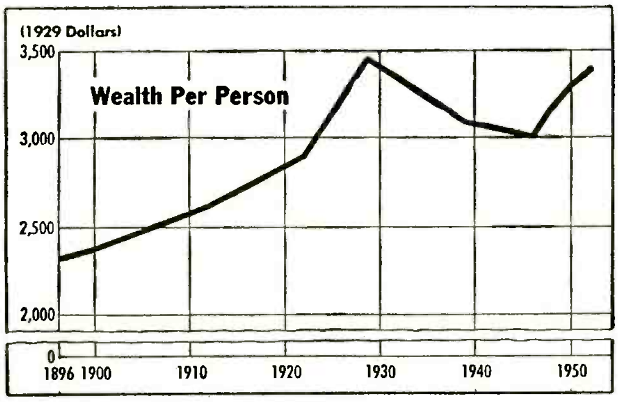
However, no one has ever devised a satisfactory way to put a value on human beings. So people are omitted from calculations of national wealth. So, too, is military equipment. It is regarded as basically destructive and hence not a real addition to wealth. Otherwise, the wealth of a nation is calculated in terms of the dollar value of its physical resources.

The following chart shows the wealth of the U.S.A. at various intervals during the past 50 years. For the period through 1948 the figures come from a pioneering study by Raymond Goldsmith of the National Bureau of Economic Research, which is widely regarded as the foremost organization in its field. The figures since 1948 are estimated. To remove the effect of price changes, all of the wealth figures are calculated in 1929 prices.



From this chart one fact stands out clearly. It is that since 1929 our national wealth has not been increasing as steadily as it did during earlier periods. Indeed, in 1946 our total national wealth was actually less than it was in 1929. Only in the last six years have we been able to make any consistent additions.

Even these gains are less impressive when the growth in our population is taken into account, as illustrated by the following chart.



This chart makes it clear that when the nation's wealth is divided by the population, we are slightly worse off per person today than we were in 1929. This is the case in spite of the large additions to our national wealth since 1946.

Depression and war are the two principal reasons we have made no progress in increasing our wealth per person since the 1920s. The depression brought mass unemployment and greatly reduced production which ruled out any increase in wealth. During World War II and again during the post-Korean mobilization program, U. S. production has reached new peaks. But a considerable portion of this record breaking output has been in the form of military equipment, which is not included in an accounting of national wealth. Consequently, we have been unable to regain the level of wealth per person which we had in 1929.

A Brake of Prosperity

What does this failure to raise our wealth per person mean? It means that we have fewer resources with which to create income for each individual. It means that we have made no progress in the crucial task of assuring future increases in prosperity.

As the second editorial in this series demonstrated, we have gone so far in equalizing individual incomes that "the possibilities of increasing the income of the rest of the people by 'soaking the rich' have largely disappeared." From now on the only promising way to increase our individual incomes is to increase our national earning power.

During the past four years it has taken about \$3.60 of national wealth to yield \$1 of income after taxes. This is a low figure for the wealth needed. Prior to World War II there were long periods when it took at least \$5 of national wealth to produce \$1 of national income. The experts in this field are by no means certain that it will not again take \$5 rather than \$3.60 of wealth to increase income by \$1.

But let us assume that \$3.60 of wealth will suffice to provide \$1 of income in the years ahead. If by 1960 – seven years from now – the income of the average American is to be increased from about \$1490, where it stands at present, to \$2000, we must add \$310 billion to the national wealth. This is nearly three times as much as we have added to our wealth since the end of World War II, seven years ago.

Because we have made large additions to our productive equipment in recent years, fears are frequently expressed that we shall soon be plagued by an excess of such equipment. But the facts about our national wealth do not support this conclusion. They indicate that we still have ahead of us a tremendous job of increasing our resources if the American standard of living is again to resume the steady climb which was interrupted by depression and war.

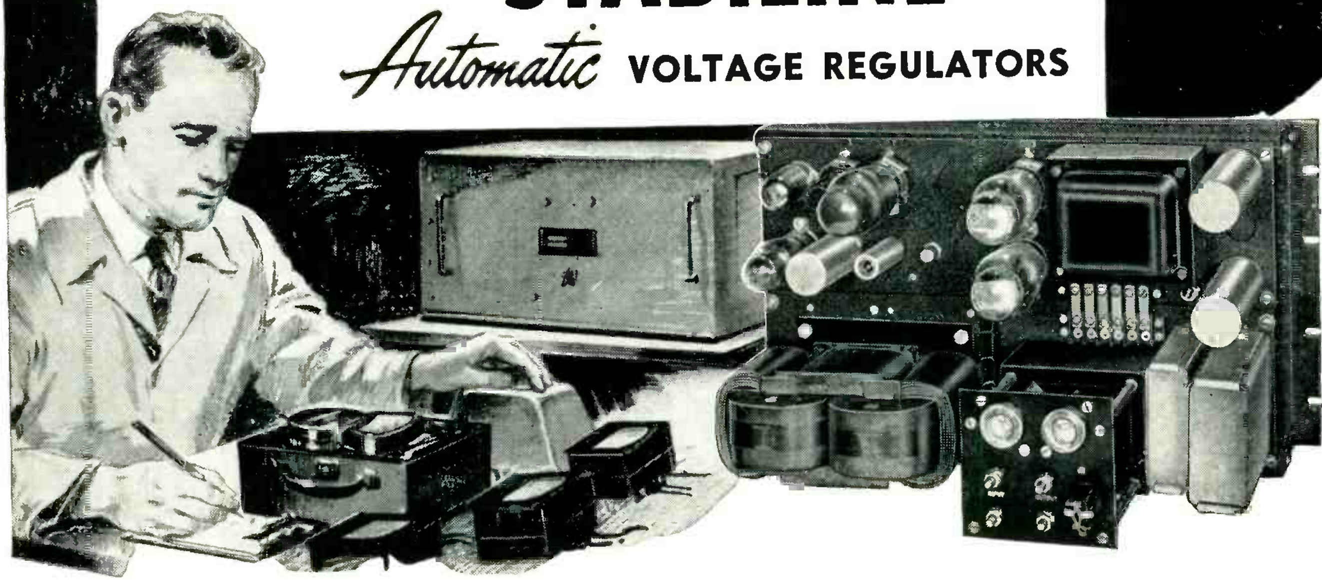
McGraw-Hill Publishing Company, Inc.

sci'ence (si'ens), n.(OF., fr. L. scire to know)

--and knowing the advantages of automatic voltage regulation, this man depends on

STABILINE

Automatic VOLTAGE REGULATORS



Scientific developments are based on EXACT knowledge. To obtain exact data in tests involving electrical circuitry, input voltages must remain constant. To insure dependable, accurate results . . . to eliminate the need for rerunning experiments because a change in input voltage has invalidated the first run . . . depend on a STABILINE Automatic Voltage Regulator to maintain constant voltage regardless of line or load changes.

Offering the finest in automatic voltage regulation equipment, The Superior Electric Company offers two types of STABILINE Automatic Voltage Regulators. Type IE (Instantaneous Electronic) is completely electronic with no moving parts. Correction — when compared with other types — may be considered instantaneous. Regulation and stabilization are excellent; maximum change in output voltage will not exceed ¼ of 1% for any or all variations in operating conditions. Waveform distortion never exceeds 3%.

Type EM (Electro Mechanical) is an electro-mechanical device with inherent characteristics of zero waveform distortion, high efficiency and faster correction than most types of automatic voltage regulators. It is ideal for controlling large industrial loads. Both types are available in numerous capacities and ratings.

SPECIAL MODELS of STABILINE Automatic Voltage Regulators can be supplied to meet individual requirements. Specializing exclusively in the design, development and manufacture of voltage control equipment, The Superior Electric Company is thoroughly experienced to help you in studying your exact needs and recommending the right equipment to serve you best.

FOR ENGINEERING INFORMATION and CATALOG, WRITE TO 203 MAE AVENUE

THE SUPERIOR ELECTRIC CO.
BRISTOL, CONNECTICUT

- POWERSTAT LIGHT DIMMING EQUIPMENT
- STABILINE AUTOMATIC VOLTAGE REGULATORS
- 5-WAY BINDING POSTS
- VOLTBOX A-C POWER SUPPLIES
- POWERSTAT VARIABLE TRANSFORMERS
- VARICELL D-C POWER SUPPLIES

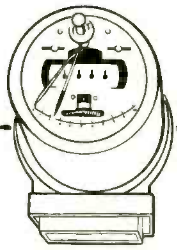
Want more information? Use post card on last page.

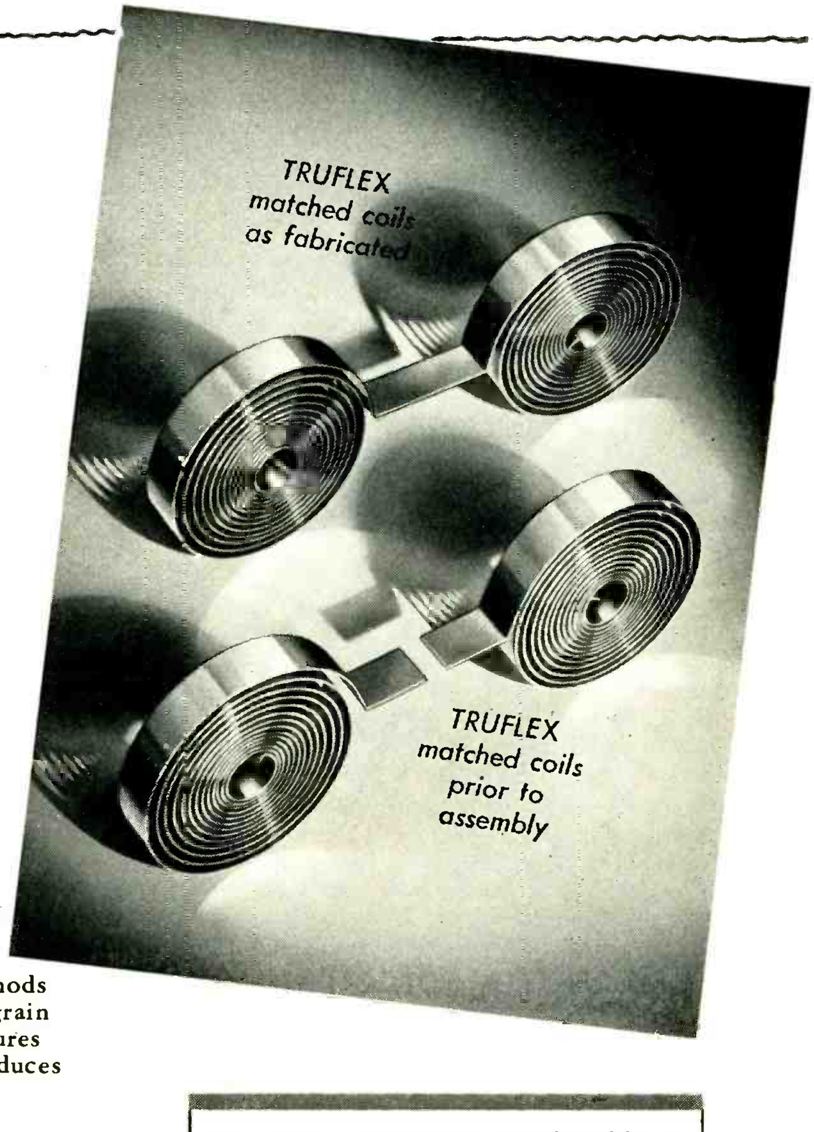
PROBLEM:

To obtain uniformity of performance between two thermostat elements used in thermal type demand meters

SOLUTION:

General Plate provided the solution with identically matched TRUFLEX® Thermostat Metal Coils





Manufacturers of thermal type demand meters were faced with the problem of obtaining two thermostat elements for each meter that had identical performance characteristics.

When these coils were made individually each one had to be tested 100% and then paired together with the coil that had, as near as possible, the same operating characteristics for use in each meter. This meant costly testing procedures, rejects and often unsatisfactory performance.

The problem was presented to General Plate, whose engineers quickly found the solution. *Matched coils* were made from adjacent sections of a single *Truflex* thermostat metal strip as illustrated. Since the coils were made from identical material, they were automatically *paired* with the same uniform operating characteristics.

You, too, can save by using *Truflex* Thermostat Metals. Here's why —

When you buy General Plate *Truflex* Thermostat Metal you can be sure that not only the first lot meets specifications but every succeeding order is a twin . . . has identical characteristics to the original lot . . . whether it be days, months or years apart.

Advanced General Plate production methods insure positive consistency in tolerances, grain structures, expansion, hardness, etc. It assures maximum uniformity of materials which reduces costly rejects and guarantees highest quality performances.

General Plate products include . . . precious metals clad to base metals, base metals clad to base metals, silver solders, composite contacts, buttons and rivets, *Truflex*® thermostat metals, Alcuplate®, platinum fabrication and refining, #720 manganese age-hardenable-alloy. Write for Catalog PR700. It gives information on these and other General Plate products.

Have You a Composite Metal Problem?
General Plate can solve it for you

METALS & CONTROLS CORPORATION
GENERAL PLATE DIVISION
33 FOREST STREET, ATTLEBORO, MASS.

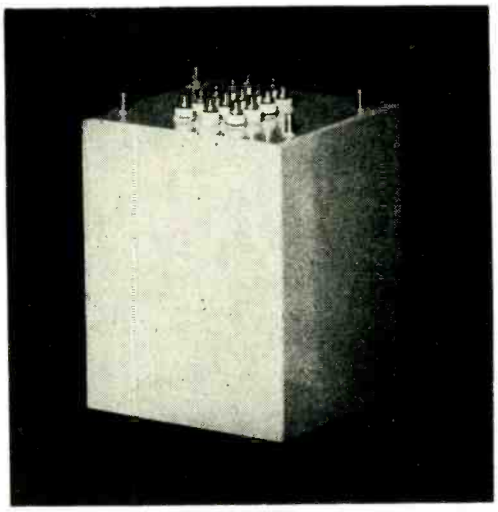
"ZERO" PHASE SHIFT

COMPUTER REFERENCE VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS

LESS THAN 0.1 MILLIRADIAN PHASE SHIFT

±.02% ACCURACY OF VOLTAGE RATIOS

Samples of this type transformer were tested by the *BUREAU OF STANDARDS* and found to meet our guaranteed accuracy.



A radical new approach to the design and manufacture of precision transformers, makes it possible to have minimum errors.

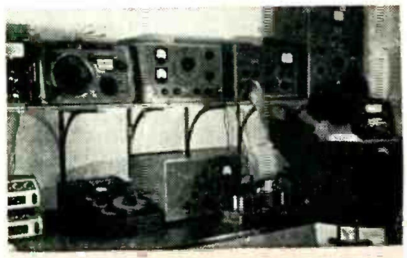
These transformers are *not* stock items but manufactured to your requirements.

Write for data sheet so that we can offer a preliminary design, price estimate and delivery.

MIL-T-27 TRANSFORMERS

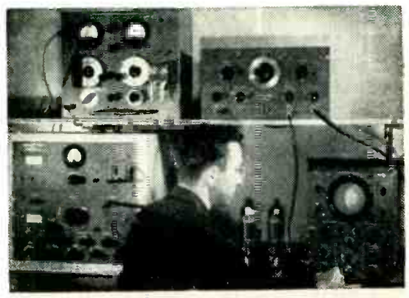
TOROIDAL TRANSFORMERS
INSTRUMENT TRANSFORMERS
PULSE TRANSFORMERS
VIDEO TRANSFORMERS
INPUT-INTERSTAGE-OUTPUT
POWER TRANSFORMERS
MAGNETIC AMPLIFIERS

INDUCTANCE MEASUREMENT — Any operating condition can be simulated in the range of 0-1000V A.C. and 0-5 Amps. D.C.



DEVELOPMENT OF AUDIO TRANSFORMERS—All characteristics of audio transformers in the range of .01 cycle to 10 Megacycles can be measured and evaluated.

POWER LOSS MEASUREMENT—Losses as low as 15 micro watts in the range of 20 to 200 K.C. can be measured and analyzed and possible improvements effected.



PULSE TRANSFORMER DESIGN—The cut and try methods commonly used in the design of pulse transformers has been largely supplanted by the use of special equipment.

TRANSFORMERS INC

TRANSFORMERS INC.

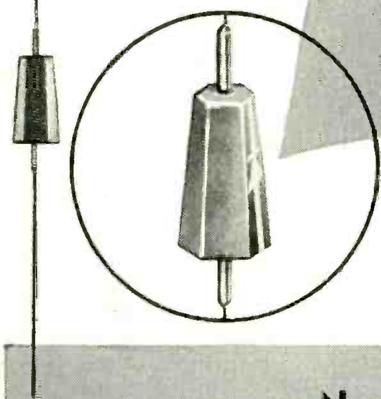
532 NORTH STREET • ENDICOTT, NEW YORK

Telephone ENDICOTT 8-1801

STATIC ELECTROMAGNETIC DEVICES

To meet the strictest requirements of both Government and Industry, specify

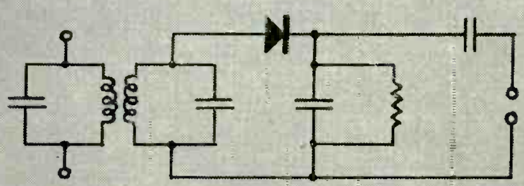
JAN TYPE



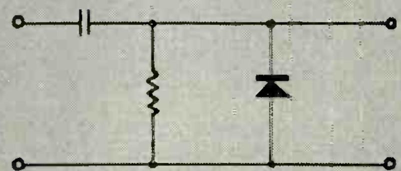
RR Germanium Diodes

Precision made, easy to handle, easy to assemble — the tapered shape shows polarity at a glance! Make **Radio Receptor** Germanium Diodes your first choice in the large variety of electronic circuits where JAN types are a must.

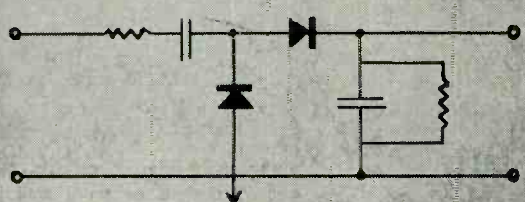
1N69
1N70
1N81



DETECTOR CIRCUIT



CLAMPING CIRCUIT



COUNTING RATE CIRCUIT

TYPICAL USES

- COMPUTOR CIRCUITS
- CLAMPING CIRCUITS
- RF DETECTORS
- CONTROL CIRCUITS
- DISCRIMINATORS
- MODULATORS
- NOISE ELIMINATORS
- CLIPPERS
- LEVEL SETTERS
- RESTORER CIRCUITS

JAN TYPES • *ALL VALUES MEASURED AT 25°C.*

CODE NO.	Min. Forward Current at 1 Volt (MA)	Max. Reverse Current (Micro-Amperes)	*Average Rectified Current (MA Max.)	†Minimum Reverse Volts	Max. Cont. Reverse Operating Volts
1N69	5.0	50 @—10V 850 @—50V	40	75	60
Rectification efficiency: 35% minimum in 100 MC test circuit.					
1N70	3.0	25 @—10V 300 @—50V	30	125	100
1N81	3.0	10 @—10V	30	50	40

*Average half wave rectified current at 60 CPS and 25°C. Consult us for ratings at other conditions.

†For zero dynamic resistance.

Radio Receptor Germanium Diodes may hold the answer to many of your problems. Our engineers will be glad to study your requirements and submit their recommendations. Many other types, both standard and special, are available . . . Write us!

Seletron and Germanium Division

RADIO RECEPTOR COMPANY, INC.

Since 1922 in Radio and Electronics

SALES DEPT: 251 West 19th Street, New York 11, N. Y. • FACTORY: 84 North 9th Street, Brooklyn 11, N. Y.


staged scenes ... mantic spar- ... ng highballs. | fond of paying tribute to his own ... genius, the funny blond wig which (Continued on page ...

RADIO AND TELEVISION

By JOHN CROSBY

Music and Pictures

is attempting with considerable ...h pictures on television what he ... well with sound on the radio. ...fter all, is not ...ot—or shouldn't ...e show, though ...ements of both. ...g from radio to ...ed a formidable ...was essentially a ...stral show. Voices ...s don't lend them- ...graphy very well. ...ouldn't transform ...an ordinary song- ...st without ruining ...f his show which ...ously built up over ...dio.

John Crosby

• • •

...think, solved the problem very well. ...work on the Waring show is, in the ...f the word, art photography. The dif- ...veen it and the other kind of art pho- ...simply that the pictures move. But ...combination of light and shadow, of ...

camera swooped ... quite a prod... The cha... pretty we... just eve... of the ... orche... tack... ica,"... Jew... a s... ... an... one... of ... a s... half... one. chest... occasi... for my... On h... would be... edy. But ... pictures—p... harmonizing ... pure television...

"camera work on the Waring Show is ... art photography"

JOHN CROSBY

and the cameras are GPL

Columnist John Crosby, discussing not electronics but end results on the screen, calls the Waring show on CBS Television "pure television." Such results come from three things: Waring imagination, CBS Television techniques, and GPL camera chains.

> *"The pictures move . . . are a combination of light and shadow, of form and substance that catch and hold the eye."*

A GPL extra in engineering accounts for much of this. Camera and operator may be moving on a boom in a 3-dimensional pattern. Yet the operator has only to concentrate on aim, while the director at the Camera Control Unit adjusts the iris for light and shadow.

> *"The cameras seem to roam at will on that show with a fluidity and grace almost never found in the movies."*

That fluidity is engineered into GPL cameras. Dual focus knobs, push-button lens change with automatic focus adjustment, precision pan and tilt motions — all these enable camera men and directors to capture the full scope of a show. Fantasy or stark realism, sports in sunlight or drama in stage shadows . . . GPL cameras put top quality pictures into the line.

Whatever your type of operation, whether you need one chain or six, investigate these cameras designed for *modern* television. Rugged but lightweight, they are easily interchangeable between studio and field. Circuit design guarantees consistent high quality.

Station owners like their economy; camera crews like their velvet smoothness and operating ease; maintenance men like their long service life.

NEW STATION OPERATORS:

Without obligation, GPL engineers will be glad to study your entire studio needs for cameras, projectors, film chains and video recorders.

For full details, write, wire or phone

General Precision Laboratory GPL

INCORPORATED

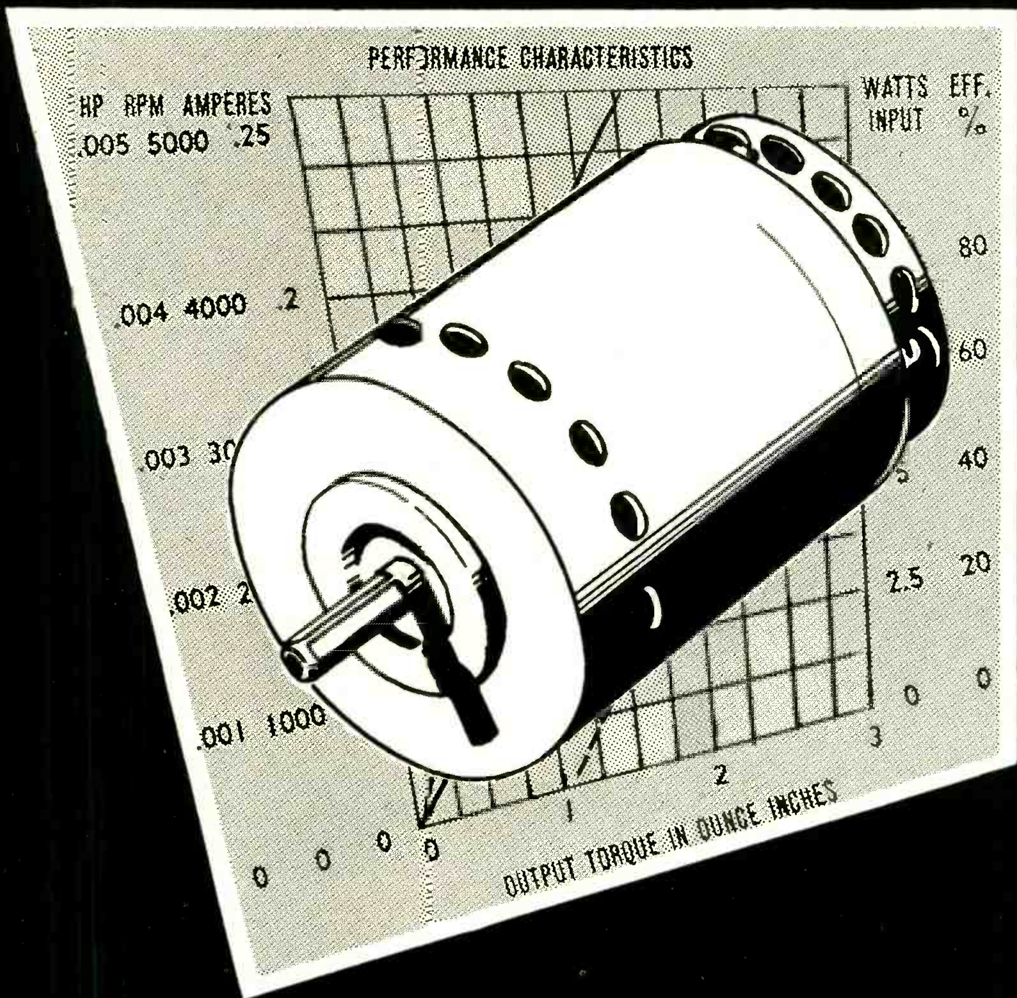
PLEASANTVILLE NEW YORK

Cable address: Prelab

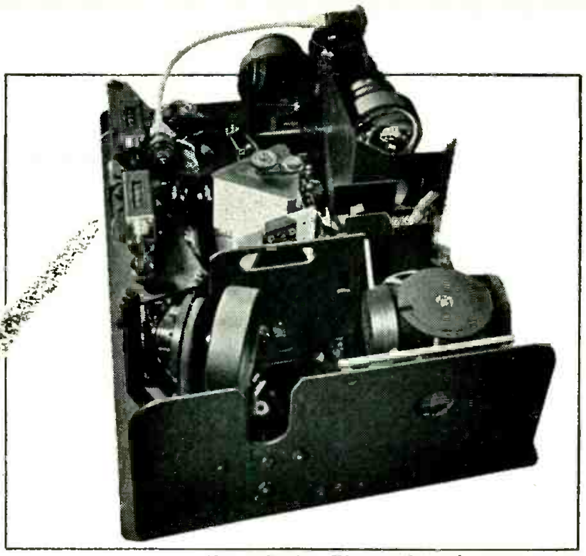
Export Department:
13 East 40th St., New York City
Cable address: Arlab

TV Camera Chains • TV Film Chains • TV Field and Studio Equipment • Theatre TV Equipment

Want more information? Use post card on last page.


PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS
HP RPM AMPERES
.005 5000 .25
.004 4000 .2
.003
.002
.001 1000
0 0 0
WATTS INPUT
EFF. %
80
60
40
20
2.5
0 0
0
1
2
3
OUTPUT TORQUE IN OUNCE INCHES

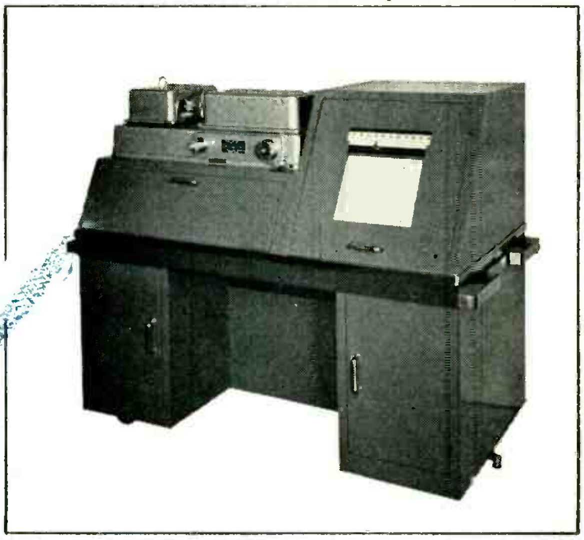
this is your product



Above: Perkin-Elmer infrared spectrometer —in its Karp-built cabinet, below.

but

this is your "trademark"



Your customers see the *outside* of your product a lot more than they see its inner mechanisms. Does it have the appearance of a precision instrument? Does it look the part?

In other words, do you get the same perfection in your cabinets that your engineers build *inside?* Smooth flawless welded seams? Perfectly fitted doors and panels...exactly the finish you specify...and, above all, absolute uniformity between all cabinets?

Karp customers do—and they know that this painstaking sheet metal fabrication doesn't mean high prices. They know that our vast assortment of available dies eliminates the need for much costly tooling. They know that our plant—the length of three city blocks—with its modern facilities, offers custom production at prices that are surprisingly low.

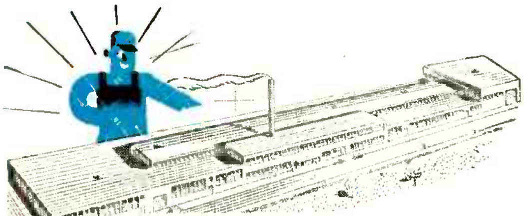
You'll find, as others have, that we can produce to exacting tolerances precisely the type of cabinet you require.

In large quantity or small. Steel or aluminum. Any type of welding. Painstaking hand finishing. Prompt shipment.

Visit our plant and see these things for yourself if you wish. We welcome your visit. Write for our bulletin.

KARP METAL PRODUCTS CO., INC.
215 63rd ST., BROOKLYN 20, N. Y.

MOST COMPLETE FACILITIES FOR LARGE AND SMALL RUNS OF
ENGINEERED SHEET METAL FABRICATION



ENGINEERING + TOOLING + PRODUCTION + FINISHING = KARP

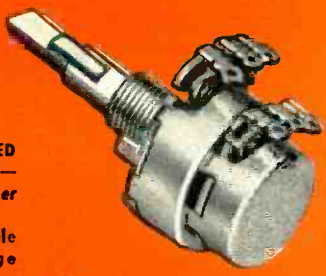
Visit us at Booth 510-512, first floor
RADIO ENGINEERING SHOW

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

COMPLETE CIVILIAN LINE

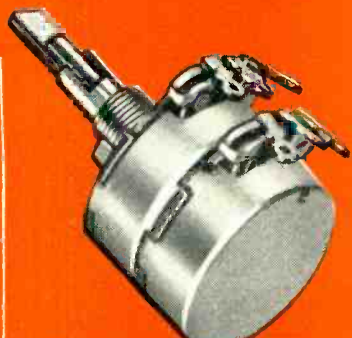
Exceptionally **good delivery cycle on civilian orders due to tremendous mass production facilities.**

TYPE C45-70

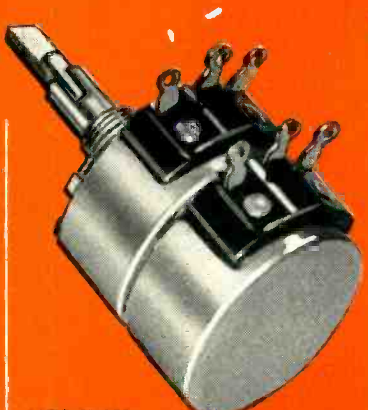


NEW HIGH QUALITY MINIATURIZED "DIME-SIZE" CIVILIAN CONTROL—*Performance Fully Equals Larger Types.*
TYPE 70, 3/4" diameter variable composition resistor. Wattage ratings .3 watt for resistances through 10,000 ohms, .2 watt with 350 volts maximum across end terminals for resistances over 10,000 ohms. Also available in concentric shaft tandem construction C45-70 as shown above.

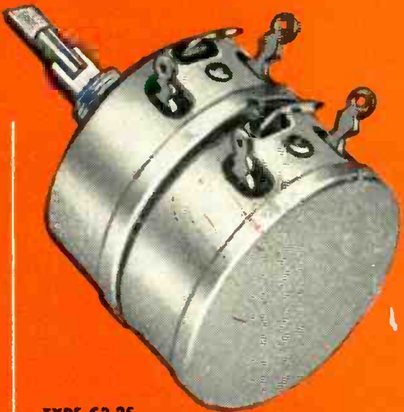
TYPE C2-45



TYPE C2-35



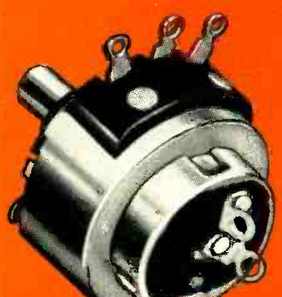
TYPE C2-252



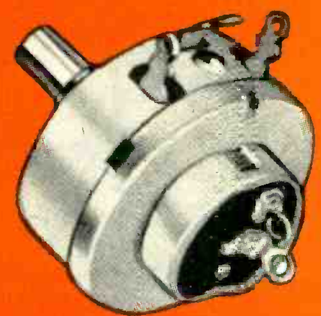
TYPE C2-25

TYPE GC-45, 15/16" diameter variable composition resistor. Wattage rating: 1/2 watt for resistances through 10,000 ohms, 1/3 watt for resistances over 10,000 ohms through 100,000 ohms, 1/4 watt with 500 volts maximum across end terminals for resistances over 100,000 ohms. Available with or without illustrated attached switch and in concentric shaft tandem construction C2-45 as shown above.

TYPE GC-35, 1 1/8" diameter variable composition resistor. Wattage rating: 3/4 watt for resistances through 10,000 ohms, 2/3 watt for resistances over 10,000 ohms through 25,000 ohms, 1/2 watt with 500 volts maximum across end terminals for resistances over 25,000 ohms. Available with or without illustrated attached switch and in concentric shaft tandem construction C2-35 as shown above.

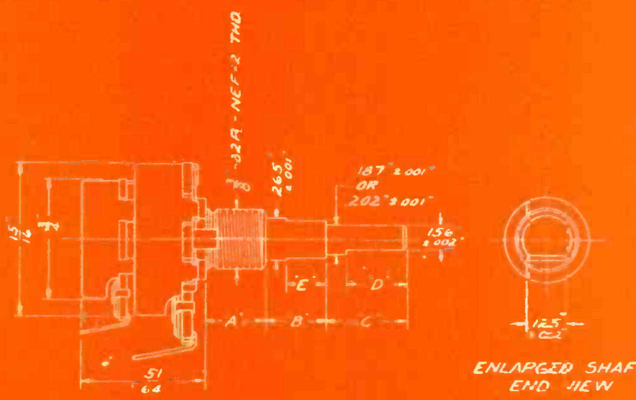


TYPE GC-252, 2 watt, 1 17/64" diameter variable wirewound resistor. Available with or without illustrated attached switch and in concentric shaft tandem construction C2-252 as shown above.



TYPE GC-25, 4 watt, 1 17/32" diameter variable wirewound resistor. Available with or without illustrated attached switch and in concentric shaft tandem construction C2-25 as shown above.

Typical concentric shaft tandem **with panel and rear sections operating separately from concentric shafts (TYPE C45-70 ILLUSTRATED). Similar construction available for all military resistors.**



TYPE C45-70

REPRESENTATIVES
Henry E. Sanders
McClatchy Bldg.
69th & Market St.
Upper Darby, Penna.
Phone: Flanders 2-4420

W. S. Harmon Company
1638 So. La Cienega Blvd.
Los Angeles 35, California
Phone: Bradshaw 2-3321

John A. Green Company
6815 Oriole Drive
Dallas 9, Texas

IN CANADA
C. C. Meredith & Co.
Streetsville, Ontario

SOUTH AMERICA
Jose Luis Pontet
Buenos Aires, Argentina
Montevideo, Uruguay
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
Sao Paulo, Brazil

OTHER EXPORT
Sylvan Ginsbury
8 West 40th Street
New York 18, N. Y.

Specialists in

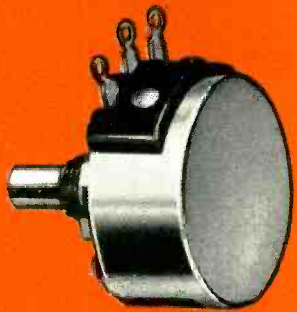
COMPLETE MILITARY LINE

Immediate delivery from stock on 189 types including JAN-R-94 and JAN-R-19 types of variable resistors.

NEW 38-PAGE ILLUSTRATED CATALOG—
Describes Electrical and Mechanical characteristics, Special Features and Constructions of a complete line of variable resistors for military and civilian use. Includes dimensional drawings of each resistor. *Write today for your copy.*

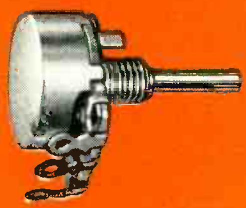
TYPE 45, (JAN-R-94, Type RV2)
1/4 watt, 15/16" diameter variable composition resistor. Also available with other special military features not covered by JAN-R-94 including concentric shaft tandem construction. Attached switch can be supplied.

TYPE 35, (JAN-R-94, Type RV3)
1/2 watt, 1 1/8" diameter variable composition resistor. Also available with other special military features not covered by JAN-R-94 including concentric shaft tandem construction. Attached switch can be supplied.

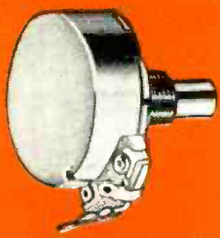


TYPE 252, (JAN-R-19, Type RA20)
2 watt, 1 17/64" diameter variable wirewound resistor. Also available with other special military features not covered by JAN-R-19 including concentric shaft tandem construction. Attached switch can be supplied.

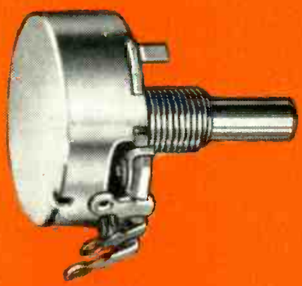
TYPE 25, (JAN-R-19, Type RA30)
(May also be used as Type RA25)
4 watt, 1 17/32" diameter variable wirewound resistor. Also available with other special military features not covered by JAN-R-19 including concentric shaft tandem construction. Attached switch can be supplied.



TYPE 65, (Miniaturized)
1/2 watt 70°C, 3/4" diameter miniaturized variable composition resistor.



TYPE 90
1 watt 70°C, 15/16" diameter variable composition resistor. Attached switch can be supplied. Also available in concentric shaft tandem construction.



TYPE 95, (JAN-R-94, Type RV4)
2 watt 70°C, 1 1/8" diameter variable composition resistor. Also available with other special military features not covered by JAN-R-94 including concentric shaft tandem construction. Attached switch can be supplied.

See the complete CTS military and civilian lines of variable resistors at the

IRE SHOW

Grand Central Palace, New York City

MARCH 23-26, 1953

BOOTH 4-608

UNPRECEDENTED PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

Specially designed for military communications equipment subject to extreme temperature and humidity ranges. -55°C to +150°C...aridity to saturation.

Burton Browne Advertising

CTS

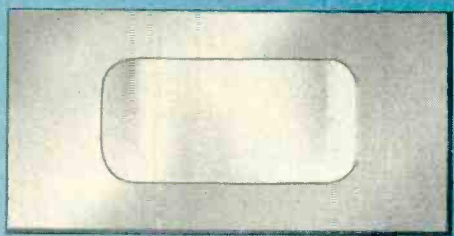
CHICAGO TELEPHONE SUPPLY
Corporation
ELKHART • INDIANA

Precision Mass Production of Variable Resistors

Bomac

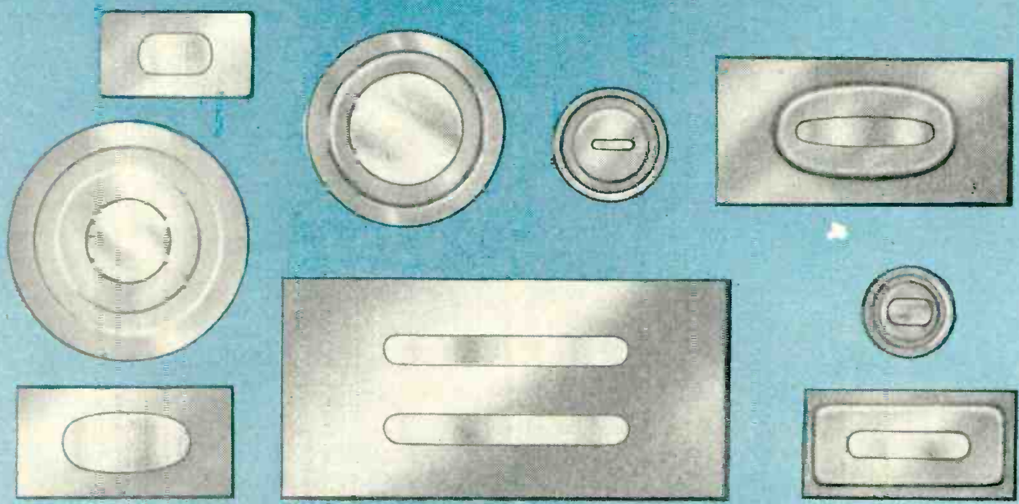
PRESSURIZING WINDOWS

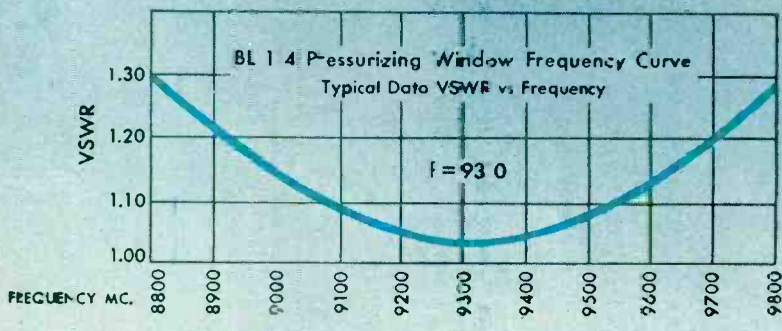
AVAILABLE FOR ALL WAVE GUIDE SIZES

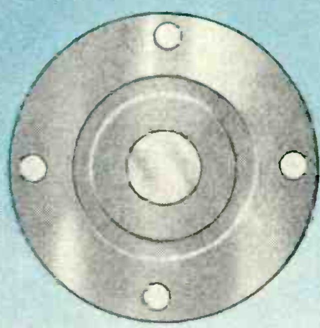


Low Q Broad Band Match
Low Insertion Loss
Temperature Range −55°C to 100°C
30 lb./sq. in. Pressure Differential
For Choke Mounting or Soldering Directly to Guide

Write for Pressurizing Window Data Sheets







We invite your inquiries regarding

- ENGINEERING
- DEVELOPMENT
- PRODUCTION

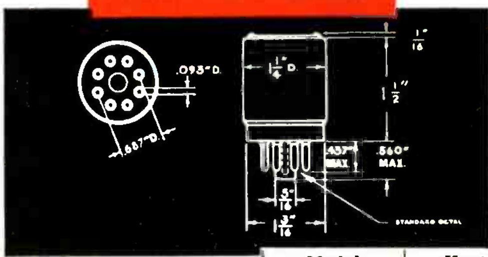
Bomac Laboratories
INCORPORATED
BEVERLY, MASSACHUSETTS

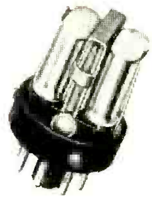
Catalog on request. Write (on your company letterhead) Dept. D BOMAC Laboratories Inc., Beverly Mass

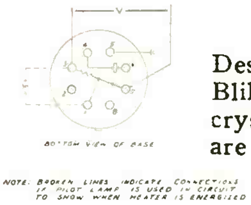
FOR EXTREME STABILITY.. *Bliley* CRYSTALS PLUS *Bliley* TEMPERATURE STABILIZERS

Crystal frequency stability is a finite factor determined by ambient temperature variation. Bliley Temperature Stabilizers, used with Bliley Crystals, are thermostatically controlled ovens engineered to deliver extreme stability regardless of ambient temperature changes.

TCO SERIES



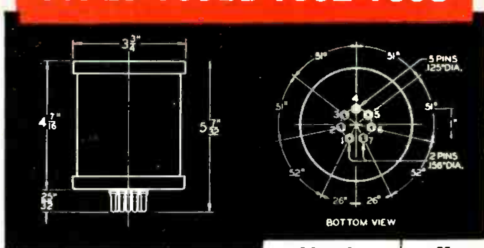


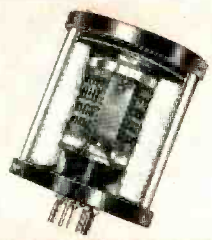


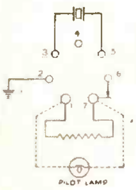
Designed specifically for use with Bliley types BH6A and SR11 crystal units. Standard models are supplied as indicated:

Model	Heater Voltage	Watts	Crystal Sockets	Control Temperature
TCO-1A	6.3	5.5	1	75°C or 85°C
TCO-1C	24 or 26.5	7.75	1	75°C or 85°C
TCO-2	6.3	5.5	2	75°C
TCO-2	6.3	7.9	2	85°C
TCO-2D	24 or 26.5	7.75	2	75°C or 85°C

TYPES TC911-TC92-TC93







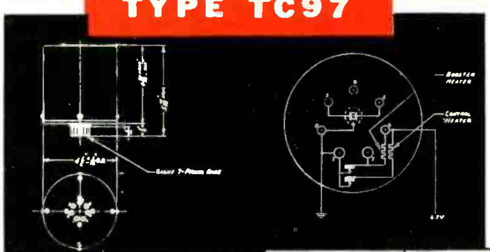
Designed specifically for use with Bliley Crystal units. Standard models are supplied, for crystal types, as indicated:

Model	Heater Voltage	Watts	Crystal Group	Control Temperature
TC911	115	10	B	70°C
TC92	6.3	10	A	60°C
TC93	18	10	A	60°C

Crystal Group A Types FM6, BH81A, MC7, AR4, AR5

Crystal Group B Types BH8, MC75, MS46A

TYPE TC97



Exceptional temperature stability is provided by two separate heaters, individually regulated by separate thermostats. Ambient temperature variations are first minimized by outer stage (booster) heater with final regulation by inner stage (control) heater.

Model	Heater Voltage	Watts	Crystal Group	Control Temperature
TC97	6.3	11	A	75°C

Crystal Group A Types FM6, BH81A, MC7, AR4, AR5

BLILEY ELECTRIC COMPANY

UNION STATION BUILDING, ERIE, PENNSYLVANIA

LEADING MANUFACTURERS find it GOOD BUSINESS to specify *Heldor*

how about YOU?

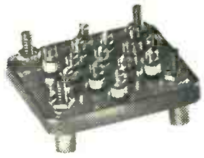
- SAVE TIME
- SAVE MONEY
- SAVE INVENTORY LOSSES
- SAVE PRODUCTION HEADACHES
- INCREASE PRODUCTION CAPACITY

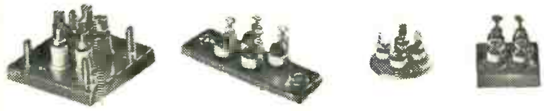
Take advantage of Heldor's complete assembly service — its compression-type hermetic seal bushings ASSEMBLED in can covers to meet MIL-T-27 or commercial specifications — ready for your final assembly. Send specifications or prints on your can, bushing or assembly requirements. *You'll save plenty!*

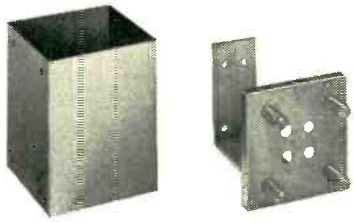
Just off the Press! Write today for your copy of the new Heldor "Cans and Covers" catalog.

Heldor

COMPLETE ASSEMBLY SERVICE







CANS

HERMETIC SEAL BUSHINGS

HELDOR MANUFACTURING CORPORATION

HELDOR BUSHING & TERMINAL CO., INC.

225 Belleville Ave., Bloomfield, N. J.

SEE HELDOR AT BOOTH 2-111, 1953 IRE SHOW, GRAND CENTRAL PALACE

 Want more information? Use post card on last page.

RMC By-Pass DISCAPS

are Rated at 1000 Working Volts

Modern Engineering Requires This
"HEAVY DUTY" CERAMIC CAPACITOR

The heavier ceramic dielectric element made by an *entirely new process* provides the necessary safety factor required for line to ground applications or any application where a steady high voltage condition may occur. Designed to withstand constant 1000 V.A.C. service.

It is wise to specify RMC "HEAVY DUTY" by-pass DISCAPS throughout the entire chassis because they *cost no more* than ordinary lighter constructed units.

Specify them too, for your own peace of mind, with the knowledge that they can "take it." And if you want proof—request samples.

"RMC DISCAPS"
The Right Way to Say Ceramic Condensers

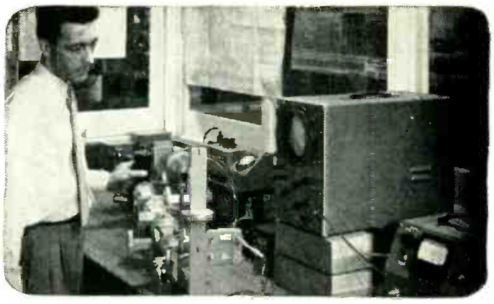
A New Development from the RMC Technical Ceramic Laboratories

DISCAP CERAMIC CONDENSERS

RMC

RADIO MATERIALS CORPORATION
GENERAL OFFICE: 3325 N. California Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.
FACTORIES AT CHICAGO, ILL. AND ATTICA, IND.
DISTRIBUTORS: Contact Jobber Sales Co., 146 Broadway, Paterson 1, N. J.

How to Get Microwave Components You Can Trust



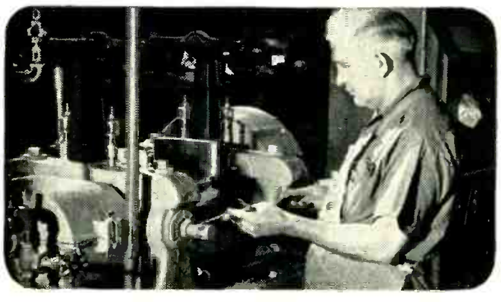
Philco Xb Band Rigid Components receiving swept-frequency discrimination tests.

Microwave components are not costly in relation to the whole job. But they can make or break the performance of a sizable investment once they are installed. It is, therefore, imperative to see that your microwave components are built and checked precisely to your drawings or specifications by a manufacturer who has the knowledge, experience, and facilities to meet these requirements.

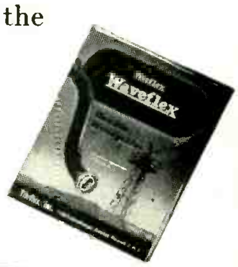
When you specify Titeflex Waveguides and components you can be confident of top craftsmanship in manufacture. You can be sure Titeflex will meet your specs or drawings *before* shipment. Only testing facilities as complete as Titeflex maintains could give you this assurance.

Titeflex inspection often saves you the time and cost of duplicate inspection. It is the final step in the production of custom-engineered, precision-manufactured microwave components.

Titeflex engineering and production facilities are available to help you solve your Microwave problems from original design to final production.



Milling the rubber-like compound which is subsequently molded over Titeflex flexible waveguides to protect them.



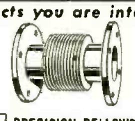
Have you this catalog of Titeflex microwave components? Use coupon in sending for your free copy.

Let Our Family of Products Help Yours

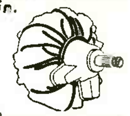
Titeflex

✓ Check products you are interested in.

☐ SEAMED AND SEAMLESS METAL HOSE

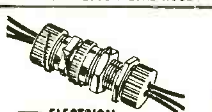


☐ PRECISION BELLOWS



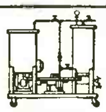
☐ IGNITION HARNESS

☐ IGNITION SHIELDING

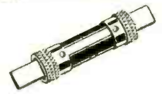


☐ ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS

☐ RIGID AND FLEXIBLE WAVE GUIDES



☐ FILTERS



☐ FUSES

TITEFLEX, INC.
524 Frelinghuysen Ave.
Newark 5, N.J.

MAIL COUPON TODAY

Please send me without cost information about the products checked at the left.

NAME __________

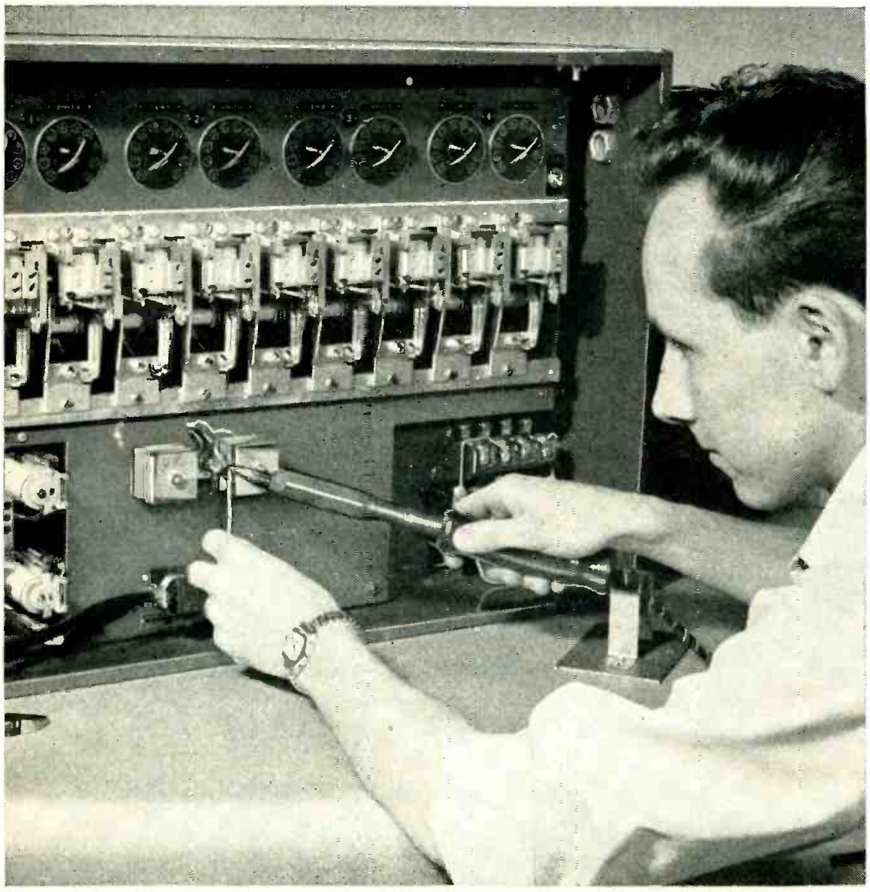
TITLE __________

FIRM __________

ADDRESS __________

CITY ______ ZONE ____ STATE ______

Want more information? Use post card on last page.



Operator installs space-saving G-E Selenium Rectifiers on monitor sequence count-controller.

G-E Selenium Rectifiers Cut Costs and Save Space

"We greatly simplified a serious space problem, increased current capacity by 30 per cent, and even saved money as well, by our use of General Electric Selenium Rectifiers in our product," reports Production Instrument Company, Chicago, Illinois, large manufacturers of electrical counters.

G-E SPECIALISTS HELPED. These benefits resulted from an improved installation plan designed by G-E Rectifier Specialists, working with Production Instrument Company, and using compact, G-E Selenium Rectifiers. A change to several small unit stacks replacing one large assembly made installation easier and faster, and more economical.

LONG LIFE. Low forward resistance means low forward voltage drop in G-E Selenium Rectifiers, and combined with their high reverse resistance, assures low heat loss with resulting slow aging and long life.

COMPACT and lightweight, G-E Selenium Rectifiers save space for other components, and provide uninterrupted and long-lasting performance. They make a major contribution to your products' quality and consumer acceptance.

FOR MORE INFORMATION, consult your nearest G-E Apparatus Sales Office or write for the Selenium Rectifier Application Manual GET-2350. And you can test G-E Selenium Rectifier quality for yourself, with GEA-5524A, Testing Directions for Selenium Rectifiers. Address Section 461-26, General Electric Company, Schenectady 5, N. Y.

You can put your confidence in—

GENERAL ELECTRIC

METALLIC RECTIFIER FACTS FOR ENGINEERS

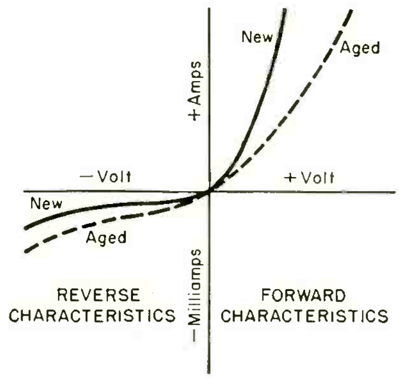
AGING

by C. E. Hamann

Frequently the aging of selenium rectifiers is thought of as an increase in forward resistance resulting in a reduction of voltage output.

Aging of metallic rectifiers is defined by the American Institute of Electrical Engineers as "any persisting change (except failure) which takes place for any reason in either the forward or reverse characteristic."

Therefore, it is a mistake to think of aging only as a change in forward resistance. Aging can, and often does, affect the reverse characteristics of a selenium cell. With age the cell may lose its ability to block voltage. When this occurs, the back leakage increases, and consequently the losses are increased and the operating temperature rises.



Therefore, if you wish to determine the quality of a rectifier cell, it is necessary to consider the forward and reverse characteristics and the effect that aging has on both characteristics.

A high quality rectifier cell must have initially a low forward resistance and high back resistance. In addition, a high quality rectifier cell must show a minimum of change in both forward and reverse characteristics with time.

If you would like information on how you can test initial characteristics of selenium stacks, write for the bulletin mentioned at left.

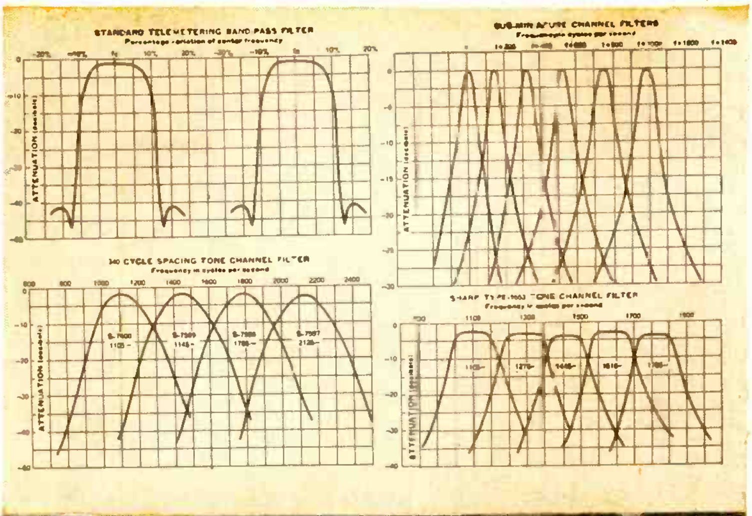
C. E. Hamann

General Electric Company

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

EXPANDING PRODUCTION

in Toroids & Filters

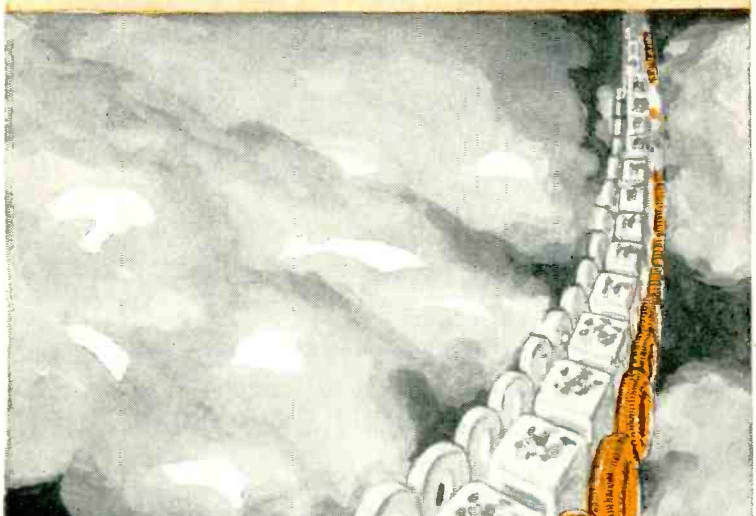


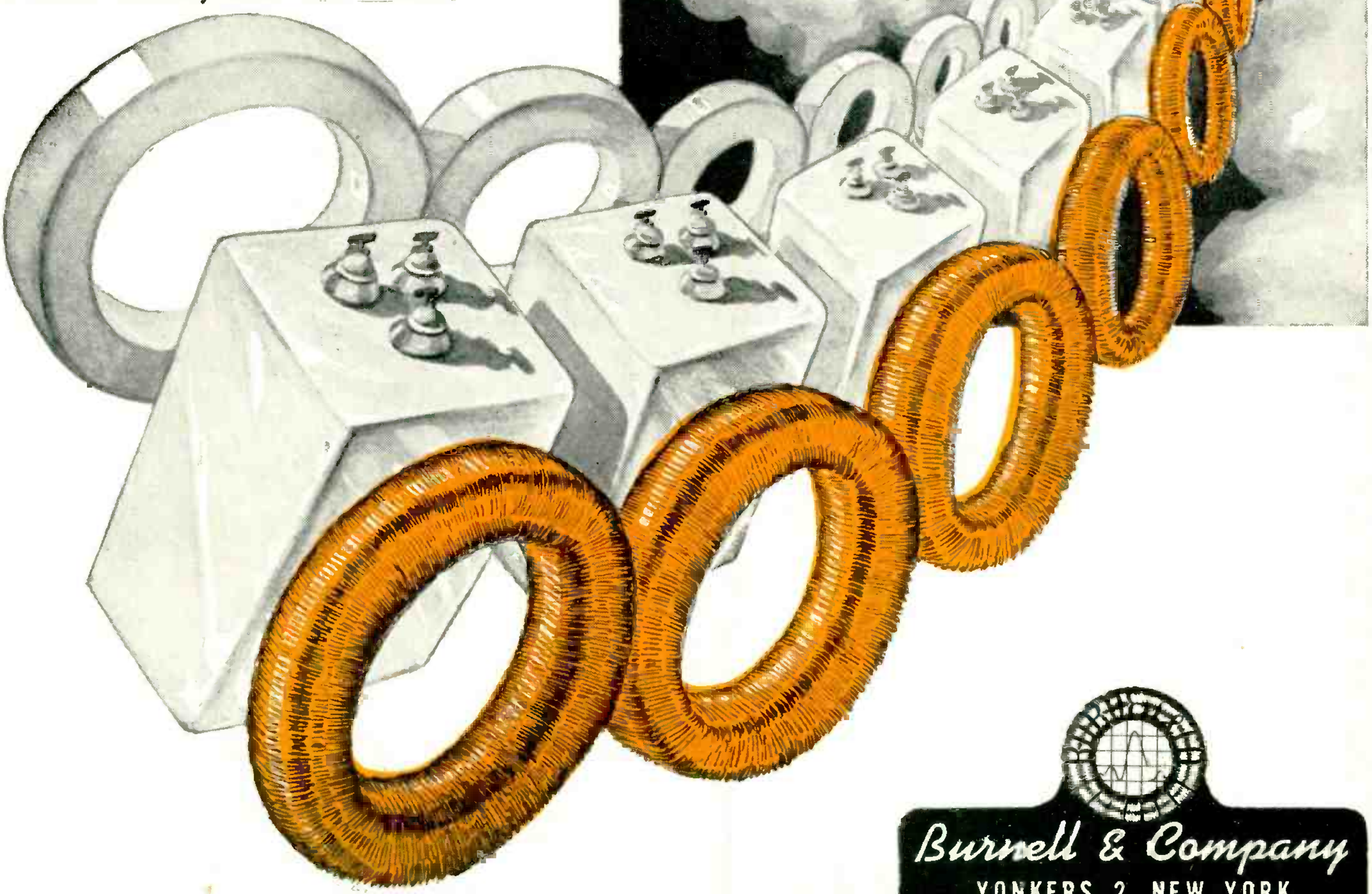
At every management meeting in Burnell & Company there is an unseen but highly respected visitor. He is the spectre of all our customers and his opinions carry weight. Recently he suggested that in addition to our other expansion measures that we must find a way to improve deliveries for emergency and special sample orders. Our solution is certainly not original but no less effective.

Burnell & Company's new sample department has been able to produce audio filters from proverbial 'scratch' to the customer's waiting hands in as little as ten days!

Frankly, this cannot always be accomplished but our average has been ranging between three to four weeks for emergency samples and four to six weeks for regular prototypes instead of the former twelve weeks of the pre-sample department days.

Adding this to our new winding department and our new testing and finishing departments the sum total has been a *still* better product at a better delivery than ever before.





EXCLUSIVE MANUFACTURERS OF COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK COMPONENTS

Burnell & Company

YONKERS 2, NEW YORK

CABLE ADDRESS "BURNELL"

Want more information? Use post card on last page

New! Broad Applicability!

New -hp- 522B ELECTRONIC COUNTER

...a small precision instrument that makes more kinds of measurements faster and more easily than any comparable device ever offered!

REVOLUTIONARY FEATURES SAVE TIME, MONEY; SPEED RESEARCH AND MANUFACTURING

- **Measures .00001 to 100,000 events per second**
- **Measures time 10 microseconds to 27.8 hours**
- **Accurate within 1 part in 100,000**
- **Ideal for remote measurements, monitoring**
- **Lowest cost completely versatile counter**
- **No extra-cost modification required**
- **Easily used by anyone, no training needed**
- **Reads direct in cps, kc, seconds, milliseconds**
- **Decimal point automatically indicated**
- **Displays results instantly, accurately**
- **Work-bench size; weighs just 45 pounds**
- **Unlimited uses in research, production**
- **-hp- dependability — quality construction — quality components**

In an ever-increasing variety of manufacturing and research measurements, electronic counters provide greater speed, higher accuracy and broader usefulness than previously available measuring equipment.

The new *-hp-* 522B is a *versatile* low-priced counter offering you frequency, period and time interval measurement over a broad range. The instrument is completely contained in a small, bench-size unit, and no extra-cost modification is required to perform all functions. Results are displayed instantly and automatically in direct-reading form. Unskilled personnel can use the equipment immediately—no training or technical background is needed.

WIDE RANGE

Frequency range is .00001 cps to 100 kc, and the counter may be read direct from 10 cps to 100 kc. Counting is available over periods of 1/1000, 1/100, 1/10, 1 and 10 seconds, or multiples of 10 seconds. Time of display can be varied at will, counts are automatically reset, and action is repetitive. For period measurement, the unknown controls the opening and closing of the gate while the instrument's decade counters record the number of cycles of an internal standard frequency. Depending on the frequency selected, the instrument reads direct in seconds and milliseconds. By this means, frequencies down to .00001 cps may be measured.

Time intervals are measured by a similar procedure except that the gate time is controlled by a "start" and "stop" signal generated by the device under measurement or by transducers. Time intervals ranging from 10 microseconds to 100,000 seconds (27.8 hours) can be measured; and again results are

Complete Coverage HEWLETT-PACKARD

High Quality! Low Cost!

displayed on the panel (in seconds and milliseconds). The count may be started or stopped from common or independent sources by using either positive or negative "going" waves. The level of trigger voltage is continuously adjustable for each channel from − 100 to + 100 volts.

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

Model 522B consists of five decade counters, a wide range time base, and gating and auxiliary circuits applying counters and time base to the broadest possible variety of measurements. The unknown is applied to the counters through a gate circuit. This circuit remains open for a precise interval controlled by an oven-housed quartz crystal. Stability of this crystal is at least 5/1,000,000 per week, and may be standardized against WWV.

-hp- 522A ELECTRONIC COUNTER

For applications where wide-range frequency and period measurements are desired, *-hp-* 522A is offered. Frequency counting facilities of this instrument are identical with *-hp-* 522B, except that gate time for frequency measurement is 1 second or any multiple of 1 second, and the standard frequency counted for period measurement is 100 kc. The automatic illuminated decimal point is omitted. *-hp-* 522A does not include time interval measuring circuits. $775.00 f. o. b. factory.

BRIEF SPECIFICATIONS—MODEL 522B

FREQUENCY MEASUREMENT:

Range: 10 cps to 100 kc.
Accuracy: ± 1 count ± stability (5/1,000,000 per week).
Registration: 5 places. Output pulse available to actuate trigger circuit for mechanical register to increase count capacity.
Input Requirements: 2 volts peak minimum.
Input Impedance: Approx. 1 megohm, 50 μμfd shunt.
Gate Time: .001, .01, .1, 1, 10 seconds. Extendable to multiples of 1 or 10 seconds by manual control.
Display Time: Variable .1 to 10 seconds in steps of gate time selected. Display can be held indefinitely.

PERIOD MEASUREMENT:

Range: .00001 cps to 10 kc.
Accuracy: ± .03% ± stability (for measurement over a 10 cycle period).
Gate Time: 1 or 10 cycles of unknown. Extendable to any number of cycles by manual control. (For frequencies under 50 to 60 cps).
Standard Freq. Counted: 1, 10, 100 cps; 1, 10, 100 kc; or external.

TIME INTERVAL MEASUREMENT:

Range: 10 μsec to 100,000 seconds (27.8) hrs.
Accuracy: ± 1/std. freq. counted ± stability.
Input Requirements: 2 volts peak minimum.
Input Impedance: Approx. 250,000 ohms, 50 μμfd shunt.
Start and Stop: Independent or common channels.
Trigger Slope: Pos. or neg. on start and/or stop channels.
Trigger Amplitude: Continuously adjustable on both channels from − 100 to + 100 volts.
Standard Freq. Counted: 1, 10, 100 cps; 1, 10, 100 kc; or external.
Price: $900.00 f. o. b. factory.

IS YOUR MEASURING PROBLEM HERE?

FREQUENCY

Production quantities
Nuclear radiations
Power line frequencies to high accuracy
R. P. S. and R. P. M.
Weight, pressure, temperature and acceleration—at remote points
Very low frequencies
Frequency stability
Oscillator calibration
Pulse repetition rates

TIME INTERVAL

Elasped time between impulses
Pulse lengths
Camera shutter speed
Projectile velocity
Relay operating times
Precise event timing
Interval stability
Frequency ratios
Phase delay

The broad applicability of *-hp-* electronic counters makes them of greatest usefulness in any laboratory or factory. In many cases, one counter will make all your important measurements itself, and give you accuracy unavailable with other equipment. In other applications, standard transducers may be required. See your *-hp-* sales representative for help in applying Model 522B to your measurement problem.

ARE YOU READING THE *-hp-* JOURNAL?

The *-hp-* Journal, now in its fourth year, is sent to you regularly as another Hewlett-Packard service. It contains latest news about electronic developments, technique and instruments. Fully illustrated.

WRITE *-hp-* FOR YOUR FREE SUBSCRIPTION
(use your Company letterhead, please)

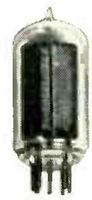
HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY
2682A PAGE MILL ROAD • PALO ALTO, CALIFORNIA, U. S. A.
SALES REPRESENTATIVES IN ALL PRINCIPAL AREAS
Export: FRAZAR & HANSEN, LTD., San Francisco • Los Angeles • New York

INSTRUMENTS ***Complete Coverage***

CHATHAM
ELECTRONIC TUBES

Hydrogen Thyratrons

—for Pulse Voltage Generation



ELECTRICAL DATA*

Type	VC-1258	5949/1907	5948/1754	VC-1257
Maximum Peak Forward Anode Potential	1000 volts	25000 volts	25000 volts	38000 volts
Maximum Peak Anode Current	20 amps	500 amps	1000 amps	2000 amps
Maximum Average Anode Current	0.05 amps	0.50 amps	1.0 amps	2.0 amps
Maximum Heating Factor (epy x prr x ib)	1.0×10^8	6.25×10^9	9.0×10^9	—
Nominal Filament Power	12.6 watts	95 watts	190 watts	230 watts
Hydrogen Reservoir	No	Yes	Yes	Yes

*More detailed information on electrical and mechanical data will be supplied on request.

TYPE VC-1257
Hydrogen filled, zero bias thyratron with hydrogen generator for generation of pulse power up to 40 megawatts.

TYPE 5948/1754
Hydrogen filled, zero bias thyratron with hydrogen reservoir for generation of peak pulse power up to 12.5 megawatts.

TYPE 5949/1907
Hydrogen filled, zero bias thyratron with hydrogen reservoir for generation of peak pulse power up to 6.25 megawatts.

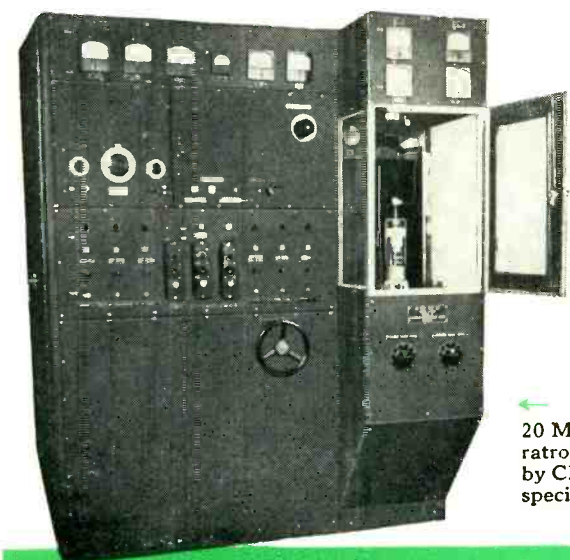
TYPE VC-1258
Zero bias miniature hydrogen thyratron for the generation of peak pulse power up to 10 KW.

A NEW CONCEPT OF HYDROGEN THYRATRON DESIGN! The tubes illustrated represent a departure from conventional hydrogen thyratron designs and are a result of several years of concentrated development work. They are primarily employed in the generation of peak voltages with durations in the order of microseconds.

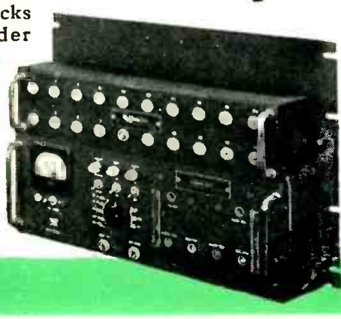
Custom-built Electronic Equipment

At the I.R.E. Show—Booth #4-512!

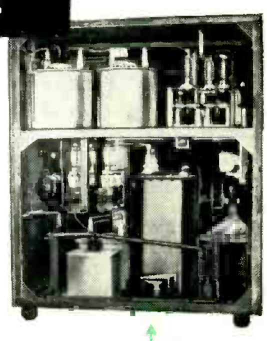
CHATHAM specializes in the development, design, and construction of custom-built electronic equipment to exactly meet customers' requirements. Our capable staff of engineers will furnish prompt estimates or, if desired, will call to discuss your problem personally. Call or write today.



20 Megawatt Hydrogen Thyratron Test Equipment built by CHATHAM to customers' specifications.



Pulse life test equipment built by CHATHAM checks receiver type tubes under pulse conditions.



5 Megawatt radar modulator built by CHATHAM to rigid government standards.

ELECTRONICS AND EQUIPMENT

Electronic Tubes

Ruggedized Type Tubes

The following tubes fully conform to JAN specifications and can be supplied promptly, usually direct from stock:

5R4WGY	2D21W
6AL5W	OC3W
6H6WGT	OD3W
25Z6WGT	2050W

TYPE 719-A HIGH VACUUM CLIPPER DIODE

This tube is used primarily for clipper diode service in hard tube modulator circuits. Filament 7 volts, 7 amps . . . Inverse peak anode voltage 25 kv, Max., peak anode current 10 amps, Max., anode dissipation 75 watts.

TYPE 1Z2 RECTIFIER

A small bulb high voltage vacuum rectifier. Low cathode heating power and low dielectric losses make tube suitable for radio frequency supply circuits. Filament 1.5 volts, .290 amps . . . Inverse peak anode voltage 20,000, average plate current 2 ma. . . . peak plate current 10 ma.

TYPE 1B46 REGULATOR

A cold cathode glow discharge tube designed for voltage stability. DC operating voltage 82 volts, operating current range 1 ma minimum, 2 ma maximum. Regulation 3 volts.

TYPE 395-A COLD CATHODE GAS TRIODE

Requires no filament supply and is used in many grid controlled rectifier and relay applications. Maximum D.C. anode current— 10 ma. Maximum D.C. anode voltage—150 volts

TYPE 4B32 RECTIFIER

A rugged half-wave Xenon filled rectifier. Operates in any position throughout an ambient temperature range of −75°C to +90°C. Filament 5 volts, 7.5 amp . . . Inverse peak anode voltage 10,000 average anode current 1.25 amps.

TYPE 394-A THYRATRON

A Mercury vapor and Argon filled thyratron for grid controlled rectifier service. Operates over wide ambient temperature range. Heater 2.5 volts, 3.2 amps . . . Inverse peak anode voltage 1250, average anode current 640 ma.

TYPE 3B28 RECTIFIER

This rugged half-wave Xenon filled rectifier will operate in any position and throughout an ambient temperature range of −75°C to +90°C. Filament 2.5 volts, 5.0 amps . . . Inverse peak plate voltage 10,000, average anode current .25 amp.

Chatham Vacuum Switches

TYPE 1S22 (illustrated) is a mechanically actuated, single-pole, double-throw, glass vacuum switch. This and other types can be supplied.

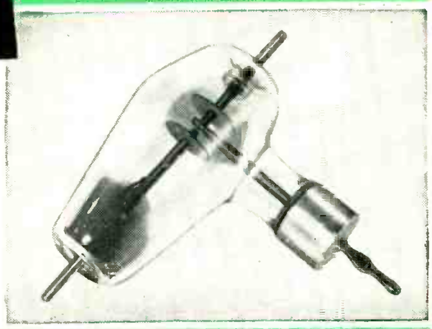
SPECIFICATIONS

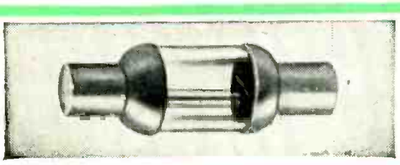
HOLD OFF VOLTAGE: Internal—10,000 volts rms; External* (at 27,000 feet altitude)—10,000 volts rms; External* (at 40,000 feet altitude)—7,500 volts rms.

INTERRUPTING RATING, RESISTIVE LOAD: 1,000 operations life at 10,000 v, ac, rms—10 amp, ac, rms; 1,000,000 operations life at 10,000 v, ac, rms — 2 amp, ac, rms; 500,000,000 operations life at 10,000 v, ac, rms—0.1 amp, ac, rms.

NET WEIGHT (approx.) .... 2 ozs.
MAXIMUM LENGTH (overall) .... 3⅝ ins.
MAXIMUM WIDTH (overall) .... 4 1/16 ins.
MAXIMUM THICK. (overall) .... 1 9/16 ins.

*at 50% humidity





HIGH VOLTAGE VACUUM FUSES

Can be supplied by Chatham to exact customers' specifications if ordered in adequate quantity. Call or write for full particulars and quotes.

CHATHAM ELECTRONICS CORP.
475 WASHINGTON STREET • NEWARK 2, NEW JERSEY

At the I.R.E. SHOW BOOTH #4-512!

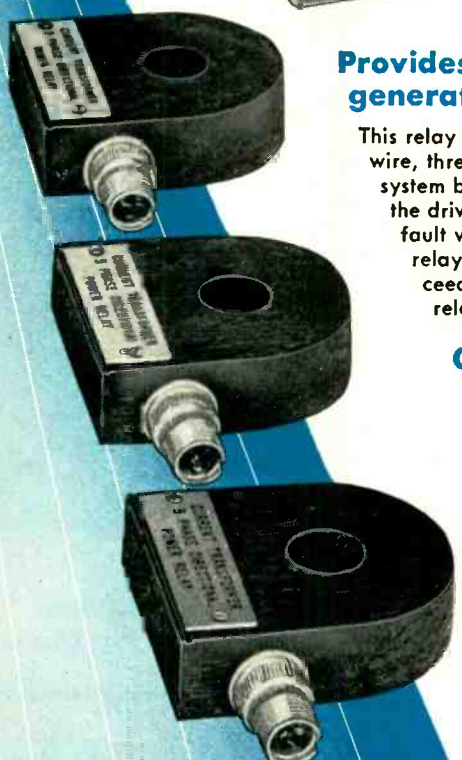
Want more information? Use post card on last page.

ENGINEERED FOR RUGGED ASSIGNMENTS!

3 PHASE DIRECTIONAL POWER RELAY

FOR AIRCRAFT POWER SYSTEMS UTILIZING PARALLEL CONNECTED 3 PHASE, 4 WIRE ALTERNATORS

Visit BOOTHS 95-96
EXHIBIT HALL
AAAE AVIATION EXHIBIT
Congress of Civil Aviation Conferences
KANSAS CITY, MO.
March 23 to 26, 1953



Provides absolute protection for generators and connected loads—

This relay is designed for use on power systems of two or more 208/120 volt, 4 wire, three phase, alternators operating in parallel. Its function is to protect the system by removing an alternator in the event of a drive failure, a shutdown of the drive without prior disconnection of the alternator, a balanced three phase fault within the alternator or a high resistance three phase fault between the relay and alternator. The relay operates if reverse power in any phase exceeds 1500 watts. It has an inverse time characteristic. At 2000 watts the relay operates in 0.4 seconds.

Completely environment-proofed to meet critical requirements—

Designed for critical aviation applications, all components except the current transformers are mounted on a single shock-mounted chassis with all items including wiring 100% potted for complete immunity to environmental conditions or changes. Rugged cable connectors permit quick, easy replacement of the entire unit or current transformers. This equipment is readily adaptable to power systems of other voltages and frequencies.

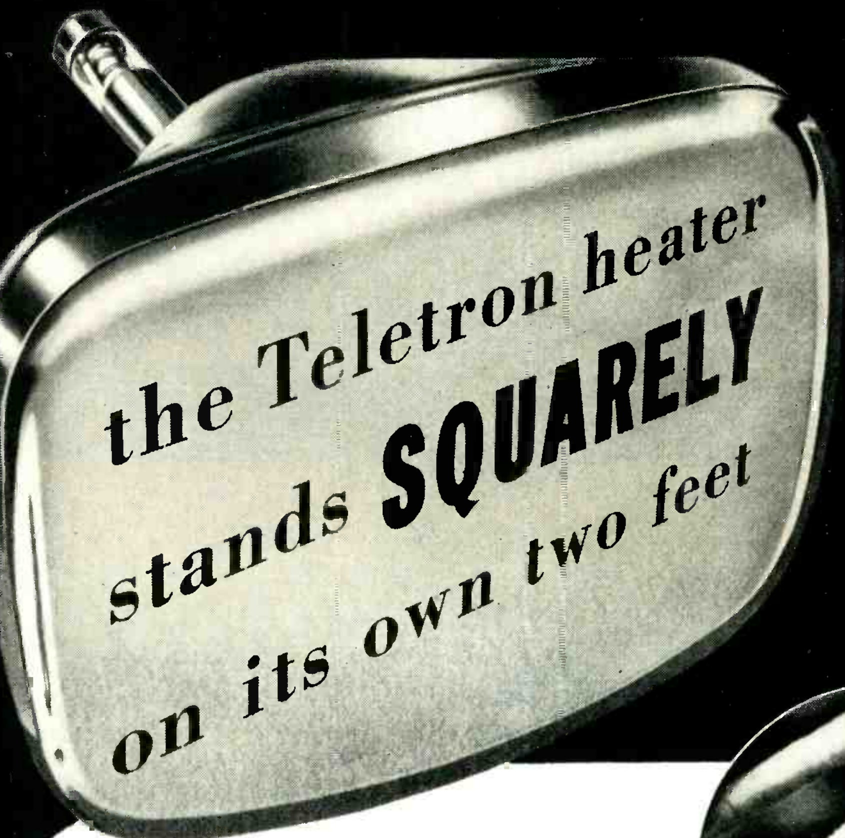
Call or Write for New Illustrated Brochure on Gavco's Standard Aviation Components—Inquiries on other than standard equipment will receive prompt attention.

GAVCO CORPORATION

A Subsidiary of General Aviation Corporation

540 EAST 80th ST., NEW YORK 21, N. Y. • Tel. TRafalgar 9-8800

DESIGNERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF PRECISION ENGINEERED POWER RELAYS, VOLTAGE REGULATORS, FREQUENCY CHANGERS AND SPECIAL PURPOSE ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT FOR COMMERCIAL AND MILITARY APPLICATIONS



SHOWN 4½ TIMES ACTUAL SIZE

This assembly provides controlled heater-to-cathode positioning; eliminates heater shorts resulting from rupture of the heater coating, as shown below.

SHOWN 20 TIMES ACTUAL SIZE

Exclusive mounting makes the heater an integral part in the Teletron gun.

In the Du Mont Teletron, the heater "feet" are welded to stainless steel lugs which accurately position the heater on a ceramic disc. The result is a firmly welded, vertically aligned assembly which is inserted in the control grid cup and automatically positions the heater within the cathode. This eliminates critical, uncontrolled hand positioning of the heater. Positive centering prevents chafing of the delicate heater coating and avoids heater-to-cathode shorts.

Less open-heater failures

Stronger connections obtained by welding the tungsten heater "feet" to the stainless steel lugs rather than directly to the nickel stem leads, greatly reduce open heater failures.

Greater heater efficiency

When the control grid is assembled, the distance between the top of the heater helix and the outer ridge of the ceramic disc controls the depth to which the helix is seated inside the cathode. Optimum-depth seating is thus predetermined, insuring maximum heater efficiency.

Du Mont quality control of heater design and assembly builds longer, fuller, trouble-free life into every Teletron.

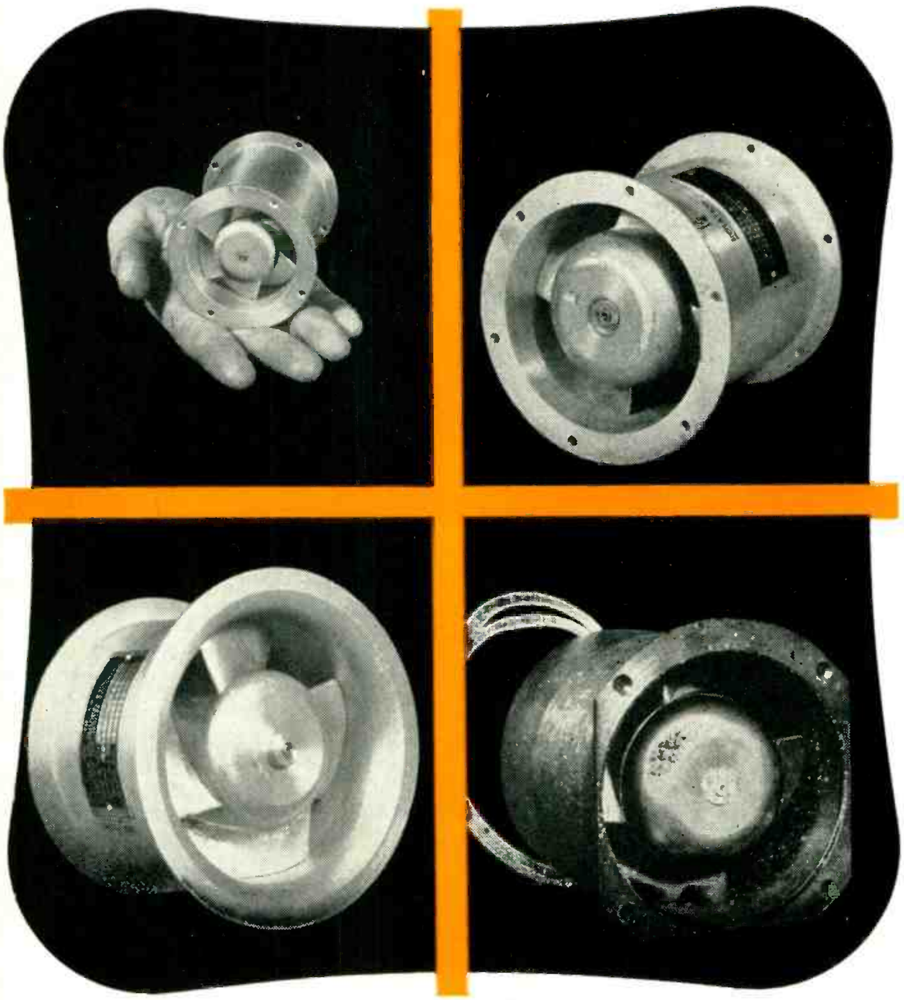
DU MONT *Teletrons**

*Trade Mark

in picture tubes... *fine details make Du Mont the finest*

Cathode-ray Tube Division, ALLEN B. DU MONT LABORATORIES, INC., CLIFTON, N. J.

Let JOY handle Your FAN ENGINEERING on ELECTRONIC COOLING PROBLEMS



JOY AXIVANE* Fans offer you advantages in electronic equipment cooling which have been thoroughly proved in service. The higher pressure-output of these vaneaxial blowers generally permits more compact arrangement of the equipment. Additional advantages are: light weight, high strength, high shock and vibration resistance, and high efficiency in low or high pressure service.

For minimum weight, JOY electronic cooling fans are made of aluminum, magnesium, or combinations of these metals. They are designed to meet all present Air Force and Naval electronic specifications, and are available in fan sizes from 2″ I.D. up. Totally-enclosed or explosion-proof motors can be furnished where required.

● If you have a problem in heat dissipation from electronic units, no matter what the service conditions may be, let us place at your disposal JOY'S experience as the world's largest manufacturers of vaneaxial-type fans.

Consult a Joy Engineer

Over 100 Years of Engineering Leadership

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Office

W&D 1-4010

JOY MANUFACTURING COMPANY

GENERAL OFFICES: HENRY W. OLIVER BUILDING · PITTSBURGH 22, PA.

IN CANADA: JOY MANUFACTURING COMPANY (CANADA) LIMITED, GALT, ONTARIO

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

New! push-button oscillator

for rapid and recurrent frequency measurements

model 440-A

from 0.01 cps to 100 kc

THE MODEL 440-A PUSH-BUTTON OSCILLATOR *is designed for applications requiring very low distortion or extremely good frequency stability and resetability. It provides both sine waves and square waves at any frequency between 0.01 cps and 100 kc.*

For fine control of frequency, three banks of ten push-button switches are provided. An additional vernier control varies the frequency continuously by an amount equal to the increment between adjacent buttons of the third switch bank.

Hum and distortion are attenuated when the setting of the calibrated logarithmic output level control is reduced and are thus maintained at a constant low percentage of the desired output signal.

This exceptional instrument is ideally suited for bridge measurements, tuned filter alignment, rapid spot frequency checks, and distortion measurements.

specifications

FREQUENCY RANGE: 0.01 cps to 100 kc continuously variable.

FREQUENCY ACCURACY: Calibration ±1% from 1 cps to 10 kc, ±3% over the entire frequency range.

SINE WAVE OUTPUT:

- **Voltage:** 30 volts peak to peak maximum, adjustable continuously.
- **Power:** Maximum .... 100 mw
- **Amplitude:** Varies less than ±0.25 db over the frequency range from 0.1 cps to 10 kc, less than ±1 db over the entire frequency range.
- **Distortion:** Less than 0.1% from 1 cps to 10 kc, less than 1% over the entire frequency range.
- **Hum:** Less than 0.1% at any output level setting.

SQUARE WAVE OUTPUT: 10 volts peak to peak.

INPUT POWER: 105-125 volts, 50-60 cps, 120 watts.

price $450 *net f.o.b. Cambridge, Mass.*

Write for a free catalog

Visit us at the I. R. E. Show, Booth 4-301

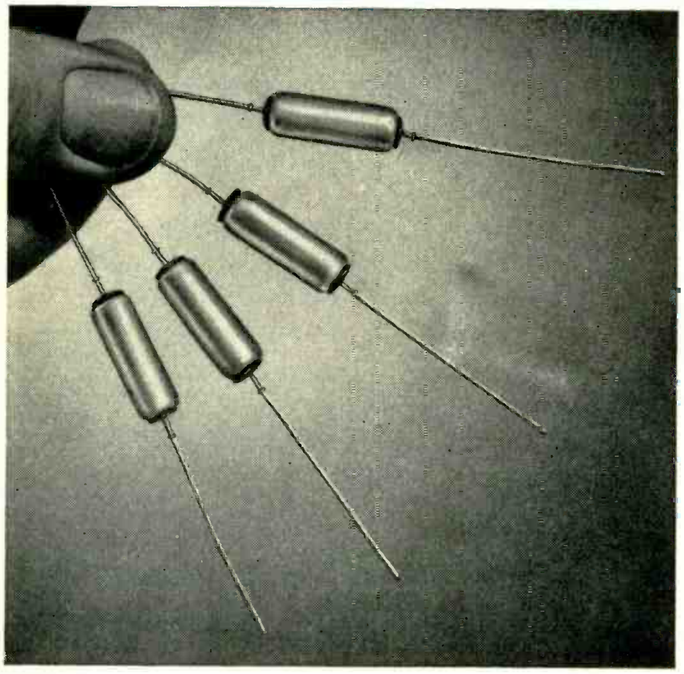
krohn-hite

instrument company

580 Massachusetts Ave., Dept. E, Cambridge 39, Mass., U.S.A.

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

DESIGNER'S



Miniaturize your product with Tantalytic* capacitors

On low-voltage d-c applications, where your equipment miniaturization calls for both small size and superior performance, General Electric Tantalytic capacitors offer a host of advantages. These foil-type, tantalum-electrode, electrolytic capacitors have greater capacitance per unit volume and far longer shelf life than aluminum-electrolytic types. Long operating life, too, is provided by their inherently inert characteristics, and the use of non-corrosive, chemically neutral electrolyte. And leakage current is low—less than 10 microamps per microfarad.

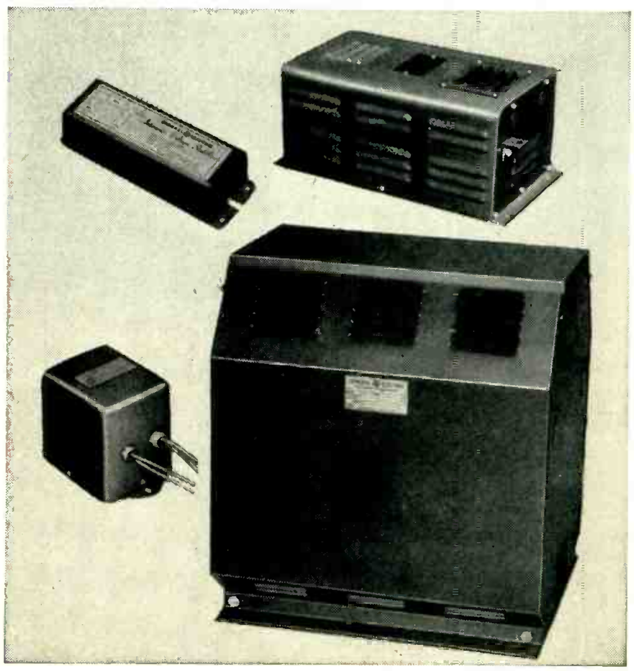
Built to withstand severe shock, these lightweight units operate over a wide temperature range (−55 C to +85 C and higher). Hermetic sealing protects them against leakage and contamination. Available in polar and non-polar construction, in ratings from 175 muf at 5 volts d-c to 12 muf at 150 volts d-c. For complete description of the line, plus application information, check Bulletins GEC-808 and GER-451 in the coupon on the next page.

*Trade-mark of General Electric Company.

Now—greater flexibility in voltage stabilizers

Fluctuating voltage is serious on sensitive electronic equipment designed for best performance at a specified voltage. Now, to help you get rid of voltage ups and downs, G.E. offers a new 15- to 5000-va line of automatic voltage stabilizers that gives you greater design flexibility at no increase in price, plus weight reduction in larger sizes. New output ratings of 1000, 2000, 3000, and 5000 volt-amperes—with 115 and 230 volts on both input and output—permit operation in any combination of these input and output voltages.

Fluctuations between 95 and 130 volts, or 190 and 260 volts, are corrected to a stable 115 or 230 volts within ±1 percent—and in less than two cycles. Single-core construction permits input circuit to be completely isolated from output circuit. Installation is easy: connect one set of terminals for supply and another set for the load. With no moving parts, maintenance is virtually eliminated. See Bulletin GEA-5754 for complete description.



GENERAL ELECTRIC

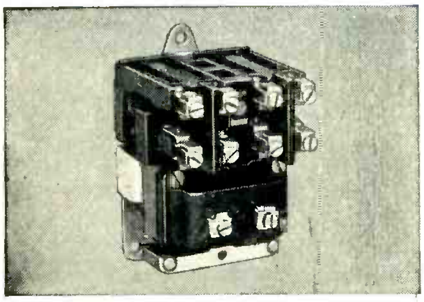
DIGEST

TIMELY HIGHLIGHTS ON G-E COMPONENTS

Prices reduced as much as 35% on light, flexible delay line

Increased use of delay line in special circuits for electronic equipment now enables General Electric to mass-produce it, at savings to you of up to 35 percent. Originally developed to provide delay with minimum distortion in radar equipment, G-E delay line now has many commercial uses such as color television and electronic calculators.

Bulk line is available in lengths of 100 feet or less to be cut as desired. Time delay is approximately ½ microsecond per foot for 1100-ohm line, ¼ microsecond per foot for 400-ohm line. Line is light in weight, ¼-inch in diameter, and easily bent into a 4-inch diameter coil. Operates between −50 C and 100 C. Bulletin GEC-459.

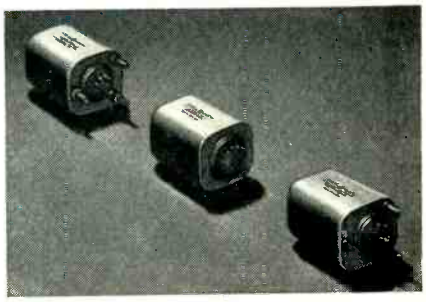


Size 00 relays cut inventories

Many of your control-circuit needs can be met with compact G-E size 00 contactors and relays—available in any combination of normally open and normally closed contacts from 2 to 8 poles. Since contact tips are easily changed from NO to NC without extra parts, your "specials" inventory is cut. Easily accessible terminals take up to 3 wires, speed connections. For complete details, see your General Electric apparatus sales representative.

Reliable d-c to a-c amplification

Designed mainly for 400-cycle excitation, the General Electric second-harmonic converter is a magnetic-amplifier type unit that converts low-level d-c error signals (such as thermocouple output) to 800-cycle a-c output. Static operation and hermetic sealing make it reliable under extreme conditions of acceleration, temperature, and pressure—important in aircraft applications. Length is 3$\frac{1}{16}$ in., tube diameter 1¼ in., weight, 0.2 lb. See Bulletin GEC-832.



Now—sealed-relay line expanded

G-E hermetically sealed relays for 28-volt circuits are now available in these forms: DPDT, 3PDT, 4PDT, 6PNO—with coil ratings up to 10,000 ohms. Certain other configurations available on request. All have extra-high tip pressures, yet don't exceed Air Force-Navy size and weight specs. They withstand all outside atmospheric conditions, 50g operational shocks, and instantaneous voltage surges up to 1500 volts. Bulletin GEA-5729.

EQUIPMENT FOR ELECTRONICS MANUFACTURERS

Components

Meters, Instruments
Dynamotors
Capacitors
Transformers
Pulse-forming networks
Delay lines
Reactors
Thyrite*
Motor-generator sets
Inductrols
Resistors
Voltage stabilizers
Fractional-hp motors
Rectifiers
Timers
Indicating lights
Control switches
Generators
Selsyns
Relays
Amplidynes
Amplistats
Terminal boards
Push buttons
Photovoltaic cells
Glass bushings

Development and Production Equipment

Soldering irons
Resistance-welding control
Current-limited high-potential tester
Insulation testers
Vacuum-tube voltmeter
Photoelectric recorders
Demagnetizers

Reg. Trade-mark of General Electric Co.

General Electric Company, Section A667-24
Schenectady 5, New York

1878 75 1953 YEARS OF ELECTRICAL PROGRESS

Please send me the following bulletins:
√ for reference only
X for immediate project

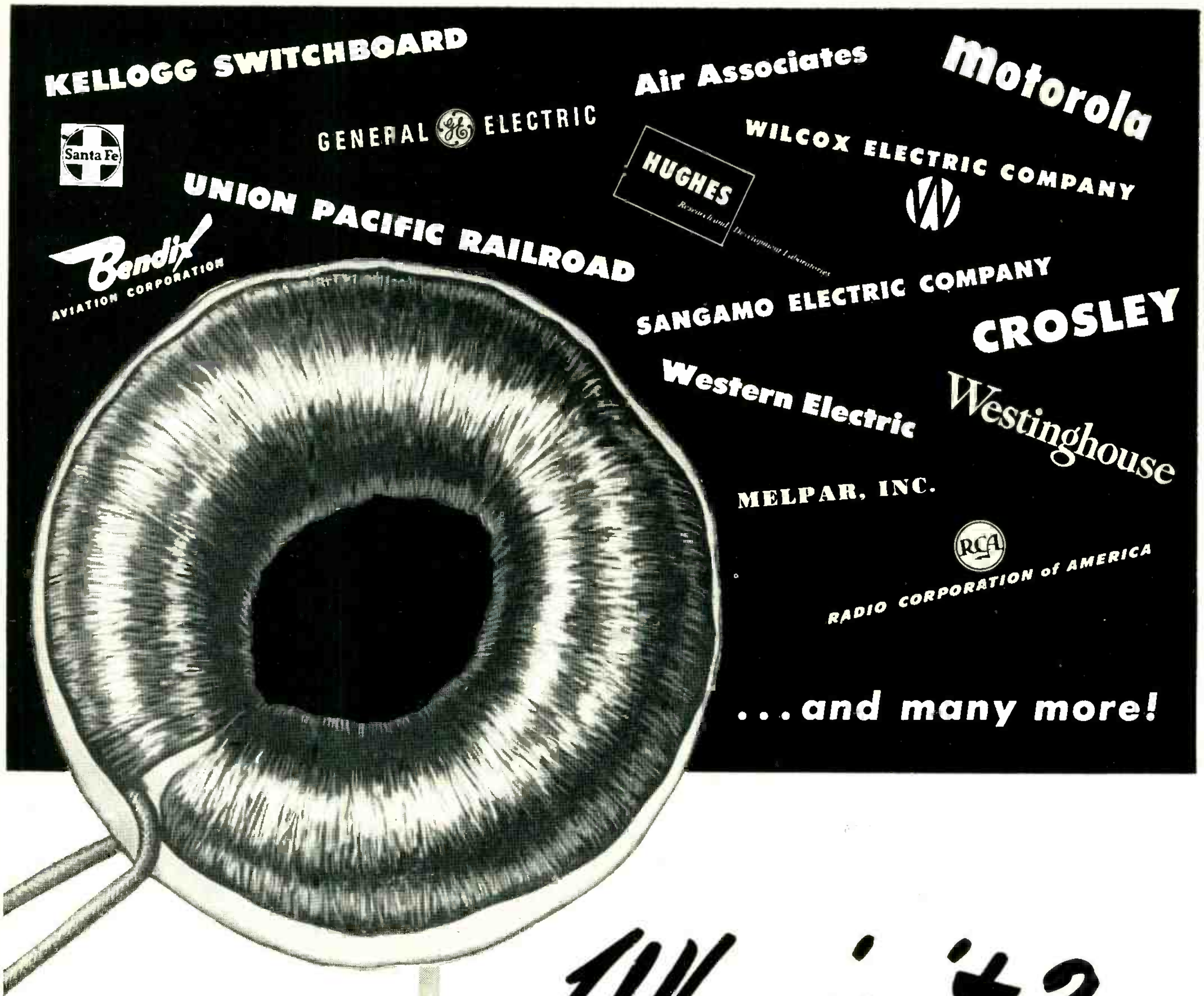
☐ GEA-5729 Sealed Relays
☐ GEA-5754 Voltage Stabilizers
☐ GEC-459 Delay Line
☐ GEC-808 & GER-451 Tantalytic Capacitors
☐ GEC-832 2nd-Harmonic Converter

Name ______________________

Company ______________________

City ______________________ State ______

Want more information? Use post card on last page.



Why is it?...

Moisture Proof
PLASTIC COATED TOROIDS

In addition to standard windings, we offer toroids encased in tough thermosetting plastic. Plastic encasement provides extra protection from humidity, mechanical shock. Available in all sizes of coils.

Steel Cased
TOROIDS AND FILTERS

Existing designs cover a wide range of types and frequencies. Filters meet military specifications and can be offered in miniaturized versions. A typical filter is shown. C. A. C. filter design engineers will convert your specifications to production deliveries with minimum delay

From a modest beginning five years ago, Communication Accessories Company has grown to the largest exclusive toroid coil winding producer in the U. S. today. Why?

We like to think that this growth is due to the thorough, careful handling we apply to each coil . . . and because of the particular skill of our people. Whatever the reason, we'll continue — doing the best we know how — thankful for the trust that important companies have placed in us.

write for this catalog →

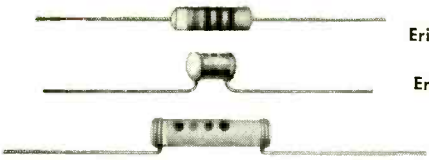
COMMUNICATION ACCESSORIES
Company

• HICKMAN MILLS, MISSOURI

ERIE CERAMICONS®

Meet Every Demand for Reliability, Performance, Economy

ERIE TUBULAR CERAMICONS*



Erie "GP"* Molded Insulated Ceramicons
5 MMF—5,000 MMF

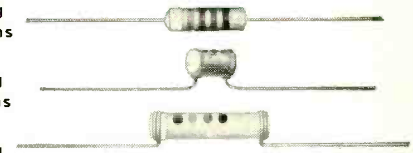
Erie "GP" Dipped Insulated Ceramicons
5 MMF—5,000 MMF

Erie "GP" Non-Insulated Ceramicons
5 MMF—5,000 MMF

Temperature Compensating Molded Insulated Ceramicons
0.5 MMF—550 MMF

Temperature Compensating Dipped Insulated Ceramicons
0.5 MMF—1,800 MMF

Temperature Compensating Non-Insulated Ceramicons
0.5 MMF—1,800 MMF



ERIE CERAMICON TRIMMERS

Style 557 · Style 3130

1.5–7 MMF · 5–30 MMF
3–12 MMF · 8–50 MMF
5–25 MMF · 65–95 MMF
150–190 MMF

Style TS2A

1.5–7 MMF · 5–20 MMF
3–12 MMF · 4–30 MMF
3–13 MMF · 7–45 MMF

Style 531 and 532
0.5–5 MMF
1–8 MMF

Style 3115
0.5–3.0 MMF
1.0–4.0 MMF

Style 3139
2.0–6.0 MMF

Style 535
0.7–3.0 MMF

Style 3132
1.0–3.8 MMF

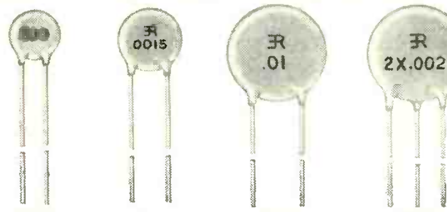
ERIE FEED-THRU CERAMICONS

Style 327 · Style 2404 · Style 2405 · Style 357 · Style 362 · Style 321 · Style 2416 · Style 2418

5 MMF—1,000 MMF
5 MMF—1,500 MMF

ERIE DISC CERAMICONS

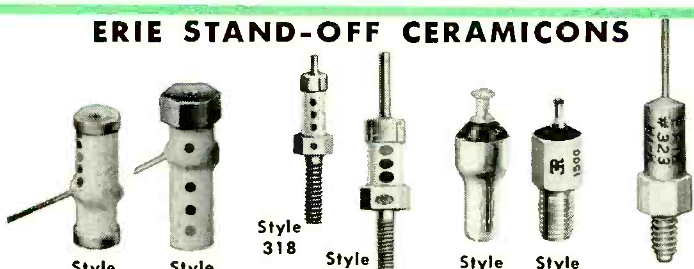
Temperature Compensating, By-Passing, and High Voltage



Style 831 · Style 801 · Style 811 · Style 812

Up to .01 MFD

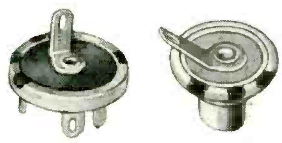
ERIE STAND-OFF CERAMICONS



Style 2322 · Style 2336 · Style 318 · Style 319 · Style 325 · Style 326 · Style 323 and 324

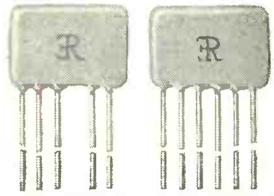
5 MMF—5,000 MMF

ERIE BUTTON* MICA CAPACITORS



15 MMF—6,000 MMF

ERIE PRINTED CIRCUITS



Standard, Integrator, Filter, and Coupling Circuits

ERIE HIGH VOLTAGE CERAMICONS

Style 412 · Style 414

10 and 20 KV.—500 MMF

ERIE CUSTOM MOLDED PLASTICS

Custom Injection Molded Plastic Knobs, Dials, Bezels, Name Plates, Coil Forms, etc.

*Ceramicon, Hi-K, GP, Button, and Plexicon are registered trade names of Erie Resistor Corporation.

ERIE RESISTOR CORP. (TRADE MARK)

ERIE RESISTOR CORPORATION . . . ELECTRONICS DIVISION

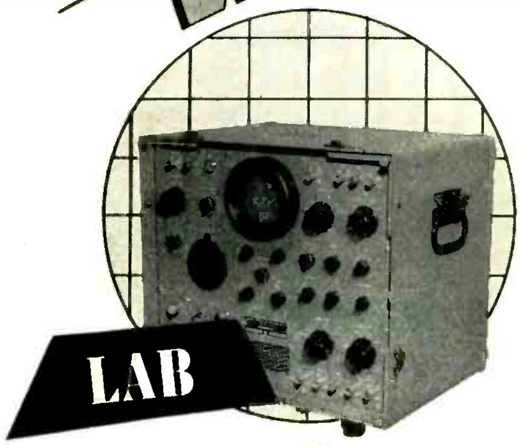
Main Offices: **ERIE, PA.**

Sales Offices: Cliffside, N. J. • Philadelphia, Pa. • Buffalo, N. Y. • Chicago, Ill.
Detroit, Mich. • Cincinnati, Ohio • Los Angeles, Calif.

Factories: **ERIE, PA. • LONDON, ENGLAND • TORONTO, CANADA**

PULSESCOPE®

The Oscilloscope that portrays the Pulse by Waterman



Classic Examples of Precision Engineering...

Investigations of complex waves take great strides forward when either a Waterman SAR or LAB PULSESCOPE is employed. Their compactness, portability and precision have established a new high in pulse measurement instruments for all electronic work. Each PULSESCOPE has internally generated markers which are synchronized with the sweep with the basic difference that the sweep in the LAB PULSESCOPE initiates the markers while in the SAR PULSESCOPE it is the crystal controlled markers which initiate the sweep. Power supply requirements of 50 to 1000 c.p.s. at 115 Volts permits operation almost anywhere.

The SAR PULSESCOPE, model S-4-A, is characterized by a pulse rise time of 0.035 microseconds thru a video amplifier with a sensitivity of 0.5 Volts p to p/inch. A vertical delay of 0.55 microseconds is optional. A and S sweeps covering a continuous range from 1.2 to 12,000 microseconds are augmented by R sweeps, which in turn are variable from 2.4 to 24 microseconds. A directly calibrated dial permits R sweep delay readings from 3 to 10,000 microseconds.

The LAB PULSESCOPE, model S-5-A, has equivalent rise time of 0.035 microseconds, a fixed 0.55 microseconds vertical delay and 0.1 Volts p to p/inch sensitivity, so arranged as to assure portrayal of leading edges on displayed signals. A precision calibrated voltage is provided as well as an optional sweep expansion of 10 to 1. A built-in trigger generator voltage is available for synchronizing any associated test equipment.

WATERMAN RAYONIC® CATHODE RAY TUBE DEVELOPMENTS

Since the introduction of the Waterman RAYONIC 3MP1 for miniaturized oscilloscopes, scientists in our laboratories have diligently searched for more perfect answers to present day cathode ray tube problems. Such research led to the introduction of the revolutionary new 3SP and 3XP type cathode ray tubes. These tubes were designed with multi-trace oscilloscopy in mind. Every avenue of practical design was explored to produce tubes with bright, sharp traces and high deflection sensitivity at medium anode potentials.

TUBE	PHYSICAL DATA			TYPICAL VOLTAGES				DEFLECTION FACTOR V/IN.		MAX. VOLTS	
	Face	Length	Base	Anode # 3	Anode # 2	Anode # 1	Grid # 1	D1 to D2	D3 to D4	Anode # 3	Anode # 2
3JP	3 inch Round	10 inches	Medium Diheptal 12 Pin	3000	1500	300 to 515	—22.5 to —67.5	127 to 173	94 to 128	4000	2000
				4000	2000	400 to 690	—30 to —90	170 to 230	125 to 170		
3MP	3 inch Round	8 inches	Small Duodecal 12 Pin		1000	200 to 350	0 to —68	140 to 190	130 to 180		2500
					2000	400 to 700	0 to —126	280 to 380	260 to 360		
3SP	1½x3 inches	9.12 inches	Small Duodecal 12 Pin		1000	165 to 310	—28.5 to —67.5	73 to 99	52 to 70		2750
					2000	330 to 620	—58 to —135	146 to 198	104 to 140		
3XP	1½x3 inches	8.88 inches	Loctal		2000	400 to 690	—22.5 to —67.5	68 to 92	25 to 35		2750

Visit Our Booth 1-414, IRE SHOW, MARCH 23rd to 26th

POCKETSCOPE®

The Pocket Oscilloscope by Waterman

...light...compact...accurate...portable

The HIGH, WIDE and TWIN POCKETSCOPES have become the "triple threat" of the oscilloscope industry. Their small size, light weight and incredible performance, has skyrocketed this team of truly portable instruments into unparalleled prominence. Each oscilloscope features DC coupled amplifiers in both its vertical and horizontal channels. The HIGH GAIN, S-14-A POCKETSCOPE, has a vertical sensitivity of 10 millivolts rms/inch, and a frequency response within −2 db from DC to 200 KC, while the WIDE BAND S-14-B POCKETSCOPE is characterized by frequency response within −2 db from DC to 700 KC and a sensitivity of 50 millivolts rms/inch.

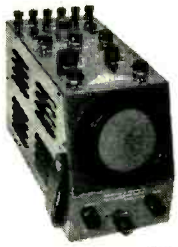
The TWIN POCKETSCOPE is essentially two HIGH GAIN POCKETSCOPES with individual cathode ray tubes, amplifiers, controls, but a common sweep generator. All these are endowed with many identical characteristics. Their sweep generators can be operated as triggered or repetitive over a frequency range from 0.5 cycles to 50 KC, with synchronization polarity optional. Return traces are blanked and provisions are made for modulating the intensity in each cathode ray tube.

Laboratory quality has not been sacrificed in order to accomplish portability and ruggedness. Investigate the many advantages of Waterman POCKETSCOPES.

POCKETSCOPE

The INDUSTRIAL POCKETSCOPE, model S-11-A, has become America's most popular DC coupled oscilloscope because of its small size, light weight, and unique flexibility. This compact instrument has identical vertical and horizontal amplifiers which permit the observation of low frequency repetitive phenomena, while simultaneously eliminating undesirable trace bounce. Each amplifier sensitivity is 0.1 Volt rms/inch. The frequency responses are likewise identical, within −2 db from DC to 200 KC.

Discover for yourself the amazing utility of this tiny work-horse of industrial electronics.



S-11-A

RAKSCOPE®

S-12-B

The S-12-B RAKSCOPE is a rack mounted, JANized version of the famous Waterman S-11-A POCKETSCOPE, with the addition of a triggered sweep and a special calibrating circuit for rapid frequency comparisons. The entire oscilloscope is built to occupy but seven inches when mounted in a standard relay rack.

Because provisions are made for applying input signals from the rear, as well as the front, the S-12-B is the ideal combination, systems monitor and trouble-shooting oscilloscope. Investigate the multiple applications of this instrument as an integral part of your own rack mounted apparatus.

WATERMAN PRODUCTS

WATERMAN PRODUCTS CO., INC.

Write for your complimentary subscription of "POCKETSCOOP"

PHILADELPHIA 25, PENNA., U. S. A.

CABLE ADDRESS, POKETSCOPE, PHILA.

Manufacturers of POCKETSCOPES® · RAKSCOPES® · PULSESCOPES® and RAYONIC TUBES®

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

electronics W. W. MacDONALD, Editor MARCH • 1953

CROSS TALK

►**RADIATION** . . . Television receiver design engineers have embarked upon a program intended to reduce radiation which interferes with other sets and occasionally with other services.

The program will cost manufacturers a few pennies but should be supported on several counts. Radiation reduces the service available to the industry's own customers, and can be severe at ultra high frequencies. Voluntary reduction of radiation would avoid any possibility of direct or indirect dictation by the Federal Communications Commission. And if more uniform use of a standard intermediate frequency is involved in the program the industry will have valid grounds upon which to suggest that this frequency should be cleared.

►**MANPOWER** . . . Engineering manpower is still critically short. Part of this shortage is due to the fact that many men are engaged in the design of military electronic equipment while many others are supporting the economy by turning out a more or less normal number of commercial items. The two-way strain is unique in the history of the country.

Industrial growth is today closely linked to technological advances. Even if there were no need to devote so much engineering effort to strictly military projects it is unlikely that the number of graduates turned out by accredited schools would prove adequate in the decade ahead. That's why a grassroots campaign has been started to interest young men in engineering at the first-year highschool level; proficiency in math at very least is necessary if these young men are to meet college entrance requirements.

►**WELDING** . . . Tube elements have been welded for years, and now we hear that several electronic equipment manufacturers are considering welded wiring.

Among the possible advantages of welded wiring are virtual elimination of joint resistance, comparative freedom from broken-connection troubles and conservation of materials. Among the possible disadvantages are the necessity for bringing the work to the welder, comparative inflexibility of the tool with respect to work shapes and sizes and the necessity for cutting out failed components in the field. The latter is no great handicap in plug-in subassemblies intended to be expendable, where welded wiring may find its first commercial application.

►**TRANSISTORS** . . . In line with its usual tendency to put new eggs in the basket intended for the biggest customer, the electronics industry has put its first commercial transistors largely into communications devices.

As the art progresses it may be that there will be a shift in emphasis toward industrial and other non-communications devices because, among other reasons, noise is less of a factor in such applications. Here then is one possible point of cleavage in the market for tubes and transistors, and one that may leave each a pretty big basket more or less its own.

While we are on the subject of transistors we are reminded that a friend of ours, bothered by *pnp* and *npn* terminology, calls the first *Pen*elope and the second *N*ep*tun*e. He points out, further, that Neptune is often represented by a trident (three terminals) and that under Penelope the dictionary quotes "every night unraveled what she had woven by day" . . . an experience not entirely unlike that some engineers are having with transistor circuitry.

►**TAGGED** . . . On election day a young lady borrowed from the actuarial department of an insurance company operated a calculating machine called "Monrobot" in a network studio. Her first name happened to be Marilyn, so now she is frequently called Marilyn Monrobot.

TRANSISTORS . . .

Part I

Basic concepts of electron flow in semiconductors are explained, need for revised thinking to understand transistor action is outlined, and concept of hole introduced. Principle of current amplification in point-contact transistor is described

By ABRAHAM COBLENZ and HARRY L. OWENS

Signal Corps Engineering Laboratories
Fort Monmouth, New Jersey

THE ACCOMPANYING photograph shows a number of experimental transistors of the point-contact and junction types. These units occupy about one thousandth of the volume, represent on hundredth of the weight, and require about one tenth the power of the average type of radio receiving tube, yet they will perform many of the functions of vacuum tubes.

Transistors are capable of being used in circuits to provide amplification, oscillation, pulse generation, pulse counting, pulse storage, gating, and pulse delay, coincidence gates, and so on. They are more rugged than vacuum tubes in general and their life has been said to be about three times the normal life of a vacuum tube; the expected life has been extrapolated to 70,000 hours.

The transistor was invented in 1948 and at that time the total investment of private and government funds in transistor work, as such, was limited to perhaps five-figure numbers. Increasing confidence in the potential utility of the transistor has resulted in both acceleration and expansion of the transistor development activity. The very large investments in transistors by tube manufacturers indicates that the long-term outlook for this new circuit element is sound and inviting.

The youthfulness of the field and the extraordinary promise it holds forth to capable technicians in the field of electronics and electricity render it extremely fruitful for the development of new and ingenious circuit and system applications.

In this virgin and unexplored field the need for electronic engineers and technicians specially trained in the transistor art is urgent and continually increasing. This series of articles should serve to initiate technical people with varied backgrounds in electronics into this fascinating subject.

A FRESH START

This article is the first in a series on transistors which will be published in ELECTRONICS to enable engineers, technicians, amateurs and students to understand clearly the operation of these important circuit components.

The articles have been specially designed to provide theoretical, practical and working knowledge of the properties and applications of transistors, especially for those readers who do not have an extensive background in advanced mathematics and physics. Many readers will find these lessons valuable preparation for more advanced study of transistor electronics

Transistor theory represents a radical departure from vacuum-tube theory. The reader must be prepared to give careful thought to certain concepts of physics which are not difficult but are noticeably different from the principles with which he has become acquainted in his study of vacuum-tube theory and electronics. A scientific open-mindedness and a willingness to accept ideas that may appear to contravene long-established or long-accepted concepts will be found not only desirable but almost essential.

Preliminary Fundamentals

The flow of electrons accounts for both alternating and direct current. The theoretical explanation can be found in virtually all text books on a-c and d-c theory, electronics, and electrical phenomena in general.

A close scrutiny of the supporting evidence, however, reveals that electron flow is simply a convenient theory used to explain the phenomenon known as electric current. No one has ever crept into a conductor or electrolyte and witnessed the actual flow of electrons.

The theoretical explanation is the result of indirect experimental evidence and, while this experimental evidence is sound and will withstand very critical examination, the conclusions based upon it must be viewed as an inference or a hypothesis and not as a law of nature.

The fact that electron flow, as an

Theory and Application

explanation for electric current, is only a theory is strikingly demonstrated by experimental observations that cannot be explained by the use of electron theory alone. Just such a case exists in the field of semiconductors—materials that exhibit conducting properties in a range between insulators and conductors. A particularly important phenomenon in transitor action is observed that does not lend itself to a direct explanation by means of electron theory alone.

Semiconductor Conduction

Consider the arrangement shown in Fig. 1. A small block of a semiconductor material such as germanium or silicon is placed in electrical contact with a conducting metal which is then grounded, as shown at B of the figure. On the top of the semiconductor block, spaced a few thousandths of an inch apart, are two cat whiskers such as were common in connection with the cat-whisker galena crystals used as detectors in the early days of radio.

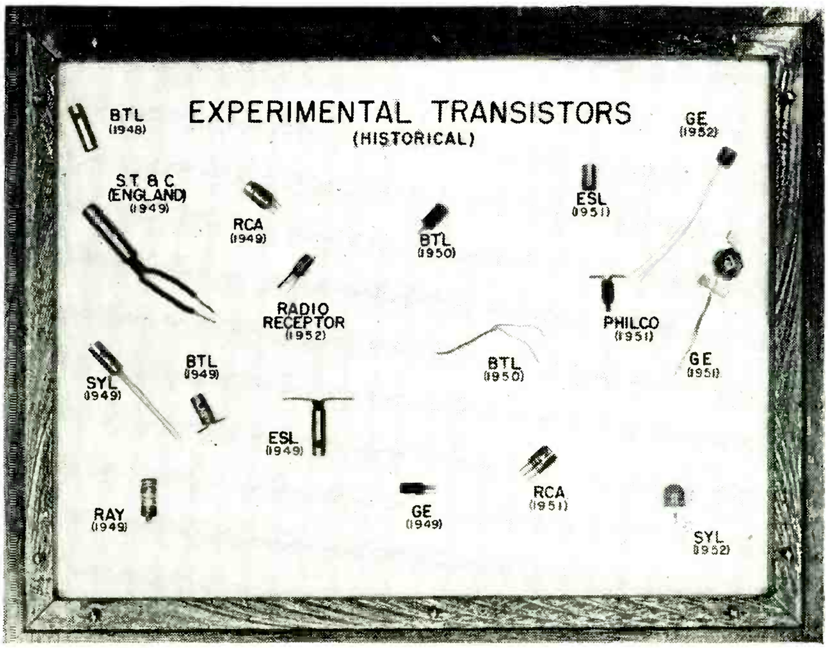
The cat whisker marked C is negative with respect to the semiconductor block by virtue of the battery E_c with its negative terminal connected to the cat whisker. A milliammeter is shown in series with this connection and the current indicated will be designated as I_c. The circuit indicated may be considered as a crystal diode biased in the reverse or high-resistance direction. If the applied voltage E_c is approximately 10 volts, I_c may perhaps be of the order of 1 ma. (The figures used here are not intended to be significant; only orders of magnitude are important.)

Analyzing the observed data from the standpoint of electron theory one would say simply that electrons flow from the cat whisker to the base through the semiconductor material under the influence of the applied potential E_c, and it is the flow of these electrons which gives the meter indication I_c. The dashed lines from C to B in the figure show the approximate flow or stream lines of electrons within the semiconductor block.

At the cat whisker marked E the polarity of the applied potential E_e is opposite to that at C; the positive terminal of the battery is connected to the cat whisker. A milliammeter in series with this circuit, if switch S_1 were closed, would then indicate the current in the E-B circuit, and since the diode on the E side is connected in the forward or low-resistance direction, a very small potential at E_e when the switch is closed, say of the order of 0.5 volt, will cause a current flow of the order of perhaps 1 ma.

If the reader will, for a moment, imagine the C circuit open and S_1 closed then, as before, I_e indicates the current flowing in the E-B circuit due to electron flow from B to E. Again, as before, dashed lines indicate the stream lines of electrons in the E-B circuit within the semiconductor material.

Now consider the C-B circuit closed as shown and S_1 open. As



Collection of typical junction and point contact transistors

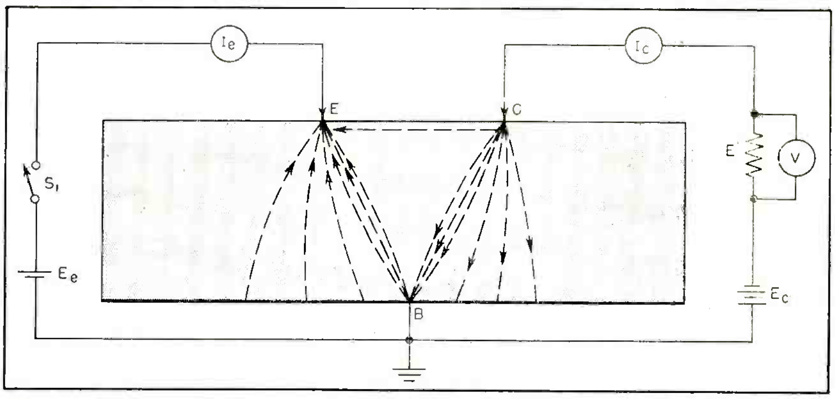


FIG. 1—Study of current flow in external circuit shown yields paradoxical phenomena that cannot be explained on basis of electron flow alone. A new concept, that of holes, must be adopted to understand transistor action

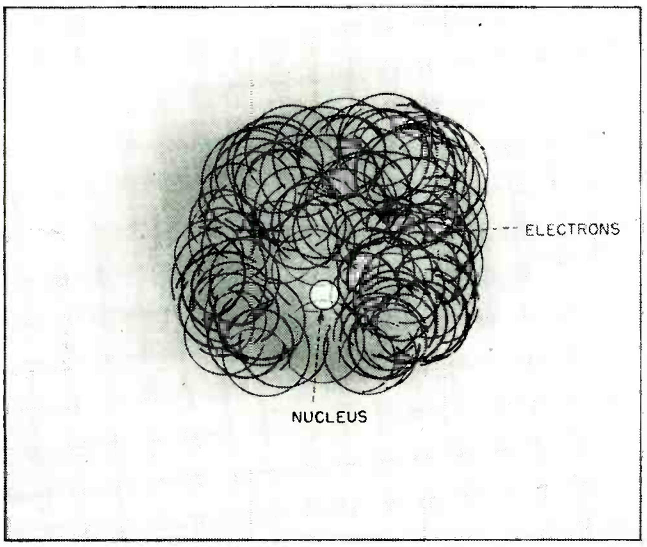


FIG. 2—Smeared drawing of atom shows orbital electrons surrounding nucleus. Net charge of such an atom is zero

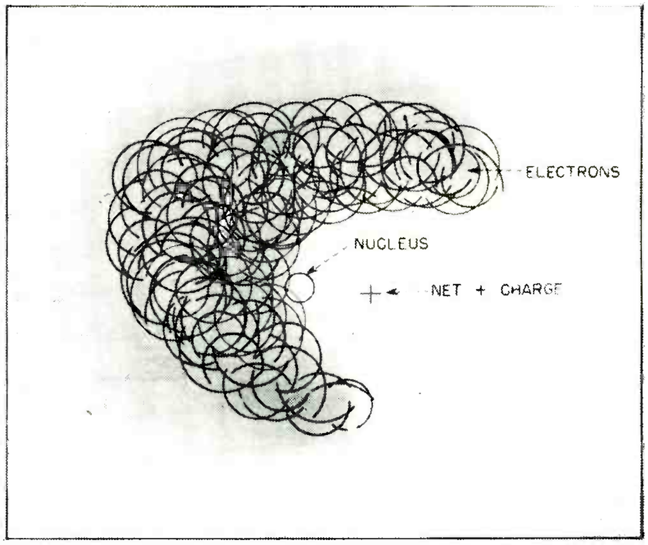


FIG. 3—Removal of one electron from neutral atom results in net positive charge due to hole (missing electron) in vicinity of nucleus

mentioned above, under the specified conditions, I_c will be about 1 ma.

When S_1 is closed an extraordinary phenomenon, loosely described as transitor action, is observed—the current in the *C-B* circuit increases markedly and may, in a typical case, reach 2 or 3 ma. Typical transistors yield current amplifications of this magnitude but exceptional units have produced current gains as great as one hundred. In any case, a significant and highly important current amplification is observed.

It is instructive, following the remarks made at the beginning of this article, to attempt to explain the observed data by means of electron theory alone.

This is no simple undertaking. If the reader will carefully trace polarities around the circuit he will observe that the *E* terminal is actually positive with respect to the *C* terminal. One might then expect that electron flow within the semiconductor block would be from *C* to *E*, making less electrons available to contribute to the conduction process from *C* to *B* and therefore one might, at a first glance, expect I_c to decrease.

If fewer electrons were available for the conduction process the current would be smaller and the observed increase in I_c is certainly perplexing. Extraordinary and unconventional variations would be required in electron theory to explain how the two divergent streams of electrons in the material can cause an interaction which will lead to the current amplification observed, particularly in view of the electric field which tends to draw electrons from the *C-B* stream.

It is virtually impossible to explain the phenomenon delineated by means of the electron theory alone and certain reinforcing or auxiliary concepts must be introduced to complement electron theory to explain properly this transistor action. The phenomena observed in semiconductors that lead to effects such as the one described do not require a modification of electron theory, but they imperatively demand an important additional concept.

Added Concept

In practice, a body of facts and experimental data accumulate and thereafter a hypothesis may be proposed which seeks to explain all the data. This is the normal progress of the scientific method.

Electron theory explains a host of phenomena already well known but does not preclude the possibility that a modification of electron theory will not only equally well explain the great number of experiments in a-c and d-c circuits but will, in addition, explain transistor action in a semiconductor. We must next examine the external evidence upon which we base our knowledge of the direction of flow of current and the nature of the current carriers.

Electron Flow

Our knowledge of the direction of electric current flow is most frequently based on the direction of the magnetic field associated with electric current. The left-hand rule for electron flow states that if the left hand grasps a conductor so that the fingers point in the direction of the lines of flux, then the thumb will point in the direction of electron flow. From this rule it may be shown that if the electrons in a wire flow in a loop clockwise, in the plane of the paper the reader now sees, the north pole would be above the paper toward the reader and the south pole under the paper.

About 1889 a well known physicist, H. A. Rowland, performed a simple but extremely important experiment. In equally-spaced sectors of an ebonite disk were placed negative charges obtained by the time-honored method of rubbing cat's fur against a glass rod. The sectors were separated by raised portions so that each sector contained its own set of charges. This ebonite disk was then rotated at high speed and it was observed that a magnetic field was present identical to what would have been expected if a flow of electrons had occurred in a loop of wire in the same direction of rotation. If the plane of the disk were parallel to the plane of the paper then the north pole for clockwise rotation of the disk would be above the paper exactly as in the case discussed above.

When these negative charges were removed and replaced by positive charges and the ebonite disk then rotated *counterclockwise* the same direction of magnetic field was observed, north toward the reader if the disk is again considered parallel to the plane of the paper.

The significance of this experiment must not be overlooked. Our ideas about the direction of electric current are usually based on the direction of the resultant magnetic field. We assume that electric current is flowing from left to right because we can explain the resulting magnetic field on the grounds that negatively-charged electrons are flowing from left to right. The phenomenon we are observing, namely, the magnetic field, *could also* be caused by positive charges moving from right to left.

Rowland's classical experiment indicates that the external or phenomenological manifestations are the same. When we say electric current we never, unless by special training, think of the motion of positive charges, and in this way we subconsciously exclude the possibility that the carriers may be positive. Once we consider this possibility then our habit of associating electric current with the flow of electrons leads to this anomalous situation about the direction of flow.

In the transistor explanations that are to follow, it is essential that the reader bear in mind the possibility that electric current may be due to the flow of positive charges as well as to negative charges. The possibility that these two processes may be simultaneously active in an electronic semiconductor material is fundamental to the theory of transistor action.

Holes

Modern theory of the structure of matter pictures the atom as containing a core or nucleus with electrons outside of the nucleus, rotating about it. This subject will be covered fully in a subsequent article of this series. It may be said here, that the present picture of what the electrons look like as they rotate about the nucleus is given by Fig. 2. The electrons are pictured as a sort of smeared out or hazy region about the nucleus as the figure shows. For purposes of this introductory discussion, let us grant that the cloud about the nucleus is due to electrons.

Hole Formation

If we were to remove one electron by some means, a net positive charge will be left since the atom with its normal complement of electrons is electrically neutral or has a net zero charge. By removing an electron from the picture presented in Fig. 2, we have created in the atom a sort of rarified area where an electron is not particularly likely to be found. This area looks like a hole, as illustrated in Fig. 3. A positive charge is associated with the hole.

The picture presented is not an entirely accurate description of a hole, and a more satisfactory definition of a hole will be given later. The rather crude picture is intended only for the purpose of introducing this new concept which is essential in the analysis of transistor action. (Having established that electric current can be carried by positive charges, and considering a net positive charge as a hole, it follows that electric current can be carried by holes.) The physicist uses the word hole in transistor theory a trifle differently from its usage in normal everyday conversation.

Because this concept of holes is so essential to the study of transistors, a few more ideas regarding its nature may be in order. The concept of a hole came into existence in the study of the physics of solids because it was found to be a convenient physical-mathematical abstraction for specifying the behavior of atomic structures in the solid. By endowing the hole with a definite mass, a definite positive charge, a definite velocity and an associated energy—in short, by treating it as a true particle, very convenient mathematical relations are obtained and much useful and practical information about specific materials, particularly the semiconductors, can also be obtained.

It can be shown that holes are acted upon by electric and magnetic fields in exactly the way one would expect a particle with the mass of an electron and a positive charge to react under equal conditions. A particularly important aspect of hole behavior is its attraction by a point of negative potential. The reader will find it convenient in all future thinking about holes to consider them equivalent to positively charged electrons, that is, particles with mass equal to the mass of the electron and charge equal to that of the electron but of opposite sign. The more accurate definition of a hole to be given later will not conflict with this simple picture.

Hole Effect

Having introduced these preliminary concepts,—let us return to the laboratory-observed phenomenon discussed in connection with Fig. 1. In Fig. 4 is shown essentially the same arrangement electrically, as

THE FRONT COVER

PROGRESS in transistor production methods is illustrated in this month's cover. Junction transistors produced in Raytheon's Newton, Massachusetts plant are subjected to 12-hour aging periods prior to shipment. The CK 721 transistors being inserted in the aging racks have an average power gain of 38 db when used in a grounded-emitter circuit with a collector voltage of 1.5 volts, collector current of 500 μa and a base current of 6 μa.

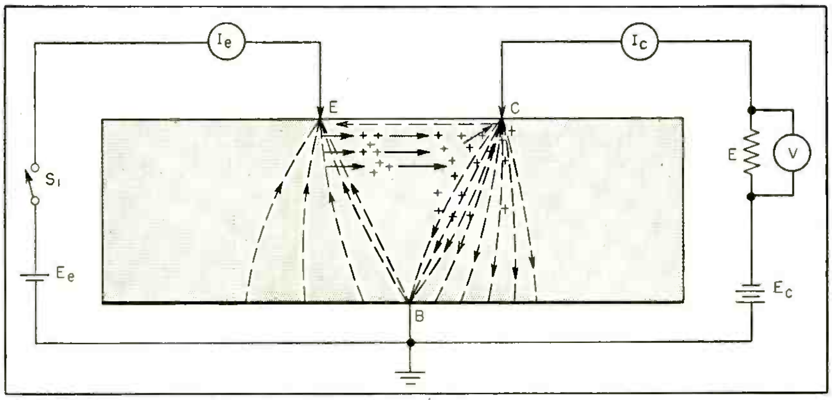


FIG. 4—Drawing shows simplified essentials of transistor action (when S_1 is closed) for point contact transistor. Plus signs indicate positively-charged holes that migrate from emitter toward collector

in Fig. 1. Let us try now to see how the introduction of the concept of holes can lead to a plausible explanation for the phenomenon of current amplification.

Current Amplification

As electrons leave the germanium block at point *E* due to battery E_e, holes are created in the material in consonance with the elementary principles just discussed, wherein electrons removed by any means from their atomic location give rise to holes as shown in Fig. 3. Under the influence of the electric field (note that point *C* is negative with respect to point *E*) the holes drift toward the *C* side of the circuit.

We have already seen that ordinarily the current I_c is small because the number of electrons available for conduction is inadequate to support a larger flow.

If the reader will recall his experience with the behavior of a negative space charge from vacuum-tube theory, he will realize that the presence of a positive space charge due to holes between *C* and *B* can create a strong attracting region for electrons in this space. Electrons from neighboring sites are thus attracted into the *C-B* region and add to the available electrons for conduction.

The result is a circuit which possesses lower resistance due to the abundance of electrons. The evidence that the circuit has lower resistance is that current I_c will increase when S_1 is closed.

This is a rather crude explanation of what happens and later a more accurate and sophisticated explanation will be presented. The introduction of the additional concept of holes assists in the explanation of transistor action involving current amplification. Before introduction of the concept of holes no satisfactory explanation for transistor action was apparent.

It must not be inferred, merely because this is an elementary explanation, that the hypothesis presented here regarding the motion of holes is merely a guess. There is a good and sound body of evidence to support this hypothesis and a particularly interesting experiment along these lines will be described.

In transistor parlance, the cat whisker at point *C* is known as a collector and the cat whisker at point *E* is known as the emitter.

Assume that the physical position of the emitter is fixed and that the spacing between emitter and collector is varied by moving the collector whisker. It has been mentioned in the description of a hole that it can be acted upon by a magnetic field. In addition, holes do not actually flow from the emitter to the collector in perfectly straight lines. The motion of the holes toward the collector is due to the force of the electric field plus an ordinary diffusion action; the electrons traverse curved paths from emitter to collector, possibly approximating arcs of circles.

Hole Characteristics

If a magnetic field of proper direction is applied across the slab, the diffusion of the holes into the slab is restricted and the current of holes can be made to flow more nearly in a straight line. As the holes move from emitter to collector many of them collide with an electron associated with an atom, recombine and disappear. This recombination is always going on and is one of the important phenomena in transistor action. For this first article it is sufficient to point out that unlike the electron, the hole has a finite life. Typical values of average hole lifetime for single-crystal germanium lie in the range from a few microseconds to several thousand microseconds. The velocity of a hole is also a fixed quantity. The velocity of the hole multiplied by its lifetime will determine the distance the hole will travel before recombination.

Since a straight line is the shortest distance between two points it is clear that holes that follow a straight line from emitter to collector will more nearly complete the trip before disappearing due to recombination than those that travel in a curved path. The magnetic field, by forcing the holes into the upper portion of the block, compels them to follow paths which are more nearly straight lines.

Experimentally it is observed that transistor action is obtainable at the collector in the presence of a magnetic field when the collector is physically spaced further away from the emitter than without the magnetic field. This experimental fact tends to strengthen the belief that positive particles of some kind flow from emitter to collector in the case of the arrangement shown in Fig. 1.

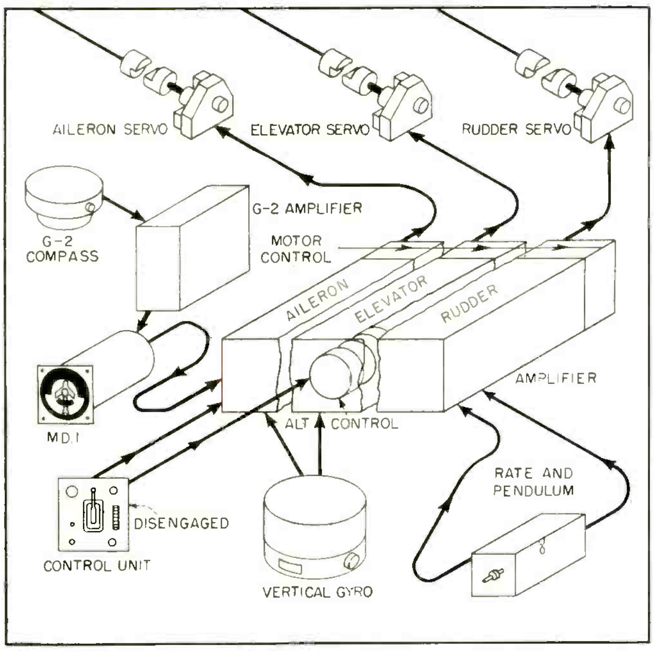
Summarizing the major points of this first article the reader is urged to retain the following essential points:

(1) Transistor action in units of the type illustrated in Fig. 1 is characterized by current amplification.

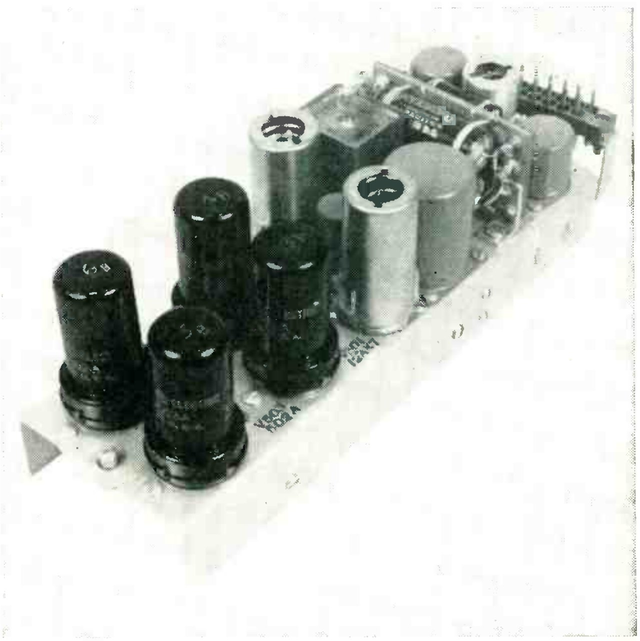
(2) It is necessary to introduce the concept of holes to explain transistor action.

(3) For practical purposes a hole may be considered to be a positively-charged particle with a positive mass.

(4) In the study of transistors the reader must be prepared to consider and master new concepts which may be radically different from many of the scientific principles he has studied previously.



Typical autopilot for fast jet plane has aileron, elevator, and rudder motor controls



Control weighs 2¼ lbs, compared to 6 lbs or more for previous model. Built on plug-in chassis, unit reduces servicing problems

Free-Wheeling Thyratrons Cut Autopilot Weight

Thyratron motor controls operate through full cycle, but need no heavy transformers. In spite of long cables, signals provide fast, accurate positioning response of control surfaces. Full control is gained with 0.1-volt in-phase signal

By CHARLES G. YATES
Aeronautics and Ordnance Div.
General Electric Co.
Schenectady, N. Y.

AUTOMATIC pilots fly planes on set courses by positioning the control surfaces in accordance with gyro instructions and signals from instruments measuring the control surface positions. These signals position the surfaces through electric motors, the motor controls telling the motors which way to turn and how fast, as the instruments instruct.

The motor control's task, then, is to supply power to the electric motors which move the control surfaces of the airplane. It must also control the amount and direction of the power according to the deviation of the airplane from the desired direction of flight and altitude. Since there are three motor controls per autopilot—rudder, aileron, and elevator—their weight is an important consideration.

Operationally, the motor control must suit these requirements: It must have sufficient power output to drive the airplane controls, normally about 10 watts. The motor and motor control must be able to move the control surface rapidly. In servomechanism terms, the motor and motor control must respond accurately to 2.5 cps to give stable operation on the latest model jet fighters. Finally, the motor control must operate satisfactorily through a wide band of variation in the temperature, supply frequency and voltage ranges.

The Basic Circuit

The main power amplification in the motor control is supplied by thyratrons, operating from a 400-cps power supply and driving a split-field series motor. To avoid using a transformer, the thyratrons operate half wave directly from the a-c line. The characteristics of the split-field motor permit a simplified method of control (Fig. 1). For each direction of rotation, the corresponding thyratron is fired, controlling the current through the armature and half the motor field.

To more than double the current through the motor, so-called "free-wheeling" thyratrons are added to the circuit (Fig. 2). These thyratrons fire automatically at the proper time, requiring no complication of the control circuit. The circuit is shown in Fig. 2 (top). As the plate of the upper thyratron is made positive by the a-c supply, the tube conducts and current flows through the motor. The IR drop

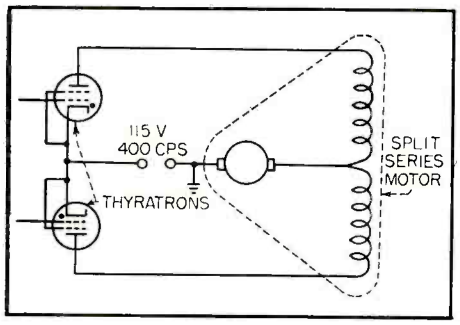


FIG. 1—Basic control operates thyratrons half wave direct from a-c line, using split-field series motor for simplified control

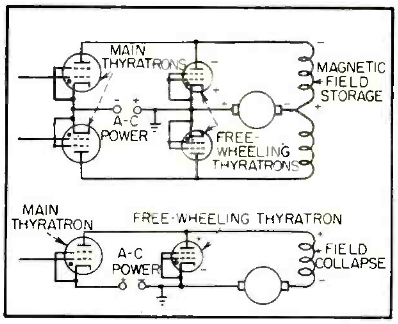


FIG. 2—Adding "free-wheeling" thyratrons doubles the current through the motor, gives full-cycle output, for autopilot controls

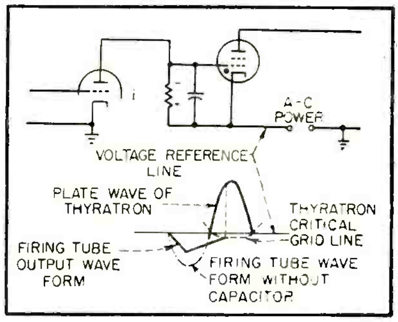


FIG. 3—RC network in grid circuit generates saw-tooth wave whose amplitude can be varied to control firing time of thyratron

voltage polarities across the armature and field of the motor are shown. The free-wheeling thyratron does not fire because of the negative potential on its plate. When polarity reverses (Fig. 2, bottom), the main thyratron cuts off. The collapsing magnetic field in the motor winding tends to act like a generator to keep the current flowing. The polarity across the motor and therefore across the free-wheeling tube reverses, causing this tube to fire and conduction to continue in the same direction as before. Therefore, current flows in the motor in the same direction throughout a full cycle, just as in a full-wave thyratron circuit but without a transformer or complicated control circuit.

Controlling The Output

To control the firing of the thyratrons, a special circuit (Fig. 3) generates a saw-tooth waveform in the grid circuit. For ease of explanation, consider the firing tube circuit first without the capacitor across the load resistor. The resulting waveform is shown as a dotted line in the diagram. Since the power supply voltage is a sine wave, the output voltage waveform is also approximately a sine wave. Diode action of the firing tube permits conduction during one half cycle only. It is possible to vary the peak of the resultant voltage by control of the firing tube grid (either by d-c or a-c voltage).

When the capacitor is added, the saw-tooth waveform shown in the solid line is produced. The amplitude of this saw-tooth may be varied by changing the input voltage to the firing tube grid. If the amplitude of the saw-tooth waveform can be controlled up and down, then the point of intersection of the saw-tooth and the thyratron critical grid voltage may be moved back and forth and the conduction of the thyratron controlled smoothly from no conduction to full conduction.

If there were sufficient gain from this input point to the motor, the autopilot signal could be brought directly to this firing tube grid. However, additional gain is needed so another tube must be added to the circuit.

A discriminator is necessary to detect the polarity and amplitude of the alternating voltage. Both discrimination and gain can be obtained with a single tube, as shown in Fig. 4. Operation of the discriminator is similar to that of the firing tube previously explained, except that power for the tube comes from an excitation transformer connected to the tube plate, rather than coming directly from the a-c line. This allows the cathode side of the load resistor to remain at a-c ground potential with respect to the next stage.

A little more gain was necessary than was available in the discriminator tube, so the input transformer was added to get a three-to-one step up. As all these circuits are double ended, the input transformer also serves as a phase inverter for input to both discriminator tubes.

The operation of the discriminator is as follows: The signal input to the tube grid is a-c. Then with a-c on both the grid and the plate, the tube essentially conducts only when both grid and plate are positive on the same half cycle. If both are positive, then a rectified current flows through the load resistor. In the firing tube only the saw tooth or a-c portion of this wave was used. Actually, the wave also contains a large d-c component which is important in the control of the next tube, the firing tube. (The amplitude of both the d-c and a-c portions depend on the amount of capacitance across the load resistance.)

Therefore, if the input is out of phase with the excitation to the discriminator tube, the tube will never supply control to the firing tube regardless of the amplitude of the input voltage. If the input is in phase, the discriminator will supply a d-c control voltage and the amplitude of this voltage may be adjusted by amplitude control of the input voltage.

Quadrature Voltage

The circuit connected to the input transformer in Fig. 4 is called a quadrature eliminator. Quadrature voltage is objectionable in most high-performance motor controls and especially in this one, since it decreases the overall gain of the control to the point where performance is unsatisfactory. Quadrature voltage occurs in the autopilot signal circuit since a number of selsyn signals are added in series. It is further generated by various noise and stray capacitance effects of the long signal leads from remote autopilot components. In practice, some of the electrical cables are more than 100 ft long.

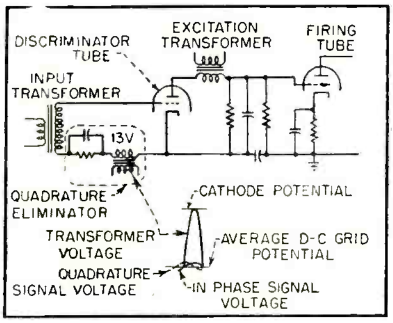


FIG. 4—Discriminator circuit gives added gain and eliminates most of out-of-phase or quadrature component of signal voltage

The quadrature circuit for this control consists of a transformer, a resistor, and a capacitor in series with the output transformer and the cathode of the tube. The quadrature rejector cuts down the sampling or detection time of the discriminator to a very small range, when the in-phase or useful signal voltage is at its peak. This is also the interval of minimum quadrature voltage during the a-c cycle. Effectively, the resistor and capacitor are a grid-leak for biasing the tube. The excitation transformer injects 13 volts into the grid circuit.

When the power is first turned on, even with zero signal, the tube grid momentarily draws current until the grid-leak is charged to approximately peak voltage. The average d-c grid potential is then negative with respect to the cathode potential. The normal in-phase signal voltage adds to or subtracts from the transformer voltage, thereby controlling the discriminator tube.

Due to the peaking of the large 13-v excitation wave, the signal has control over the discriminator tube for only about 20 degrees of the 360-degree cycle. The quadrature voltage is always going through zero during the 20-degree sensitivity range of the discriminator (dotted wave in Fig. 4). Actually, the in-phase and quadrature voltages are not broken up but are present as a resultant wave, but the circuit operation is the same.

The Final Circuit

The motor control is double-ended; for each direction of rotation there is a complete discriminator and firing circuit. However, one side of one circuit is common to one side of the other circuit (Fig. 5). Note there is a d-c bias source added between the firing stage and the main thyratrons, to achieve increased gain in the firing stage. The gain is increased by holding the discharge portion of the saw-tooth wave closer to a horizontal line (Fig. 3). Since the leveling of this discharge wave would preclude completely the intersection with the critical grid line, the bias source is added to raise the entire firing tube output, permitting intersection.

The final wiring diagram is shown in Fig. 5. The unit consists of a small chassis which can be plugged in or removed from the autopilot in a few seconds. The housing of the controlled motor also contains a tachometer for aiding in the stabilization of the motor as an autopilot component.

The chassis weighs 2¼ lb, while previous motor controls weigh 6 lb or more. Since each autopilot contains three of these controls, the weight advantage amounts to 11 lb or more. This makes it possible to cut the weight of present autopilots to almost half that of their predecessors.

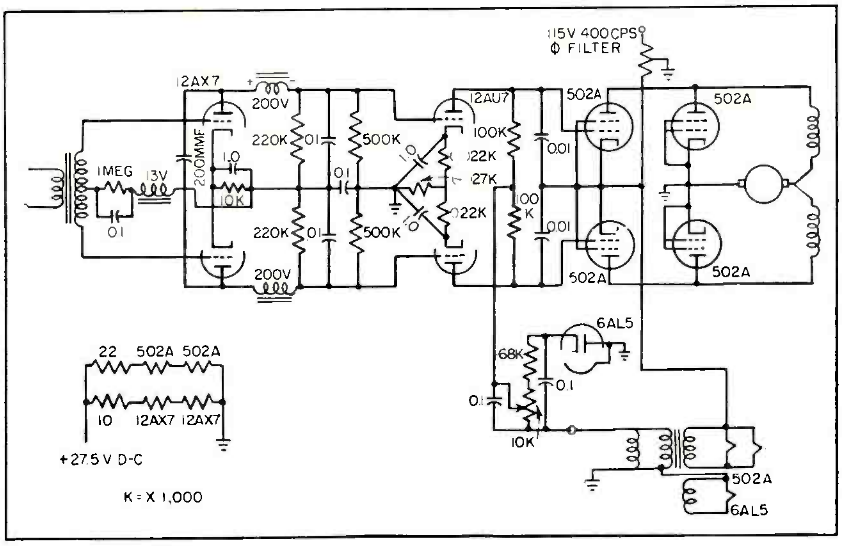


FIG. 5—Complete motor control circuit is double-ended, with complete discriminator and firing circuit for each direction of rotation. Added d-c bias source increases gain in the firing stage

Along with weight reduction, it has been necessary to improve the response of the motor and motor control so that the autopilot response will be far ahead of the jet fighter motions. This thyratron control is capable of 50-cps response. The motors available limit the overall response but they have been improved to follow accurately the variations of a 7-cps signal.

As far as quadrature elimination is concerned, the motor control will remove 3 v of quadrature noise and will give full control for 0.1 v of in-phase signal.

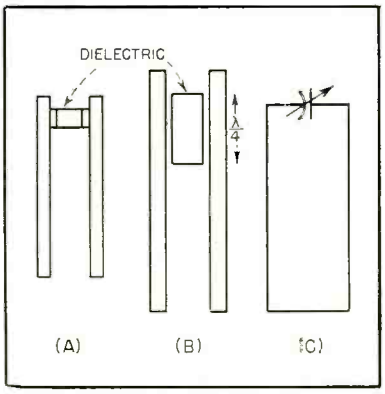


FIG. 1—Sliding (A), open-end, quarter-wave (B), variable-capacitor tuning (C)

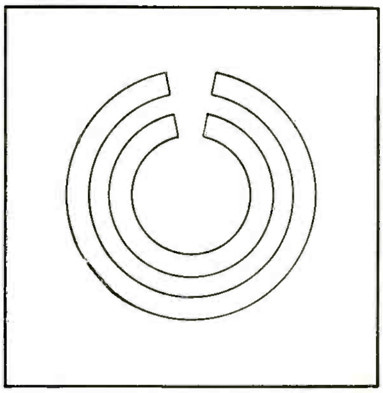


FIG. 2—Slotted concentric cylinders give wide-angle tuning

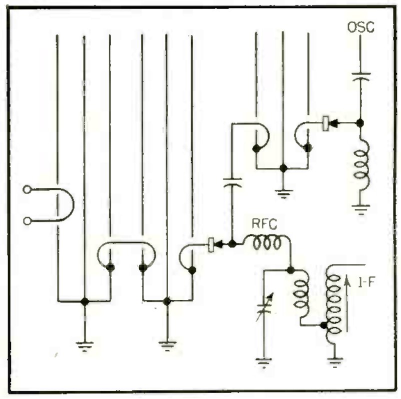


FIG. 3—Single-channel converter designed for minimum noise figure

Analysis of UHF Tuner Design

CONSIDERATION of the fact that the combined vhf and uhf frequency span covers approximately four octaves, with added complications due to transit-time effects and the distributed nature of tuning elements, may help develop the proper perspective in relation to the overall tuner-design problem.

Techniques effective in dealing with problems peculiar to the individual bands are frequently mutually exclusive. Transmission lines, for instance, prove rather awkward at vhf while lumped constants at uhf are almost ruled out. This alone should cast some doubt on the feasibility of a successful design of a combined vhf-uhf tuner using common tubes and tuning elements. Much time elapsed before a vhf tuner having approximately uniform performance characteristics over the two vhf bands was evolved. To extend the range to 900 mc is a challenging task indeed.

If it were possible to accomplish this, one might ask whether such a course would necessarily be desirable. On the positive side of the ledger is the feature of greater compactness, simplified mechanical design and possibly a measure of elegance as an engineering solution. But to accomplish this, continuous tuning would almost certainly have to be employed (even though some detent mechanism may be included) and sliding contacts, notoriously noisy, are a forgone conclusion.

The switch type vhf tuner has been widely accepted as more reliable and convenient. It may not be prudent to compromise these qualities because of the inclusion of uhf.

Tuning Devices

From the point of view of tuning range, the use of a sliding short would appear most attractive. There is one serious drawback, contact noise. A modification which overcomes this problem to a large extent consists of replacing the sliding metal-to-metal contact with a sufficiently large capacitance formed by inserting a dielectric between the sliding sleeve and the conductor (Fig. 1A).

An open quarter-wave line can also serve as an effective short. Broad-band characteristics can be secured by making the surge impedance of the line section very low relative to the surge impedance of the tuned line. A range of 2:1 can be readily attained by adjusting the line-length to a quarter-wave at the center frequency of the band.

Since the grounded-end is movable, capacitive rather than inductive coupling is indicated if one seeks to avoid the use of a movable coupling loop. Fig. 1B shows a single-tuned transmission line employing this method of tuning.

Teflon as a dielectric spacer suggests itself in circuits in Fig. 1A and 1B. It has excellent wearing properties, low friction and low dielectric losses.

The circuit shown in Fig. 1C relies on capacitive tuning. This method is quite simple and convenient. However, the Q is generally degraded by the insertion of capacitance.

Simultaneous tuning of the inductance and capacitance of the tuned circuit will result in greater

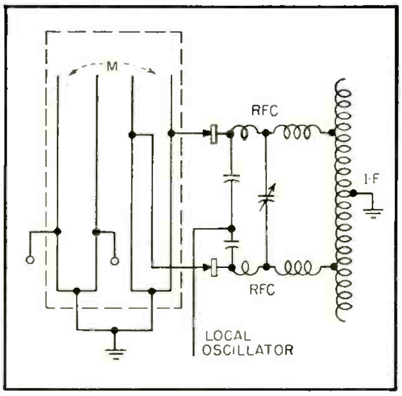


FIG. 4—Broad-band preselector, with balanced crystal output

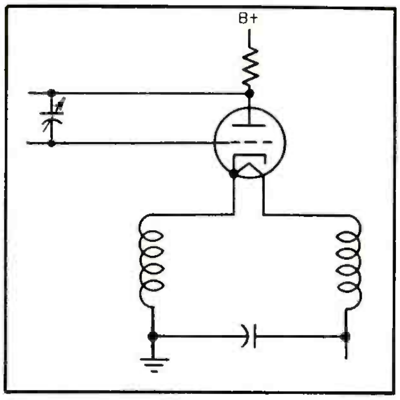


FIG. 5—Transmission line-tuned oscillator covers full uhf band

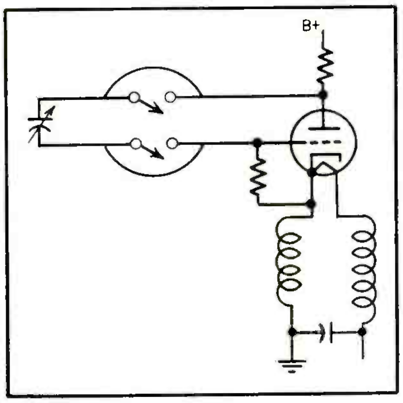


FIG. 6—Capacitance-tuned oscillator has limited range

With no strict rules of design procedure, judgment and discrimination must be used in selecting circuits and components to meet specific requirements economically. The fundamental aspects of uhf reception have been treated, but detailed design problems remain

By ARNOLD NEWTON

Consultant
Forest Hills, New York

range. Butterfly and semi-butterfly circuits fall into this category of tuners.

Two slotted concentric cylinders (Fig. 2) offer perhaps the simplest form of a wide-range tuning mechanism. The circuit is inherently unbalanced and some form of link coupling is frequently necessary.

The use of a single and a relatively low intermediate frequency in the uhf region places stringent requirements on the preselector design. A narrow-band, multiple-tuned preselector is subject to losses due to finite unloaded Q's. These losses are a function of conductor dimensions. Thus size and material cost enter the picture. In addition, as the number of tuned circuits is increased, the tracking problem becomes more difficult.

Based on the premise that in their fundamental nature the vhf and uhf bands are sufficiently distinct to warrant different techniques, a double superheterodyne system which would include a uhf converter working into the vhf tuner is considered, for the present at least, the most practical approach. Wide variations are possible within the framework of this basic scheme.

Mixer Circuits

Currently available germanium and silicon uhf mixer crystals are similar in their essential characteristics, except that the conversion loss is lower for silicon crystals, resulting in a noise-figure improvement of 2 to 3 db.

Some uhf mixer tubes have also become available but they require higher levels of oscillator injection, calling for higher selectivity to maintain oscillator radiation at a reasonable level. In addition the noise figure of the mixer tube is generally higher. Such tubes are most useful in circuits using r-f amplification.

A simple crystal mixer is part of the circuit shown in Fig. 3. Within the normal range of crystal current due to oscillator injection (0.3-1ma) the variation of minimum noise figure is slight. The r-f and i-f impedances vary considerably and the required input and i-f circuit adjustments vary correspondingly. It is essential therefore to maintain the injection level fixed over the band.

In most oscillators the output level falls off gradually at higher frequencies. A simple R-C equalizing network, consisting of a small coupling capacitor and a small resistor across which the output voltage is developed, is often satisfactory. In some instances the effectiveness of this scheme is reduced due to the loading effect of the mixer circuit.

Some improvement can be obtained by shunting the resistor with a circuit designed to tune out the incidental reactances at the proper frequency, usually above the maximum oscillator frequency.

The same considerations apply to balanced converters (Fig. 4) which at the expense of an additional crystal offer certain unique advantages. Being inherently balanced the circuit is more suitable for use with the standard 300-ohm balanced line at the input and the vhf tuner connected to the output of the balanced i-f. The amount by which oscillator radiation is reduced depends on how closely the crystals are matched with regard to their impedances and particularly their shunt capacitances and forward resistances. With a properly matched pair, the improvement can be substantial.

The balanced mixer also serves to suppress oscillator noise. The noise contributed by the oscillator is a function of its tank-circuit Q and the intermediate frequency, being higher for low circuit Q and low i-f. This factor is seldom significant at uhf and much effort to eliminate it is not warranted as a rule.

Oscillator Circuits

The choice of tubes for fundamental operation is relatively restricted. As a practical tube the 6AF4 is finding wide acceptance.

Because of its simplicity, the Colpitts circuit is almost universally used. Cathode and filament chokes serve to raise the r-f circuit above ground. The effect of ground impedances on oscillator operation and radiation is thus minimized.

The required tuning range to cover the full uhf band can be realized by using a variable-length transmission line as the tuning element (Fig. 5).

Capacitive tuning as employed in the circuit in Fig. 6 has a somewhat limited range and usually calls for band-switching.

Because of the relatively low oscillator power required to operate the crystal mixers, the use of second-harmonic injection is quite feasible. A circuit tuned to the oscillator second harmonic and ganged with the oscillator tuning device can serve to extract the second-harmonic component and suppress the fundamental.

Crystal diodes have been used successfully to generate harmonics. Many oscillators, particularly class-C oscillators, have a significant harmonic content which can be made available without recourse to harmonic generators. The push-pull oscillator is particularly suitable for this application. At the neutral points of the circuit, cathode and center tap of the plate load, the fundamental is suppressed to a degree depending on the balance of the circuit.

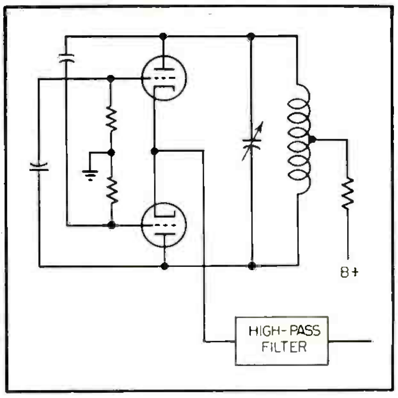


FIG. 7—Half-frequency oscillator injects second harmonic through high-pass filter

The fundamental suppression by virtue of balance is seldom adequate and additional selectivity must be relied upon. The use of a high-pass filter in place of the tuneable resonant circuit would result in greater simplicity and economy and it would, above all, eliminate the tracking problem. With double conversion, however, the tuning range is in excess of 2 to 1, making it impossible to devise an effective filter unless band-switching is employed.

Using a single i-f system of 41 to 47 mc, a relatively sharp cut-off must occur within a band of approximately 50 mc. It is possible to accomplish this using a multisection high-pass filter. Sufficient harmonic content must be available to compensate for the filter insertion loss within its pass band.

Figure 7 shows an oscillator circuit operating at half frequency, supplying second-harmonic injection through an intervening high-pass filter.

Interference Sources

Generally, a fair degree of selectivity is essential to provide immunity against interfering signals. The two most potent sources of interference are signals within the i-f and image bands.

Selectivity against interfering signals outside the uhf band can be readily secured through the use of fixed-tuned rejection filters. Specifically, as regards i-f rejection and the rejection of vhf signals, a high-pass filter can be quite effective.

The degree of image selectivity required at uhf should be reexamined as to possible sources of interference and their relative strengths. Much depends on the permissible channel spacing within a given service area. It is expected that local channel assignments will preclude the possibility of image interference in receivers employing standard intermediate frequencies.

Oscillator radiation is another potential source of interference. The input circuit selectivity determines both the susceptibility to extraneous oscillator interference and the transmission of oscillator power to the antenna. In this case also, local channel assignments calculated to meet such conditions will be effective except in instances of off-channel tuning.

The rejection offered by a multiple-tuned high-Q preselector is proportional to

$$\left[\frac{2\,|f_r - f_s|}{\Delta f}\right]^n$$

where f_r and f_s are the frequencies of the r-f and the spurious signals respectively, Δf is the preselector bandwidth and n is the number of tuned circuits. In case of the image signal $|f_r - f_s| = 2f_i$, f_i being the intermediate frequency.

Although higher intermediate frequencies relieve the preselector requirements, the i-f noise figure suffers. On the other extreme, the choice of a very low i-f may also lead to a degradation of the overall noise figure as a result of preselector insertion loss. Increased selectivity will be sought either by raising the loaded Q, by increasing the number of tuned circuits, or both. In any case losses are likely to occur with tuning elements of practical size.

Improper i-f choice can also give rise to spurious beats at certain characteristic frequencies. A particularly objectionable condition prevails when the signal frequency is translated to the i-f by virtue of second harmonic as well as fundamental conversion. The following relation expresses this condition: $2\,f_o - f_i = f_o + f_i$ or $2\,(f_s - f_i) - f_i = f_s$, resulting in $f_i = f_s/3$. Intermediate frequencies above 160 mc should, for this reason, be avoided.

Noise Figure

The required degree of selectivity may be problematical at present, but there is general agreement about the importance of noise figure. The overall noise figure is a function of the i-f noise figure, the crystal noise temperature where crystals are used, conversion loss and preselector loss.

The following is a list of symbols to be used:

- F —noise figure
- F_{min}—minimum F under optimum input circuit conditions
- F_m —noise figure under conditions of match
- F_B —noise figure for a specified bandwidth and input capacitance
- B —input circuit bandwidth (single-tuned)
- B_o —B under optimum noise figure conditions
- R_g —Generator resistance as seen at the grid of the i-f amplifier
- R_{go} —optimum value of R_g resulting in F_{min}
- R_{eq} —equivalent noise resistance as referred to the input
- R_t —input resistance due to transit time
- T —effective temperature of R_t
- T_o —room temperature —290 K
- t —crystal noise temperature
- l —crystal conversion loss
- g_m —tube transconductance
- C —input circuit capacitance
- f_i —i-f center frequency
- a —input transformer turns ratio
- a_o —optimum turns ratio

For a triode R_{eq} is a function of g_m.

$R_{eq} = \dfrac{2.5}{g_m}$, R_t varies inversely as f_i^2 and $R_t = \dfrac{K}{f_i^2}$.

The characteristics plotted in Fig. 8 and Fig. 9 were computed for a typical low-noise input stage (6AK5) having the following constants: $g_m = 6.5 \times 10^{-3}$ mhos, $C = 10^{-11}$ farads (total, including crystal and stray) and $K = 8 \times 10^{10}$. Assuming small enough transit angles to minimize coherence effects between grid and plate noise.

$$\frac{T}{T_o} \approx 5.$$

I-F Noise Figures

The i-f noise figure depends critically on tube characteristics, in particular the $g_m k$ product, as well as on the input circuit design. Triodes are superior by virture of their low R_{eq}, and cascode circuits are generally favored in this application.

For a grounded-cathode stage, conditions for minimum noise figures are obtained when the generator resistance as seen at the grid satisfies the following relation

$$R_g \approx \sqrt{R_{eq} R_t \frac{T_o}{T}} = \frac{1}{f_i}\sqrt{\frac{K}{2g_m}} \qquad (1)$$

This results in a noise figure

$$F_{min} = 1 + 2\sqrt{\frac{T}{T_o}\frac{R_{eq}}{R_t}} = 1 + \frac{7f_i}{\sqrt{g_m k}} \qquad (2)$$

The maximum input-circuit bandwidth under optimum conditions is in addition a function of C

$$B_o = \frac{1 + \sqrt{\dfrac{R_{eq}}{R_t}\dfrac{T_o}{T}}}{2\pi C R_t \sqrt{\dfrac{R_{eq}}{R_t}\dfrac{T_o}{T}}}$$

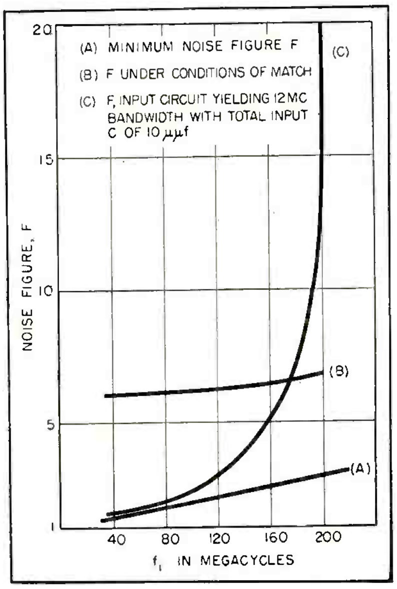


FIG. 8—Noise figure F versus frequency

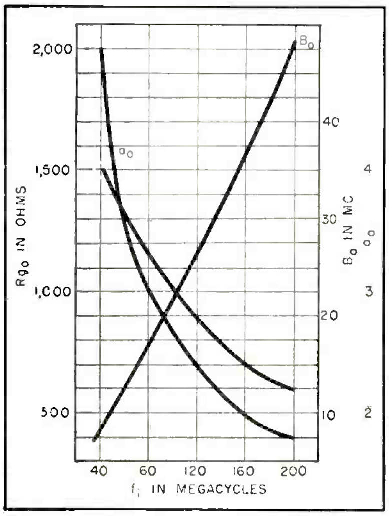


FIG. 9—Turns ratio, bandwidth and optimum R_{go} versus i-f frequency

$$= \frac{f_i}{2\pi C}\frac{\sqrt{2g_m}}{K}\left(1 + \frac{f_i}{\sqrt{2g_m K}}\right) \qquad (3)$$

The bandwidth B_o is that of a single-tuned circuit. Double-tuning will increase the bandwidth by a factor of approximately 1.4, and should therefore be used at low intermediate frequencies where B_o is not much in excess of 12 mc, the width of two channels.

The linear relationship of F_{min} versus f_i is shown in Fig. 8A. The considerably higher noise figures under conditions of match are plotted in Fig. 8B.

$$F_m = 6 + \frac{10}{g_m R_t} = 6 + \frac{10 f_i^2}{g_m K} \qquad (4)$$

The noise figure obtained when the turns ratio is adjusted to yield a bandwidth of 12 mc is shown in Fig. 8C. Between 40 and 100 mc the increase in noise-figure over F_{min} is very slight. This is due to the fact that B_o is approximately 12 mc in this region. This portion of the vhf spectrum would appear therefore to be quite suitable.

Above 100 mc, F_B rises sharply and reaches the value of approximately 20 at 260 mc. The relevant expression is

$$F_B = 1 + \frac{\dfrac{T}{T_o} f_i^2}{2\pi B K C - f_i^2} + \frac{2.5}{g_m k}(2\pi B K C - f_i^2)\left(1 + \frac{f_i^2}{2\pi B K C - f_i^2}\right)^2 \qquad (5)$$

When it is desired to use a high i-f and restrict the bandwidth below B_o, circuit capacitance should be added instead of changing a_o. Optimum turns ratio a_o as well as B_o and R_{go} are plotted in Fig. 9

$$a_o = \frac{\sqrt[4]{2g_m K}}{\sqrt{f_i}} \qquad (6)$$

Noise Temperature

The term noise temperature is somewhat misleading. It refers to a factor by which the temperature of the crystal i-f resistance (assumed at room temperature 290 K) must be multipled to produce an equal amount of noise power as that produced by the crystal at its i-f output terminals.

The available output noise power of the crystal is $t \times kTB$. By definition, the noise figure is the quotient $\frac{N_o}{GN}$, where N_o is the available output noise power of the network, G the gain of the network and N the available thermal agitation noise power kTB. The crystal noise figure designated by F_1 is therefore $\frac{t}{G}$. The overall noise figure is

$$F = F_1 + \frac{F_2 - 1}{G} = \frac{t + F_i - 1}{G}$$

or $F = L_c\,(t + F_i - 1)$ where $L_c = 1/G$ is the conversion loss and F_i is the i-f noise figure.

The crystal noise temperature is a function of oscillator injection. It is very high at low frequencies but levels off to a constant value at approximately 10 mc. The noise temperature bears a straight-line relationship to oscillator injection, starting with unity at zero rectified current. The conversion loss reaches a minimum at a certain level of oscillator injection and F assumes a minimum slightly below this value.

Conversion Loss

Conversion loss is the greatest factor contributing to the overall noise figure. It is lowest with fundamental conversion. Harmonic conversion should be avoided as it results in increased loss and consequently a higher noise figure. This does not mean the oscillator must be operated at the injection frequency. The use of harmonics of the oscillator frequency is quite acceptable, provided the fundamental and the undesirable lower harmonics are adequately suppressed before injection.

Although conversion loss is for the most part a characteristic property of the crystal, it is also influenced by the associated circuits. The image response of the preselector, for instance, affects the noise figure to a degree depending on the inherent crystal loss. In the case of an ideal mixer, the loss due to image response can be as high as 3 db when conditions of match prevail at the image frequency.

With no conversion loss and conditions of input circuit match at the image frequency, the image frequency power will be equal to the i-f power. Since this power emanates from the signal source, only half of the signal power is converted into useful i-f power and a 3-db conversion loss is incurred.

This effect, which would be of importance with highly efficient mixers, can be minimized by making the preselector present either very high or, as is usually the case, a very low image impedance. In practice, no special precautions are warranted in view of the relatively high conversion loss. The effect of this loss is first to attenuate the i-f power considerably below the r-f level and then further attenuate the image beat at the preselector. The circuit impedance interaction between r-f and i-f is also decreased in relation to the conversion loss.

It should not be concluded that loss is a desirable characteristic, but as the losses are decreased the optimum conditions are subject to more critical adjustments.

Typical conversion loss figures for uhf silicon crystals range between 8 and 12. The noise temperature corresponding to optimum oscillator injection (minimum noise figure) is approximately 1.5.

Preselector Loss

The preselector losses contribute to the noise figure in a very direct way. Since the output noise level is not changed by the insertion of the preselector but the loss is increased by a factor L_s (the preselector loss), the overall noise-figure is increased by the same factor.

The preselector loss is related to the operating Q and the unloaded $Q = Q_o$ by:

$$L_s = \frac{1}{\left(1 - \frac{Q}{Q_o}\right)^{2n}}$$

n being the number of tuned circuits and $Q = \frac{f_r}{F}$ The resultant overall noise figure is

$$F = \frac{L_c\,(t + F_i - 1)}{\left(1 - \frac{Q}{Q_o}\right)^{2n}}$$

Under conditions of optimum F_i,

$$F = \frac{L_c\left(t + \frac{7f_i}{\sqrt{g_m k}}\right)}{\left(1 - \frac{F_r}{Q_o \Delta F}\right)^{2n}} \qquad (7)$$

The noise figure is seen to be a function of the ratio of the loaded to unloaded Q. For a given size of tuning elements the preselector losses and consequently the noise-figure will decrease with increasing r-f bandwidth.

I-F Amplifiers

Most modern vhf tuners employ a cascode r-f amplifier stage and little can be gained in noise-figure improvement by adding a preamplifier. It is only necessary to transform the impedance level of the input circuit for optimum noise figure.

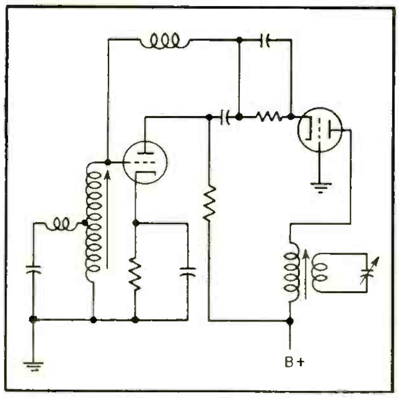


FIG. 10—Cascode i-f amplifier is most suitable for single-ended converters

Preamplification at the i-f is indicated if the converter is a self-contained unit intended to be used in conjunction with a variety of vhf tuners. The cascode circuit shown in Fig. 10 is most suitable for use with single-ended converters. The simple cross-neutralized push-pull amplifier shown in Fig. 11 can yield equally good results at low vhf frequencies. As a result of the relatively wide bandwidth and low amplification, stability is readily achieved.

Three Converters

Basic converter systems include the single-channel strip type, the broad-band and the tuned narrow-band converters.

The crystal mixer is part of every circuit considered. Amplifier and mixer tube circuits are not treated because of the early stage of tube and applicable circuit development.

The fixed-tuned strip lends itself to an economical and very satisfactory design. It is most adaptable to turret-type tuners where several switch positions can be reserved for uhf use.

In general, it comprises a narrow-band preselector and a crystal mixer working into the vhf r-f stage which in the uhf position serves as an i-f stage. Since high selectivity can be attained, a single i-f in the 41 to 47-mc band would

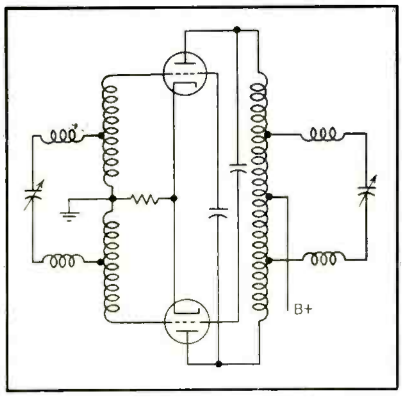


FIG. 11—Push-pull i-f amplifier is cross-neutralized, good at low vhf frequencies

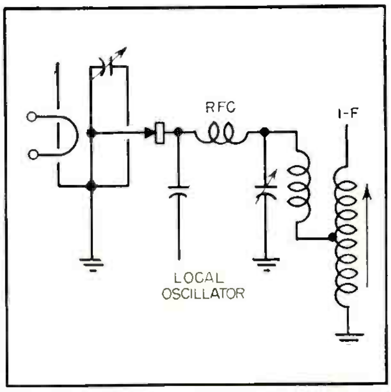


FIG. 12—Narrow-band capacitance-tuned transmission-line converter

probably prove most satisfactory. Being fixed-tuned it is not particularly subject to tracking problems.

High unloaded Q's in the preselector are indicated. Considering the space limitations in a turret-type tuner this is not an easy task. Capacitance-tuned transmission lines appear most suitable. When noncoaxial construction is used adequate shielding must be provided, mainly to reduce radiation losses and also to minimize the circuit's susceptibility to stray signals. The vhf local oscillator can be used in conjunction with a crystal harmonic generator as part of the strip.

The most serious drawback of this system is its highly limited range. It makes only a few of the 70 channels available in any one receiver, rendering it a local receiver.

A circuit of a single-channel converter is shown in Fig. 3. The i-f transformer is part of the strip and is designed to yield minimum noise figure.

Broad-Band Converter

In the broad-band converter all or a large number of channels can be transmitted simultaneously through the input circuit, which may be several hundred megacycles wide. Channel selection is accomplished merely by tuning the oscillator.

As already indicated, to a degree the losses are reduced by increasing the bandwidth. This is unlike the conditions at vhf where the required bandwidth and the circuit capacitance determine the stage gain, the figure of merit being fixed. At uhf, loading is the limiting factor and in absence of any added capacitance wide bandwidth is inherently obtained.

Selectivity is sacrificed, but as was pointed out, its importance is somewhat problematical. The use of a trap tuned to the image frequency and ganged to the oscillator tuning device can insure good image selectivity in spite of the broad-band feature. The tracking of such a circuit is noncritical as the transmission characteristics of the desired signal are not affected by slight mistuning. The bandwidth of the crystal viewed as a lumped circuit having 1 μμf of capacitance and an input resistance of 300 ohms is approximately 500 mc.

Since it is somewhat difficult to secure the desired oscillator tuning range in one band, a division into two or more bands is generally favored. By reducing the bandwidth of the input circuit correspondingly, selectivity can be improved.

The circuit of a broad-band converter is shown in Fig. 4. Two crystals are used in a balanced circuit, resulting in a reduction of oscillator radiation. The noise contributed by the oscillator is also reduced but this is not usually a significant factor. In addition the use of a balanced transmission line is facilitated.

The balanced output circuit shown in Fig. 4 might feed a single cross-neutralized push-pull i-f amplifier. Such a circuit affords a favorable noise figure, assuming of course an optimum design of the input circuit. The balanced output circuit is also desirable when the converter is used in conjunction with a vhf tuner having a balanced input.

Narrow-Band Converter

In the narrow-band converter, conservative selectivity requirements are aimed for. Using a single i-f system (41 to 47 mc) and assuming an asymmetrical i-f response, the oscillator must operate above the signal frequency. The highest required oscillator frequency is thus raised.

A single-tuned circuit in the preselector usually suffices where double conversion with a reasonably high first i-f is used. The circuit in Fig. 11 employs a capacitance-tuned transmission line which is ganged with the oscillator tuning mechanism.

The circuits discussed cover uhf-tuner designs which seem promising. Much exploratory work is being done on which it is premature to report.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Radio Research Labs, Harvard Univ., "VHF Techniques"—McGraw-Hill, New York, 1947.

Valley and Wollman, "Vacuum Tube Amplifiers"—Radiation Lab. Vol. 18, McGraw-Hill, New York, 1948.

H. Wallman, A. B. Macnee and C. P. Gadsen, A Low-Noise Amplifier—*Proc IRE*, p 700, June, 1948.

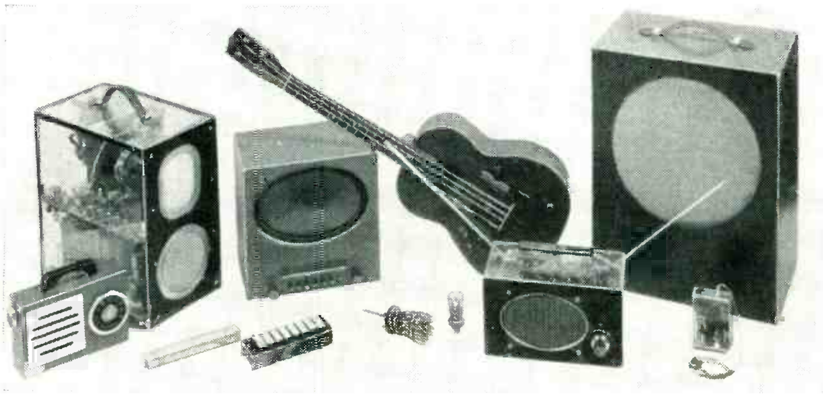
E. W. Herold, R. R. Bush and W. R. Ferris, Conversion Loss of Diode Mixers Having Image-Frequency Impedance—*Proc IRE*, p 603, Sept 1945.

Experiments Illustrate

By

JAMES D. FAHNESTOCK

Associate Editor, ELECTRONICS



Group photo shows many of transistorized items described in text. Left to right in rear are, portable radio, tv receiver, auto radio, ukulele and public address amplifier. Front row shows roving microphone, toy organ, decade scaler, complementary symmetry audio amplifier, portable f-m receiver and paging receiver

It is difficult to attach an order of importance to the various pieces of transistorized equipment shown by RCA at their Princeton, New Jersey, laboratories recently. Each has its own aspects of importance, though in some cases these are more obvious than in others.

Complementary Symmetry

The concept of complementary symmetry promises to be the basis of one of the more important applications of transistors. Using this technique, it is possible to split a signal into two out-of-phase signals for push-pull amplification without the use of transformers. The principle is illustrated in Fig. 1A.

The bases of two junction transistors, one pnp and one npn, are fed in parallel. Due to the opposite signs of the transfer characteristics of these two types of transistors, the output signals will be 180 degrees out of phase—one having been shifted 180 degrees, the other going straight through.

A practical application of this principle is illustrated in Fig. 1B. A pair of transistors in complementary-symmetry arrangement is used as a phase-splitting preamplifier stage. The out-of-phase signals thus produced are connected directly to the base-input complementary-symmetry stage following. In this stage the split-phase signals receive further amplification and are recombined into a single-ended signal that is applied directly to the 16-ohm voice coil of a loudspeaker. The entire output signal is connected back to the input stage as a form of degeneration. This connection provides fairly high gain with low distortion.

The circuit shown in Fig. 1B preceded by a single-transistor preamplifier is capable of producing a half watt of audio from a conventional phonograph pickup.

All-Transistor Television Set

A thirty-six transistor television set was built as an experiment. Its stage lineup is as follows: A point-contact local oscillator is fixed-tuned on the low side of the station carrier (channel 4). Two crystal diodes convert the local oscillator output and received signal to 8 mc for amplification in the six-stage point-contact transistor intermediate-frequency amplifier. Bandwidth is two mc. Two diodes are used in the second detector—the output of one feeds the video amplifier and the other feeds the intercarrier-sound i-f amplifier.

The video amplifier is comprised of two stages, the first using an experimental junction transistor and the video output a point-contact unit. A point-contact sync detector and sync separator (junction) furnish sweep signals for the vertical deflection circuits. These consist of a point-contact vertical oscillator, a junction driver and a pair of junction output transistors driven in push-pull without transformers by means of complementary symmetry.

Two experimental junction transistors comprise a horizontal afc circuit that controls a point-contact horizontal oscillator and a two-junction-type horizontal amplifier of conventional design. These are followed by a push-pull junction amplifier that drives the horizontal coils of the yoke and a pair of pulse-amplifying junction types the output of which is rectified by a selenium diode for the picture tube second anode voltage.

The sound channel consists of a 4-stage point-contact type i-f amplifier at 4.5 mc, followed by a two-diode ratio detector, a junction low-level audio stage and a pair of output junctions in complementary symmetry.

The set provides good pictures within 5 miles of WNBT using a

---

WHAT'S INSIDE

This article is in answer to the many requests received for more information on the transistor devices shown at the RCA Princeton Laboratories recently, and mentioned in *ELECTRONICS* ("John Q. Meets the Transistor" p 5, Jan. 1953.)

The information presented was obtained in personal interviews with the engineers and scientists at Princeton who figured in the developments discussed. Some of these developments will be described in more complete detail in future issues of *ELECTRONICS*

Transistor Applications

Small in size, but tremendous in impact, the transistor has already assumed an important place in the electronics industry. That potential applications are virtually unlimited is illustrated clearly by experimental devices described here

built-in loop and 15 miles from the station with a simple rabbit-ear antenna.

Automobile Radio

A natural application of the transistor is to automobile radios and other mobile and portable equipment. To see what could be done with existing automobile power sources (6-volt batteries) a program was launched to build an all-transistor broadcast receiver.

The goal was met with 11 transistors and one crystal diode. A loudspeaker of the type normally used in automobile radio sets is transformer driven through an output transformer by a pair of push-pull junction transistors operating in class B with essentially zero bias. This output stage is transformer driven by a single junction transistor operating class A which in turn is preceded by two cascaded low-level junction preamplifiers.

Junction transistors are used in the local oscillator, mixer, second detector and 3-stage 455-kc i-f amplifier. The diode serves as the avc detector.

Receiver sensitivity is around 50 μv and total current drawn from the 6-volt electrical system by the radio averages 300 ma and is dependent on magnitude of output, since the final stage is operated class B. Audio output of the class-B circuit is almost a watt, with frequency response comparable to that provided by commercial tube receivers.

Flea-Power Transmitters

The high-efficiency characteristics of the transistor make it useful in hearing aids ("Transistors Replace Hearing Aid Tubes," ELECTRONICS, p 5, Feb. 1953) and other small light-weight devices. A pill-box size transmitter with output in the broadcast band capable of being modulated by a phonograph pickup was shown by RCA engineers. The pill box transmits modulated signals to a near-by receiver that recovers the audio signal and reproduces it in the loudspeaker. Power consumption is about 100 microwatts and self-contained battery life is 3,000 hours.

Another transmitter, intended for public address work, is about the size and weight of a fountain pen and pencil, and contains two transistors, an r-f oscillator and a modulator, and uses a 22.5-volt battery. Good noise-free signals may be heard in a conventional broadcast receiver from a distance of 30 feet or so.

In all these miniature devices, ferrite core coils are used to obtain maximum radiation from the smallest possible space.

A by-product of a program to develop transistor oscillators is a toy organ that operates through any broadcast receiver. An experimental junction transistor is used in a 540-kc oscillator which is caused to block at different audio rates by a keyboard that switches different values of capacitance in the emitter circuit. The oscillator runs continuously to maintain control over receiver avc when notes are not being played. Two 1.35-volt cells power the 8-note organ for about 5,000 hours.

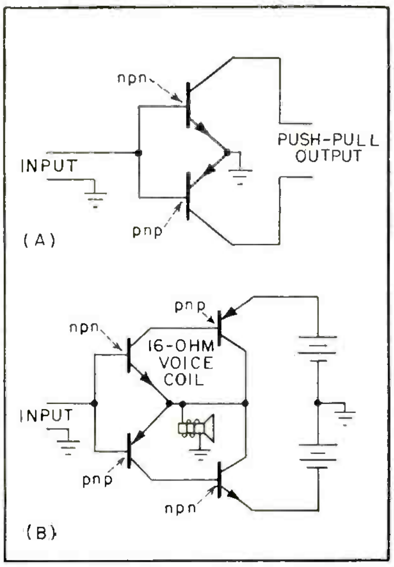


FIG. 1—Circuits illustrate complementary-symmetry principle

Portable Radios

Portable personal radio sets may be an early commercial application of transistors. A set using nine junction transistors has been demonstrated that has a 300-μv sensitivity and operates over 100 hours on a small 6-volt battery. The circuit is similar to that of the auto radio, except that single-ended output is used since it provides sufficient power for normal portable use.

Three junction transistors are used in a vest-pocket receiver for hospital paging systems operating on a frequency in the neighborhood of 100 kc and using a long wire stretched around a building as a radiator. The entire receiver, using an r-f stage, a detector and a stage of audio to drive a hearing-aid earpiece, operates for 500 hours on a single miniature 1.35-volt mercury cell.

It should be emphasized that without exception the above mentioned devices were designed and built to see what *could* be done. None are recommended as finished commercialized pieces of equipment, though they do point up the possibility of such application some day in the future.

Photoelectric Width Gage

Optical image of each edge of white-hot moving strip is scanned by system of phototubes and motor-driven slotted disks from relatively cool position 15 feet above bed of mill. Control circuit transforms outputs of the two phototubes to a single signal that indicates deviations in width to accuracy of $\pm\frac{1}{8}$ inch, independent of lateral or vertical motion

By E. S. SAMPSON
General Engineering Laboratory
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.

ALTHOUGH the x-ray gage for measuring steel thickness has become a common device in the modern steel mill, measurement of width of hot strip is still being made by manually-operated calipers. These at best provide only an approximate and occasional indication of the actual width. Moreover, measurement of width is usually made only at one point along a strip length and this does not necessarily represent the true width along the whole length of the piece. Due to the jagged edges found in many lengths of hot steel, it is also difficult to obtain much information about average width from individual measurements.

The severe heat in the area of measurement creates a second disadvantage in the present technique. Measurement in this manner is an extremely uncomfortable task for the caliper operator. A third disadvantage is that the strip must be stopped before a measurement can be made.

The photoelectric width gage described here was developed to meet the foregoing specialized needs of the steel industry. The gage measures, indicates, and can provide a record of strip width within the range of 10 to 96 inches with an accuracy of better than $\pm\frac{1}{8}$ inch. No contact between the strip and gage is required. The width indication is independent of reasonable lateral and vertical motion of the strip as it bounces rapidly along a rolling mill table. The light radiated from the hot strip edges is used to obtain signals for measuring width.

The detector, located 15 feet above the hot strip, is largely unaffected by extreme ambient conditions such as temperature, moisture, fumes and dirt of the mill near the strip itself.

General Description

The main functional units of the width gage are the detector, the electronic control cabinet, the operator's control cabinet and the indicators, as shown in Fig. 1.

The detector generates two electrical signals which contain information for accurately measuring the width of the strip.

The electronic control cabinet contains the majority of electronic components which transform the two signals from the detector into a single signal for indicating width deviation.

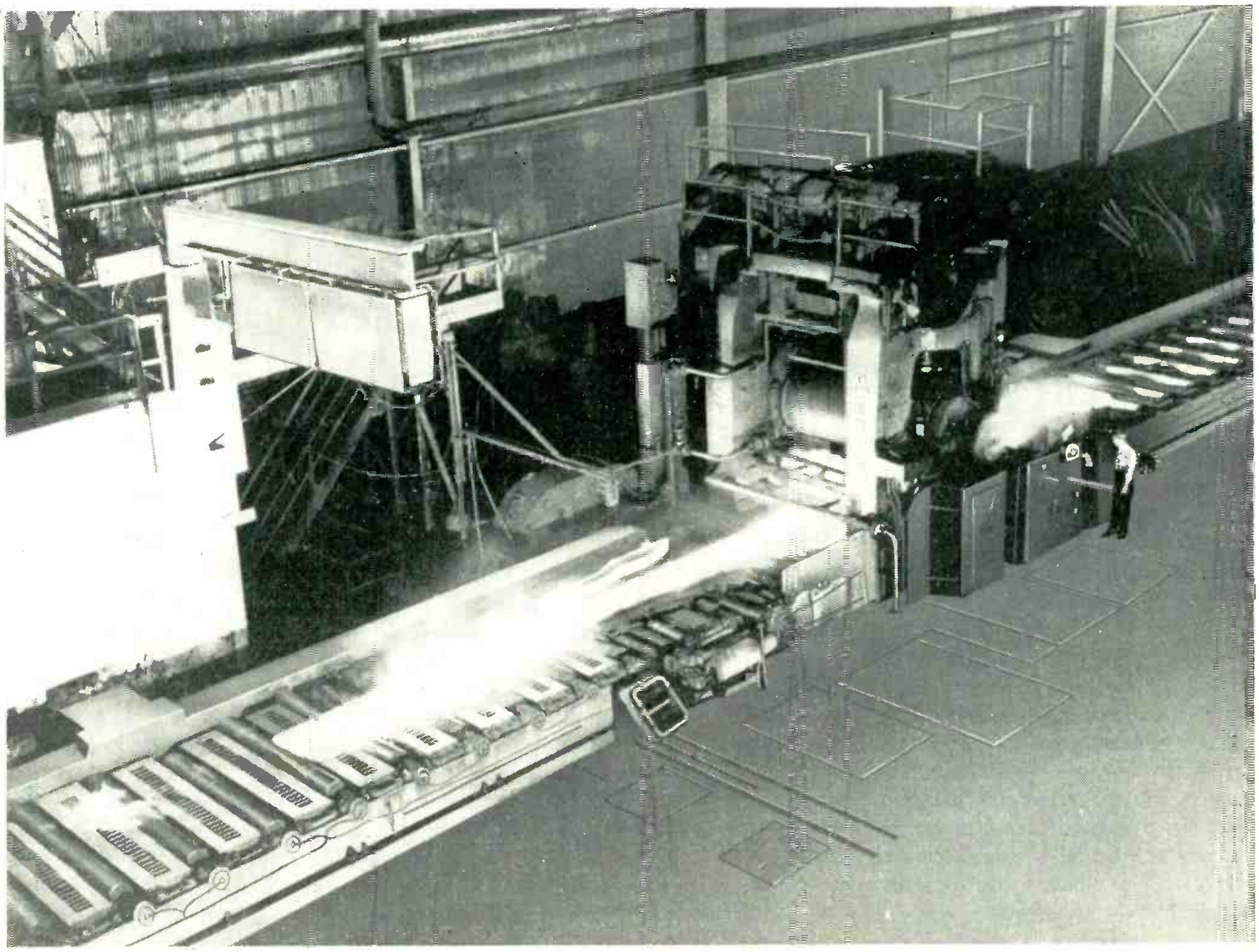
The operator's control cabinet contains the width-indicating devices and the controls for operating the gage. The width-indicating devices consist of a visual mechanical counter which is set by the operator to the desired width of the strip to be rolled, and a deviation indicator which shows any deviation from the width desired.

Figure 2 shows that the gage operates by scanning an optical image of each edge of the strip to be measured. The position of the two scanning units located inside the detector is adjusted by a motor-driven screw, which is controlled from the operator's control cabinet and which places the two scanning units directly above the nominal position of the edges of the strip.

The lens at the bottom of each scanning unit focuses the image of the edge of the strip onto a scanning disk behind which is placed a phototube. The optical image for each edge of steel is converted into an electrical signal by the phototube. The rotating slotted disk provides means for repeatedly scanning across the image of the edge of the strip at right angles to the direction of strip travel. Each unit scans approximately 10 inches, nominally 5 inches off the edge of the strip and 5 inches on the strip. The scanning field is thus wide enough to allow for a certain amount of sidewise motion of the strip as well as for normal changes in width.

The scanning action causes each phototube to generate a rectangular

for Hot-Strip Steel Mills



First installation of noncontacting width gage, in Irvin Works of U. S. Steel Co. Detector head is in housing suspended over bed of mill at left, with phototubes inside reacting to edges of hot strip as it flies back and forth underneath. The strip thus serves as light source for the system. Operator's controls and width deviation indicator are on side of mill, near operator at right center

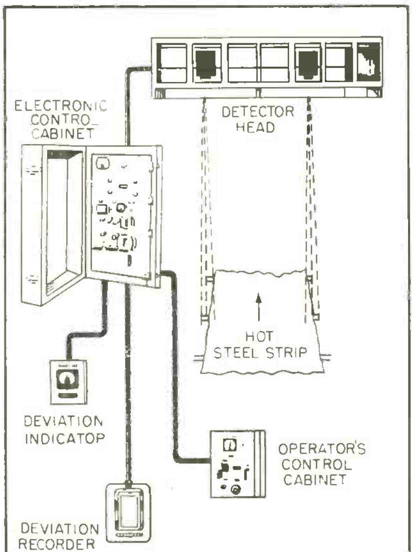


FIG. 1—Arrangement of main units of width gage

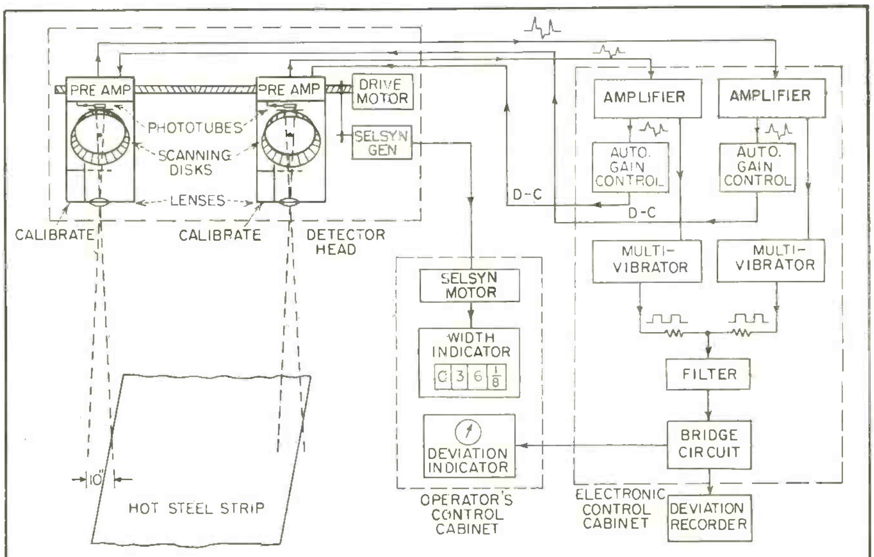


FIG. 2—Block diagram of entire system, showing how lenses project images of edges of strip through scanning disks onto cathodes of phototubes

wave shape of voltage vs time in which the percentage pulse width is directly proportional to the position of the edge. The two sets of signals, one from each edge of the strip, are then differentiated to produce spikes at the leading and trailing edge of each square pulse signal. These signals are then amplified in the scanning units to avoid electrical interference and are transmitted to the amplifiers in the electronic control cabinet. Here the signals are again amplified.

Utilization of Pulses

By means of a special bistable multivibrator circuit, rectangular pulses are generated from the sharp positive and negative pulses. These rectangular pulses can vary in width but not in amplitude. The two sets of constant-amplitude pulses are then applied to the pulse width analyzer circuit where they are added, and the sum is averaged to obtain a d-c voltage depending only upon the width of the pulses. By means of a bridge circuit this d-c voltage is used to operate the deviation meters and recorder.

A selsyn generator, geared to the lead screw which positions the scanning units, generates an electrical signal which provides an indication at the operator's control cabinet of the spacing of the scanning units. The electrical signal from the selsyn generator is applied to a corresponding selsyn motor geared to a counter which then indicates this distance to a precision of better than 1/64 inch.

A calibrating mechanism is provided to insure that the optical and electronic parts of the width gage are functioning properly. This mechanism provides an overall calibration of the deviation measuring circuit. One such calibrating mechanism is located in each scanning unit.

To calibrate, the operator closes a switch located on the operator's control cabinet which causes a shutter to block the light from the hot steel and also turns on an incandescent lamp. The lamp illuminates a frosted window one edge of which is imaged onto the phototube in such a way as to generate a 50-percent pulse signal from each scanning unit. Such a pulse signal

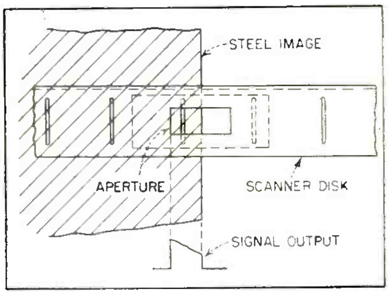


FIG. 3—Operation of scanning disk

exactly duplicates the normal operating signal for zero deviation of the strip from the width for which the gage is set. A zero set control, also located on the operator's control cabinet, is then adjusted by the operator to correct for any drifts and to give a zero indication on the deviation meters.

Sidewise motion of the strip will increase the pulse width from one scanning unit and decrease that from the other unit. The average of the two remains constant, and hence there is no change in deviation indication. A reasonable amount of up and down motion of the strip results in only a very small change in the sum of the individual pulse widths because the separate scanning units are located directly above the respective edges of the strip.

Design Consideration

From the practical standpoint, the width gage is designed to provide ease of operation, rapid and continuous indication of width, and ease in maintenance and service. Tubes especially designed for long life and industrial-type components are used wherever possible. Heavy-gage steel is used in the fabrication of the cabinets and housing units to provide a maximum of strength and durability.

The electronic circuitry and adjustment is simple and insensitive to changes in power supply variations. The measuring circuits consist of two amplifier channels, each of which contains only four amplifier tubes, and a filter and bridge circuit which employs only one amplifier tube. Large changes in tube characteristics and large changes in signal amplitude can occur without changing the width indication. Simplicity and permanence in design in this manner are extremely important in industry, where there is usually a limited time available for maintenance work on electronic equipment and where frequently highly skilled electronic personnel are not always readily available.

Electronic Circuits

Figure 3 shows diagrammatically the arrangement of the components of the image scanner for one of the scanning units. As a slit in the scanning disk moves rapidly across the aperture, the phototube, located behind the aperture, conducts a current proportional at every instant to the amount of light in that part of the image exposed by the slit at that particular instant. A large current flows during the time the slit uncovers the bright image of the steel strip, and a very small current flows for the remainder of the scan. The waveform of the signal generated in this fashion is shown. This process continues repeatedly so that a 30-cps rectangular-wave signal is generated in each scanning unit.

In Fig. 4, tube V_1 is the gas phototube which generates the signal voltage when the image of the strip is scanned, while V_2 and the first half of V_3 amplify the signal. The second half of V_3 acts as a cathode follower type impedance-matching device to transmit the signal over the cable with low losses. The two preamplifier chassis are identical in construction and operation.

The signal from the preamplifier is amplified again in the first half of V_4. The signal from R_1 is used to drive the multivibrator and the automatic gain control circuits.

The second half of V_4 amplifies the agc signal. This signal from the second half of V_4 is applied to a peak rectifier to produce a negative d-c voltage proportional to the peak of the signal pulses. The output of the rectifier circuit is filtered by the network comprising C_1, R_2 and C_2. The resultant d-c voltage is returned to the preamplifier circuit in the detector and applied to the grid of V_2 to provide agc which acts to maintain a relatively constant signal amplitude to the multivibrator circuit regardless of the temperature of the steel strip.

Normally for a steel temperature change from 2,050F to 1,350F the signal generated in phototube V_1 would change 200 to 1 in amplitude. The agc circuit reduces this 200-to-1 range to a 3-to-1 range. The transconductance of V_2 is reduced 20 to 1 to provide most of the gain control required. The remainder of the gain control is accomplished by reducing the sensitivity of the phototube 3.5 to 1 by reducing the d-c voltage applied to it.

The cathode electrode of the phototube is returned to the screen grid of V_2. When the agc voltage becomes more negative, the screen voltage rises, thus reducing the net d-c voltage on the phototube and hence its sensitivity.

A bistable multivibrator V_5 furnishes a rectangular signal which can vary in width but not in amplitude. One stable condition of the multivibrator exists when the first half of V_5 is not conducting current, while the second half of the tube is conducting current. The other stable condition exists when the conducting current is reversed from the second half to the first half of the tube. As the signal pulses arrive at the grid of the first half of V_5, the positive pulses switch this half to a conducting state while switching the second half to a nonconducting state. As the alternate positive and negative pulses are applied to the multivibrator circuit, the output of the multivibrator becomes a rectangular constant-amplitude signal that varies in width depending upon the spacing between the positive and negative pulses.

Special precautions were taken to insure that the square-wave rectangular pulses from the multivibrator circuit are constant in amplitude irrespective of pulse width or changes in characteristics of V_5. The peak positive voltage of the rectangular pulse occurs when the second half of V_5 is not conducting current. The peak positive voltage is therefore fixed by the resistor divider circuit in the plate circuit.

The peak negative voltage of the rectangular pulse occurs when the second half of V_5 is conducting current. However, the lowest peak voltage that can occur at this plate is determined by the low-impedance resistor divider network made up of R_3, R_4 and R_5 and rectifier CR_1. The voltage determined by this network is always greater than the voltage that would normally be determined by the saturation current of the tube. The peak-to-peak amplitude of the rectangular pulse is therefore determined essentially by two resistor divider networks and not by V_5.

As the plate potential fluctuates between the two fixed d-c levels as described above, the average voltage at the plate becomes a d-c voltage proportional to the pulse width and hence to the width deviation. By means of the voltage divider circuit consisting of R_{12}, R_{13} and R_{14} these two average d-c signals from the multivibrators are added and applied to the indicator circuit. Components R_6, R_7, C_3, C_4, R_8, C_5 and C_6 comprise a 30-cps band-rejection bridged-T filter circuit for reducing the amplitude of the a-c components of the signals so that the voltage applied to V_6 is essentially a d-c voltage proportional to width.

Tube V_6 is a power amplifier of the cathode follower type and is used to drive the deviation indicators and the recorder.

The zero-set rheostat, fixed resistor R_9 and V_7 comprise a voltage divider network used to balance out the fixed potentials in the indicator circuit which are not related to pulse width. The deviation indicators and the recorder are connected between a point on this voltage divider and the cathode output terminal of V_6.

Rheostat R_{10} is the sensitivity control for the deviation indicators and R_{11} is the sensitivity control for the recorder. These controls are adjusted at the factory for correct indications of width deviation and require no further adjustment.

The arrangement used in the bridge circuit offers a high degree of stability. It is relatively insensitive to changes in the d-c power supply voltage and to changes in the transconductance of V_6.

Detector Unit

The detector unit incorporates the optical and mechanical devices and the electrical circuits used in

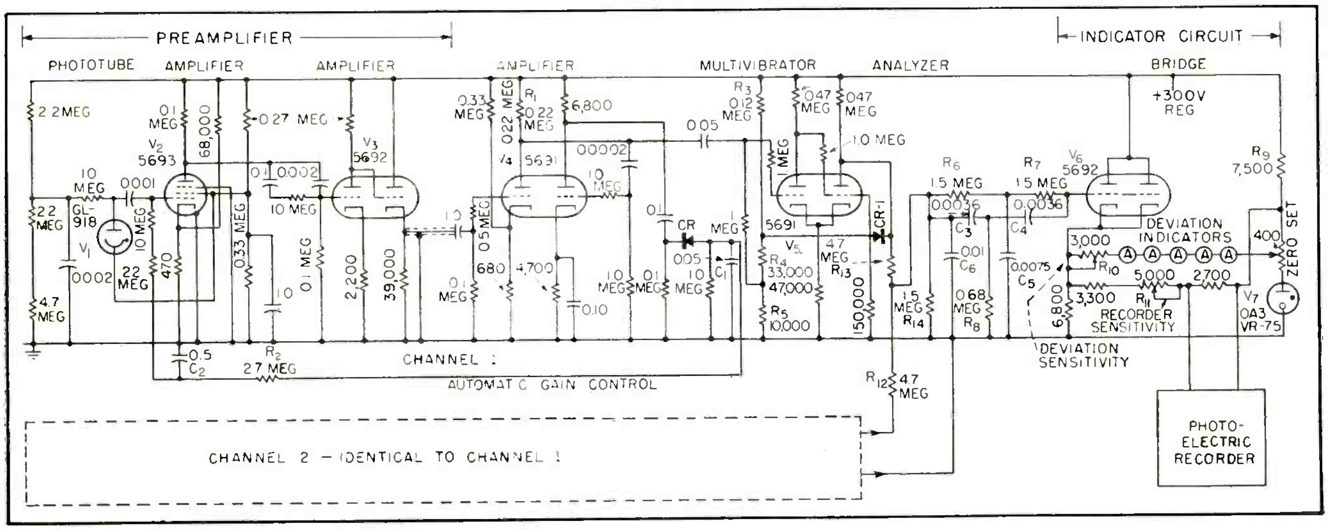
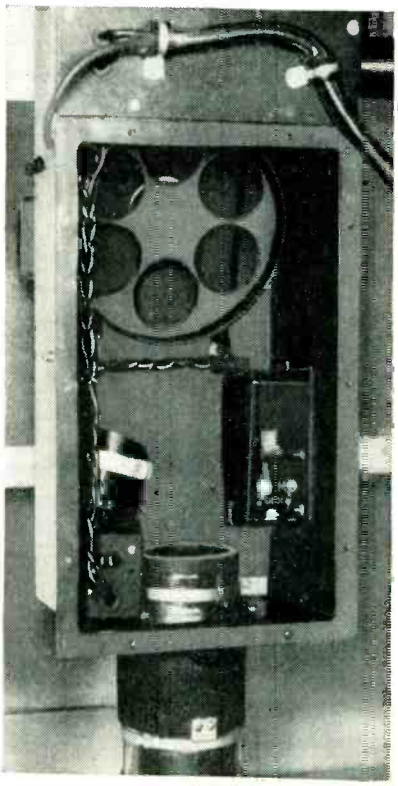
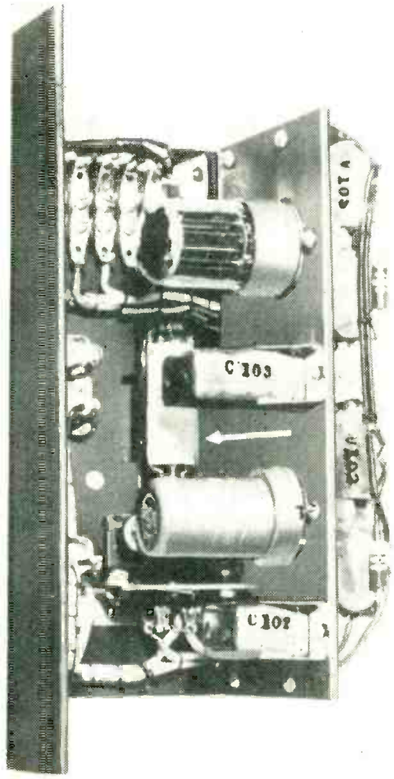


FIG. 4—Circuit arrangement for combining outputs of the two phototubes to actuate width deviation indicators and a standard photoelectric recorder



Scanning unit for width gage. Phototube is in housing at top, with scanning disk visible through opening below. Image-forming lens is at bottom



Phototube chassis, as seen when removed from operating position above scanning disk. Arrow points to phototube, mounted above slot in chassis

positioning the scanning units and in generating the width and the width deviation signals.

The optical devices for each scanning unit consist of one f/3.5 lens for imaging the strip edge onto the scanning disk, one f/2 lens for imaging a simulated steel edge onto the scanning disk during calibration, an aperture and a rotating slotted disk for systematically controlling the light received by the phototube, and a solenoid-operated shutter for preventing the light radiated from the strip edge from falling on the phototube during calibration.

Since the desired width of strip to be rolled may vary over wide ranges each day, it is necessary that the two scanning units which are positioned over each edge be easily moved from one desired spacing to another. A right-hand screw and a left-hand screw coupled together and driven by a motor are used for this positioning. An Oilite nut which couples the individual scanning units to their respective screws moves the scanning units smoothly to the desired setting when the rolling mill operator actuates the drive motor switch located on the operator's control cabinet.

The mechanical design of the scanning units provides accurate alignment of the optical parts with respect to one another. Serious width measurement errors can result if exact alignment is not maintained.

The detector is mounted 180 inches above the steel strip level. If the maximum tolerable error due to the optical system alone in one scanning unit is to be held to 1/64 inch, the resulting angular tolerance on alignment is the angle whose tangent is $1 \div (64 \times 180)$, or 1 part in 11,500. In order to meet this tolerance, each scanning unit is rigidly mounted on a bearing which slides along a stainless steel beam in each half of the detector head housing. The two support bearings are 10 inches long, thus assuring intimate alignment with the beam.

Electronic Control Cabinet

The electronic control cabinet contains all the circuits which are not required to be located near the gaging area, including the regulated d-c power supply, power transformers, circuit breakers and motor relay switches. The cabinet is especially designed to be dust and moisture tight and to provide easy access to the components. All input cables are brought to the terminal strip in the rear of the cabinet. The electronic circuits are mounted on a hinged panel which may be swung outward to give ready access to all the components from one position.

Indicators

The edges of the strip to be measured are scanned 30 times per second by the scanning slits, each of which include light from a region 3 inches long in the direction of the length of the steel strip. The spacing between the successive scanned portions of the strip to be measured therefore depends directly on strip speed. For example, if the strip is moving at 10 feet per second, the successively sampled portions would be spaced 10/30ths of a foot or 4 inches apart. Since the length of each portion is 3 inches, such a strip speed would yield practically continuous coverage of the steel strip.

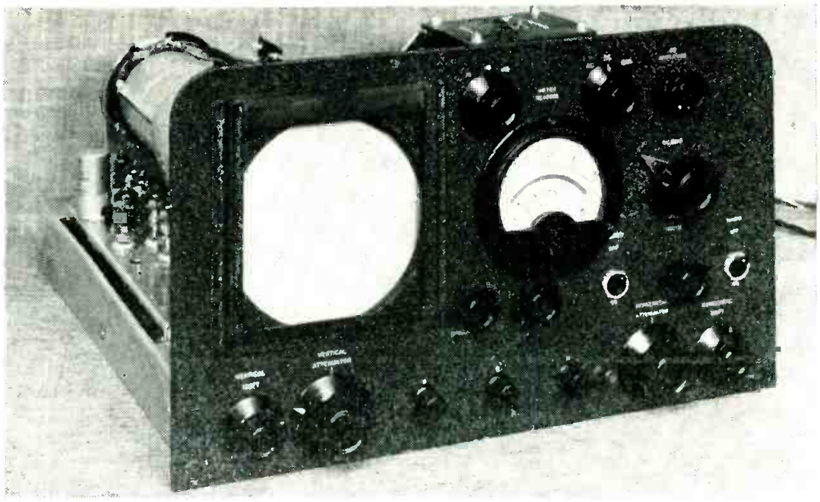
The response time of the deviation indicator is about 0.8 second, so that its indication at any time represents a width deviation averaged over 24 successive scanning operations. In the example chosen above, for a strip speed of 10 feet per second, the width deviation indication will be averaged over a length of 8 feet.

If it is desired to measure changes in width occurring over shorter intervals of length than that obtained with the deviation indicator, then a deviation recorder may be used. The recorder specified for this use has a very short time constant, in the order of 0.2 second. For a strip speed of 10 feet per second, the recorder will faithfully indicate width changes occurring over a 2-foot length. However, since the above time constant refers to the time for the pointer to reach virtually its final value, some indication of changes in width will be shown for even shorter distances along the strip being measured as it flies back and forth on the bed of the mill.

Butterfly Curve Tracer For Magnetic Materials

Curves of a-c permeability versus d-c magnetizing force are displayed on a cathode-ray tube. The instrument meets needs for rapid and accurate means of determining properties of magnetic materials in expanding use of saturable reactors

By GEORGE M. ETTINGER
Standard Electronic Research Corp.
New York, N. Y.



Controls for magnetizing circuit of butterfly tracer are on right of front panel, scope controls on left

THE EFFECT of d-c magnetization on a magnetic core material is best expressed by the butterfly curve of which a typical example, due to Elmen[1], is shown in Fig. 1. The double-humped nature of the curve, which gives it its name, is due to the magnetization remaining when the magnetizing force is reduced to zero.

Elmen's curve was obtained with small alternating flux density, at a frequency of 200 cps. To specify completely the properties of a magnetic material, data at higher values of flux density and at several frequencies are required.

Basic Design

Figure 2 is a block diagram of the instrument. The specimen carries a primary and a secondary winding. A source of variable frequency f_1 and variable amplitude a-c is connected to the primary circuit in series with a source of very low frequency a-c f_2 and a series resistance R. A d-c amplifier of small bandwidth, connected across R, yields an output proportional to the instantaneous amplitude of the bias current at the low frequency f_2 only. This output is applied to the horizontal deflection plates of a cathode-ray tube.

The emf developed across the secondary winding provides input to an electronic integrator, whose output is proportional and in phase with the alternating flux density in the sample. The bandwidth of the integrator is small enough to attenuate completely components of flux density varying at frequency f_2. For magnetizing a-c of constant amplitude, the output of the integrator is proportional to flux density and therefore the a-c permeability of the magnetic sample. The output of the integrator amplifier is applied to the vertical deflection plates of the crt.

The pattern obtained on the crt has the form shown in Fig. 3. The envelope of this pattern, the required butterfly curve, gives the relation between a-c permeability and d-c magnetizing force, for the condition of constant magnetizing a-c.

By turning a single switch, the

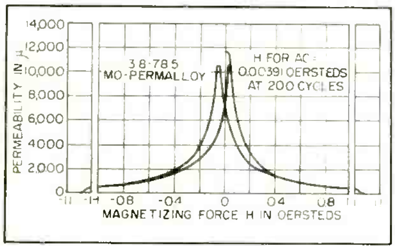


FIG. 1—Butterfly curves of one magnetic sample show typical peaks due to residual magnetism

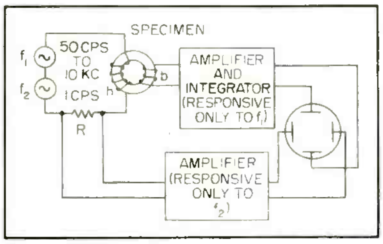


FIG. 2—Basic circuit of tracer requires low and high frequency a-c source, plus d-c bias

butterfly curve tracer may be converted into a conventional hysteresis loop tracer. The hysteresis loop in Fig. 3 was so obtained.

Figure 4 shows butterfly curves and superposed hysteresis loops obtained for a 79-Permalloy sample, at 200 cps and at five currents corresponding to peak magnetizing forces in the range from 0.09 to 1.35 oersteds. Figure 4 also gives information on a-c permeability and the rate of change of a-c permeability with d-c magnetizing force. For the test conditions under which the curve in Fig. 3 was obtained, this last quantity was approximately 27,000 gausses per oersted squared for $H_{d,c} = 0$ to 0.3. This agrees well with the 27,500 figure obtained by Elmen for a similar sample by an a-c bridge method.

Circuit Details

Current at the higher frequency f_1 is supplied to the primary of the magnetic sample from a transformer, a 200-μf capacitor, a low-pass filter, and a 50-ohm resistance (Fig. 5). Bias current is obtained

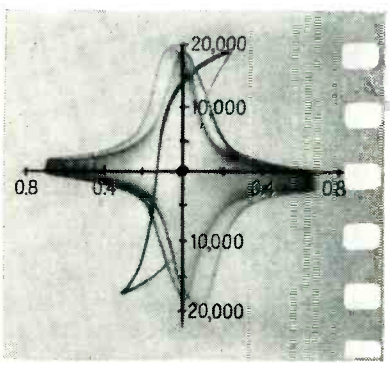


FIG. 3—Trace obtained on crt has butterfly curve as envelope. Also shows superposed hysteresis loop

by half-wave rectification of the 50-cps line supply, the ripple removed by a filter of which the 200-μf capacitor is an element. The d-c is varied from positive to negative values at a very low frequency (about 0.2 cps) by driving the potentiometer P_1 back and forth with an automatically reversing motor.

This portion of the circuit is shown separately in Fig. 6. The potentiometer is connected across two rectifiers, W_1 and W_2, arranged back-to-back. When the potentiom-

$\frac{d(\mu_{A-C})}{d(H_{D-C})}$	100,000 *	112,000 *	27,000 *	6,800 †	1,700 †
μ_{MAX}	20,000	22,500	5,750	8,100	5,800
D-C SWEEP ± OERST	0.94	1.38	1.38	1.38	1.38
H_{A-C} OERST	0.9	0.16	0.4	0.93	1.35

* BETWEEN $H_{D-C} = 0$ & $H_{D-C} = 0.1$ † BETWEEN $H_{D-C} = 0$ & $H_{D-C} = 0.3$

FIG. 4—Curves photographed from crt at various values of currents giving peak magnetizing force

eter slider is in position A, W_1 is short-circuited and W_2 gives almost complete half-wave rectification. With the slider in mid-position B, the resistances across the rectifiers are equal and no d-c flows.

Adjusting potentiometer P_2 varies the effect of the sweep potentiometer P_1 on the rectifiers. Maximum variation is obtained with P_2 set at zero, minimum variation with P_2 at maximum.

Varying P_3 (Fig. 5) gives fine control of the amplitude of magnetizing a-c. This variation has almost no effect on the direct or low-frequency bias current, since the d-c resistance of the choke L_2 is much lower than the minimum resistance of P_3. Various capacitors or a short circuit can be connected across the filter circuit. In another switch position, the choke L_2 is is shunted by a capacitor to form a parallel circuit resonant at 50 cps. This further attenuates hum from the variable d-c supply when the magnetizing current is at any frequency other than 50 cps.

The voltage across the 50-ohm resistance (Fig. 5) provides input to the horizontal deflection amplifier. If the test frequency need not be variable, a common tapped transformer may be substituted for the two separate transformers shown.

Amplifiers

As explained before, the horizontal deflection amplifier (Fig. 7) must be made responsive only to the very low frequency f_2, as in order to trace butterfly curves. The amplifier is direct coupled, consisting of two voltage amplifier stages and a push-pull phase inverter output stage. Miniature pentodes, Brimar (England) type 8D3, similar to the 6AK5, are used throughout.

An RC filter is connected between the two voltage amplifiers. When the switch S_1 is closed, the filter reduces the 50-cps gain of the amplifier to almost zero, while the gain for d-c or the low frequency bias current is not affected. With S_1 open, the bandwidth of the amplifier extends well beyond the test

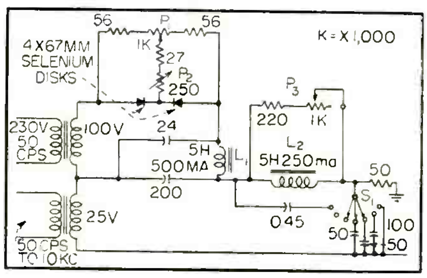


FIG. 5—Motor-driven potentiometer P_1 provides low-frequency a-c. Sweep width is controlled by P_2

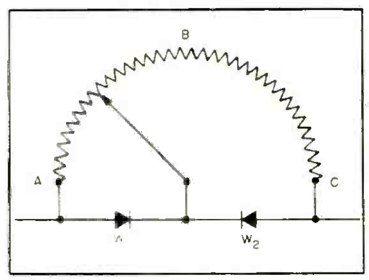


FIG. 6—Back-to-back rectifiers and motor-driven arm vary voltage at low frequency from plus to minus

frequency f_2 so that normal hysteresis loops are traced whose shape depends on the setting of the sweep potentiometer P_1 in the magnetizing circuit.

The vertical deflection amplifier (Fig. 8) incorporates an electronic integrator. It is designed to have negligible response at the low frequency f_2, which represents bias current variations. It is also designed to have substantially 90-degree phase shift (6 db per octave drop) over the range 50 cps to 10 kc. Direct couplings reduce low-frequency phase shifts other than those due to the integrator.

The circuit, of 8D3's or 6AK5's, comprises a cathode follower, voltage amplifier V_2 subjected to negative feedback by the 150,000-ohm resistor, a Miller integrator and cathode follower, and a push-pull output stage similar to that in the horizontal amplifier.

Regeneration, effective at frequencies above 50 cps only, is obtained by a 1-meg resistance connected between the grid of V_2 and a 0.01-μf blocking capacitor. This regeneration has been shown to improve the accuracy of integration[5]. The 180K resistance between plate of V_4 and screen of V_2, bypassed by 2 μf, gives degeneration at very low frequencies, so that amplifier drift over long periods is reduced.

Power Supplies

Regulated positive and negative supplies are provided from a separate unit of conventional design. The high voltage supply for the crt, however, comprises a special r-f oscillator (Fig. 9) powered from the 50-cps supply line and employing self-rectification, so that no d-c supply is required. The oscillator tube, a 6V6, acts as its own half-wave power rectifier. Negative voltage may be continuously varied from −2.5 kv to −4 kv by adjustment of the oscillator grid-leak resistance.

Credit

This apparatus was developed at Standard Telecommunication Laboratories Ltd., London, England. Thanks are due to J. K. Webb and T. R. Scott for much helpful advice.

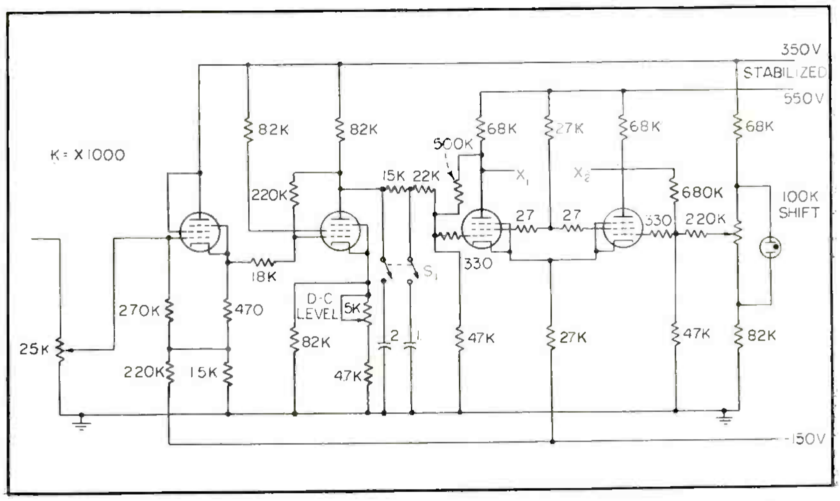


FIG. 7—Horizontal deflection amplifier responds only to low-frequency f_2, is direct-coupled. Miniature pentodes are used (Brimar 8D3 or 6AK5)

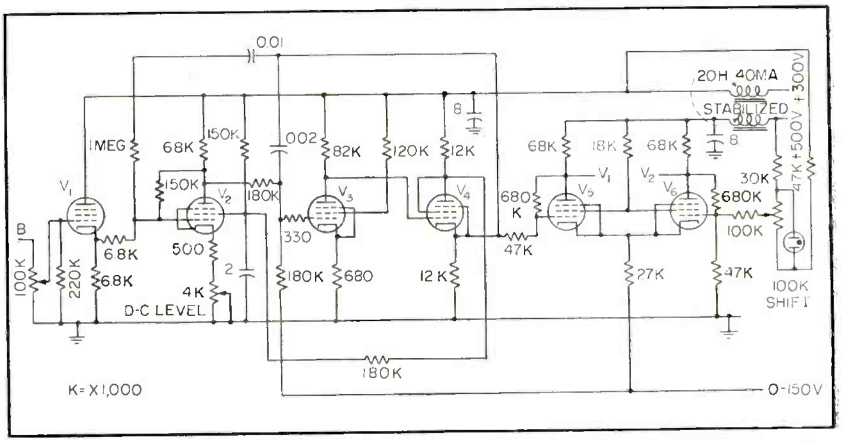


FIG. 8—Vertical deflection amplifier includes an electronic integrator, responds to variable frequency f_1. Uses same tubes as horizontal amplifier

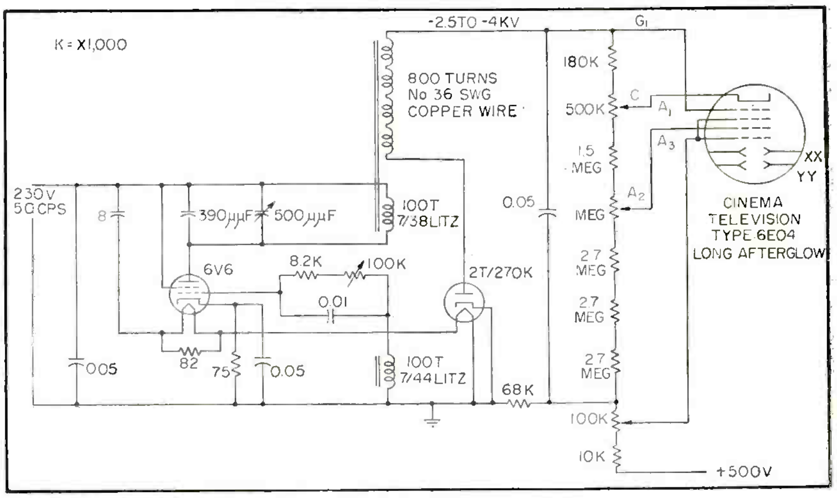


FIG. 9—Cathode ray tube circuit includes special r-f oscillator (6V6) which supplies continuously variable —2.5 to —4.0 kv high voltage

REFERENCES

(1) G. W. Elmen, *Bell System Tech. J.*, **15**, p 113, 1936.

(2) H. T. Wilhelm, *Bell Lab Record*, **14**, No. 4, 1935.

(3) R. L. Sanford, *Am. Soc. Test. Materials*, A34-44, **1**, p 679, 1944.

(4) G. M. Ettinger, "The Dynamic Testing of Magnetic Materials Under Conditions of DC and AC Bias," Master's Thesis, Univ. of London, 1950.

(5) I. A. Greenwood, V. V. Holdam, D. MacRae, "Electronic Instruments," MIT Rad. Lab Series, **21**, p 80, McGraw-Hill, New York, 1948.

(6) G. M. Ettinger, *Jour. of App. Phys.*, **21**, p 936, 1950; O. I. Butler, *Jour. I E E*, London, Pt II, **94**, p 27, 1947; H. W. Lamson, *Proc. IRE*, **36**, p 266, 1948; J. H. Wright, *Gen Elec Rev*, **51**, p 36, 1948; B. Fertchak, *Gen Elec Rev*, **54**, p 79, 1945.

Constant-Current Audio Power Amplifiers

Design procedure and complete circuit of new audio amplifier in which constant-current operation permits use of a form of automatic bias control to counteract effects of tube aging or tube replacment, giving reliability along with high fidelity

THE TRIODE class-A push-pull amplifier is still one of the fundamental types of low-frequency power amplifiers, despite the fact that many other types of power amplifiers are available to the designer.

Getting the most from this amplifier involves more than the simple consideration of power output per dollar of tube cost. In addition to power capability and efficiency, distortion, noise, reliability and maintenance problems should all be taken into account, since all these are vital aspects of the performance of the completed amplifier. This paper discusses two types of class-A triode power amplifiers and analyzes their performance with regard to all these factors.

Optimum and Constant-Current Amplifiers

There are two fundamental types of class-A triode push-pull operation, one employing high peak currents and low load impedances for optimum operation, and the other employing lower peak currents and much higher load impedances. This distinction does not seem to have been made previously; for lack of better terminology, the two modes of operation are here called optimum operation and constant-current operation.

In optimum operation the plate-to-plate load obeys the familiar relationship $R_L = 4\,r_p$. Optimum operation will provide the greatest output that can be obtained with given tubes and supply voltages, provided the operating conditions do not change with signal. In practice, there is usually a sharp increase in d-c plate current at maximum signal, so that extremely good power-supply regulation is required to maintain operating voltages truly constant. Since power-supply regulation is not usually this good, the conditions for optimum operation are seldom fully realized.

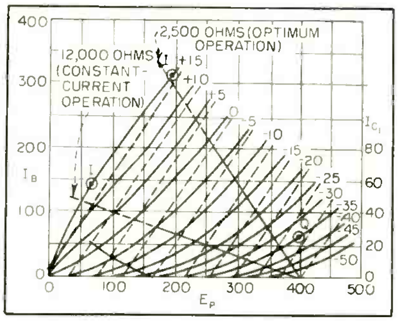


FIG. 1—Typical characteristics of triode-connected 807's, with load lines for both types of operation shown for comparison

On the other hand, constant-current operation is characterized by little or no change in d-c plate current as the signal goes from zero to maximum. This condition may be obtained by proper proportioning of load resistance and supply voltage. With constant-current operation the variation in power-supply loading will be negligible, and the operating point will remain substantially constant no matter how poor the regulation of the supply may be.

Figure 1 shows the plate characteristics for triode-connected 807's, to illustrate these points. Load lines are shown for both optimum (2,500 ohms) and constant-current (12,000 ohms) conditions. The solid line indicates class-A_1 operation, with signal swing up to the grid-current point in each case. Class-A_2 operation is indicated by the continuation of the load lines up to the +15-volt grid line. This additional swing represents an increase of 3 db—a factor of two in power.

For optimum operation the peak current is some five times the quiescent current and the d-c plate current at maximum signal will be almost twice that for no signal. (The quiescent point is designated by *Q* and the peak plate current points by *I* for class A_2 in Fig. 1.) For constant-current operation the peak current is much less, and the total change in d-c plate current can be held to well under 10 percent.

Comparison of Output

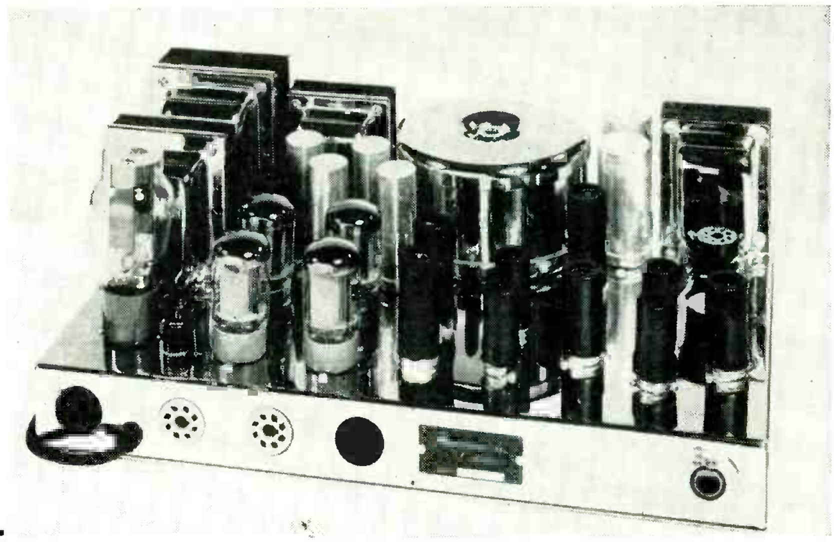
The power output and plate efficiencies for the operating conditions of Fig. 1 are shown in Table I. There is a loss in power of about 40 percent when going from optimum to constant-current operation. The figures for optimum operation can only be fully realized in a system incorporating fixed bias and an electronically-regulated plate supply.

The conventional choke-input power supply may have an effective internal resistance of several hundred ohms. With the increase of plate current with signal which

By HOWARD T. STERLING
President
Waveforms, Inc., New York, N. Y.

and

ALAN SOBEL
Project Electronic Engineer
Freed Radio Corp., New York, N. Y.



Example of audio amplifier using constant-current operation of output stage

is typical of optimum operation, the resulting drop in supply voltage would cut these output power figures by 20 percent hence the difference between optimum and constant-current efficiencies is only about 25 percent in practice.

For class-A_2 operation the efficiency figures for the two modes of operation are not only relatively high (about 63 percent), but remarkably similar.

The principal disadvantages of constant-current operation, as opposed to optimum, are the lower output available from given tubes and, for class-A_1 operation, the lower efficiency. One of the principal advantages is the fact that power-supply regulation becomes much less of a problem, since the change in plate current from no-signal to full-signal conditions can be well under 10 percent. A higher-impedance, less-expensive power supply can thus be used.

Table I—Comparative Output and Efficiency Values

Conditions and Load Resistance		Power Output in Watts	Percent Efficiency
Optimum—2,500 ohms, push-pull	A_1	14.5	39
	A_2	30	65
Constant-current-12,000 ohms push-pull	A_1	8.5	30
	A_2	18	62

Since the d-c plate current changes so little, it is possible to introduce d-c degeneration into the system to minimize variations in tube operating conditions. Cathode bias is unfeasible for true optimum operation; tube-handbook operating conditions for cathode bias usually show higher plate-to-plate load impedances so as to limit the peak plate current and hence the change in d-c plate current with signal. These figures usually do not go as far as constant-current operation.

If cathode bias is to be used, it is most effective if individual cathode resistors are used for each tube. If this is not done, the operating conditions of one tube are affected by the operating conditions of the other.

Automatic Balancing

With individually bypassed cathode resistors, bias of each tube is a function of its plate current alone, and is not affected by the other output tubes. By making the amount of this d-c inverse feedback great enough, the effect of a change in perveance or transconductance is significantly reduced. The larger the proportion of the total plate-circuit resistance in the cathode, the more degeneration, and hence the smaller the changes in operating conditions with change in tube characteristics.

The result of this is to make the provision of special plate-current balancing arrangements and periodic checks of plate current quite unnecessary. As an example, in the amplifier described here, using 1,000-ohm cathode resistors for each power tube, a departure from normal current is reduced by about 80 percent. In a tube where plate current would otherwise be high or low by 20 ma, this form of automatic bias control will reduce the error to 4 ma, or a total unbalance of about 4 percent. For tubes more nearly normal this error will be reduced still further.

Efficiency and Reliability

Class-A operation is the least efficient of all power-amplifier types, and constant-current operation is somewhat less efficient than optimum operation. However, plate-circuit efficiency is, for almost all applications, one of the least important factors in determining an amplifier's utility.

In a typical audio amplifier, the output power represents from one-fifth to one-half of the power drawn from the line. The rest of the input power goes to heat filaments and supply power to the driver and preamplifier stages which are part of any audio amplifier system. Unless line power is very expensive, it can make little difference whether a 50-watt amplifier requires 175 watts or 135 watts of line power. Furthermore, where line power is expensive, amplifier reliability is also usually at a premium, and the greater reliability of constant-current class-A operation, due to the lower plate-current demand, may

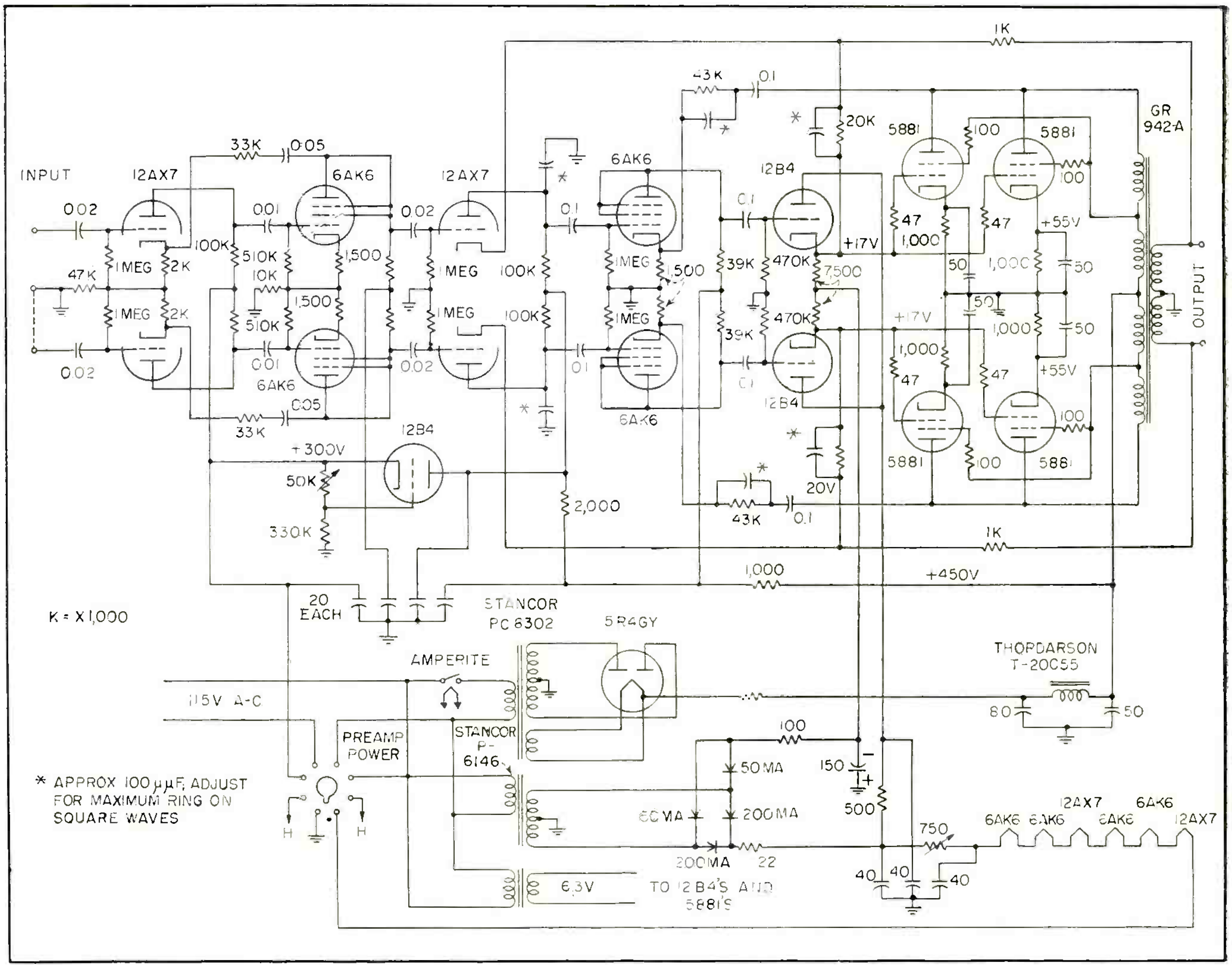


FIG. 2—Complete circuit of amplifier and its power supply. For unbalanced input either grid may be grounded, as indicated for one grid by dashed line. Amperite time-delay relay keeps high voltage off input capacitor of filter until tubes are drawing current

more than outweigh the greater efficiency of a class-B output stage.

Most engineers will agree that in the present state of the art all good amplifiers sound alike. In fact, amplifier design has progressed to the point where presence, the much-desired feeling of realism in the performance of a music reproduction system, is mostly a function of the transducers employed. The contribution of the amplifier to the overall distortion of the system can be made essentially negligible.

In effect, absence—the lack of audible indication of the presence of the amplifier—may well be taken as the definition of a good amplifier. The amplifier contribution to system noise and distortion should be so much less than that of any other component that it can be ignored. Once this point has been reached, further improvement will not result in more pleasing sound, however impressive it may be as an engineering achievement.

Another aspect of absence is reliability. Performance of the sort we require should be achievable with a minimum of maintenance—a criterion which is desirable for laboratory work but mandatory for field use. Absence, then, should imply not only the elimination of artificiality or audible distortion in the reproduced program, but absence of maintenance worries as well.

Specific Amplifier Design

The amplifier circuit presented here was designed with the foregoing criteria firmly in mind. Performance is fully abreast of the present state of the art, but no compromise has been made with long-term reliability. In addition, sufficient flexibility has been built in to accommodate most types of program sources and it will perform well under a reasonable variety of load impedances.

Figure 2 shows the basic circuit of the amplifier. Push-pull parallel 5881's are used, with the screens connected for ultra-linear operation. The General Radio type 942-A toroidal output transformer provides a suitable winding configuration for the required impedance relationships. Operation is substantially constant-current, with individual 1,000-ohm resistors in each cathode for d-c degeneration.

Since the output stage is to operate well into the grid-current region, the source of driving voltage must offer a very low resistance. In addition, the usual grid-current problems must be considered.

Grid-Current Considerations

There are three principal types of grid current which must be considered in a power amplifier. The first is conduction current, which occurs when the grid is driven positive with respect to the cathode. The second is emission current, either directly from the grid because of high grid temperature, or as secondary emission due to bombardment by electrons from the cathode (and promoted by the deposit of cathode material on the grid as the tube ages). The third is gas current, resulting from positive ions in the tube.

Gas current and emission current may result from improper operation, tube defects or tube aging. These currents are of such a nature as to develop a positive voltage across any resistance appearing in the grid circuit. Such a voltage will reduce the effective bias on the tube, causing higher plate current which in turn causes higher grid current. The vicious circle thus established will generally bring the career of the tube to an abrupt and untimely end. The obvious cure, or at least palliative, for this trouble is to keep the d-c resistance in the grid circuit at an absolute minimum.

Cathode followers as drivers, direct-coupled to the output-tube grids, fill this requirement, and at the same time provide a low-impedance source of the current required to drive the output grids positive without peak clipping. The d-c resistance in the grid circuit is very low, being essentially the reciprocal of the cathode-follower transconductance. Further, there is no series coupling capacitor to charge up during peaks and then block the output stage while it discharges through a large grid-return resistor.

Design of the cathode followers is conventional, except in the choice of high-perveance tubes and low operating voltages. These drivers are called upon to deliver a peak current of the order of 40 ma. (As an example, in Fig. 1 the grid-current characteristics for constant-current operation of 807's are shown. The peak grid current of 20 ma at +15 volts represents an equivalent shunt resistance of about 750 ohms.) When the output-tube grid goes positive, the path of driver plate-current flow is from the +150-volt line through the cathode follower, and thence through the grid-cathode path of the power tube to ground. The high peak value of this current flow calls for fairly good regulation of the +150-volt line.

The cathode impedance of the drivers must be low, particularly when the 5881's draw grid current. The 12B4's used in this amplifier may be operated at reasonable quiescent current in such a way that the transconductance rises sharply at the point where it is needed.

The peak current capability of the 12B4 is about 100 ma, more than twice the 40 ma required. The driver impedance is lowered still further and distortion in the voltage amplifiers minimized by feedback taken to the 12AX7 cathodes.

Voltage Amplifiers

The remainder of the amplifier is more conventional. The last voltage amplifier stage, uses 6AK6's, triode-connected. These tubes, which have recently been added to the Armed Services Preferred List, are excellent for many audio applications. Hum, noise and microphonics are low, and they are linear both as triodes and as pentodes. In this application they are used as low-mu triodes; they are more linear than any of the miniature dual triodes, and draw only half the heater current (150 ma per tube) of the others.

The input stage for the basic amplifier is a 12AX7. Balanced feedback is taken from the voice coil through the cathode-bias resistors to the cathodes, and feedback is also brought from the driver cathodes. Additional feedback is brought from the plates of the output tubes to reduce the amplifier impedance seen by the transformer, and further to reduce the low-frequency distortion. While some phasing is used in these feedback paths, use of feedback over a balanced system eliminates the problems of differential phase shifts encountered when the phase inverter is included in the feedback loop.

About 30 db of feedback is used over the power amplifier, in addition to some 10 db from the drivers. This provides a damping factor of over 100. The amplifier is stable with feedback for any load impedance, resistive, reactive or open-circuit.

An amplifier which is stable with considerable feedback when connected to a resistive load may oscillate uncontrollably when the load is open-circuited, since under open-circuit conditions the transformer stray reactances may play a rather surprising role. Similarly, the phase shifts which occur when the amplifier is connected to an inductive load, like a loudspeaker, may be such as to produce oscillation. It is therefore a wise precaution to check a completed amplifier by operating it into an open circuit.

The input voltage required to drive the basic amplifier to 50 watts will be of the order of 30 volts grid-to-grid. This is easily supplied by a phase inverter using cascaded long-tailed pairs, with feedback from the output plates to the input cathodes. The net gain of this arrangement is such as to give a sensitivity of about one volt at the amplifier input, although this can be adjusted by changing the feedback in the phase inverter. Either grid may be grounded if the input signal is unbalanced, or both may be used if balanced operation is required. An octal socket is provided in the input circuit so that this may be done without the necessity of wiring changes in the amplifier. Alternatively, a plug-in preamplifier, an input transformer or some other network may be plugged into this socket.

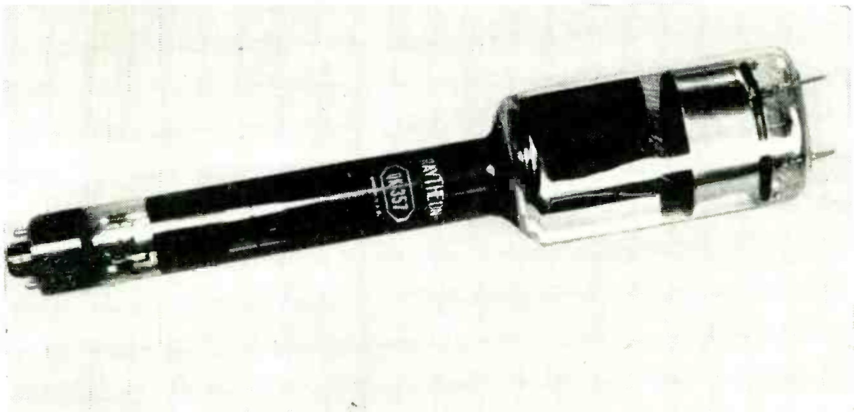
This type of phase inverter represents a definite improvement in reliability over the direct-coupled cathodyne arrangement in general use today. In the direct-coupled configuration the operating points are interdependent, and with tube aging the phase inverter grid may be carried positive, resulting in serious distortion. With the balanced system shown here, wide variations in individual tube characteristics will actually have very little effect.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

D. Hafler and H. I. Keroes, An Ultra-Linear Amplifier, *Audio Eng.* p 15, Nov. 1951.

H. T. Sterling, Tube Applications in Amplifier Design, *Radio and Tel. News, Eng. Ed.*, p 14A, May 1951.

Note: Acknowledgement is made to Ray Prohaska for his definition of audio amplifier presence.



Improved-design recording tube gives long storage time despite repeated playbacks. Electron lens between anode and first screen avoids performance limitations of earlier-model tube

Single-Gun Storage Tube

Improved recording tubes retain charge up to one week; 27,000 read-outs cause only slight blemish on pattern. Applications may include study of fast transients, improved ppi radar display, frequency conversion, computer storage and trans-Atlantic tv via high-fidelity telephone circuits

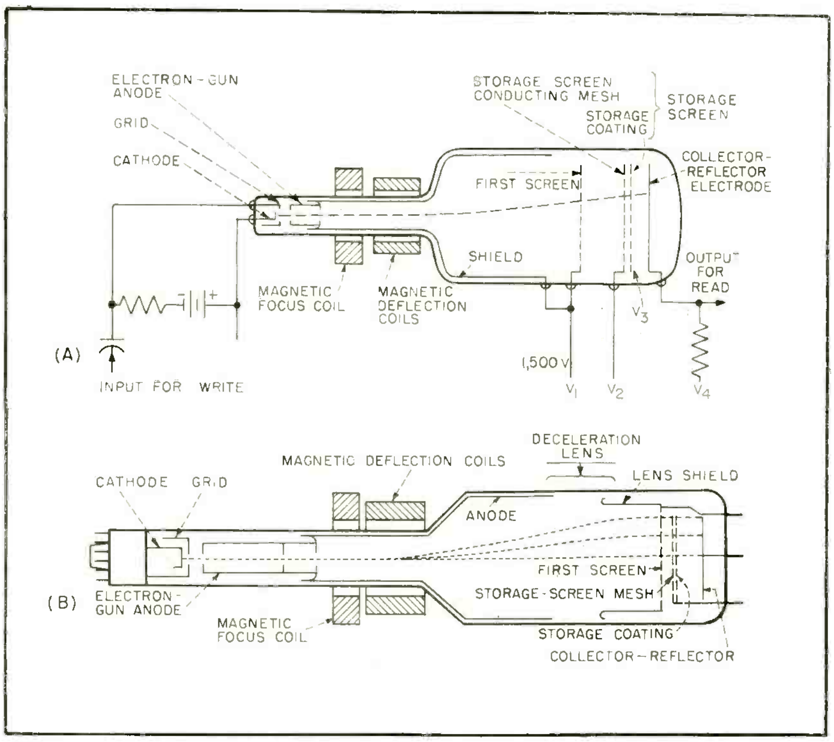


FIG. 1—Limitations placed upon earlier-model tube (A) are avoided by electron lens used in improved model

WHERE INFORMATION must be recorded at the rate of one microsecond per bit or faster, mechanical storage methods become impractical and are replaced by electronic devices. The advantage of electron-beam storage devices comes from the rapidity with which a cathode-ray beam can be deflected across a storage target. This storage target is an insulating surface on which a charge may be deposited without affecting adjacent or nearby surfaces. To store coherent information on this surface, either the electron beam is modulated or the characteristics of the storage target varied so that, as the beam is deflected across the target, a meaningful charge pattern will be formed. A storage tube also

This article is based on a paper delivered at the 1952 National Electronics Conference. The conference paper will appear in the *NEC Proceedings*.


Recording tube finds application both in television and radar. Photograph of monitor tube (left) shows read-out of a stored television picture. Radar ppi display (right) was written continuously for ten minutes. Trails show paths of aircraft

Writes, Reads and Erases

By R. C. HERGENROTHER and A. S. LUFTMAN

Raytheon Manufacturing Company
Waltham, Mass.

incorporates means for reading-out or retransmitting information contained in the charge pattern.

Examples of such storage tubes are the Graphicon[1], Radechron[2], Haeff Memory Tube[3], and Recording Tube[4]. These differ basically as to the number of voltage levels that can be stored, magnitude of output, rate at which operations can be performed and number of information elements or bits that can be stored.

Storage devices introduce several new degrees of freedom into a communications system. By their use, a retransmitted signal can be made to differ from the original one in time scale; that is, all frequencies in the signal may be increased or decreased from the original by a given ratio. Also, the time sequence of information can be changed by reading out the recording device in a mode different from that used for writing the information in.

The storage tube shown in the photograph has been designed to store information accurately for a period in excess of ten minutes and to provide many playbacks without loss of recorded information. It has also been designed to store as many elements or bits as possible and to provide a continuous dynamic recording range.

To obtain repeated playbacks and dynamic range, reading is effected by an electron beam that does not come in direct contact with the stored charge. The beam becomes amplitude modulated by passing through the fine-mesh screen containing the charge pattern. This permits the tube to maintain half tones and to be read an almost unlimited number of times without disturbing stored signals.

To obtain high resolution it was necessary to use a small well-focused electron beam for writing and reading. A fine-mesh screen having a half dozen or more openings within the area of the electron spot and a high transmission coefficient also was required.

To obtain high writing and erasing speeds current density in the focused electron spot had to be high. Various compromises, such as between spot size and current density, determined the final design of the tube.

Tube Performance

The recording tube is especially useful for storing transients and allowing them to be studied for long periods. Recorded waveforms may range in speed from servomechanism response curves requiring seconds or minutes to complete a cycle to one-mc r-f oscillations.

Writing speed of the tube is sufficient to permit storage of one frame of a television broadcast or tube voltages may be adjusted to permit cumulative writing for many frames. The photograph at the left shows a television picture stored for five frames and read out continuously during photographing. The picture has tonal quality and detail comparable to the received television picture. Some definition is often lost during a multiframe exposure because of motion of the camera or picture elements.

Trans-Atlantic TV

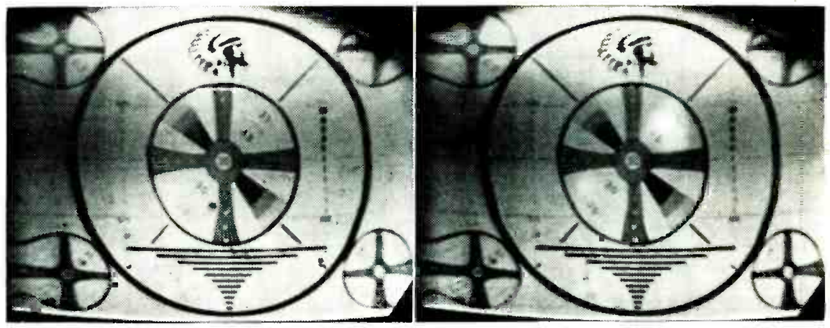
Since reading speed does not influence the tube, pictures may be stored at any rate up to 0.12 microseconds per storage element and read out with either faster or slower sweep. This permits the tube to be used for frequency conversion. For example, a stored signal containing frequencies up to three mc, if read out at 1/200 writing speed, will have a maximum frequency component of 15-kc. The 15-kc signal can then be transmitted over high-fidelity telephone circuits and stored on a second recording tube at the receiver. This signal can be read out at two hundred times writing speed and reconverted to the original three-mc signal.

Frequency conversion by time-scale expansion has been suggested for trans-Atlantic television using high-fidelity telephone circuits. Received pictures will be stills changing at the rate of one every 10 seconds, but presumably this will not be objectionable to audiences if the pictures are played continuously for the 10-second period with a steady accompanying commentary.

Radar Applications

The tube has several applications in connection with radar ppi displays. A ppi display stored for a complete revolution of the antenna will be seen as a picture with uniform brightness, in contrast to the usual display that fades behind the beam trace. If desired, the stored display may be read continuously for a long period of time.

If several complete rotations are stored, moving targets will produce a trace the length of which is proportional to their relative speed. The photograph at the right shows the result of writing a 25-mile-range ppi signal into the storage tube for 10 minutes. The stored signal was read with raster scan and photographed. Paths of aircraft flying in and out of Boston International Airport are clearly indicated.



Monitor output shows effect of continuous reading. Test pattern (left) is shown after 1,800 read-outs. Same pattern (right) shows bright spot near center after 27,000 consecutive read-outs

Retarding Field

An earlier model storage tube is shown in Fig. 1A. This is a magnetically-focused and deflected cathode-ray tube with triode gun designed to give a small focused spot. The electrodes at the front of the tube are the collector-reflector and storage screen. The large potential difference between anode shield and storage screen causes a retarding field. This retarding field is a uniform electric field produced between parallel planes comprising the first screen and storage screen.

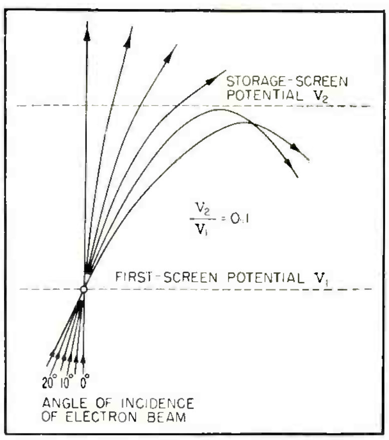


FIG. 2—Refractive effects of deceleration field limit anode voltage and deflection angle in earlier-model tube

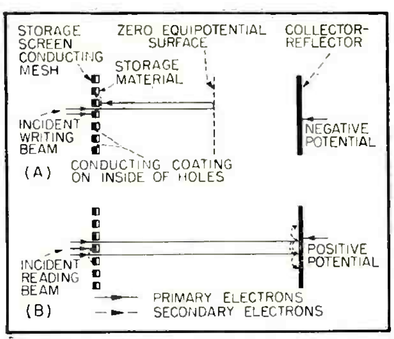


FIG. 3—Electron beam action during writing (A) and reading

The use of a uniform electric field for retarding the beam from anode voltage to storage screen voltage resulted in several design and operational limitations. When, because of scanning deflection, the electron beam enters the retarding field at an angle, the component of beam velocity in the direction of the electric field is less than total beam velocity. This limits maximum useable deflection angle for a given ratio of storage-screen voltage to anode voltage. Figure 2 shows how electron trajectories are affected by the angle of incidence and how the beam is reflected at too high an incidence angle.

Deceleration Lens

Refractive effects produced by the uniform deceleration field are avoided if the deflected electron beam strikes perpendicular to the first screen. This requires an electron lens between the anode and first screen. If the focal point of this lens is located at the center of deflection of the electron beam and the storage screen located in the corresponding principal plane, the electron beam will strike the first screen perpendicularly for all deflection angles. Such an electron lens is used in the present recording tube shown in Fig. 1B. The required electric field for this lens is produced by lowering the first-screen potential to 300 volts. This electron lens removes previous restrictions on anode voltage and deflection angle and permits operation of the electron gun at anode volt-

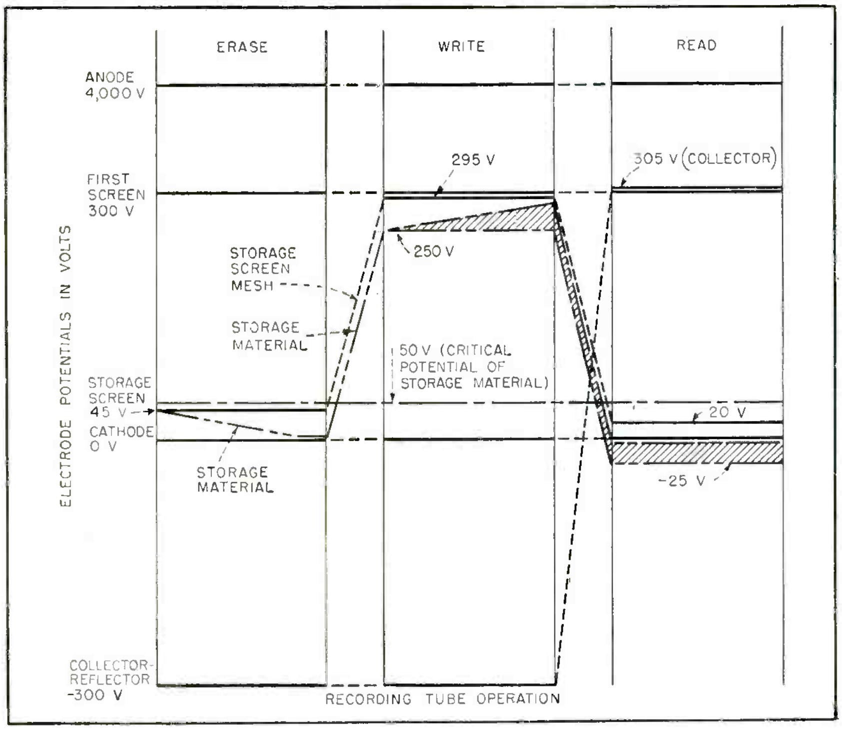


FIG. 4—Recording tube electrode potentials for reading, writing and erasing

ages of three or four kv with improved electron-gun performance.

Writing and Reading

Information is written onto the storage material as shown in Fig. 3A. A signal-modulated electron beam is sent through the storage screen and reflected by negative voltage on the collector-reflector onto the reverse or coated side of the screen. Since, during the writing operation, storage-screen potential is greater than the critical potential of the storage surface, the secondary emission ratio is greater than unity and a positive electric charge is built up dependent upon the current density of the electron beam and its speed of motion across the screen. Since the charge formed is proportional to beam current density, it is possible to vary the quantity of charge from point to point on the scan by modulating this current. The electrode potentials for writing, erasing and reading are diagrammed in Fig. 4.

To read out stored information, storage screen voltage is dropped to such a level as to make uncharged areas of the screen have a negative voltage sufficient to cut off an electron beam aimed at them. The storage screen is then scanned with a constant-current electron beam. The percentage of beam current passing through an area is proportional to the charge in that area. As shown in Fig. 3B, the collector-reflector now has a positive potential to attract electrons passing through the screen. The signal output is developed across the load resistor in series with the collector. When the read and write scans are in register on the storage surface, the beam reaching the collector will be modulated with a signal proportional to that previously written onto the screen.

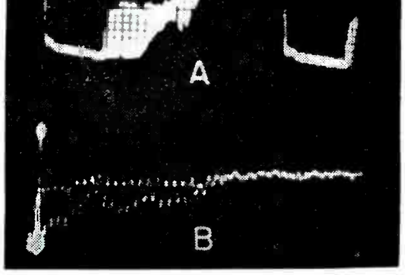


FIG. 5—Recording-tube output measuring resolving power showing vertical trace of storage tube (A) and a four-to-one expansion of part of the trace

The number of elements that can be stored in a storage tube is stated in terms of the tube's resolving power. This can be measured by writing a tv resolving-power chart into the tube and reading the stored image on a monitor. Resolution can then be judged from the monitor picture.

Measuring Resolution

A more accurate method is to write a single-field constant-intensity raster into the tube using a uniform sawtooth horizontal sweep and an exponential vertical sweep. The resultant stored raster will have horizontal lines compressed at one edge and spread apart at the other. If the tube is read out using a single-line vertical sweep and the output signal displayed on a synchronized oscilloscope, resolving power can accurately be determined by measuring the minimum spacing between adjacent lines showing 50 percent modulation. Recording tube resolution measured in this way gives 200 lines across the screen diameter for 50 percent modulation. This is 400 total lines of alternate white and black as measured on a tv resolving-power chart. Figure 5 illustrates this measurement.

Half-Tone Shades

The number of half-tone shades that can be distinguished in the output of a storage tube can be determined by using a one-field write of a television raster with a linearly decreasing beam current as the spot scans from the top to the bottom of the screen. The tube is then read out using a single-line vertical trace and the output signal viewed on a synchronized oscilloscope as was done in the resolution test. Oscillograms of the output traces obtained are shown in Fig. 6.

Writing and Erasing Speed

No accurate method of measuring writing speed has been developed. However, since a single frame of a television picture can be written to 100 percent modulation with 400-line resolution, maximum writing speed is in excess of 0.12 microsecond per storage element or 48 microseconds per line.

Accurate erasing-speed measurements have not been made. Tests indicate that the time for total erasure is in the order of 1.5 microseconds per storage element.

Repeat Readings

The tube will retain a stored picture for a period of up to one week with no noticeable deterioration if the tube is turned off during the waiting period.

Repeated readings at the television rate of 30 frames per second were taken on a stored resolution chart. The photograph at the left was taken 1,800 readings after the chart was stored. The unit was then left reading continuously for 15 minutes (27,000 readings). The photograph at the right shows the only change is the formation of a light spot near the number 45. The loss of signal through reading can only be produced by positive ions that are attracted to the negatively-charged storage surface. The erasing effect of positive ions is proportional to reading-beam current and residual gas pressure in the tube. It can be reduced by improving tube vacuum.

Noise

If noise is defined as any undesired signal, there are two different types of noise that originate in the tube. One type is random noise that comprises both shot noise originating in the electron beam and partition noise caused by the beam passing through the screens. Since the beam current is about 10 microamperes for both reading and writing beams, the theoretical signal-to-noise ratio for this type of noise is very high (of the order of 10^6) and this noise is not detectable in the output signal.

The other type of noise is fixed-pattern noise, produced by defects in the storage screen. These defects include plugged holes and enlarged holes occuring in the original mesh used for making the storage screens. These defects are few in number and small and can be eliminated by improving the metal-screen manufacturing technique. The electron spot covers about eight normal screen holes so the mesh of the screen itself is not resolved and produces no additional fixed-pattern noise.

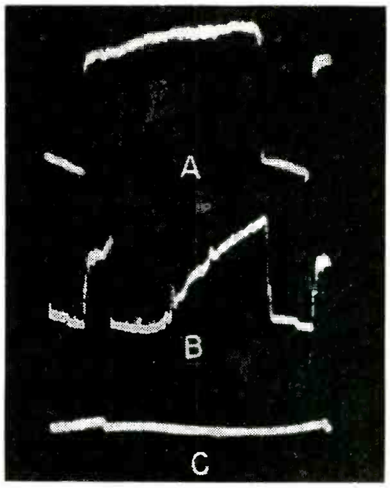


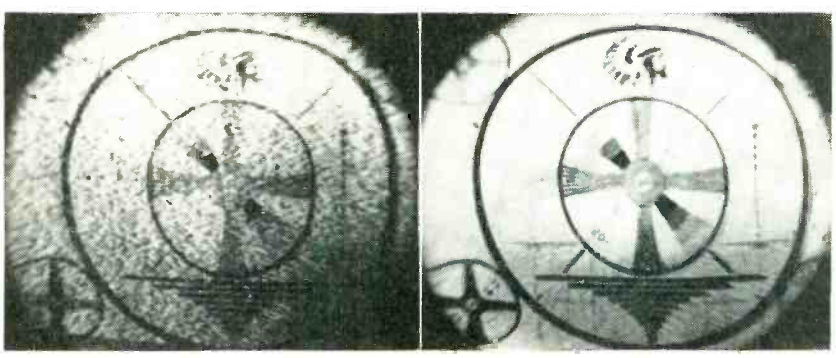
FIG. 6—Recording tube output measuring half-tone shades. White level is shown at (A), black level at (C); (B) is a sawtooth signal ranging from black to white

Integration

Use of storage devices to integrate repetitive signals mixed with random noise and thus improve signal-to-noise ratio has been studied by several investigators.[5] An ideal storage device would improve the signal-to-noise ratio by a factor equal to the square root of the number of signal repetitions. This improvement results from the random character of the noise as opposed to the fixed character of the desired signal. In the recording tube, any signal will build up charge on the storage element but, with repeated integrations, the random characteristics of noise will result in only small differential variations in noise signal across the storage surface. The repetitive signal, on the other hand, will additively build up variations across the storage surface. In reading out the signal from the recording tube, background charge produced by noise can be suppressed by adjusting storage-screen potential so that only residual differential variations in integrated noise appear.

The effect of integration was tested using as a signal a standard television resolving-power chart with superposed random noise frequencies up to 500 kc at approximately unity signal-to-noise ratio. The photograph at the left shows the recording tube output when one frame of this signal was stored. The same figure was then written into the recording tube for 20 successive frames. The photograph at the right shows the noise integration effects that had been predicted.

The recording storage tube is a reliable, compact tube adapted to production. It is presently in pilot production and is being studied for use in commercial and military applications. Design modifications to reduce tube size or to make it a two-gun tube capable of simultaneous reading and writing are feasible if needed. Further development to increase erasing speed is also being considered.



Integration of repeated signals mixed with random noise. Pattern written for one frame (left) is much improved after 20 frames despite one-to-one signal-to-noise ratio

Acknowledgments

The authors wish to express their gratitude to John Buckbee who developed the circuits for the various tests and to William Whynot, assistant project engineer.

REFERENCES

(1) L. Pensak, The Graphechon—A Picture Storage Tube, *RCA Rev*, **10**, p 59, March 1949.

(2) A. S. Jensen, J. P. Smith, M. H. Mesner and L. E. Flory, Barrier-Grid Tube and Its Operation, *RCA Rev*, **9**, p 112, March 1948.

(3) A. V. Haeff, A Memory Tube, ELECTRONICS, **20**, p 80, Sept. 1947.

(4) R. C. Hergenrother and B. C. Gardner, The Recording Storage Tube, *Proc. IRE*, **38**, No. 7, July 1950.

(5) J. V. Harrington and T. F. Rogers, Signal-to-noise Improvement Through Integration in a Storage Tube, *Proc. IRE*, **38**, No. 10, Oct. 1950.

Performance of High-Output Magnetic Tape

Newest recording tape gives 6-db greater signal output than standard American tapes, without an increase in noise level. Alternatively, recording equipment designers may use extra gain to boost signal-to-noise level, reduce tape speed or reduce tape track width

By L. B. LUECK and W. W. WETZEL

Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Co.
St. Paul, Minnesota

RECENT advances in the formulation of magnetic materials have produced a marked increase in magnetic remanence of the oxide used for magnetic recording tape. This results in a gain of approximately 6 db in signal output over that of standard American tapes. The gain is achieved with no increase in noise level, thereby giving a definite improvement in signal-to-noise ratio.

Hysteresis Curves

A comparison of the hysteresis curves of the new tape with that of two older tapes shows marked differences in their characteristics, particularly in the remanence values. Figure 1 shows second-quadrant plots of B-H as a function of H for the early German type L tape, standard American tape as represented by "Scotch" Brand No. 111 magnetic recording tape, and the new recording tape known as "Scotch" Brand No. 120 high-output tape. The data for these plots were obtained on a 60-cps hysteresis loop tester operated at a peak field of 1,500 oersteds, which carries the tapes well into saturation.

The remanence value B_r may be read from the curves at the point $H = 0$. The intrinsic coercivity H_{ic} is read from the plots as the value of H at the point where $B—H = 0$.

The true coercivity H_c, which represents the value of the field H where $B = 0$, is the more significant term since H_{ic} is a function of the remanence of the magnetic material; H_c may be read from the H axis at a point where a line of unit slope intersects the hysteresis curve. These values are given in Fig. 1 for each of the three curves.

An increase in H_c from 50 to 220 oersteds is accompanied, as may be expected, by an increase in remanence from 100 to 500 gausses when the German and standard American tapes are compared. The increase from 500 to 1,100 gausses, although accompanied by a slight increase in the value of H_c between the standard high-output American tapes, does not entirely account for the factor of 2.2 increase in B_r. This increase is associated with a fundamental change in the nature of the magnetic material employed.

The output of a tape, at recorded wavelengths which are long compared with the thickness of the magnetic coating, is a function of the a-c bias field, the gap width used in the recording heads and the

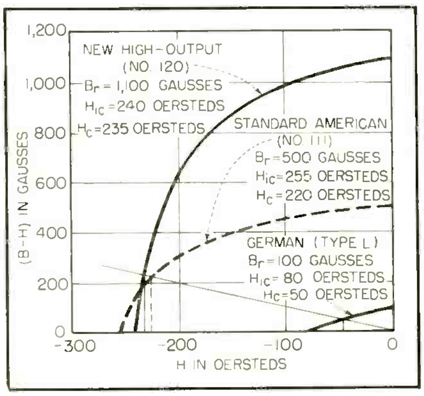


FIG. 1—Hysteresis curves showing differences in magnetic properties

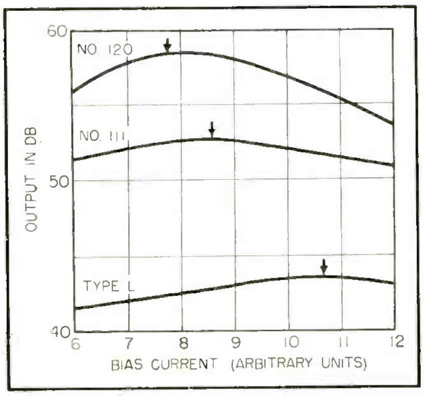


FIG. 2—Effect of bias current on output when using 400-cps input current

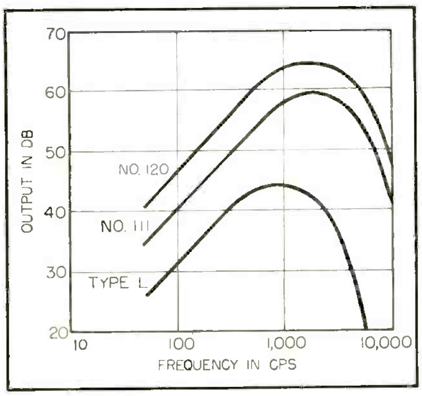


FIG. 3—Frequency response curves, recorded at constant current

remanence of the tape. Other factors remaining equal, the tape with the highest remanence value may be expected to have the highest output. At wavelengths which approach the coating thickness of a tape the remanence and coercivity influence the output, other factors remaining fixed. It has generally been assumed that higher-coercivity material forms tape with the better relative high-frequency response.

On the basis of the B_r and H_c values given in Fig. 1, both the low-frequency output and the relative high-frequency response should improve as remanence is increased.

Bias Requirements

If a tape is recorded with a low-frequency signal of fixed input and the output is studied as a function of the a-c bias current, an optimum value of bias may be selected for the maximum low-frequency ouput. The optimum bias for greatest high-frequency output is somewhat lower than the above value but machine manufacturers do not universally select a compromise current between these two settings. At progressively higher bias currents than the optimum for low frequencies the high-frequency output declines at a more rapid rate than that for the lows. However, at the higher bias values a gain in uniformity of output is obtained. Some manufacturers prefer the uniformity feature and choose to operate at high bias currents.

Figure 2 shows curves of low-frequency output as a function of bias for the three tape constructions under consideration. While No. 111 and No. 120 tapes peak at nearly the same bias current, type L requires a considerably higher current to reach its maximum.

Figure 3 illustrates the output obtained from the three tapes as a function of frequency under unequalized record and playback conditions. For comparison purposes the record conditions are chosen to be those of optimum bias as selected from the curves of Fig. 4. Constant-current recording is used, with the current fixed at that required to give 1-percent 3rd harmonic distortion at 400 cps. The playback was measured using flat amplifiers. The tape speed during the measurements was 7.5 inches per second.

The impregnated type L tape at the lower frequencies has an output about 8 db lower than No. 111, which in turn is about 6 db below that of No. 120. At the higher frequencies, type L output falls off rapidly while the other two tapes maintain essentially constant level differences of 6 db.

The bias currents for type L, No. 111 and No. 120 tapes were chosen as 10.5, 8.5 and 7.6 units on an arbitrary scale. While a somewhat better ratio of high- to low-frequency output may be obtained by a reduction of bias for the type L tape, this will be had partially at the expense of low-frequency output, as may be seen in Fig. 2. The flatter frequency response of the American when compared with the old German tapes may be attributed to the marked increase in coercivity of the latter over type L tapes. The small differences in either H_c or H_{rc} for the two American tapes are apparently insignificant in their influence on the frequency response.

Distortion

As magnetic tapes approach saturation during the recording process, they also approach higher distortion values. In a suitably adjusted recorder which contains neither d-c components of magnetization nor equivalent even-harmonic distortion in the bias field, only odd harmonic components are found in the signal output and the third-harmonic distortion component predominates. For simplicity, the third harmonic may be taken as a good first approximation to the total harmonic distortion.

Figure 4 shows output vs third harmonic distortion at 400 cps for the three tapes. These results were taken at the bias values and tape speed used to obtain the curves of Fig. 3. Within the accuracy of the determination the curves maintain essentially equal output level differences over the distortion range. This shows that each tape approaches saturation with approximately equal grace as far as distortion is concerned.

While exhaustive tests have not been made on layer-to-layer transfer of signal for the high-output tape, there appears to be no essential difference between the signal-to-print level in the two modern constructions. The time and temperature effects on transfer appear identical, as do the absolute level of both the erased noise and the modulation noise. Signal transfer is apparent more frequently in the new construction than it was in the case of present standard tapes. This is to be expected from the increased recorded flux associated with a given distortion.

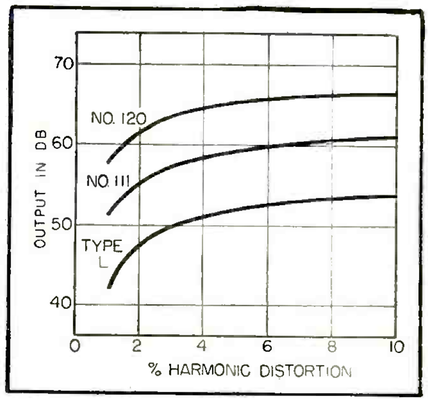


FIG. 4—Harmonic distortion, showing similarity of curve shapes

The memory effect is a descriptive name for the partial recovery of level in an erased recording when it is subjected to a bias field. All oxides have this memory of prior states of magnetization to varying degrees. Black oxides are the worst offenders in this respect. The degree of memory associated with a properly formulated magnetic material is so small that it can be detected only through the use of filters which pass the frequency used in the test and suppress the major portion of the masking noise spectrum. The new high-output tape has no detectable memory effect under normal conditions.

The new tape does not show a measurable change in erase current requirements as a function of the time a signal has remained recorded. This increase with time in the difficulty of erase has been reported only in the case of certain forms of Fe_3O_4.

General Considerations

High-output tape cannot be expected to exhibit its inherent 6-db

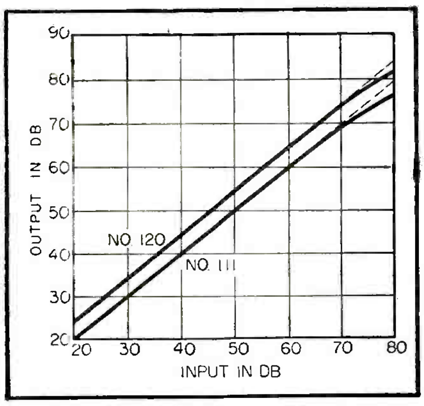


FIG. 5—Sensitivity plots, showing increased output of new type

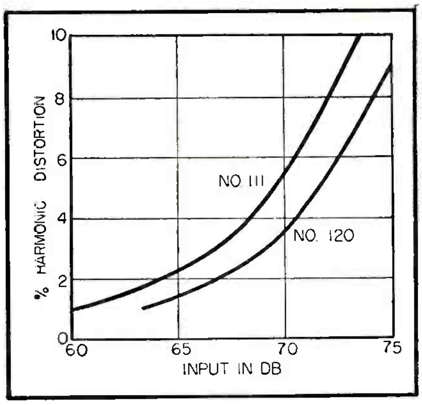


FIG. 6—Distortion curves, showing that new tape will take higher input

higher output on any recording machine without machine alterations. While a portion of the increase may be attributed to a higher recording sensitivity (where sensitivity is expressed as the ratio of output to input), a second portion is due to the fact that the input may be increased somewhat without attaining higher distortion.

Figure 5 shows curves of input vs output for the two modern tapes as determined on a professional type recorder. The bias values were chosen as optimum for each tape. It can be seen that a difference of approximately 4 db in output results at any given value of input.

Figure 6, which shows curves of input plotted as a function of distortion, illustrates the fact that to develop the same degree of distortion in the signal output, No. 120 tape requires a somewhat higher input than No. 111.

Figures 2, 5 and 6 illustrate the necessity for choosing the proper bias and recording levels in order that a given piece of equipment develop the full benefits of high-output tape.

Manufacturing Problems

The coercivity of iron oxides and hence the signal output may be enhanced by including minor percentages of impurities in the oxide crystals, introducing physical strains in the crystal lattice, and choosing a crystal habit which exhibits a desirable degree of shape anisotropy. All three means are deliberately employed in the manufacture of oxides commonly used on magnetic tapes made in this country.

In addition to the increase in output which may be associated with increased remanence of American oxides, the frequency response is enhanced, since the ability of a tape to retain magnetization for very short wavelengths generally improves with an increase in coercivity.

Backing Film

Excellent cellulose acetate film is available in this country and has been used as the supporting backing for the majority of tapes. This permits the use of a magnetic coating containing a high percentage of oxide, to form a magnetically active layer which in itself has a relatively low tensile strength. It is common practice to formulate the coating dispersion with the oxide concentration of from two to four parts of oxide to one part of a resinous binder. This additional oxide loading, taken together with the improved remanence of the oxide, accounts for the increase in signal output of present American over the early German tapes.

Type L tape was made from a calendered film and suffered from the inherent difficulty of caliper variation associated with this process. The best commercial practice in calendering produces films with a thickness tolerance of ± 10 percent. This represents a variation in signal output of ± 1 db, if the film is made from a magnetic dispersion. This caliper difficulty is reflected in type L tapes where variations of ± 1.5 db from roll to roll were found. Within a roll the output variations were smaller, amounting to ± ½ db.

Coating techniques developed in this country are consistently producing tapes which vary less than ±¼ db within a roll and which are uniform from roll to roll to within ±½ db. This means the coating thickness is maintained to less than ± 0.0000125 inch within a roll. The better uniformity represents a third improvement of American over early German tapes.

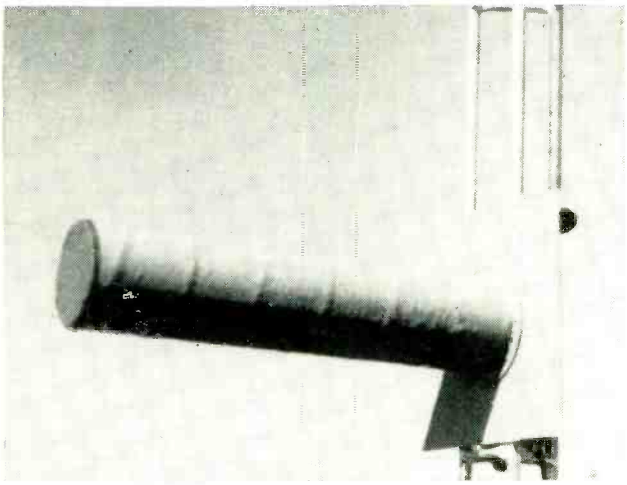
Tape Speed

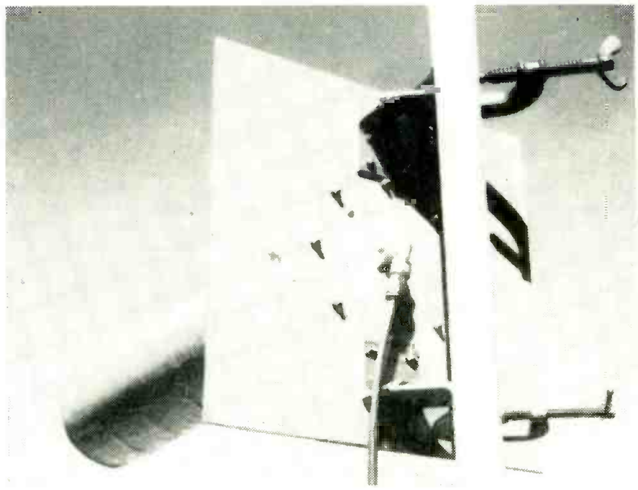
The German Magnetophone recorder, using type L tape, had a flat response to 10 kc at a tape speed of 30 inches per second. The minimum recorded wavelength was, therefore, 0.003 inch. Through careful design of machines and by the use of the improved American tapes it is now possible to obtain professional type recordings with a flat response out to 15 kc at a tape speed of only 7.5 inches per second. This requires the tape to maintain wavelengths as short as 0.0005 inch. The economy involved in the lower speed is obvious. It is doubtful if magnetic recording of sound would have achieved a fraction of its present popularity if the 30-inch-per-second velocity had not been reduced. As an example, satisfactory amateur recordings may now be made at a tape speed of 1⅞ inches per second.

Conclusions

The availability of a tape having an increase in output of approximately 6 db without deterioration in other characteristics should allow additional latitude to designers of magnetic recording equipment. Alternative ways in which the additional output may be employed are: To increase signal-to-noise level in recording equipment; to use narrower recording heads and recorded tape tracks to obtain output comparable with old tapes at a saving of tape area; to reduce tape speed through the use of greater pre-equalization of high frequencies and a lower record level without sacrifice of band width or output level; to design equipment having fewer electronic components.

A Helical Beam for





Mounted on relay tower, helical beam can be easily oriented by swivel brackets (shown in rear view on right). Coaxial feed finds natural termination in the helix itself

By EDWARD F. HARRIS

Chief Engineer
Mark Products Co.
Chicago, Ill.

A HELICAL beam antenna capable of meeting the most rigid commercial requirements in the 450-mc range has been made possible by recent advances in the field of fiberglass moldings. The helical beam, with its circular polarization, possesses added advantages of economy and strength, as well as high gain and bandwidth.

The corner reflector, a simple design, affords 8 to 10 db gain. The yagi has a slightly greater gain but suffers in bandwidth so that ice and snow may reduce its efficiency more than 50 percent. Parabolic antennas have high initial cost and require expensive high-strength towers. The helical beam antenna, now that production has been made practical, has none of these disadvantages.

Construction

A 16x16-in. solid aluminum plate (Fig. 1) is used for the ground plate. Molded integrally into a fiberglass radome-type cylindrical housing, the helix consists of a length of ⅜-in. copper braid. The radome is molded with a base flange which bolts directly to the ground plate.

A type N coaxial connector mounted at the center of the ground plate acts to terminate the cable and feed the helix. Since the radome is sealed and closed on its far end and the flange affords a seal to the aluminum ground plate, the entire configuration is weatherproof. Swivel brackets mounted on the back of the aluminum plate allow for mounting to a tower leg and for orienting the helical beam.

Calculations of the stresses involved under conditions of 100-mph wind velocity and ½-in. radial ice show that wind loading of the order of 40 pounds is experienced on the radome and the maximum stress on the base fibers of the housing at the flange is about 250 psi. Since the material is capable of stresses of the order of 30,000 psi, the safety factor is considerable.

Performance

Operation was checked in a helix-to-helix overall system, using iden-

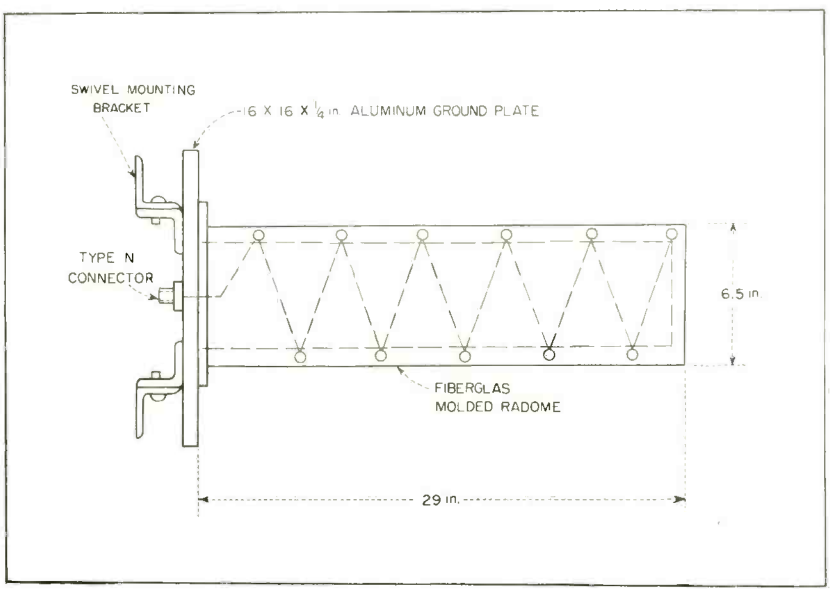


FIG. 1—Six-turn 14-degree pitch helix of ⅜-inch copper braid is molded integrally into cylinder. Base flange of radome bolts to aluminum ground plate

Citizen's Radio

With high gain and circular polarization, the helical beam antenna offers good bandwidth and pattern properties, plus good stress and ice loading safety. Radome is sealed and weatherproof. Helix designed at 450 mc stays unidirectional from 390 mc to 600 mc

tical receiving and transmitting helices. Figure 2 shows the measured radiation pattern of the receiving helix under these conditions of circular polarized transmission. Note the extremely smooth pattern and the total lack of any spurious lobes. Since all reflected radiations are of the opposite sense, the receiving helix does not respond to them and the pattern measured is more nearly the free space wave.

The helix configuration is essentially broad band, a property which makes for non-critical operation. To investigate the pattern bandwidth a helix-to-helix circuit was set up and patterns taken from 350 mc through 750 mc. Figure 3 shows the patterns as measured on an automatic polar recorder. Although the design frequency is 450 mc, the pattern stays unidirectional from 390 through 600 mc. Operation remains excellent well below 400 mc, so that this unit will find application in government services around 410 mc as well as at other frequencies throughout its range.

It is desirable to design for such a pattern as is obtained at 600 mc; however if this were scaled to 450 mc the unit would become too bulky for good commercial design. Now that a mechanically suitable design is available its properties could very well be extended to application in the 890–960 mc region also.

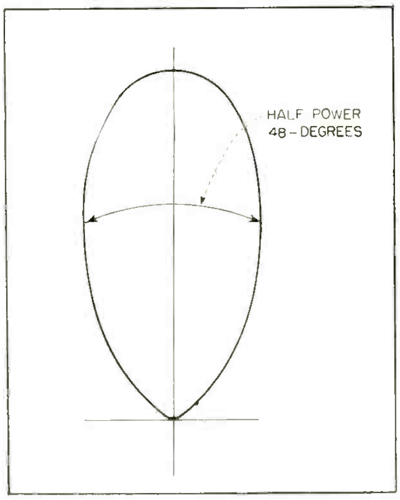


FIG. 2—Circular polarization of transmission as measured in a helix-to-helix overall system

Multiple Helices

Large increases in gain may be had by using several helices arrayed on a common ground plane. Four such elements mounted in a square will provide a nominal increase of 6 db over the single radiator and the assembly does not become unwieldy. A 4-helix array at both ends of the circuit will increase system gain on a repeater unit by 12 db, and still retain all the advantages of circular polarization. Four of the standard helical beam units described may be combined with the necessary ground-plane kit for such service and the feed remains straightforward and broad band.

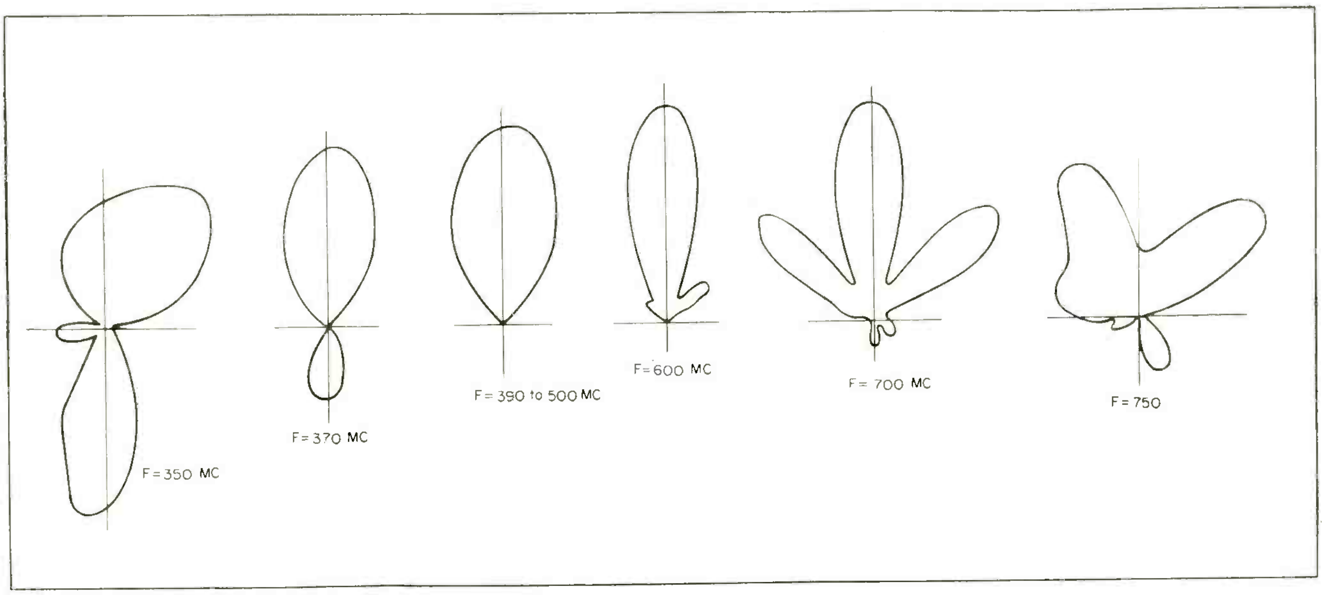
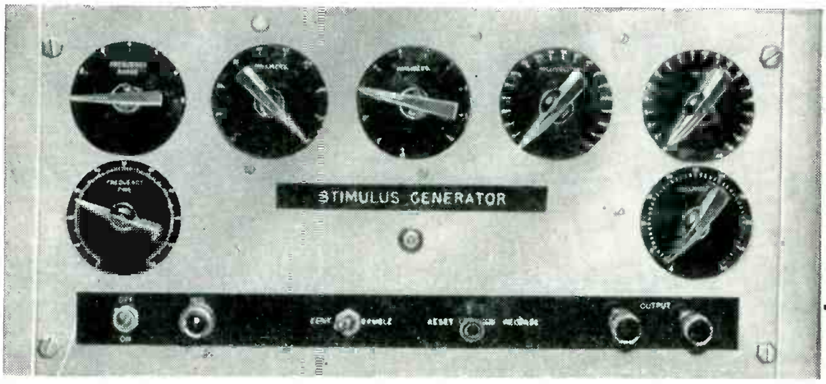


FIG. 3—Pattern for helix designed at 450 mc stays unidirectional from 390 to 600 mc. Half power beam width at 390 mc is 53 degrees, at 600 mc is 38 degrees, representing a very high-gain mode of operation

Pulse Generator Has



Front panel of the instrument showing the various controls for repetition rate, pulse width and amplitude

By W. W. SCHROEDER

National Physical Laboratory
Pretoria, South Africa

At the request of the Zoological Department of the University of Cape Town, a stimulus generator was designed and constructed for physiological research. The apparatus produces rectangular pulses with a pulse repetition rate variable from one to 1,000 cps. The desired frequency can be set by turning of coarse and fine frequency dials.

Pulse width is variable from one to 100 milliseconds. Variation can again be obtained by setting two dials, the dial settings being additive.

Pulse amplitude is variable from zero to 20 volts. One dial is provided for volts and two dials for millivolts. The two millivolt dials are also additive, when the volt dial is on zero. When the volt dial is used, the millivolt dials are inoperative.

By setting the CONTINUOUS-DOUBLE switch, Fig. 1, to CONTINUOUS, a continuous series of pulses may be obtained. On DOUBLE, only two pulses are produced when setting the pulse switch to RELEASE. The circuit can be made ready for the next set of double pulses by setting this switch to RESET.

Operation of the instrument may be described by referring to the schematic diagram in Fig. 1. It consists essentially of a square-wave generator supplying pulses to an output circuit, via a gating circuit and three multivibrators (V_6, V_7 and V_8). On continuous pulses, the gate is open and all pulses pass on to the output of the device.

On double pulses, V_5 is triggered by a negative signal obtained by differentiation (C_1 and R_1) of the first pulse following the operation of the release switch. Tube V_6 opens the gate immediately via the buffer stage and the next pulse from the generator passes along the direct line through the gate to the output stage. The output pulse is also applied to V_7. Tubes V_7 and V_8 constitute a scale-of-two and switch circuit which close the gate via the buffer stage after exactly two pulses have passed to the output.

Gas triode V_1 together with its associated components produces a variable-frequency saw-tooth waveform. This signal is applied to the pulse-length modulator V_2. A rectangular waveform is obtained at V_3 which can be varied in width by the capacitance range of C_2, actually consisting of 19 separate capacitors. The positive square pulses are then shaped by V_{3A} and applied to a cathode follower V_{3B}. At the cathode of V_{3B}, square waves of approximately 30 volts peak-to-peak amplitude are developed.

Continuous Pulses

Pulses produced by the generator are applied to the gate and multivibrator V_5 simultaneously. However, V_5, V_7 and V_8 remain inoperative due to the high grid leak resistor (100K) with the pulse switch open (RESET). With switch S_1 set to CONTINUOUS, the suppressor grid of gate tube V_{10} is at ground potential. This tube conducts and the pulses will pass on to the first half of V_{12}. The pulses are then inverted and applied to the output cathode follower, second half of V_{12}. Amplitude of the output signal is adjustable by means of preset potentiometer R_8. The attenuators give the required amplitude for the output signal.

With S_1 open, the gate tube is at cut-off, as its suppressor is at −95 volts because of the current through V_9. With S_2 at RELEASE, V_5, V_7 and V_8 are all in operation. The first pulse after operating the release switch will now trigger V_5, applying a negative potential to the first grid of V_9. The decrease of anode current of V_9 makes the suppressor of V_{10} more positive and the tube again conducts and the gate is open.

The next pulse from the generator now passes through the gate to the output. This output signal is also applied to V_7. The V_7 stage, which constitutes a scale-of-two circuit, operates switch V_8 after exactly two pulses have passed on to the output. The switching multivibrator V_8 applies a positive signal to right-hand grid of V_9, which causes this tube to conduct and to close the gate V_{10} by increasing its suppressor voltage again to about −95 volts.

A neon indicator V_{13} gives a visual indication of the pulses, particularly at the lower pulse repetition rates.

Accuracy of the output attenu-

Wide Control Range

Rectangular-shaped pulses, either continuous or in pairs, are provided at repetition rates from one to 1,000 cps. Pulse width is variable from one to 100 milliseconds and amplitude is variable from 0 to 20 volts

ator is better than five percent. The pulse-width and frequency settings are only approximate, but as the unit is intended for use in conjunction with an oscilloscope and photographic equipment, external time marks will allow exact determination of pulse width and frequency.

The instrument described is an attempt at the construction of a relatively inexpensive but versatile stimulus generator which incorporates most of the necessary requirements for use in an electrophysiological laboratory. The number of tubes is relatively small and the operation of the instrument is comparatively simple. The instrument was developed in the Electronics Section of the South African National Physical Laboratory.

The author wishes to acknowledge the aid of D. J. Holshausen and J. H. J. Filter of the Electrical Standards Section.

This paper is published by permission of the South African Council for Scientific and Industrial Research.

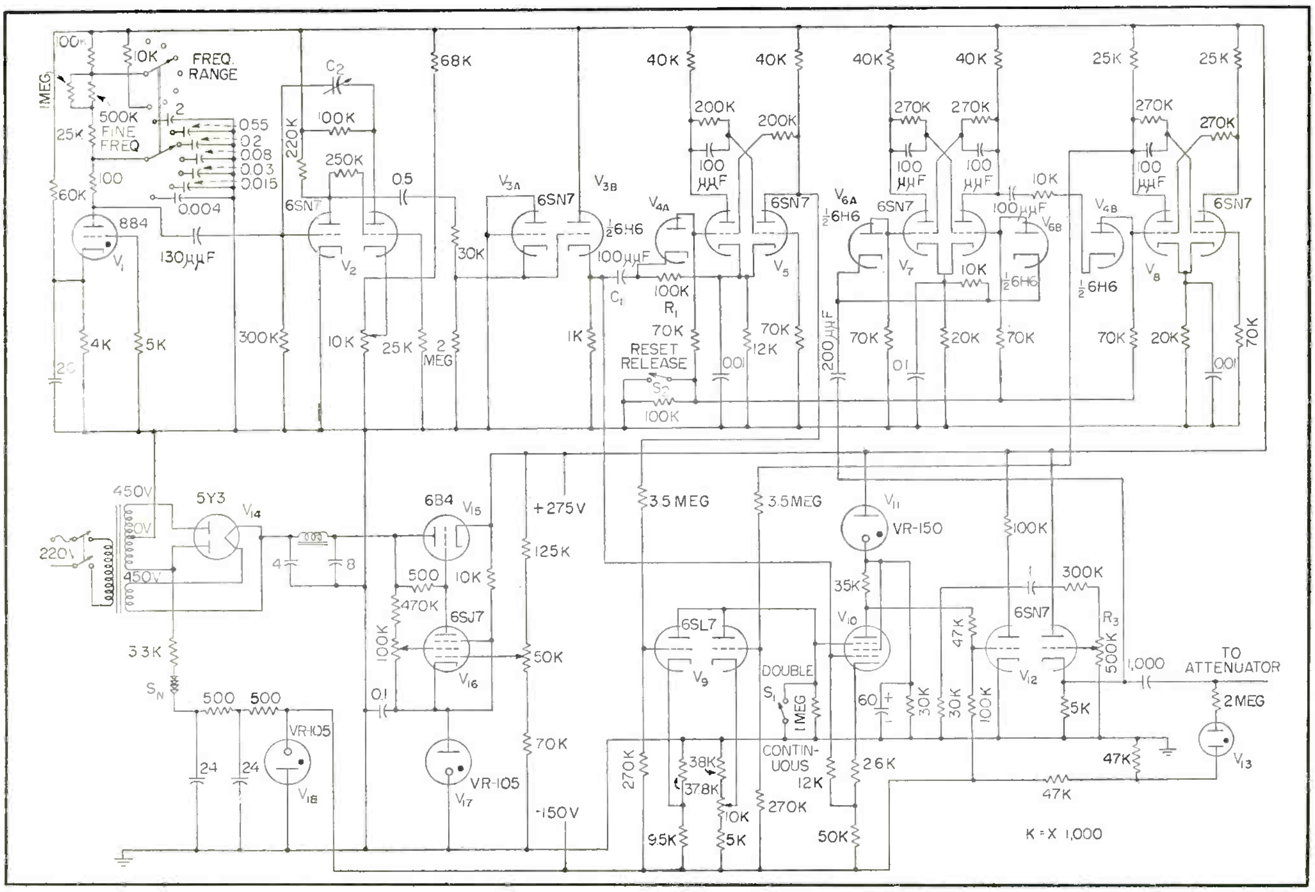
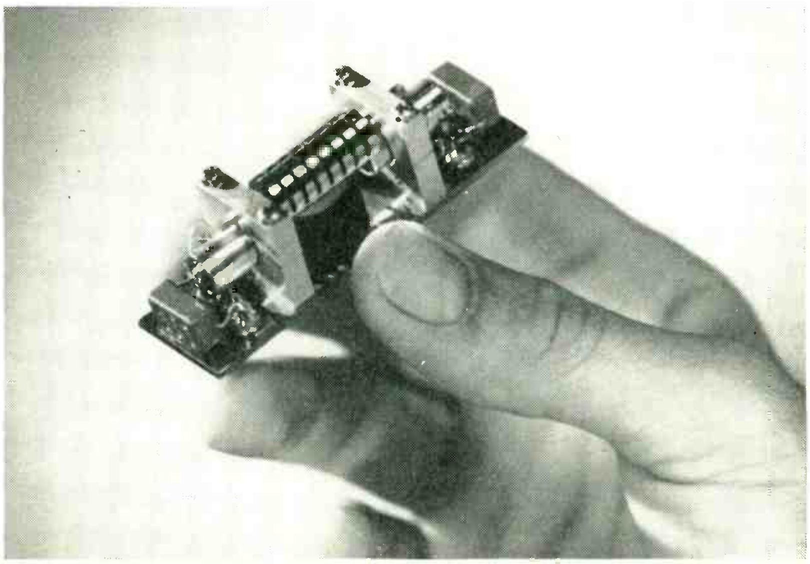


FIG. 1—Schematic diagram of the rectangular-pulse stimulus generator

How To Use Mechanical I-F Filters



Mechanical filter takes less room than most 455-kc L-C filters and gives superior shape factor to i-f response characteristic

By M. L. DOELZ and J. C. HATHAWAY

Collins Radio Company Burbank, California

THE MECHANICAL FILTER was developed to fill the need for a compact and permanently-tuned bandpass filter at intermediate frequencies. The selectivity characteristic is achieved by means of overcoupled mechanical resonators driven by magnetostriction. Frequency response is characterized by a nearly flat top and steep skirts on both sides of the pass band, as shown by Fig. 1.

Figure 2 shows the functional elements of the mechanical filter. A signal current is fed to the input coil at one end causing the nickel driving wire, in the center of the coil, to expand and contract due to the magnetostrictive effect. The resulting longitudinal vibration drives the first resonant disk. Mechanical vibrations are coupled through the six disks by means of three wires acting as springs. At the output end of the filter, the longitudinal motion of the nickel end wire is transformed into an electrical current by the inverse magnetostrictive effect.

The construction details of a complete filter assembly are shown in the photograph. The six center disks comprise a mechanical bandpass network, while those at each end are untuned and function only as rigid supports. Each supporting disk is soldered to a brass tube, which serves as a mounting and shield for the driving coil. Wire leads from the coils are soldered to hermetically sealed feed-through terminals in the base plate, and small mica capacitors are connected across these coils to provide low-Q resonant circuits at each end of the filter.

The complete assembly is mounted and sealed in a brass case 1 inch high, 15/16 inch wide, and 2 13/16 inches long. In application, the filter is connected directly to the plate and grid circuits of tubes.

Characteristics

Magnetostrictively-driven mechanical filters have several advantages over their electrical equivalents. In the region from 100 to 500 kc, the mechanical elements used are extremely small and it is possible to construct filters having better selectivity characteristics than the best of conventional i-f

Rugged fix-tuned interstage coupling units provide steep-skirt selectivity for intermediate-frequency amplifiers used in communications receivers, and in ssb transmitters for eliminating undesired sideband from low-frequency dsb signal

systems in less than the space required by a single i-f transformer.

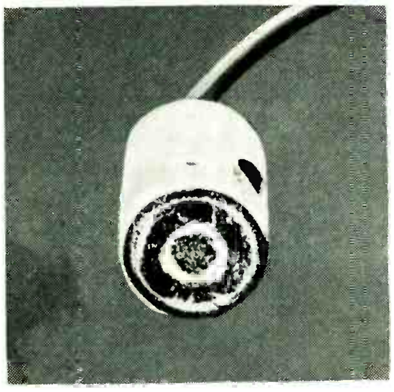
Since mechanical elements with Q's of 2,000 and over are easily obtainable, it is possible to construct filters of extremely narrow bandwidth with characteristics following the theory for lossless elements. This allows filter designs which are unattainable with electrical elements because of their relatively high losses.

A third advantage, that is not immediately apparent, lies in the permanence of the tuning adjustments. Once the various mechanical elements have been constructed, the filter frequency characteristics are permanent and no subsequent trimming is required or is possible. While this makes the initial design difficult in many ways, it removes the usual difficulties with malfunctioning of equipment due to improper trimmer adjustment, coil aging, humidity and other detuning effects. The latter may eventually become the most important characteristic since it has the effect of reducing servicing complexity of already overly complex electronic equipment.

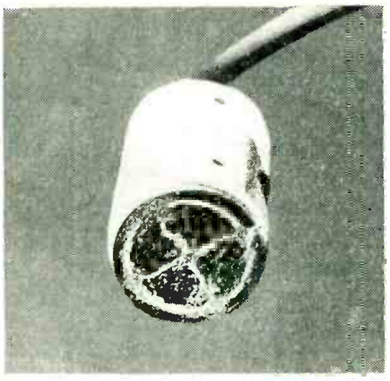
Filter Elements

The mechanical filter bandpass system is composed of metal disks and wires. The disks function as high-Q resonators, while the wires provide coupling between disks and function as magnetostrictive transducers at the terminations of the filter.

Two normal vibration modes of a single disk are illustrated in the photographs. The mode with two rings has been selected for most of the filter work, while the other is a



Lycopodium powder shows desired mode used in mechanical filter



Spurious mode appears close in frequency to desired mode

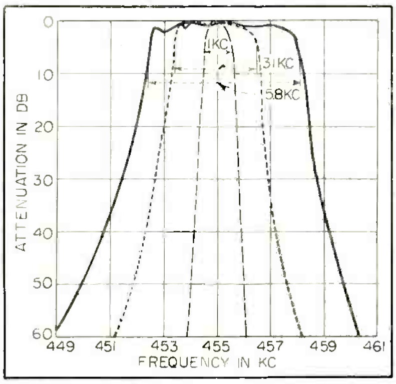


FIG. 1—Frequency response of three different mechanical filter designs described in text

spurious mode appearing relatively close in frequency to the desired mode.

The patterns shown were obtained by burnishing the surface of a disk and sprinkling it with lycopodium powder. The disk is driven with a nickel wire excited by magnetostriction. The resulting vibration caused particles to collect at the nodes; thus the pattern showing two rings indicates that the disk in vibrating with two nodal rings and with both the center and the outside edge moving at high velocity. Similarly, the other pattern shows a mode involving one nodal ring and crossed nodal lines.

An analysis of the vibration of a circular plate shows that an infinite set of different vibration modes exists. These are in general not harmonically related but frequently two will appear rather close together in frequency[1]. The major problems in the design of this type of resonator are first, the selection of a desirable mode of vibration, that is, one well separated from all others, and second, the selection of a thickness-to-diameter ratio such that spurious modes are still further removed. Analysis of thin plates shows that the frequency of the two-ring mode varies inversely as the square of the diameter and directly as the thickness. It has been found experimentally that this relation holds approximately for the relatively thick disk used.

In the mechanical filter assembly, the disk resonator functions as an essentially lossless element. The material selected for disks is a nickel-iron alloy with high Q and zero thermoelastic coefficient. The high Q of a disk is illustrated by the

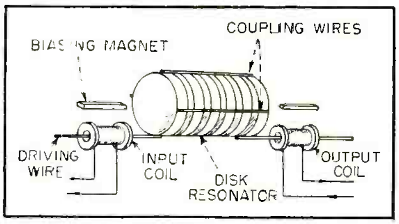


FIG. 2—Components of six-disk mechanical filter

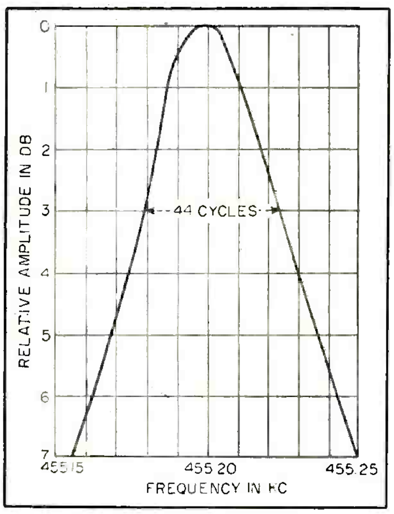


FIG. 3—Single disk resonance curve is down 3 db at 44 cycles

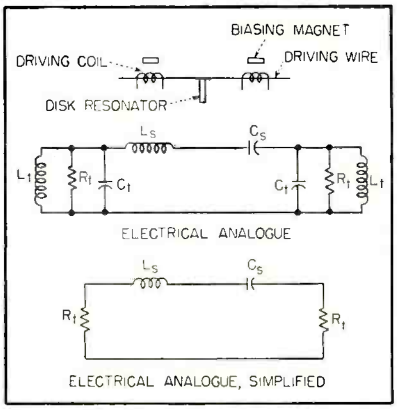


FIG. 4—Single disk filter and electrical analogue

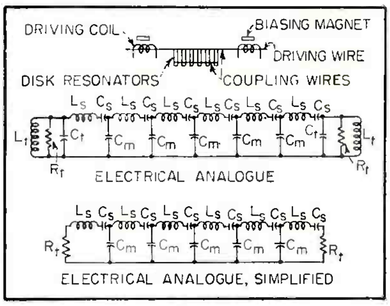


FIG. 5—Six-disk filter and electrical analogue

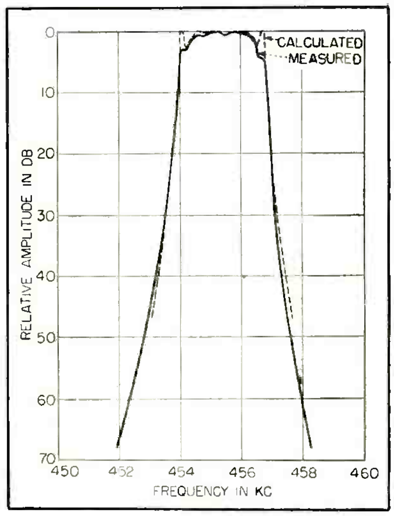


FIG. 6—Calculated frequency response of electrical analogue compared with measured frequency response of a mechanical filter

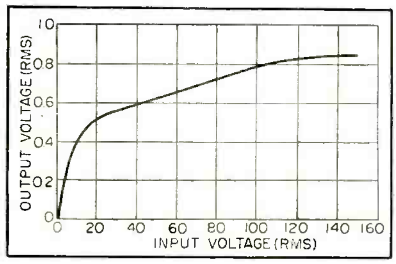


FIG. 7—Mechanical filter overload characteristic at 455 kc

resonance curve of Fig. 3. This curve has a center frequency of 455.2 kc and a half-power bandwidth of 44 cycles. The value of Q calculated from the fractional bandwidth is 10,400.

Mechanical coupling in the filter is provided by three nickel wires welded to the peripheries of disk resonators. These wires function as springs connected between disks. Nickel was selected for use in coupling elements since it gives the desired degree of coupling with a convenient wire size and is easily welded to the disks. The relatively low Q of nickel is not a serious detriment since losses in the coupling elements have a small effect compared with losses in disk resonators.

Commercially pure nickel wire has been found to be an excellent transducer material for use at the filter terminations. It has an inherent Q of the order of 50, controllable by heat treatment and magnetization. Many steel alloys have magnetostrictive properties, but in general they have rather high effective Q's. This makes them undesirable as transducers since added frictional losses are required for proper matching of the filter. Transmission losses using nickel transducers depend on the nature of the driving coils. These coils may be constructed for resonant electrical impedances that vary from a few hundred ohms to 50,000 ohms or higher. The higher impedance coils result in somewhat greater transmission losses because of the lower concentration of flux in the driving wires. Optimum magnetic biasing fields exist for the transducers, but are quite broad. The location of the optimum can be obtained by differentiation of published curves on the relative length versus field strength for nickel.

Analysis and Design

In analyzing the mechanical filter, it has been found convenient to use an electrical analogue for the mechanical vibrating system. The electrical circuit is obtained by using the mechanical-electrical analogy, where velocity is equivalent to current and force is equivalent to voltage. Also, damping is equivalent to resistance, mass to inductance, and stiffness to elastance. In the following paragraphs some considerations involved in filter analysis and design are discussed for a single-disk filter and for a multi-disk filter.

A single-disk mechanical filter and its electrical analogue are shown in Fig. 4. The driving wires at each end of the filter are tuned to antiresonance and correspond to two parallel tuned circuits in the electrical analogue. The disk resonator is equivalent to a series resonant circuit joining the two parallel resonant circuits. Energy loss and transfers in the end elements are represented by resistances in the parallel circuits. The Q of these parallel circuits is sufficiently low so that, in the frequency range of the filter, they may be represented by the resistors R_t. If the output current of the electrical analogue is measured with a constant current source applied to the input, a single resonant peak is obtained.

The fractional bandwidth of the peak is determined by the ratio of the terminating impedance to the series resonant impedance. Similarly in the mechanical filter ($\Delta f/f_o = 2R_t/\omega_o L_s$), bandwidth is determined by the ratio of the impedance of the terminating wires to the disk impedance. Here, mechanical impedance is defined as the ratio of force to velocity.

The bandwidth of single-disk filters can be adjusted by varying the radial position of the transducer wires on the disk. Observation of the vibration pattern indicates that high velocities exist at the center of the disk with a zero velocity region occurring at the first nodal ring. Therefore, the bandwidth of a single-disk filter using specified disks and end wires will be a maximum with the wire attached at the center and will decrease towards zero as the wire is moved out towards the first nodal ring.

A second method of adjusting bandwidth is to vary the cross-sectional area of the end wires. The vibration equations of this wire or rod are analogous to those for an electrical transmission line with velocity taking the place of current and force that of voltage. The equations indicate that the characteristic impedance varies directly as the cross-sectional area of the rod and, therefore, that the antiresonant impedance of a length of line some odd multiple of ¼ wavelength varies directly as the area.

Figure 5 shows a six-disk filter and its electrical analogue. As in the case of the single-disk filter, end wires are equivalent to parallel resonant circuits, and disks to series resonant elements. One new element has been added in the form of bottom capacitance coupling. These capacitors are the electrical analogues for coupling wires less than ⅛ wavelength long, welded in place between successive disks. The portion of the wires between disks represents the mechanical equivalent of a short transmission line, or a capacitance. In designing filters with two or more disks, the cross-sectional areas of both driving wires and coupling wires are adjusted to control bandwidth.

The calculated frequency response of the electrical circuit is compared with the measured response of a mechanical filter in Fig. 6. The curves correspond very closely except near the edges of the pass band, where the measured response is less than the calculated value due to losses in resonators and coupling elements.

Performance

The performance characteristics of a six-disk mechanical filter are summarized in Table 1. This filter has been designed to have a 6-db bandwidth of 3.10 kc with a center frequency of 455 kc. The peak-to-valley ratio in the pass band is less than 3 db. The shape factor of the filter response is defined as the ratio of bandwidth measured 60 db below the highest peak to bandwidth at 6-db attenuation. The present filter has a shape factor of less than 2.25 to 1. Improvements approaching a 2 to 1 shape factor should be obtainable by further refinement of the design. The low value of shape factor achieved with mechanical filters permits unusually high rejection of adjacent channel signals in communications receivers.

Transmission loss measured on present filters is less than 26 db. Design improvements on future models will permit tighter coupling between filter driving wires and coils, with a resulting transmission loss of 15 db or less. This loss can be offset easily by one stage of amplification.

The overload input voltage level, listed in the table, is the value of input voltage at which the filter saturates. The effect of saturation is illustrated in Fig. 7. This curve shows the filter output voltage measured as a function of input voltage at 455 kc. The curve is nearly linear from 0 to 10 volts, while the knee occurs at approximately 15 volts. To determine the effect of overload on frequency response, the output voltage was measured as a function of frequency with input voltages ranging from 0.5 to 300 volts rms. No change was observed in the response at these levels. These measurements indicate that the mechanical filter will be suitable for use in receiver i-f strips and similar low-level applications.

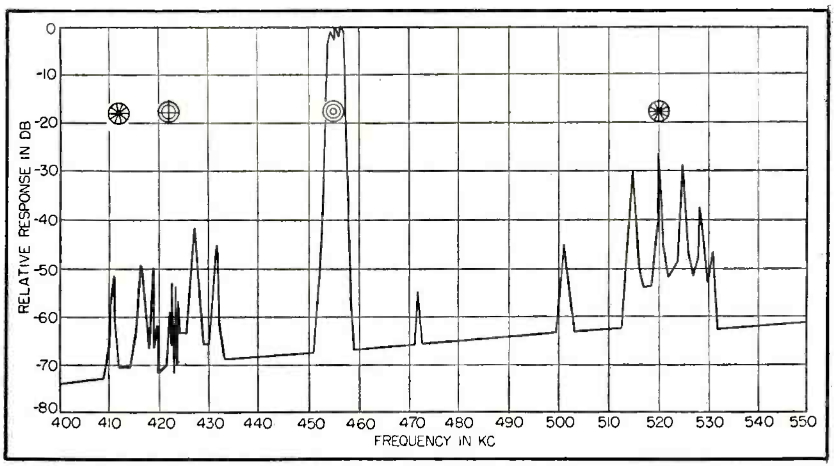


FIG. 8—Spurious response of mechanical filter. Different modes are indicated in circles

Spurious Responses

The spurious responses occurring in the frequency range of a filter are plotted in Fig. 8. The major peaks are a result of disk vibration modes other than the two-ring mode discussed above. Normal vibration patterns are illustrated on the top of the graph at their respective frequencies. The rings and diameters indicate positions of nulls in the vibration pattern. A provision has been made in this filter design to reduce the spurious amplitudes by drilling a hole in the center of each end disk. This has the effect of reducing the frequencies of the three spurious modes shown in Fig. 8, with a consequent decrease of about 20 db in the amplitude of undesired filter responses. Also, the hole drilled in each end disk reduces the mechanical disk impedance to about half the original value, thereby providing half-section terminations for the filter and decreasing the peak-to-valley ratio in the pass band.

The delay characteristic of a mechanical filter is shown in Fig. 9, together with amplitude response. The time delay varies from ½ millisecond to 1 millisecond in the pass band. Two large peaks occur near the edges of the band and a small peak near the center. The dissymetry of the characteristic is caused by a slight mistuning of filter elements.

Service Tests

Tests have been made to determine the filter operating characteristics under a variety of service conditions. Since no trimming adjustments are required, the case is hermetically sealed, and no difficulty is expected due to high humidity. The effects of temperature variation are illustrated in Fig. 10. The major change is an increase in peak-to-valley ratio at temperature extremes, as a result of the detuning of filter end wires. The ratio approaches a maximum of 6 db at −30 C and 80 C. The frequency of peaks on the response curve shifted a negligible amount.

To determine the effects of vibration, a filter was subjected to the vibration test in the Army-Navy Specification, AN-E-19. During the test, a 455-kc carrier was fed through the filter to a low frequency receiver. This permitted the detection of any modulation resulting from vibration. No mechanical resonances were observed and no modulation was detected in the range from 10 cps to 55 cps. Response curves measured before and after each test indicated that the filter had suffered no damage.

The service tests described above indicate that mechanical filters will be satisfactory for most commercial applications. It is expected that they will satisfy military requirements when provided with suitable temperature compensation.

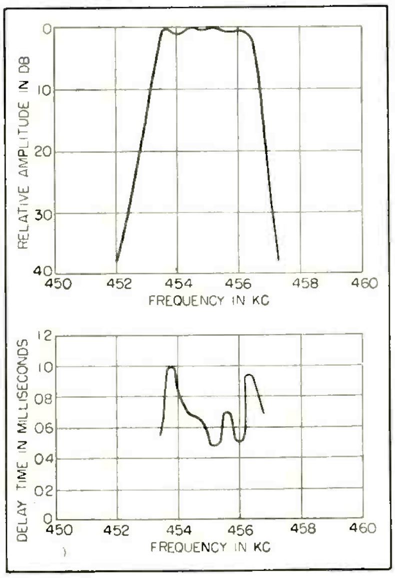


FIG. 9—Amplitude response and delay time of a six-disk mechanical filter

Table I—

Performance Characteristics of Six-Disk Mechanical I-F Filter

Operating Frequency	455 kc
Bandwidth at 6 db	3.10 kc±0.25 kc
Peak-to-Valley Ratio	Less than 3 db
Shape Factor (6 db to 60 db)	Less than 2.25
Transmission Loss	Less than 26 db
Overload Input Voltage Level	15 volts
Operating Temperature Range	−30 C to 80 C
Vibration—Satisfies the Requirements of Army-Navy Specification AN-E-19	
Case Size	1″ × $\frac{15}{16}$″ × $2\frac{13}{16}$″
Input and Output Impedance	6,500 ohms

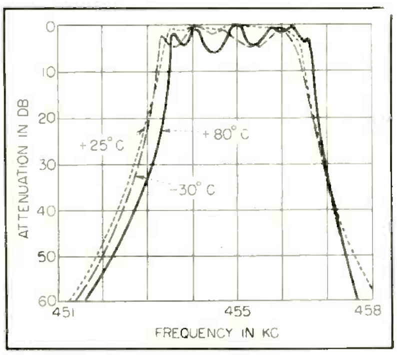


FIG. 10—Curves show temperature dependence of mechanical filters

Experimental filters with bandwidths ranging from 800 cycles to 8 kc have been construced at 455 kc and it has been found that, as expected, essentially scaled reproductions of the curves of Fig. 1 are obtained regardless of bandwith when the same number of resonant elements are used. The parameters limiting the bandwidth range for the present design are the practical limits on the size of coupling and driving wires on the narrow end of the scale and the limits on achievable bandwidths of terminating wires in the wide-band direction.

It is believed that a reasonable range of center frequencies lies between 100 kc and 1 mc. The limitation on the lower end lies largely in the size of the elements and on the high end in the precision required for very small elements.

Applications

Filters of various bandwidths have been installed on an experimental basis in the i-f systems of several communication receivers by replacing the first i-f transformer following the mixer by the filter and substituting broad-band circuits for the subsequent i-f transformers.

The 3.10-kc bandwidth filter was found to be useful for ssb reception of a-m signals, allowing a choice of sidebands and consequent reduction of interference. From the curve of Fig. 1, it is observed that, with the carrier placed at 453.5 kc, signals at 453.0 will be rejected by 20 db. At 452.5 they are down 35 db, thus allowing fairly complete rejection of the unwanted sideband.

A second application lies in the field of ssb generation. Assuming a lower limit of 400 cycles in the modulating spectrum, carrier suppression would be 17 db and the lowest frequency component of the other sideband down 29 db, with the higher frequency components suppressed still further. These figures are for a single unit and two cascaded units would provide appreciable improvement.

REFERENCE

(1) Mary D. Waller, Vibration of Free Plates, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 211, p 265.

Recording Photometer Provides Log Response

Instrument provides continuous measurement from 10^{-3} to 10^{3} microlamberts. Intensity recordings are made on recording milliammeter. Two-tube circuit corrects high-intensity response without range switching. Phototube is protected from injury

By W. S. PLYMALE, JR.

Photometry Branch, Optics Division
Naval Research Laboratory
Washington, D. C.

LIGHT measurements over a wide range of intensities require an instrument that can be varied to suit the particular level at which the measurement is to be made. Phototube photometers that use a manually-operated switch present a disadvantage if many positions are needed to cover the required range.

Feedback circuits have been employed in photometers using multiplier phototubes.[1] However, certain design features have limited their use in direct measurements in wide-range problems such as time versus brightness measurements on phosphorescent materials, monitoring light sources and experiments wherein an extreme brightness range is encountered.

For many purposes it is desirable to have a true logarithmic response over an intensity range of 10^{-6} to 1 or greater. However, scale compression can reach a point where accurate readings are difficult and instrument stability is affected by forcing the dynode voltage of the multiplier phototubes to values for which the tubes were never designed.

The photometer to be described has a true logarithmic scale covering six cycles, which is adequate for most work from very low to medium light intensities. By addition of neutral filters, the photometer may be used from medium to very high intensities without appreciable fatigue of the multiplier phototube. The additional convenience of recording fluctuations on a strip-chart recorder makes the instrument valuable in either experimental or control work. For example, much time can be saved in decay measurements of phosphors having relatively long glow periods.

Photometer Circuit

A schematic diagram of the complete circuit is given in Fig. 1. The dynode supply is a voltage doubler using an ordinary power transformer with resistors inserted in the 816 filament leads so that both spare windings may be used. A full-wave power supply furnishes voltage for the bucking and compensating circuits. A voltage divider across the filter output consists of an OA3 and OD3 that also serve as voltage regulators.

The 807 control tube for the dynode voltage regulator has its grid coupled to the output of the type 1P21 or 1P22 multiplier phototube. Total dynode voltage for an average phototube may vary from 175 to nearly 1,100 volts under operating conditions. An OA3 in the

Complete photometer showing phototube pickup, control panel and recording milliammeter

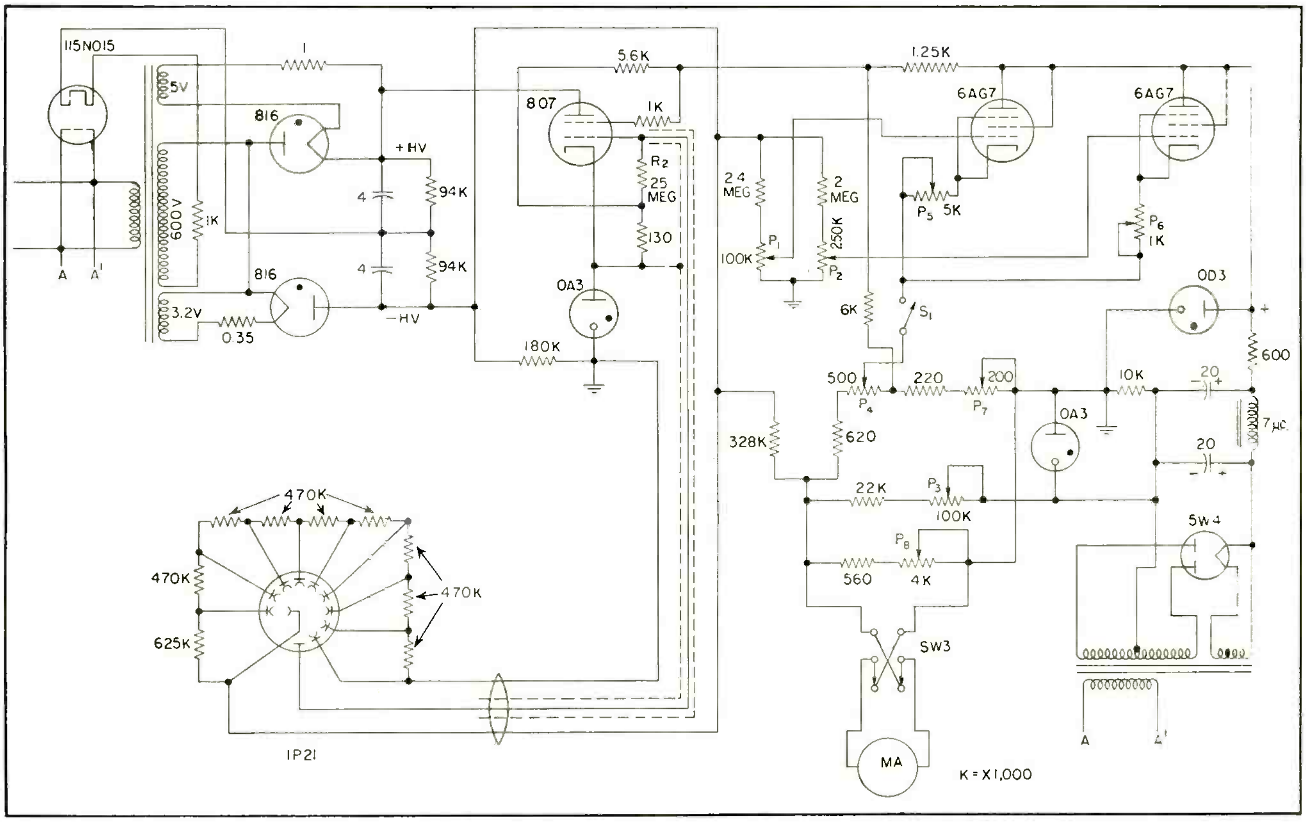


FIG. 1—Schematic diagram shows complete photometer circuit

cathode circuit of the 807 is held in operation through R_1 from the positive terminal of the full-wave power supply. This tube fixes the anode voltage on the multiplier phototube at slightly less than 75 volts when only dark current is flowing through load resistor R_2. As the phototube anode current increases, there is a reduction of several volts from this value but anode characteristics of the 1P21 and 1P22 tubes show that operation somewhat below 75 volts is permissible.

Circuit Design

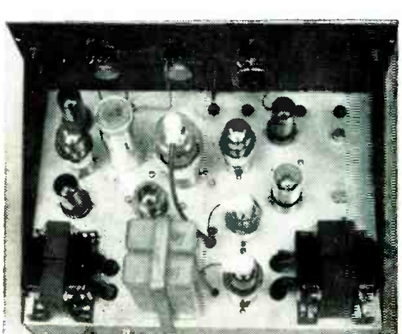
The network containing the strip-chart recorder is presented in rudimentary form in Fig. 2, where E_c = voltage across dynodes, E_b = bucking potential, E_p = compensating potential, R_1 = dynode input resistance, R_2 and R_3 are dropping resistors.

For full deflection of the recorder: E_c = 150 volts (approximately), E_p = 75 volts, I = 1 ma and IR = 1.4 volts.

For no deflection (null balance): E_c = 820 volts (approximately), E_p = 75 volts, I = 0 and IR = 0.

With a value of 83,000 ohms assigned to R_3 and an arbitrary value of 4.4 volts given to E_b, it was found possible to effect a solution whereby R_1 = 330,000 ohms and R_2 = 1,220 ohms.

From these values a tentative circuit was set up and minor adjustments made until reasonably good meter performance was noted as the dynode voltage was varied from about 150 to approximately 1,000 volts. The final circuit is shown in Fig. 3 where the voltage E_b is supplied by an IR drop from the OD3 with suitable divider resistors. For additional control and final balancing, several small rheostats were added to the basic circuit. These are shown in Fig. 1.



Top view of control chassis

With the feedback circuit connected to the circuit of Fig. 3, the voltage curve from darkness to direct measurement of a screen brightness of 0.5 microlambert, (Fig. 4) was found essentially linear for phototubes having high saturation characteristics. This gave linearity for a range somewhat less than 1,000 to 1 and it was found necessary to add a correcting circuit to compensate for nonlinearity at low dynode voltages.

Two 6AG7's were inserted in the circuit in such a way that they would automatically become operative as the dynode voltage became less negative. By proper adjustment of grid potentiometers P_1 and

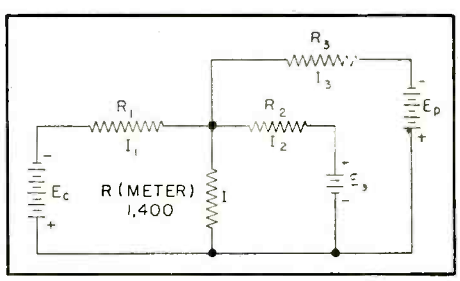


FIG. 2—Rudimentary null-balance circuit

P_2, any two points along the curve could be chosen and the instrument corrected at these points. In Fig. 5 is shown the basic circuit for such a corrector tube. As each tube conducts a certain amount of cathode current is introduced in the circuit causing an increase in positive voltage E_b. The magnitude of current in each tube is controlled by rheostats P_5 and P_6 shown in Fig. 1.

Adjustment and Operation

The problem of getting a light source of sufficiently wide range is the most difficult part of calibration. A long optical bench with a set of neutral filters may be used and two or three small lamps with fixed levels of brightness can be of value in checking the calibration. The instrument can ordinarily be operated to low intensities and dark-current fluctuations in the multiplier phototube may be observed on the recorder chart.

Zero-trace adjustments are made with the phototube shutter closed. Potentiometers P_1 and P_2 are turned fully counterclockwise; all other controls are set near midpoint; and switch S_1 is open. Rheostats P_3 and P_7 control the balancing circuits; P_7 is adjusted so that the recorder trace can easily be set to zero by P_3. If this is impossible, the multiplier phototube has an exceptionally high dark current and may not be satisfactory.

It is best to run a tentative calibration on the instrument before adjusting shunt rheostat P_8 or cutting in the 6AG7 corrector tubes. When a brightness vs deflection curve is plotted on semilog paper, the plot will be essentially straight over nearly three cycles with a curvature at about half scale. In this region, P_8 is effective and the deflection may be adjusted to some desired value. This is illustrated as point *A* on the graph of Fig. 6.

If the instrument is allowed to go without correction to higher brightness values, the line in Fig. 6 will tend to curve upwards from point *A*. When S_1 is closed and P_1 in the grid circuit of the first 6AG7 adjusted, the curve can be pulled into a straight line up to a point *B* on the graph. This may require resetting cathode rheostat P_5 to produce proper deflection on the recorder but an appreciable change in deflection should be noticed while adjusting either P_1 or P_5. Potentiometer P_1 is used chiefly to vary the point of cut-in for the 6AG7 while P_5 controls the magnitude of correcting current added to the network.

When higher brightness values are reached, the upper portion of the curve can be straightened by setting P_2 and P_6 controlling the second 6AG7. The effects of both corrector tubes may be varied somewhat by P_8, which is introduced to compensate for variation in current characteristics of multiplier phototubes.

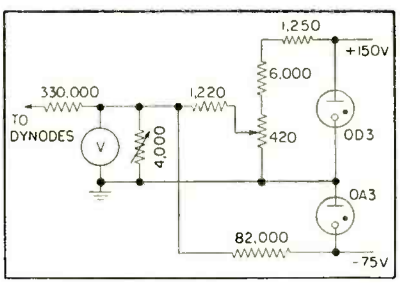


FIG. 3—Null-balance circuit using calculated values

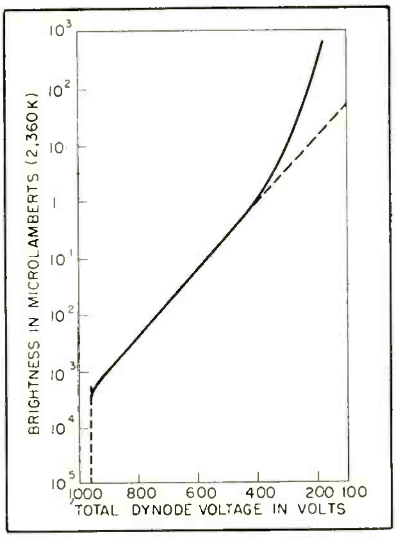


FIG. 4—Dynode voltage-light intensity characteristic for phototube

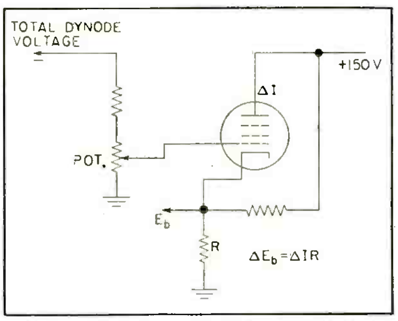


FIG. 5—Basic correcting circuit for high-intensity response

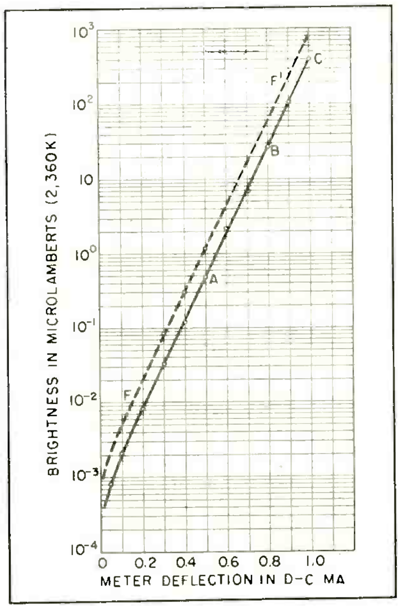


FIG. 6—Photometer calibration curve showing correction points. Broken curve holds when filter is used

Sensitivity and Stability

Tests show that the photometer holds calibration remarkably well and the performance of the whole circuit is limited only by the stability of the phototube. Noise effects in a multiplier tube, ordinarily very noticeable in linear photometers, are not as pronounced in a feedback circuit. Most effects noticed are due to phototube fatigue and the fact that normal dark current changes slightly after the tube is subjected to appreciable light. Fatigue effects tend, however, to be minimized by the fact that total dynode voltage is automatically reduced when the phototube is exposed to light.

When used with a strip-chart recorder, response of the instrument is limited to 0.5 sec. Nevertheless, with suitable designing and use of a synchroscope, it should be possible to record light flashes of only a few microseconds duration.

REFERENCE

(1) M. H. Sweet, Logarithmic Photometer, ELECTRONICS, p 105, Nov. 1946.

Television Receiver

By EDWARD S. WHITE
Assistant Chief Engineer
Advanced Development Lab.
CBS-Columbia Inc.
Brooklyn, N. Y.

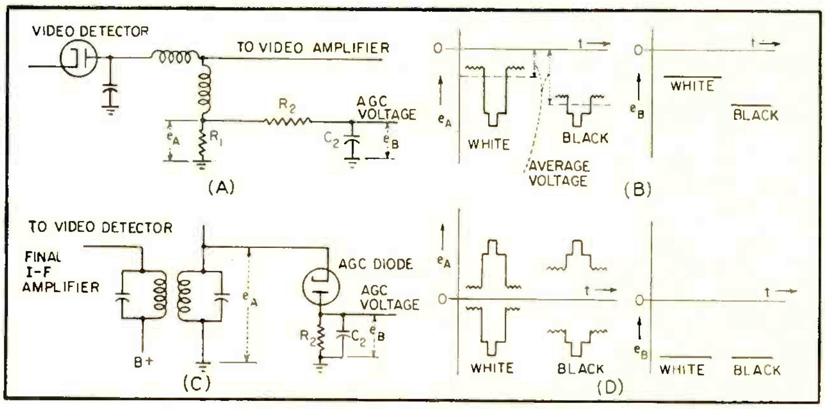


FIG. 1—Average agc circuit (A) and pre-war peak agc circuit (C) with graphs of instantaneous voltages

THE choice of the agc system installed in a tv receiver is often a compromise between cost and the importance of particular operational features. It does not necessarily follow that the more economical design is less desirable from a functional point of view. In some instances, the average agc system, which involves the least cost, might be preferred over some more expensive circuits. To determine an optimum design a thorough understanding of the agc mechanism is essential.

Average AGC System

The simplest and most inexpensive agc circuit is shown in Fig. 1A with the video detector peaking network included for completeness. The value of R_1, the detector load resistor, is usually about 4,000 ohms. Instantaneous voltages, e_A and e_B, for both a white picture and a black picture are shown in Fig. 1B on a horizontal line basis.

The agc voltage will be a function of picture content as well as of signal strength. Furthermore, even with the blackest picture content, average agc voltage will be less than the sync peak voltage, limiting the capability of this circuit to produce substantial amounts of negative voltage. This means that the receiver will be more susceptible to overloading in very strong signal areas, particularly if white picture material is being transmitted.

Since the developed agc voltage will vary also according to the transmitted scene light background, the proper gamma of the picture may not be reproduced.

The noise immunity of this agc system is excellent. Practically all impulse noise disturbances result in sharp spikes which may attain considerable peak amplitudes but are relatively widely spaced and sporadic when observed at the video detector output. The interposition of the integrating network, R_2 and C_2, between this point and the agc voltage output results in an averaging out of the noise, minimizing the effects of the high, intermittent noise peaks.

Values selected for R_2 and C_2 are of considerable importance. The R_2-C_2 time constant should be of the order of 0.1 sec. This large constant is necessary because the vertical blanking and sync pulses introduce a 60 cps component which if not filtered out adequately results in more instantaneous agc voltage during the vertical sync time. The effect of this would be to depress the vertical sync pulse making it more difficult for the sync circuits and other sections of the receiver to operate properly.

The necessary employment of a large R_2-C_2 time constant results in a slow acting system with agc voltage unable to follow rapid fluctuations of input signal levels. This is most dramatically observed in the airplane flutter effect. A faster acting agc system would also tend to correct partially for low-frequency distortions appearing in the signal at the video detector.

To insure further impulse noise immunity the possible situation where a noise peak might cause grid current to flow in one or more of the agc controlled tubes should be considered. In this case it is highly desirable that the agc source impedance have minimum resistance and maximum capacitance for a given time constant. Although slightly costlier, an R_2 of 100,000 ohms and a C_2 of 1 μf is to be preferred over the frequently used 1-megohm and 0.1-μf values.

The design considerations for R_2 and C_2 are not unique to the average agc system but are equally applicable to all agc systems where vertical pulses in the transmitted television signal may contribute 60-cps components to the agc output.

In weak signal areas where overload is no problem and where noise immunity is vital, an average agc system involving only two additional components may outperform costlier systems.

Peak AGC System

A pre-war peak agc circuit is shown in Fig. 1C, with graph of instantaneous voltages, e_A and e_B in 1D. In this circuit R_2 was 27,000 ohms and C_2 was 0.05 μf, giving a time constant of about 20 horizontal lines. An additional RC low pass filter, not shown in the circuit, of much faster time constant value served as additional isolation in order to prevent remanent i-f energy from getting back into the i-f amplifier tubes. Loading across the secondary of the final i-f ampli-

AGC Systems

Operating characteristics of seven gain control circuits currently being used in tv receivers. Design factors important in obtaining the most efficient circuit together with noise immunity and protection against overload are described on the basis of field and production experience

fier double tuned circuit introduced by the agc circuit is $R_2/2 \times$ diode efficiency.

Although the R_2-C_2 time constant is long enough to peak-detect at the horizontal sync repetition rate, it is not long enough to prevent relative depression of the vertical sync pulse[1]. Furthermore, large amplitude impulse noise pulses may charge C_2 to negative values approaching the peaks of the noise pulses. This undesirable voltage will hang on until discharged through the R_2-C_2 loop, tending to cut off receiver operation during this interval. The use of a larger R_2-C_2 time constant will result in worse noise performance but improved vertical sync reproduction.

A practical approach to this dilemma has resulted in the compromise peak agc circuit shown in Fig. 2 which has found wide acceptance in current television receivers. The R_1-C_1 time constant is somewhat longer than one horizontal line, common values being 680,000 ohms and 120 μμf. Design considerations discussed in the average agc circuit apply to R_2 and C_2. In the circuit shown a shunt type agc diode is employed making for a neater design with a single tuned final i-f amplifier load. In this case, the loading introduced by the agc circuit across the tuned circuit is $R_1/3 \times$ diode efficiency.

Since a fast R_1-C_1 time constant is employed, this is not a truly peak agc system, there being some decay of negative voltage from C_1 through R_1-C_1 between horizontal sync pulses. There is, however, a significant improvement in noise immunity over the peak agc system since the undesirable voltages built up across C_1 by high noise peaks decay rapidly.

This double time constant principle has been used with great success to improve noise immunity in the input of sync separator circuits. Field tests have shown that the compromise agc circuit is still well behind the simple average agc system in noise immunity where high noise pulse and weak signal conditions are encountered.

AGC Amplification System

In this system, an agc voltage is obtained by rectification of either the picture carrier or the video modulation with its d-c component intact. This voltage is fed to a d-c amplifier and then applied to the agc controlled tubes giving extremely flat output versus input signal characteristics.

The major design difficulty is in selection of d-c amplifier supply voltages. Since the output voltage of the amplifier must be referenced with respect to ground it is common to return its cathode to a negative supply voltage and its resistive plate load either to ground or to a slightly negative or positive potential. The choice of suitable supply and bias values to insure about −0.5 volt output for quiescent operation (zero input signal) and increasingly negative output for increasing signal input levels depends upon the ingenuity of the designer. Several different conditions of operation have been successfully used in the past.

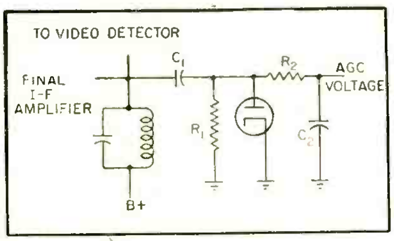


FIG. 2—Diagram of widely used compromise peak agc circuit

As with most d-c amplifiers, proper and reliable operation is critical with respect to changes of supply and bias voltages and must be considered carefully in the design. Regeneration within the closed agc loop must be watched due to the increased system gain and additional phase shifts. Also, there is a trend in current receiver design practice away from the use of negative supply voltages.

A special type of agc amplification referred to as keyed agc has been adopted by a number of companies. This circuit, shown in Fig. 3A, has a flat output versus input characteristic, is highly noise immune for both the agc and video output, is not critical with respect to supply voltages, does not require a negative voltage source, and supplies a fast acting agc voltage.

The 300 to 350-volt peak plate-keying pulse may be either series fed as shown, or shunt fed. Since a pentode is used as the keyed agc tube considerable amplification is obtained and proper operation is not critically dependent on the keying pulse amplitude. Common values of R_2 and C_2 are 100,000 ohms and 0.5 μf. R_3-C_3 form an additional filter to prevent a residual amount of horizontal frequency energy from getting back into the agc bus. This time constant must be made as high as possible, consistent with obtaining sufficient filtering action, to prevent the additional phase shift at low frequencies from causing overall agc regeneration.

The circuit may be analyzed by considering the dynamic transfer characteristics of tubes V_1 and V_2, shown in Fig. 3B. As a simplification in the analysis, a very high g_m from cutoff on is assumed for V_2 and e'_{sc} is of such value to result in a 5-v grid to cathode cutoff characteristic of V_2. In this case e_{sc} is considered to be 125 volts.

With no signal applied to the grid of V_1, about 6 ma quiescent i_p current flows through its 5,000-ohm plate load, resulting in -30 v applied between V_2 grid and cathode. Since V_2 is cut off with or without the keying pulse, no i'_p current flows, and no agc voltage is developed. No i'_p current will flow until e_g becomes instantaneously negative enough to reduce i_p to 1 ma coincident with the plate keying pulse. As soon as i'_p starts to flow it will produce enough agc voltage due to the high g_m of V_2 to prevent the incoming signal at e_g from reducing i_p any further.

If i_p were reduced below 1 ma coincident with the plate keying pulse, excess agc voltage would be developed reducing e_g, and resulting in increased i_p. If i_p were increased above 1 ma during the keying pulse interval, the agc tube would be cut off and the agc voltage would decrease, increasing e_g and decreasing i_p. Thus, the horizontal sync tips are held at the 1-ma i_p point of V_1 as indicated by X in Fig. 3B.

It is simple to obtain quantitative and qualitative results with varying parameters. Consider the following:

(A) Lowering the V_1 screen voltage.

The dynamic transfer characteristic for $e_{sc} = 100$ volts is shown in Fig. 3B. Since the 1-ma i_p criterion has not been changed, the horizontal sync tips are held at Y. Signal to noise ratio and sync compression at the video amplifier output are practically unchanged. The video detector output level is reduced as is the video amplifier output level.

(B) Reducing the 5,000-ohm V_1 plate load (or tapping down to ½ of the 5,000-ohm load for agc feed). Since 5 volts across 2,500 ohms, or i_p equal to 2 ma, becomes the snyc peak equilibrium position, the peaks are held at Z, resulting in reduced sync compression and worse signal to noise ratio at the output of V_1. There is also some reduction in video detector and video amplifier output levels.

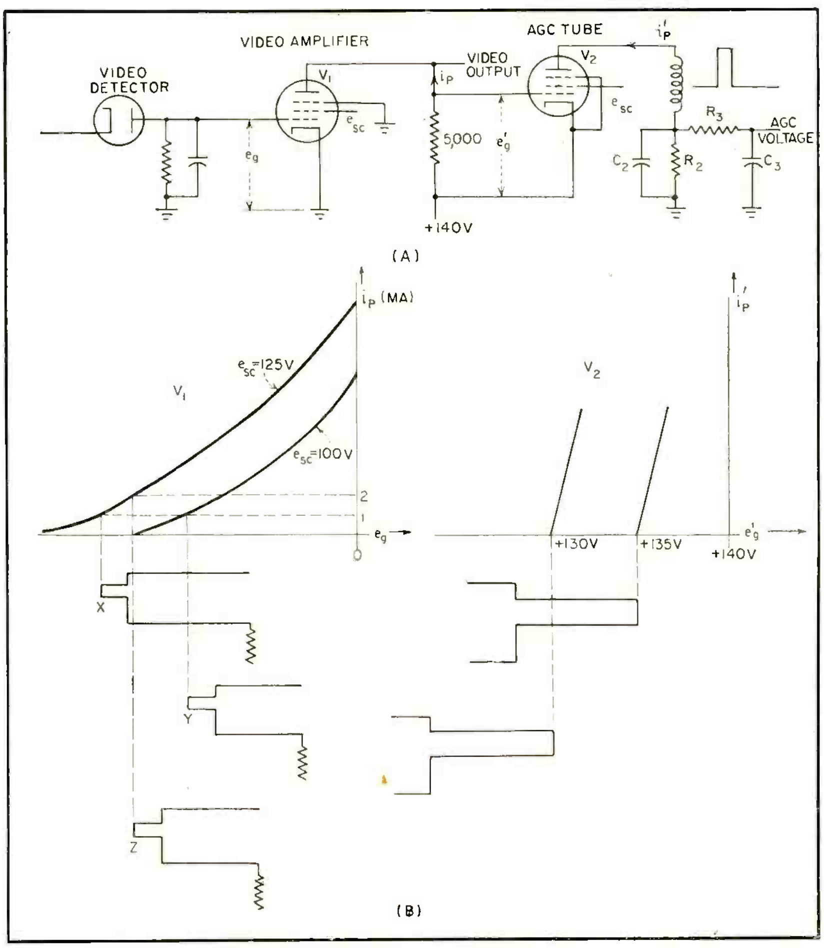


FIG. 3—Keyed agc system (A) and analysis of circuit operation (B)

(C) Raising V_2 screen voltage.

Assuming V_2 cutoff now occurs at +130 v, a 10-v drop across the 5,000 ohms, or an i_p of 2 ma determines the equilibrium position. The results are therefore similar in all respects to case B above.

(D) Adding a resistor (270,000 ohms) from V_2 grid to ground.

Approximately 0.5 ma of current now flows through the 5,000-ohm V_1 plate load resistor in the same direction as i_p due to the bleeding resistor. When V_1 draws an additional 0.5 ma of i_p, the equilibrium point is reached. Therefore the horizontal sync peaks are held closer to cutoff and sync peaks are compressed. If the resistor were connected from V_2 grid to a source more positive than 140 volts, additional current would flow through the 5,000-load opposite in direction to i_p. Then V_1 must draw more i_p to counteract this opposing current in addition to supplying a 1 ma i_p. The sync peaks would therefore be held further away from cutoff with less resulting sync compression.

(E) Varying R_2, the i-f amplifier tube gains, or the number of stages to which agc is applied, effectively changes the speed of response of the system with only second order effects on the other operating conditions discussed.

An interesting application used in the CBS-Columbia Model 1000 series may be visualized readily on the basis of this analysis. In the long-distance switch position, one of the functions of the switch is to raise the V_2 cathode voltage, resulting in decreased V_2 screen to cathode voltage. The sync peaks are therefore held closer to cutoff with significant improvement in the signal to noise ratio at the output of V_1. Also, the agc voltage is delayed since a stronger input signal is now necessary to reduce i_p to its lower equilibrium value before the agc threshold is reached. Both the improved noise immunity and lowered tuner noise factor provide for more

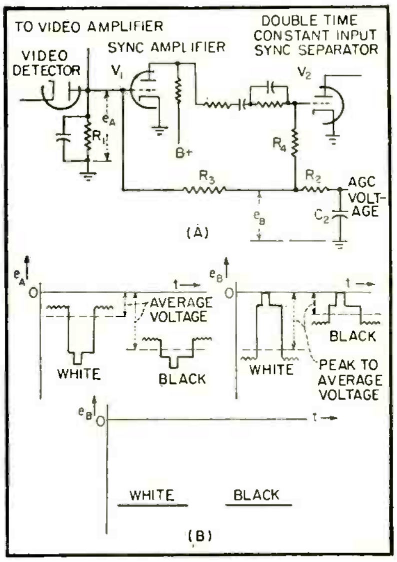


FIG. 4—Variation of peak agc circuit (A). Instantaneous voltage values are shown in graph (B)

satisfactory operation in weak signal areas.

Although additional design difficulties are presented by the use of a triode V_2 instead of a pentode, its use is promising in low-cost receivers where half a double-triode tube might be employed.

AGC System Variations

In the peak agc circuit shown in Fig. 4A, V_1 has a voltage gain of 10, $R_1 << R_3$, and $R_4 = 9R_3$. As shown in Fig. 4B, the linear addition of the average voltage e_A plus the divided-down peak to average voltage at the V_2 grid results in a truly peak agc voltage at e_B independent of picture modulation. Due to phase shifts, component tolerances and other factors, there will not be a perfect cancellation of picture modulation content at e_B, which would have occurred under the ideal conditions shown and so a low pass R_2-C_2 filter is inserted before the agc voltage take-off.

Since both sources of voltage are relatively noise immune, their additive resultant likewise will possess a high degree of noise immunity. To insure against the possibility of agc regeneration, the value of R_3 must not be larger than necessary.

The circuit shown in Fig. 5A is a variation of the compromise peak agc system. Since the agc diode cathode and R_1 are returned to the video detector load instead of to ground, an effective voltage doubler action is obtained. This comes about because the agc diode conducts only during the horizontal sync pulse interval when its cathode has a negative sync peak voltage applied. The sync peaks of the i-f waveform find themselves clamped at the diode plate to a negative voltage equal to the sync peak voltage at the video detector instead of to ground. The R_2-C_2 filter bypasses the picture modulation components.

Since more than sufficient agc source voltage is made available by double action, the R_1-C_1 time constant may be made considerably smaller than one line—1 megohm and 27 μμf for example. The noise immunity is markedly improved,

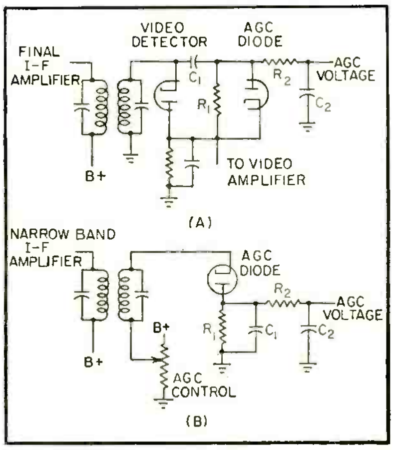


FIG. 5—Two variations of the compromise peak agc system

and the potential agc voltage source is still greater than the compromise peak or the peak agc systems.

Another variation of the compromise peak agc circuit is drawn in Fig. 5B. A narrow band i-f amplification stage to reject the higher frequency noise components feeds an agc diode which has an R_1-C_1 time constant considerably less than one horizontal line. Due to the additional i-f amplification of the sync pulses, the relative reduction in recovered agc voltage is not significant, while the noise immunity is markedly improved.

The use of a back panel agc control is also demonstrated in the circuit. In weak signal areas a positive delay voltage is applied to the agc diode cathode to prevent substantial agc voltage from being developed. In stronger signal areas this positive delay voltage is reduced manually.

Two operational features which would be desirable in all agc systems are the maintenance of low bias voltages on the r-f amplifier tube for weak signal inputs and the application of high bias voltages on the right tube for very strong signal inputs. The first characteristic results in the best noise figure for the tuner at the time when it is most needed. The second characteristic prevents overload in the receiver with the attendant washing out of flesh tones on the kinescope.

Although overload occurring in the last i-f amplifier tube is not to be neglected, the primary cause of overload difficulty arises at the first i-f amplifier tube grid. Since the conversion gain of the mixer stage is constant and unaffected by the large agc bias developed by a very strong signal input, a relatively large i-f signal arrives at the first amplifier tube grid operating near its cutoff point, resulting in compressed whites and elongated sync at its output. The correction for this is to apply greater agc bias to the r-f amplifier grid than to the first i-f amplifier grid.

A simple circuit for achieving the

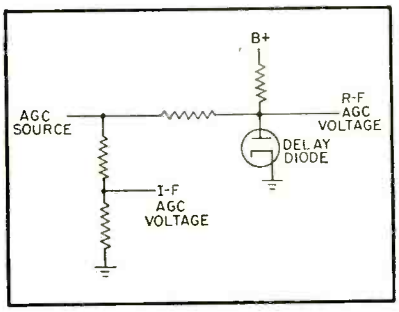


FIG. 6—Cross-over network for reducing agc bias on i-f amplifier

two features is shown in Fig. 6. A potentially strong agc source is necessary since the i-f agc is permanently divided down. The resistors may be proportioned over exceedingly wide limits to obtain the desired r-f agc delay and crossover characteristics.

REFERENCES

(1) "Television D-C Components," RCA Industry Service Lab. LB-745.

Arithmetic Processes

By J. H. FELKER

Military Electronics
Bell Telephone Laboratories
Whippany, New Jersey

```
(OP, A1, A2, A3, A4)
OP = OPERATION TO BE PERFORMED
A1 } = ADDRESSES OF NUMBERS TO
A2 }   BE OPERATED ON
A3 = ADDRESS AT WHICH RESULT
     IS TO BE STORED
A4 = ADDRESS AT WHICH CODE
     GROUP FOR NEXT STEP WILL
     BE FOUND
```

FIG. 1—Four-address code

$a_n x^n + a_{n-1} x^{n-1} \cdots + a_1 x^1 + a_0 x^0 + a_{-1} x^{-1} + a_{-2} x^{-2} \cdots$

WRITE IN POSITIONAL NOTATION AS:

$a_n a_{n-1} \cdots a_1 a_0 . a_{-1} a_{-2} \cdots$

EXAMPLE: RADIX 10

$\pi = 3.1415 \cdots$

$a_2 = a_1 = 0 \quad a_0 = 3 \quad a_{-1} = 1 \quad a_{-2} = 4 \cdots$

FIG. 2—Number as a polynomial

7^3	7^2	7^1	7^0	7^{-1}	7^{-2}
343	49	7	0'		

ONE THOUSAND IN SEPTENARY CODE

2	6	2	6		

COUNTING

2	6	2	6	=	1,000
2	6	3	0	=	1,001
2	6	3	1	=	1,002
2	6	3	2	=	1,003
2	6	6	6	=	1,028
3	0	0	0	=	1,029

FIG. 3—Example of radix seven

0	0	0	1	0	1	=	5
0	0	0	1	1	0	=	6
0	0	0	1	1	1	=	7
0	0	1	0	0	0	=	8
1	0	0	1	0	1	=	37
1	0	0	1	1	0	=	38
1	0	0	1	1	1	=	39
1	0	1	0	0	0	=	40

FIG. 4—Examples of binary numbers

MODERN, automatically-sequenced electronic computers[1] have a large memory organ which can be thought of as consisting of a very large bank of pigeonholes. Each pigeonhole has a unique address which permits the machine to locate any information in the memory. The machine also has a control unit and an arithmetic unit that can perform the ordinary arithmetic operations.

In action the control unit consults a specified pigeonhole in the memory and, in effect, pulls out a slip of paper which has an instruction written on it. The machine then executes that instruction and advances to another pigeonhole and executes the instruction contained therein. An intermediate step may be to consult some other pigeonhole and extract a number to be manipulated during the execution of the instruction.

Programming

The arrangement and writing of these instructions is called programming the machine. One programming scheme that has been used is based on the four-address code shown in Fig. 1. When the control unit extracts an instruction from the memory, it finds written in the instruction a representation of the operation to be performed. It may also find two addresses for numbers in the memory which are to be processed by the operation. A third address will specify the pigeonhole into which the result of the operation is to be stored, while a fourth address specifies the pigeonhole which contains the code group for the next step.

Number Representation

A basic feature of our mathematical education is that we often learn things before we understand them. This is especially true of the manner in which we learn to write numbers. It is only after studying algebra that we become aware that in writing a number we are actually writing a polynomial. In decimal notation a number is represented as a polynomial in which the argument is 10. Figure 2 illustrates this principle. In writing a number as a polynomial, we leave out the radix, the value associated with each place in the number, and write only the coefficients of the powers of the radix. It is customary to indicate the point between the coefficients of the 0 and the -1 power of the radix by a radix point. Thus when we write 3.1415, what we really mean is $3 \times 10^0 + 1 \times 10^{-1} + 4 \times 10^{-2}$ and so forth. It is fundamental that numbers exist independently of the way in which we choose to represent them.

Figure 3 shows the number 1,000 represented in the septenary code for which the radix is 7. This

for Digital Computers

Special codes and arithmetical processes enable digital computers to perform rapidly many heretofore laborious mathematical tasks. Review of these processes serves as introduction to newcomers to field and review for veteran computer engineers

figure also illustrates the way in which counting takes place. Regardless of the radix, the count is always increased by one from the original count in the following manner. The coefficients are examined in turn starting with the coefficient of the zero'th power of the radix. The first coefficient that is not the highest order coefficient of the set of coefficients is replaced by the next higher one. All coefficients of lower powers of the radix are replaced by zeros. This is illustrated in Fig. 3 by transition from the septenary 2,666 to 3,000.

In the ordinary desk calculator the radix used is 10. A ten-tooth gear on a shaft makes a convenient way of representing decimal numbers. When the shaft is turned so that the fifth tooth is at a reference mark, the shaft position can, for example, be used to represent the number 5. Unfortunately, there is no very attractive electronic analog for a ten-tooth gear. In electronic computers we deal with devices that are most reliable when we ask them only either to pass current or not pass current. Such two-state devices are used most efficiently in binary numbering schemes. In the binary system the radix is 2 and the only possible coefficients are 1's and 0's. We can imagine a row of vacuum tubes in which some of the tubes are conducting and some are not. We can let a conducting tube

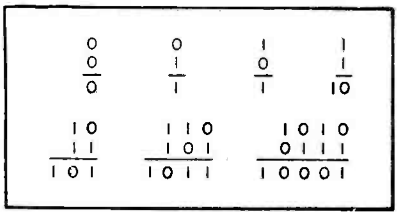


FIG. 5—Addition of binary numbers

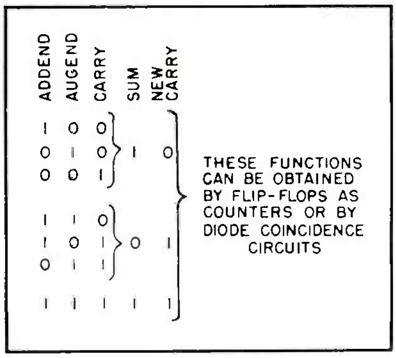


FIG. 6—Three-terminal binary adder

IN A 4-DIGIT DECIMAL CALCULATOR REPRESENT −\|X\| AS 10,000 − X

−187 = 10,000 − 187 = 9,813
500 − 187 = 500 + 9,813 = 1 0313

9,813 = 10's COMPLEMENT OF 187 = 9's COMPLEMENT + 1

IN BINARY SYSTEM CHANGE 0'S TO ONE'S AND VICE VERSA, THEN ADD ONE

FIG. 7—Negative numbers in a digital computer

represent a 1 and a nonconducting tube represent a 0. The row of tubes then can represent a complete number. Figure 4 illustrates the binary equivalent of several decimal numbers. As a matter of interest, note that 40, which is 5 × 8, is represented by binary 5 followed by 3 zeros.

In devices that have only two states it is still possible to construct the electronic equivalent of a ten-tooth gear. Picture ten vacuum tubes in a row. If the third one in the row is conducting and all others are cut off, we can imagine the row as representing the decimal number 3, while if the seventh vacuum tube were conducting, the row would represent the number 7. This is analogous to representing the number 3 by holding up the third finger on a hand. Using both hands it is possible to represent numbers up to ten in this manner. The inefficiency of this method is brought out by the following: If we let each finger represent a coefficient of a power of 2 and adopt the convention that a raised finger represents a coefficient of 1, while a lowered finger represents a coefficient of 0, we can count up to the decimal number 31 on one hand and up to 1,023 on both.

Binary System

This illustrates why many electronic computers compute in straight binary code, since numbers

```
 +8 = 0 0 1 0 0 0
      1 1 0 1 1 1
                1
      -----------
 -8 = 1 1 1 0 0 0
 +8 = 0 0 1 0 0 0
      -----------
      0 0 0 0 0 0

-8 + 5 = -3

 -8 = 1 1 1 0 0 0
 +5 = 0 0 0 1 0 1
      -----------
 -3 = 1 1 1 1 0 1
 +3 = 0 0 0 0 1 1
      -----------
      0 0 0 0 0 0
```

FIG. 8—Examples of binary arithmetic with negative numbers

```
MULTIPLICATION TABLE        EXAMPLE
0 x 0 = 0                     101      5
                              110      6
0 x 1 = 0                     ---
                              000
1 x 0 = 0                    101
                            101
1 x 1 = 1                   -----
                            11110     30
```

FIG. 9—Binary multiplication

```
-8 x 7 = -56

      8 =  0 0 0 1 0 0 0
           1 1 1 0 1 1 1
                       1
           -------------
     -8 =  1 1 1 1 0 0 0
      7 =  0 0 0 0 1 1 1
           -------------
           1 1 1 1 0 0 0
           1 1 1 0 0 0
           1 1 0 0 0
         + -------------
   -8x7 =  1 0 0 1 0 0 0
CHECK:

    +56 =    1 1 1 0 0 0
PRODUCT =  1 0 0 1 0 0 0
           -------------
           0 0 0 0 0 0 0
```

FIG. 10—Multiplication of negative numbers

```
DIVIDE 15(1111) BY 24(11000)

          0.1 0 1   =  1/2 + 1/8 = 5/8
11000 | 1111.000
        11000
        -----
          1100
          0000
          -----
          11000
          11000
          -----
          00000
```

FIG. 11—Binary division

can be represented with a minimum of apparatus.

In machines where very lengthy computations are to be performed before an output is to be presented, the cost, in time consumed, of converting the decimal numbers from the outside world into binary numbers for computation is justified by the saving in equipment resulting from binary representation. In machines used for computations in which the ratio of the number of internal computations to the number of decimal to binary conversions is not extremely large, the conversion from decimal to binary notation may result in a waste of time which is not acceptable. For such applications, two-state electronic devices can be used to code individual decimal digits. Before describing how this is done, a description will be given of the manner in which binary arithmetic is performed.

Binary Arithmetic

Because there are only two possible coefficients in binary arithmetic, operations are simplified enormously. Figure 5 shows examples of binary addition. Note that when two 1's are added, the sum digit is 0 and the carry is a 1. The mechanization of binary adders is quite simple and a common type of adder has an addend, an augend, and a carry terminal. At each step the addend, augend and carry from the previous step are examined and outputs are developed in accordance with the table shown in Fig. 6. This is typical of the operations that go on in computers. Signals on input leads are examined and outputs are produced according to what the examination reveals.

Negative Numbers

A general purpose computer must be able to represent negative numbers as well as positive numbers. Suppose that we are designing a decimal calculator to handle numbers up to 999. If we were willing to use a fourth digit place to indicate the algebraic sign of numbers, we could employ the scheme shown in Fig. 7, where $-X$ is represented as the remainder when X is subtracted from 10,000. A 9 in the fourth digit place is used to indicate that a number is negative, whereas a zero means that a number is positive. The number −187 is represented, for example, by 9,813.

Suppose −187 were to be added to 500. As the figure shows, a sum of 10,313 would be obtained. Since the calculator has only four digit places, the 1 would fall off onto the floor and the correct sum of 0313 would be obtained; the 0 indicates that the number is positive. The result of subtracting X from 10,000 is referred to as the 10's complement of X. The 10's complement can be obtained very simply by subtracting each digit from 9, which gives the 9's complement, and then adding 1 to the result.

In binary computers, negative numbers are often represented by their 2's complement. The 2's complement can be formed simply by changing all the 1's to 0's and vice versa and then adding 1. The formation of −8 from +8 is illustrated in Fig. 8, and an example of addition involving a negative number is given. In the example, the result is −3, the negative sign being indicated by a 1 in the most significant digit place. The fact that this is a true representation of −3 can be checked by adding +3 to it, which gives zero.

Binary Multiplication

The binary multiplication table is ridiculously simple, since the product of two digits is always zero unless both of them are ones, in which case the product is one. The multiplication of two numbers follows the conventional algorithim shown in Fig. 9. Each digit of the multiplier is examined in turn, and if the digit is a one the multiplicand is added, while if the digit is a zero, the multiplicand is not added. As successive digits are examined, the point at which the multiplicand is added is moved to the left.

The correct algebraic product of negative numbers can be obtained automatically without any special attention to sign as illustrated in Fig. 10, where −8 is multiplied by +7. Note that though the seventh digit place represents the algebraic sign, multiplication by the seventh digit is no different than by any of

$$R - X + \frac{X}{2} = R - \frac{X}{2}$$

```
          1001
101 | 101101
     -101
      ----
      0001
     -  101
      -----
      11000
     +  101
      ------
      111011
     +   101
      ------
      000000
```

FIG. 12—Simplified binary division

```
DECIMAL 328 = 3(100) + 2(10) + 8

100=64+32+4    =     1100100
      3        =          11
                     -------
                     1100100
                    1100100
                   ---------
    300        =   100101100
10 X 2=1010 X 10 =     10100
    320        =   101000000
      8        =        1000
                   ---------
                   101001000
```

FIG. 13—Example of decimal-to-binary conversion

the others. It should be noted that only seven digits of the product have been accumulated and the reader can check for himself that digits beyond those would be meaningless. This method of negative number manipulation could be followed with any radix.

Division has sometimes been obtained in high-speed computers by first obtaining the reciprocal of the divisor and then multiplying it by the dividend. The reciprocal can be obtained by a reiterative process, which requires only multiplication, addition, and subtraction. Starting with a suitable guess X_0, the recurrence formula

$$X_k = X_{k-1}\,(2 - N\,X_{k-1}) \qquad (1)$$

tends to the reciprocal of N as successive approximations are obtained. Suppose, for example, that a machine is called upon to divide some number by 3. The machine might multiply the number by $\frac{1}{3}$ instead and obtain the polynomial representation (Fig. 2) of $\frac{1}{3}$ by repeated use of Eq. 1. For an initial guess of 0.5, Eq. 1 would give

$$X_0 = 0.5,\ X_1 = 0.25,\ X_2 = 0.3125,\ X_3 = 0.33203125, \text{ etc.}$$

Binary division is so simple, however, that many binary computers carry out division directly, rather than by the obtaining of reciprocals. Figure 11 shows an example of binary division, and it is apparent that binary division can be carried out with pencil and paper in the same manner as decimal division. However, it is awkward for a machine to make trial divisions, since the only way it can tell whether a number can be subtracted from another with a positive result is to examine the result after the subtraction has been made. If the result is negative, as indicated by a one for the most significant digit, the machine would then have to add the number back in and shift before subtracting again.

A virtue of binary division is that this trial subtraction can be avoided. This is because, as Fig. 12 shows, if a number X has been subtracted from a number R and the result is found to be negative, indicating that $X/2$ should have been subtracted rather than X, the computer can obtain the correct result without retracing its steps merely by adding $X/2$.

Thus, in binary division one examines the result of each subtraction. If the result is negative, a zero is written in the quotient. If the result is positive, a one is written in the quotient. After a positive remainder the divisor is shifted in the next step and subtracted, whereas after a negative remainder the divisor is shifted and added. This automatically gives the correct result as illustrated in Fig. 12.

Binary Conversion

Since the world external to the computer seldom deals in binary numbers, binary computers must frequently convert decimal numbers into binary numbers. This can be done entirely with binary operations. Figure 13 shows an example of such a conversion.

A binary computer also must convert binary results to decimal numbers, and this can be done by successive divisions by the binary representation of the number ten. Division by ten is carried out until a remainder is obtained which is less than ten. The first such remainder is written as the least significant digit of the decimal number. The quotient obtained is then divided by ten until a remainder is obtained that is less than ten, and this remainder is taken as the next digit in the decimal number. This process is repeated until a quotient less than ten results. An example is worked out in Fig. 14.

The above discussion of binary arithmetic is not exhaustive and more detail can be found in an article by R. F. Shaw[3].

Because of the time required to make binary-to-decimal and decimal-to-binary conversions, computers are often built which perform their arithmetic with decimal numbers. A number of coding systems can be used in which each decimal digit is coded as a separate binary number. This makes arithmetic complicated, since when adding two digits, a number greater than ten will often be obtained. Nine plus three, for example, can be added to give twelve, but the machine must then convert the binary number twelve into the binary representa-

```
          100000
1010 ) 101001000
       1010
       ---------
       000001000 = DECIMAL 8

            11
1010 ) 100000
       1010
       -----
       01100
        1010
        ----
         010     = DECIMAL 2

          0
1010 ) 11        = DECIMAL 3

BINARY 101001000 = DECIMAL 328
```

FIG. 14—Example of binary-to-decimal conversion

DECIMAL	EXCESS-THREE CODE
0	0 0 1 1
1	1 0 0
2	1 0 1
3	1 1 0
4	1 1 1
5	1 0 0 0
6	1 0 0 1
7	1 0 1 0
8	1 0 1 1
9	1 1 0 0

FIG. 15—Excess-three code

```
(x+3) + (y+3) = (x+y-10) + 16
EXAMPLE
  9        1 1 0 0
  3          1 1 0
          ---------
CARRY→1   0 0 1 0 = 2; MUST ADD
              1 1   3 TO GET EX-
                    CESS 3 AGAIN
          ---------
          0 1 0 1

IF THERE IS NO CARRY, 3 MUST BE
SUBTRACTED
  5        1 0 0 0
  2          1 0 1
          ---------
           1 1 0 1
 -3        1 1 0 1
          ---------
           1 0 1 0 = DECIMAL 7
```

FIG. 16—Excess-three arithmetic

tion of two and add one into the next column.

Excess-Three Code

Using the excess-three code, the correct carry can be obtained quite simply. In this system the decimal digits are each represented by the binary number which is greater by three, as shown in Fig. 15. The binary sum of two such digits is excessively large by six. To convert the sum to excess-three representation it is necessary to subtract three. However, when carry is necessary the fact that six is the same as sixteen minus ten results in the fifth binary digit constituting the correct carry. In the addition of two excess-three numbers, the fifth binary digit is examined, as in Fig. 16. If this digit is a one, the next decimal digit is increased by one, and three is added to the binary digits of the sum, giving the correct excess-three representation. If, on the other hand, the fifth binary digit is a zero, three must be subtracted to obtain the correct excess-three representation of the sum digit. It is possible, using this scheme, to code ordinary binary arithmetic elements to perform decimal arithmetic.

Biquinary Code

Another manner of representing decimal numbers is based on the biquinary code. The biquinary code, Fig. 17, may be recognized by the reader as the code used in that ancient calculating machine, the abacus. In this code each decimal digit is represented by, let us say, seven relays. These relays may be divided into a group of two and a group of five. Figure 17 illustrates that for a digit to be represented by the relay pattern, one relay of each group, and only one, must be closed. This code is inefficient or redundant in that it takes seven devices to represent a decimal number, whereas the excess-three code, for example, requires only four devices. As will be shown later, this redundancy can be put to excellent use in making a machine detect its own errors.

Besides the excess-three code and the biquinary code, other coding arrangements for decimal digits are possible. In a decimal multiplier, the multiplication table must be stored. Coding arrangements are possible that simplify this multiplication table by increasing the redundancy in the digit representation. This is a matter of considerable interest to professionals in the field of coding.

Error Correction

In the early days of electronic computer evolution there was more emphasis on getting machines assembled than there was on making them work without error. Today, however, machines are expected to execute many millions of consecutive operations without failure. This requirement has led to the development of error-detecting codes which make it possible for a machine to recognize when it has made an error. Error-correcting codes which make possible the automatic correction as well as detection of an error have also been developed. These codes involve the incorporation of redundancy in the number representation. This use of redundancy parallels the use that is made in ordinary transactions. When, for example, a check is written, the value is both spelled out and written as a figure. Thus, if the writing is illegible or subject to misinterpretation, the bank teller can usually determine by examining both representations what the writer had in mind when he wrote the check.

The more complex machines become the more they approach human frailty of the sort that is responsible for our redundant method of writing checks. Accordingly, computer designers are interested in codes for numbers, which when a mistake has been made will enable the computer to say "This code group doesn't represent a number and I'd better stop and call the boss," or even more preferably, "This code group doesn't represent a true number and it is clear that what it should be is so and so."

Error Detection

The biquinary code has been described as a redundant code and its importance lies in the fact that the redundancy offers a simple basis for error detection. In this code, as pointed out previously with respect to Fig. 17, one and only one of the symbols in the group of two and group of five must be a one. If a single error has been made in the code group, it will be evidenced either by a one appearing where it shouldn't or failing to appear at all. Suppose that a closed relay symbolizes a digit being a one. Seven relays would be used to represent the code for a decimal digit. If, after each representation of a new decimal digit, the machine examines the group-of-two and group-of-five relays and determines that one and only one relay in each group is closed, then it knows that the digit representation is correct. The only time that this could fail to reveal an error is when two failures have simultaneously occurred. If a machine were supposed to represent the number 6 (see Fig. 17) and by mistake represented the number 7, it would have been necessary for the relay in the one column to have failed to close and the relay in the 2 column to conduct of its own accord. If the probability of one out of five relays failing is very small, the probability of two failing simultaneously may be negligible.

The biquinary code has been em-

COMPUTERS AND ELECTRONICS

Electronic digital computers are today in evidence in virtually every phase of industry. The marriage of electronics and high-speed computation has been responsible for tremendous advances in both fields.

It is conceivable that even greater progress could result from a more widespread understanding, among electronics engineers, of computer processes. To that end, this article is published in ELECTRONICS as an introduction to some and as a review to those already familiar with the computer language of words and numbers

5	0	4	3	2	1	0	DECIMAL
	X					X	0
	X				X		1
	X			X			2
	X		X				3
	X	X					4
X						X	5
X					X		6
X				X			7
X			X				8
X		X					9

FIG. 17—Biquinary code

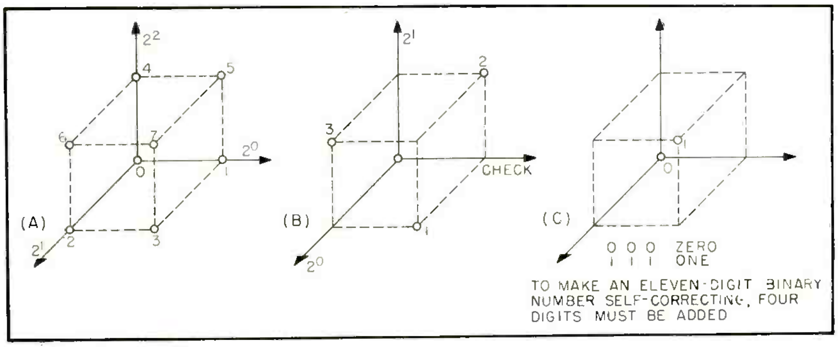


FIG. 19—Geometry model of a number (A), of even parity check (B) and self-correcting code (C)

	NUMBER	CHECKING DIGIT
13	1 1 0 1	1
14	1 1 1 0	1
15	1 1 1 1	0
16	1 0 0 0 0	1
17	1 0 0 0 1	0
18	1 0 0 1 0	0
19	1 0 0 1 1	1

FIG. 18—Even parity check

ployed in several relay computers[3], and these machines have set a record for error-free operation.

Checking Digit

The conventional binary code can be made redundant by inclusion of a checking digit with each number. In Fig. 18, the checking digit is added in a manner that makes the number of 1's in the number even. Thus the checking digit for the binary number 16 is a 1, whereas the checking digit for the binary number 17 is a zero, because there are already an even number of 1's in the binary number 17. If a single digit in the number 15 for example, were produced incorrectly, then the code group would contain an odd number of 1's and the machine could thereby recognize the result as an error. Note that the error could be recognized even if it occurred in the checking digit.

It is also possible to use an odd parity check in which the checking digit is added to make the total number of 1's an odd number. This is a more sensible check because a very common type of machine failure is to make all digits zeros. This error would be caught in an odd parity check even though the error is produced by failure in more than one digit place. Neither of these two checking schemes would detect double errors in general, since a double error might leave the number of 1's or zeros unchanged.

Error Theory

A general theory of error detecting and correcting codes has been developed by R. W. Hamming.[4] To avoid the pictorial difficulties of spaces with more than three dimensions, consider numbers with only three digits. Each of the eight possible three-digit binary numbers can be imagined as a unique vertex of the cube shown in Fig. 19A. In this representation each binary digit is a coordinate. The model can be generalized to the extent that each of the possible n-digit numbers lies at the vertex of an n-dimensional cube.

Figure 19B shows a model for an even parity check. Note that the binary numbers 0, 1, 2 and 3 appear at vertices of the cube. If we were to proceed along the edges of the cube from a vertex representing a number to any other vertex that represents a number, it would be necessary to go through a vertex which does not represent a number. If in representing the binary number 3, for example, a mistake were made in one of the digit places, that single mistake in a coordinate would throw the number to a vertex which it has been agreed does not represent a number. A single mistake will always result in such a position and can, therefore, be recognized.

Error Correction

A model of a self-correcting code is shown in Fig. 19C. In this model, the origin of the graph represents the number zero, whereas the code group 111 which represents the seventh vertex represents the binary number 1. Suppose now that a mistake is made in developing the code group for one. If instead of producing the code group 111, the code 101 were produced, the machine would stop at the fifth vertex (assuming that the vertices are numbered as in Figure 19A). It would recognize that this vertex does not represent a number. It could further recognize that the closest vertex which does represent a number is the seventh vertex and could move to that position, thereby producing the correct code group 111. To produce a model of a self-correcting code for numbers with more digit places, it would be necessary to conceive an n-dimensional cube. The vertices of this cube would be assigned to definite numbers with two forbidden vertices between every pair of vertices that represent numbers. It would then be possible for the machine to recognize when it has made a single mistake and tell at which vertex it should be (the closest one). The idea can be extended to show the possibility of a coding system which would automatically correct for more than one error in a code group.

REFERENCES

(1) "High-Speed Computing Devices," McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., New York, 1950.

(2) R. F. Shaw, Arithmetic Operations in a Binary Computer, *Rev. Sci. Instr.*, p 687, Aug. 1950.

(3) E. G. Andrews, The Bell Computer Model VI, *Electrical Engineering*, p 751, Sep. 1949.

(4) R. W. Hamming, Error Detecting and Error Correcting Codes, *B.S.T.J.*, Vol. 29, p 147, Apr. 1950.

Transistor Equations

Circuit gain and impedance characteristics are given in terms of transistor parameters for grounded base, grounded emitter and grounded collector configurations. Simplifying approximations are given where appropriate

By F. R. STANSEL

Bell Telephone Laboratories
Murray Hill, New Jersey

THE ACCOMPANYING tabulation summarizes some of the important circuit equations useful to engineers in the application of transistors.

All equations are given in terms of the transistor parameters: collector resistance r_c, base resistance r_b, emitter resistance r_e and current amplification constant α. These quantities are all described in references listed in the bibliography. The quantity r_c is almost always much larger than r_b and r_e and often is even much larger than the load resistance. This makes possible approximations that greatly simplify the complicated exact equations. To evaluate these approximations in this tabulation, the exact expression is always given first followed, where appropriate, by a simpler approximation equation.

The other quantities listed are self-explanatory.

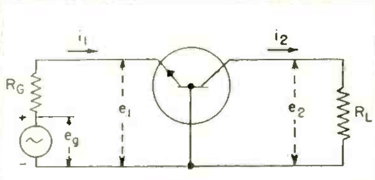
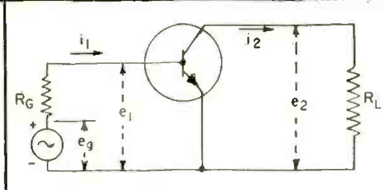
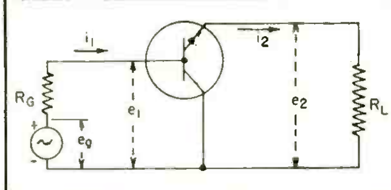
BIBLIOGRAPHY

J. A. Becker and J. N. Shive, The Transistor, A New Semi-Conductor Amplifier, *Electrical Engineering*, **68**, p 215, March, 1949.

Transistor Characteristics, ELECTRONICS, **22**, p 132, Jan. 1949.

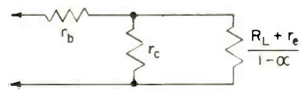
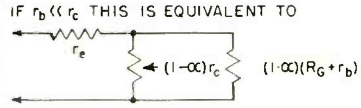
R. M. Ryder and R. J. Kircher, Some Circuit Aspects of the Transistor, *BSTJ*, **28**, p 367, Jul. 1949.

R. L. Wallace and W. J. Pietenpol—Some Circuit Properties and Applications of NPN Transistors. *Proc. IRE*, **39**, p 753, Jul. 1951. Also BSTJ, **30**, p 530, Jul. 1951.

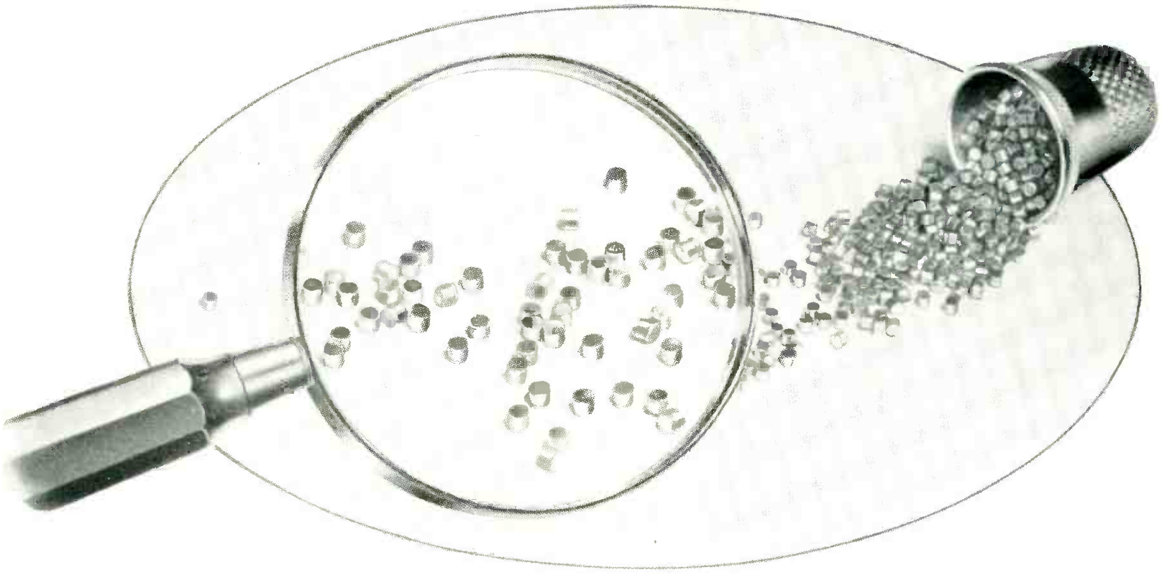
	GROUNDED BASE	GROUNDED EMITTER	GROUNDED COLLECTOR
			
$\frac{e_2}{e_1}$	$= \frac{\alpha R_L}{r_e + r_b(1-\alpha) + \frac{(r_e+r_b)R_L}{(r_c+r_b)}}$ IF $R_L \ll r_c$ $\cong \frac{\alpha R_L}{r_e + r_b(1-\alpha)}$	$= \frac{-R_L\left[\alpha - \frac{r_e+r_b}{r_c+r_b}\right]}{r_e + r_b(1-\alpha) + \frac{(r_e+r_b)R_L}{(r_c+r_b)}}$ IF $R_L \ll r_c,\ r_e + r_b \ll r_c$ $\cong \frac{-\alpha R_L}{r_e + r_b(1-\alpha)}$	$= \frac{r_c}{r_c+r_b}\left[\frac{1}{\frac{R_L+r_e}{R_L} + \frac{r_b(1-\alpha)}{R_L}}\right]$ IF $r_e \ll R_L,\ r_b(1-\alpha) \ll R_L,\ r_b \ll r_c$ $\cong$ UNITY
$\frac{e_2}{e_g}$	$= \frac{\alpha R_L}{\left[r_e + r_b + R_G\right]\left[1 + \frac{R_L}{r_c+r_b}\right] - \alpha r_b}$ IF $R_L \ll r_c$ $\cong \frac{\alpha R_L}{r_e + R_G + r_b(1-\alpha)}$	$= \frac{-R_L\left[\alpha - \frac{r_e+r_b}{r_c+r_b}\right]}{\left[r_e+r_b\right]\left[1+\frac{R_L}{r_c+r_b}\right] + R_G\left[1+\frac{R_L+r_e}{r_c+r_b}\right] - \alpha(r_b+R_G)}$ IF $R_L + r_e \ll r_c,\ r_e + r_b \ll r_c$ $\cong \frac{-\alpha R_L}{r_e + (1-\alpha)(r_b+R_G)}$	$= \frac{1}{\left[1+\frac{r_e}{R_L}\right]\left[1+\frac{r_b+R_G}{r_c}\right] + \left[\frac{r_b+R_G}{R_L}\right]\left[1-\alpha\right]\left[1+\frac{r_b}{r_c}\right]}$ IF $r_e \ll R_L,\ r_b + R_G \ll r_c,\ r_b \ll r_c$ $\cong \frac{1}{1+\left[\frac{r_b+R_G}{R_L}\right]\left[1-\alpha\right]}$
$\frac{i_2}{i_1}$	$= \frac{\alpha}{1 + \frac{R_L}{r_c+r_b}}$	$= \frac{-\left[\alpha - \frac{r_e+r_b}{r_c+r_b}\right]}{\left[1-\alpha\right] + \frac{R_L+r_e}{r_c+r_b}}$ IF $r_e \ll r_c,\ r_e \ll R_L,\ r_b \ll r_c$ $\cong \frac{-\alpha}{(1-\alpha) + \frac{R_L}{r_c}}$	$= \frac{1}{\left[1-\alpha\right]\left[\frac{r_c+r_b}{r_c}\right] + \frac{R_L+r_e}{r_c}}$ IF $r_b \ll r_c,\ r_e \ll R_L$ $\cong \frac{1}{(1-\alpha) + \frac{R_L}{r_c}}$

(Continued on p 158)

Transistor Equations (continued from p 156)

		GROUNDED BASE	GROUNDED EMITTER	GROUNDED COLLECTOR
INPUT RESISTANCE	R_{IN}	$= r_e + r_b\left[1-\frac{\alpha}{1+\frac{R_L}{r_c+r_b}}\right]$ IF $R_L \ll r_c$ $\cong r_e + r_b(1-\alpha)$	$= r_b + r_e\left[\frac{\frac{r_c+R_L}{r_c+r_b}}{\frac{R_L+r_e}{r_c+r_b}+(1-\alpha)}\right]$ IF $r_b \ll r_c$, $r_e \ll R_L$ $\cong r_b + r_e\left[\frac{1+\frac{R_L}{r_c}}{1-\alpha+\frac{R_L}{r_c}}\right]$ IF IN ADDITION $R_L \ll r_c$ $\cong r_b + \frac{r_e}{1-\alpha}$	$= r_b + \frac{r_c}{1+\frac{(1-\alpha)(r_c+r_b)}{R_L+r_e}}$ IF $r_b \ll r_c$ THIS IS EQUIVALENT TO 
OUTPUT RESISTANCE	R_{OUT}	$= (r_c+r_b)\left[\frac{r_e+r_b(1-\alpha)+R_G}{r_e+r_b+R_G}\right]$ IF $r_b \ll r_c$ $\cong r_c\left[\frac{r_e+r_b(1-\alpha)+R_G}{r_e+r_b+R_G}\right]$	$= r_c\left[\frac{\left[1+\frac{r_b+R_G}{r_c}\right]\left[r_e+(1-\alpha)r_b\right]+R_G(1-\alpha)}{r_e+r_b+R_G}\right]$ IF $r_b+R_G \ll r_c$ $\cong r_c\left[\frac{r_e+(1-\alpha)(r_b+R_G)}{r_e+r_b+R_G}\right]$	$= r_e + \frac{(1-\alpha)(r_c+r_b)}{1+\frac{r_c}{R_G+r_b}}$ IF $r_b \ll r_c$ THIS IS EQUIVALENT TO 
OPERATING GAIN = POWER TO LOAD / MAX. POWER FROM GEN.		$= \frac{4R_LR_G\alpha^2}{\left\{\left[\frac{R_L}{r_c+r_b}\right]\left[r_e+r_b+R_G\right]+\left[r_e+R_G+r_b(1-\alpha)\right]\right\}^2}$ IF $R_L \ll r_c$ $\cong \frac{4R_LR_G\alpha^2}{\left[r_e+R_G+r_b(1-\alpha)\right]^2}$	$= \frac{4R_GR_L\left[\alpha-\frac{r_e+r_b}{r_c+r_b}\right]^2}{\left\{\left[r_e+r_b\right]\left[1+\frac{R_L}{r_c+r_b}\right]+R_G\left[1+\frac{R_L+r_e}{r_c+r_b}\right]-\alpha\left[r_b+R_G\right]\right\}^2}$ IF $R_L+r_e \ll r_c$, $r_e+r_b \ll r_c$ $\cong \frac{4R_GR_L\alpha^2}{\left[r_e+(1-\alpha)(r_b+R_G)\right]^2}$	$= \frac{4R_G}{R_L\left\{\left[1+\frac{r_e}{R_L}\right]\left[1+\frac{r_b+R_G}{r_c}\right]+\left[1-\alpha\right]\left[\frac{r_b+R_G}{R_L}\right]\left[1+\frac{r_b}{r_c}\right]\right\}^2}$ IF $r_e \ll R_L$, $r_b+R_G \ll r_c$ $\cong \frac{4R_G}{R_L\left[1+\left(\frac{r_b+R_G}{R_L}\right)(1-\alpha)\right]^2}$
INSERTION GAIN = POWER TO LOAD / POWER GEN. WOULD DELIVER TO SAME LOAD		$= \left[1+\frac{R_G}{R_L}\right]^2\frac{\alpha^2R_L^2}{\left\{\left[r_e+r_b+R_G\right]\left[1+\frac{R_L}{r_c+r_b}\right]-\alpha r_b\right\}^2}$ IF $R_L \ll r_c$ $\cong \left[1+\frac{R_G}{R_L}\right]^2\frac{\alpha^2R_L^2}{\left[r_e+R_G+r_b(1-\alpha)\right]^2}$	$= \frac{\left[1+\frac{R_G}{R_L}\right]^2\left[\alpha-\frac{r_e+r_b}{r_c+r_b}\right]^2}{\left\{\left[\frac{r_e+r_b}{R_L}\right]\left[1+\frac{R_L}{r_c+r_b}\right]+\frac{R_G}{R_L}\left[1+\frac{R_L+r_e}{r_c+r_b}\right]-\alpha\left[\frac{r_b+R_G}{R_L}\right]\right\}^2}$ IF $R_L+r_e \ll r_c$, $r_e+r_b \ll r_c$ $\cong \left[1+\frac{R_G}{R_L}\right]^2\left[\frac{\alpha R_L}{r_e+(1-\alpha)(r_b+R_G)}\right]^2$	$= \frac{\left[1+\frac{R_G}{R_L}\right]^2}{\left\{\left[1+\frac{r_e}{R_L}\right]\left[1+\frac{r_b+R_G}{r_c}\right]+\left[\frac{r_b+R_G}{R_L}\right]\left[1-\alpha\right]\left[1+\frac{r_b}{r_c}\right]\right\}^2}$ IF $r_e \ll R_L$, $r_b+R_G \ll r_c$ $\cong \frac{\left[R_L+R_G\right]^2}{\left[R_L+(1-\alpha)(r_b+R_G)\right]^2}$
MAXIMUM AVAILABLE GAIN		$= \frac{\alpha^2(r_c+r_b)}{(r_e+r_b)}\times\frac{1}{(1+\beta_b)^2}$ $\beta_b = \sqrt{\frac{r_e+(1-\alpha)r_b}{r_e+r_b}}$ IF $r_b \ll r_c$ $= \frac{\alpha^2 r_c}{(r_e+r_b)(1+\beta_b)^2}$	$= \frac{\left[\frac{r_e+r_b}{r_c+r_b}-\alpha\right]^2}{\left[\frac{r_e+r_b}{r_c+r_b}\right]\left[\frac{r_e}{r_c+r_b}+(1-\alpha)\right]\left[1+\beta_e\right]^2}$ $\beta_e = \sqrt{\frac{\left[r_c+r_b\right]\left[r_e+(1-\alpha)r_b\right]}{\left[r_e+r_b\right]\left[r_e+(1-\alpha)(r_c+r_b)\right]}}$ IF $r_e+r_b \ll r_c$, $r_b \ll r_c$ $\cong \frac{r_c}{r_e+r_b}\times\frac{\alpha^2}{1-\alpha}\times\frac{1}{(1+\beta_e)^2}$ $\beta_e \cong \sqrt{\frac{r_c\left[r_e+(1-\alpha)r_b\right]}{\left[r_e+r_b\right]\left[r_e+(1-\alpha)r_c\right]}}$	$= \frac{1}{\left[\frac{r_b+r_c}{r_c}\right]\left[\frac{r_e}{r_c}+\frac{(1-\alpha)(r_c+r_b)}{r_c}\right]\left[1+\beta_c\right]^2}$ $\beta_c = \sqrt{\frac{r_e+(1-\alpha)r_b}{r_e+(1-\alpha)(r_c+r_b)}}$ IF $r_b \ll r_c$, $r_e \ll r_c$ $\cong \frac{1}{(1-\alpha)(1+\beta_c)^2}$ $\beta_c \cong \sqrt{\frac{r_e+(1-\alpha)r_b}{r_e+(1-\alpha)r_c}}$
LOAD AND GEN. RES. FOR MAX AVAIL GAIN	R_{GM}	$= (r_e+r_b)\beta_b$	$= (r_e+r_b)\beta_e$	$= (r_c+r_b)\beta_c$ IF $r_b \ll r_c$ $\cong r_c\beta_c$
	R_{LM}	$= (r_c+r_b)\beta_b$ IF $r_b \ll r_c$ $\cong r_c\beta_b$	$= \left[r_e+(1-\alpha)(r_c+r_b)\right]\beta_e$ IF $r_b \ll r_c$ $\cong \left[r_e+(1-\alpha)r_c\right]\beta_e$	$= \left[r_e+(1-\alpha)(r_c+r_b)\right]\beta_c$ IF $r_b \ll r_c$ $\cong \left[r_e+(1-\alpha)r_c\right]\beta_c$

Millions of Cycles of Contact Life . . .



At One-Third the Cost

Nearly a thousand of these contacts will fit in a thimble, yet the accuracy of a gasoline gauge depends on their uniform performance over a life measured in millions of cycles.

The instrument is designed so that the varying width of the contact gap controls the gauge. As a result, the contact gap is extremely critical. Once the gauge is calibrated, the contacts must retain their shape precisely. They have to resist the peening effect of high frequency operation. They must withstand the pitting and erosion of almost continuous arcing and still maintain low contact resistance with light pressure.

For this kind of an application, platinum and platinum alloys would seem to be the logical choice. There is just one drawback . . . the cost. This is where Mallory's experience in contact engineering was able to save the manufacturer two-thirds of his previous cost.

Through metallurgical techniques, Mallory creates new materials by combining the desirable characteristics of several metals. One of these materials is Elkonium 17, a silver-nickel-cadmium alloy which had the required characteristics . . . at a fraction of the cost.

Other Mallory contact materials will meet the requirements of virtually any electrical contact application. Whether your problem involves simple button or rivet contacts—or a complex assembly—take advantage of the experience our engineers have accumulated in the development of over 5000 different types of contacts and contact assemblies. Call us today . . . lower your production costs tomorrow.

Expect more . . .
Get more from **P.R. MALLORY & CO. Inc. MALLORY**

In Canada, made and sold by Johnson Matthey and Mallory, Ltd., 110 Industry Street, Toronto 15, Ontario

Electrical Contacts and Contact Assemblies

P.R. MALLORY & CO. Inc.
MALLORY

SERVING INDUSTRY WITH THESE PRODUCTS:
Electromechanical—Resistors • Switches • Television Tuners • Vibrators
Electrochemical—Capacitors • Rectifiers • Mercury Dry Batteries
Metallurgical—Contacts • Special Metals and Ceramics • Welding Materials

P. R. MALLORY & CO., INC., INDIANAPOLIS 6, INDIANA

ELECTRONS AT WORK

Including INDUSTRIAL CONTROL

Edited by ALEXANDER A. McKENZIE

Electroluminescent Screens 160
Voltage Regulator Tubes 162
Pertinent Patents 164
Rhombic Relay Antennas 186
Twenty-Five Cent Oscillator 194
Survey of Waveguides and Lines 198
Spatial Harmonic T-W Tube 206
Fringe Area TV Booster Transmitter 218
Transmission of Microwaves Through Plexiglas Windows 226
Measuring Magnetic Tape Recorder Flutter 230
Single-Frequency Audio Filter 254
Storage of Magnetic Recording Tape ... 270

OTHER DEPARTMENTS featured in this issue:

Page

Production Techniques .. 274

New Products 344

Plants and People 428

New Books 472

Backtalk 492

Electroluminescent Screens

DIRECT TRANSFORMATION of electrical energy into light through electroluminescence is becoming increasingly important in the lighting field, but even more important uses may lie ahead in the field of electronics.

Electroluminescence is the property of certain materials that causes them to emit light when placed in a fluctuating electric field. It may be produced by a device comprising a film of phosphor dispersed in the dielectric between two conducting plates. Such a luminous capacitor is shown in Fig. 1. One plate is of electrically-conducting glass while the other is formed by coating the dielectric with vaporized aluminum. Another type of luminous capacitor consists of a pair of enameled copper wires in close contact wound side-by-side on a glass tube. Phosphor suspended in oil is brushed over the wires and luminescence produced by an alternating potential of about 200 volts.

Present applications include illuminated clock faces, instrument dials, dashboard and cockpit lights.

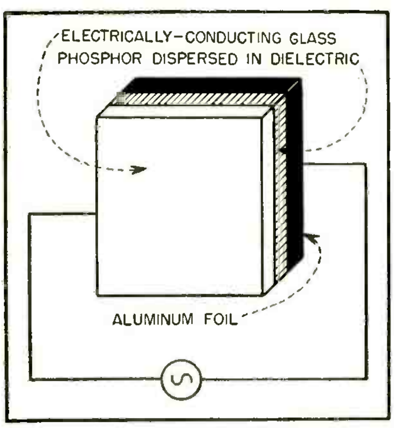


FIG. 1—Electroluminescent screen resembles ordinary capacitor

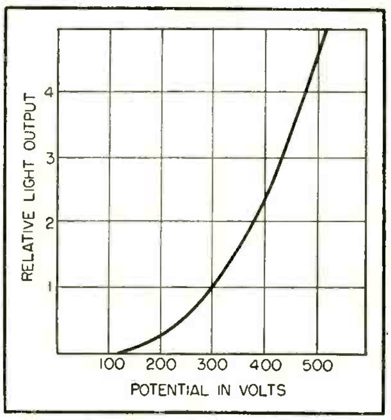


FIG. 2—Relative light output versus voltage at constant frequency

These lamps are characterized by instantaneous operation and smooth dimming to extinction through control of applied alternating potential.

Intensity of emitted light depends upon thickness, resistivity and dielectric constant of the phosphor and the frequency and magnitude of the applied potential. Figure 2 shows the variation in light output with voltage for a 60-cps alternating potential. Figure 3 shows the relation between light output and frequency; the potential was held constant at 100 volts. A given amount of light is emitted each time the luminous capacitor is charged to a given voltage. The more times per second this occurs, the greater will be the amount of light emitted.

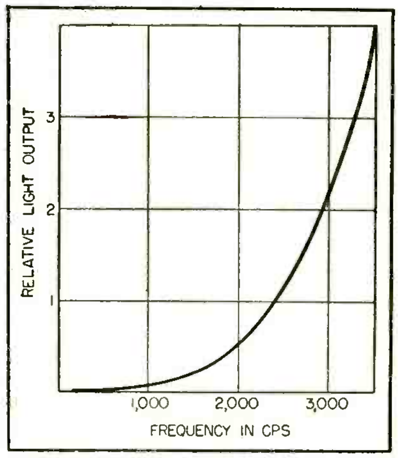
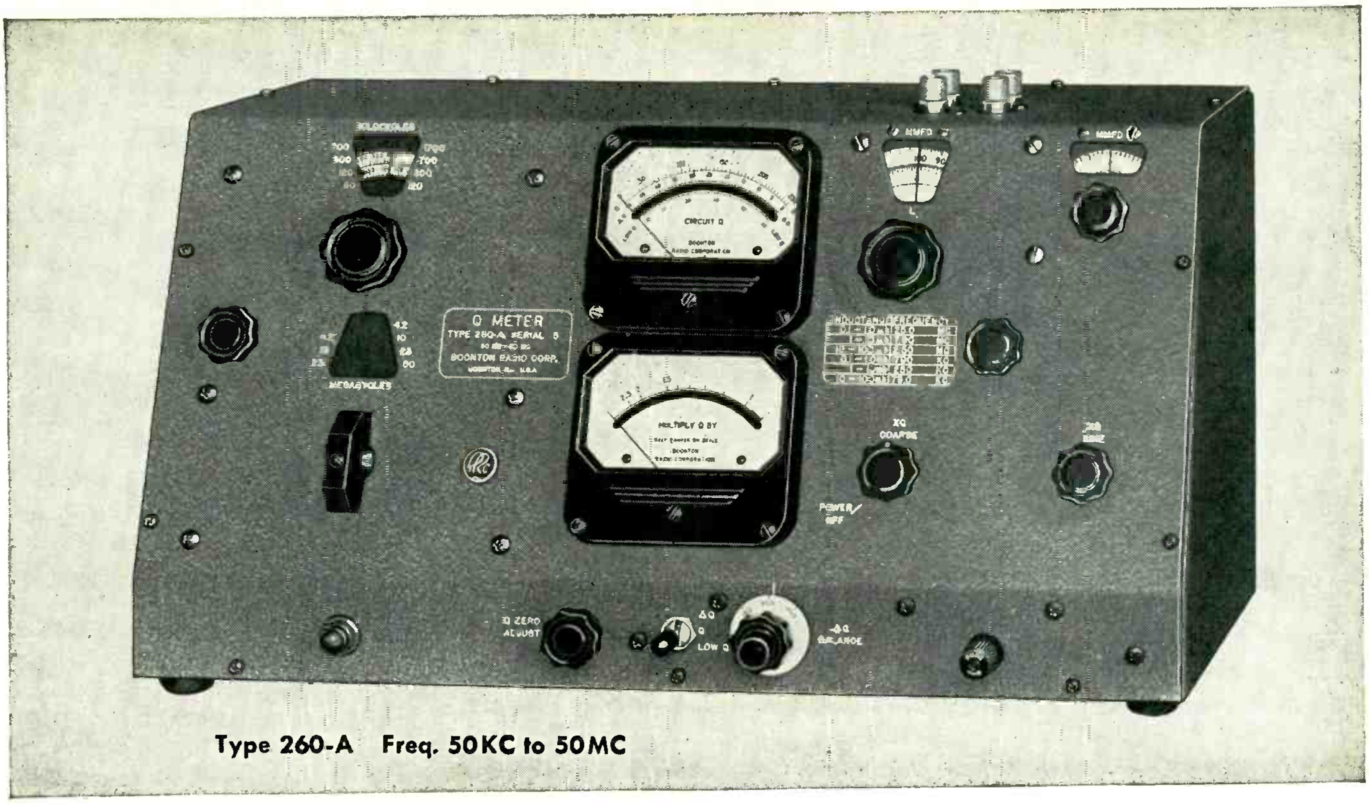


FIG. 3—Relative light output versus frequency at constant voltage

The luminous capacitor is being investigated as a possible substitute for cathode-ray tubes.

Although no perceptible color change occurs as a luminous capacitor is dimmed, a definite color change has been observed with variable frequency operation. A lamp that luminesced yellow-green at 60 cps can be made to glow pale-blue-green at 3,000 cps. This



Type 260-A Freq. 50KC to 50MC

18 years of improvements are combined in this NEW Q Meter

NEW FEATURES

- Lo Q Scale permits Q readings down to a value of 10.
- △ Q Scale reads the difference in Q of two circuits or components up to a value of 125.
- Thermocouple for indicating current inserted into measuring circuit redesigned for high burnout point well above operating current.
- Oscillator maximum output level adjusted to minimize possibility of thermocouple failure.
- Voltage insertion resistor decreased to 0.02 ohms to minimize effect on measuring circuit. New type low reactance metalized coaxial resistor used.
- All indications on large meters with parallax correction and accuracy of ±1% full scale.
- Range switch controls mask and arrow which indicate correct scale on frequency dial.
- Oscillator rigidly supported by casting which supports turret ball bearings and circuit using long life subminiature triode.

Visit our booths #2-521 and #2-522 at the I.R.E. Show

The Q Meter Type 260-A replaces our Type 160-A, one of Boonton Radio's Q Meters which has been standard equipment in laboratories and on production lines for eighteen years. Many improvements have been made during this time, but several of our ideas for a better instrument were too extensive to put into a model already in production. These ideas were carefully tested for use in a new model. The Q Meter Type 260-A includes all past improvements and the extensive changes that we have accumulated.

SPECIFICATIONS:

FREQUENCY COVERAGE: 50 KC to 50 MC Continuously variable in eight ranges.

FREQUENCY ACCURACY: Approximately ±1%.

RANGE OF Q MEASUREMENTS: 10 to 625.

RANGE OF DIFFERENCE Q MEASUREMENTS: 0 to 125.

INTERNAL RESONATING CAPACITANCE RANGE:

Main Tuning Dial: 30 to 450 mmf (direct reading) calibrated in 1.0 mmf increments from 30 to 100 mmf: 5.0 mmf increments from 100 to 450 mmf.

Vernier: —3.0 to +3.0 mmf (direct reading) calibrated in 0.1 mmf increments.

ACCURACY OF RESONATING CAPACITOR:

Main Tuning Dial: Approximately ±1% or 1.0 mmf, whichever is the greater.

Vernier: ±0.1 mmf.

POWER SUPPLY: 90–130 volts—60 cps (internally regulated).

POWER CONSUMPTION: 65 Watts.

Model available for other Power Supply voltages and frequencies.

Type 103-A Accessory Inductors Available for entire frequency range.

PRICE: $725.00 F. O. B. FACTORY

BOONTON RADIO *Corporation*

BOONTON · N · J · U · S · A ·

property has suggested several additional uses for the luminous capacitor.—J.M.C.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

E. C. Payne, E. L. Hager and C. W. Jerome, Electroluminescence, *Illuminating Eng*, p 688, Nov. 1950.

J. F. Waymouth, C. W. Jerome and W. C. Gungle, Electroluminescence—Electrical and Optical Properties, *Sylvania Technologist*, p 54, July 1952.

S. Roberts, Field Strength and Temperature Studies of Electroluminescent Powders in Dielectric Media, *Jour Optical Soc of Amer*, p 850, Nov. 1952.

Voltage Regulator Tubes

By Walter R. Jones

Panel on Electron Tubes Research and Development Board New York, N. Y.

USE OF VOLTAGE REGULATOR tubes in military equipment is increasing. As the many uses for these tubes increase, difficulties encountered in their applications will likewise increase. Certain fundamental characteristics of a voltage-regulator tube must be considered if reliability and satisfactory performance are to be obtained.

Voltage regulator tubes are usually recommended for use under various conditions of current drain from 5 milliamperes to 30 or 40 milliamperes as shown in Table I.

Essentially, voltage-regulator tubes of the glow-discharge variety contain a cathode, usually cylindrical in shape, of relatively large area, and a relatively small anode. Upon the cathode is deposited a thin film of some material that serves as an activator. The electrodes are sealed in a bulb containing an inert gas—argon, helium, neon, krypton or a mixture of gases at pressures that may be as low as a few millimeters to more than a centimeter of mercury, depending upon the operating conditions under which regulation is desired. Figure 1 indicates the basic structure of a glow-type regulator tube.

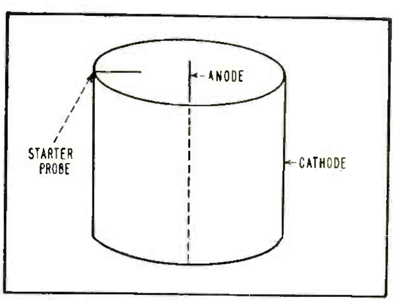


FIG. 1—Voltage-regulator tube structure

Table I shows that the minimum plate current for these tubes is 5 milliamperes while the maximum varies from 30 to 40 milliamperes depending upon the tube type. Frequently a voltage regulator tube is employed as a reference tube where the drain is less than 5 milliamperes. Erratic performance is obtained under these conditions owing to the fact that only a small amount of the cathode surface is covered by the glow.

In applications of this sort the use of a voltage-reference tube is required if reliable operation is to be obtained. In instances where a reference tube is not employed, the current drain must be increased to at least 5 milliamperes if satisfactory operation is to be obtained with a voltage-regulator tube.

The second part of Table I shows the characteristics of two voltage-reference tubes that are currently available.

It is a characteristic of glow-regulator tubes that the current density remains constant so that the cross-sectional area over which current flows varies instead. Thus when the current is small, the glow does not cover the whole of the cathode surface but concentrates on a part of it. As the current is increased, the area of the cathode covered by the glow increases linearly with the total current.

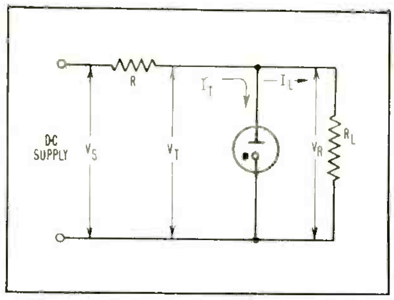


FIG. 2—Parameters for proper operation explained in text

Under many conditions of operation if the voltage-regulator tube is observed it will be noticed that the active glow area within the tube shifts considerably. This shifting that occurs within the tube accounts for small variations in the regulated voltage developed across the tube itself. This effect is sometimes referred to as jitters.

During the long-time life of the tube the voltage regulation may change and the regulated voltage will increase. This results from partial cleaning up of the activator during life.

If the regulator tube is subjected to very high starting currents, the regulated voltage may require as long as 20 to 30 minutes to drop to its normal operating voltage. The regulation is affected by

Table I—Voltage Regulator and Reference Tubes

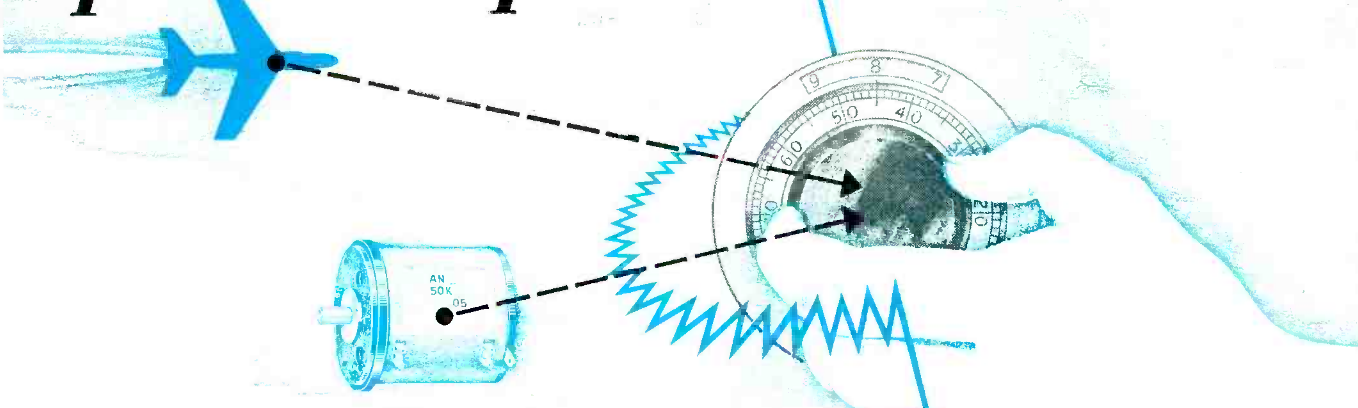
Tube type	Minimum current in ma	Maximum current in ma	Maximum breakdown D-C volts	D-C operating volts	Minimum breakdown in darkness D-C volts**
OA2*	5	30	185	150	225
OA3*	5	40	105	75	160
VR75					
OB2*	5	30	133	108	210
OB3	5	30	130	90	175
OC3	5	40	133	105	210
VR105					
VR150	5	40	185	150	225
5644*	5	25	130	95	***
5787	5	30	141	100	***
6073	5	30	185	150	***
6074	5	30	133	108	***
Voltage Reference Tubes					
5651*	1.5	3.5	115	87	160
5783	1.5	3.5	125	87	***

* Armed Services Preferred List.

** This is the minimum value if tube is held in dark for 24 hours before testing and tested in total darkness.

*** These values for the darkness test are currently being determined.

Pioneers in Precision



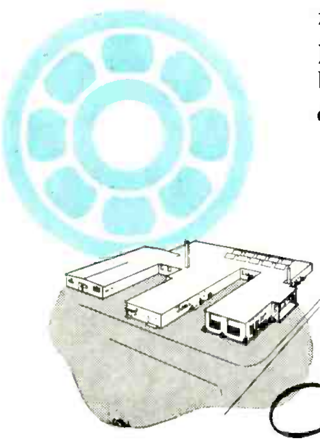
The Helipot Corporation
originators of the helical precision potentiometer, were pioneers in the development of the basic multi-turn principle in potentiometer design. Equipped with the Helipot RA Precision DUODIAL, these units provide high resolution and extreme precision in limited panel space.

Miniature Precision Bearings
are the extra quality products manufactured by the originators and pioneer developers of ball bearings in miniature precision sizes. More than three thousand discriminating customers are currently being supplied with **MPB** components for applications involving high fidelity performance.

These fine quality **MPB** ball bearings are manufactured under exclusive and exacting production procedures as conceived and developed by **MPB** designers and engineers. Many designs and sizes of miniature ball bearings initially developed at **MPB** are now internationally standardized. Over a million **MPB** ball bearings have been installed in devices operating under unusual conditions . . . extreme temperature range . . . shock . . . continuous high load capacity . . . limited space in project miniaturization.

MPB ball bearings are fully ground, lapped, and/or honed to ABEC 5 tolerances or better. They are torque tested, ultrasonicly cleaned, supplied in specific tolerances and classified within the tolerances for prompt assembly and maximum service. **MPB** ball bearings are normally supplied in 10 series, from 1/10″ to 5/16″ o.d., of high carbon chrome bearing steel. Some are supplied in stainless and beryllium copper, and all are assembled with best quality balls. The most extensive engineering knowledge in miniature bearing applications is available to you. Write for Catalog and survey sheet **E3**

Continued expansion, necessary in order to supply a steadily increasing demand for extra quality bearings, will soon enable us to participate in your future planning.



Miniature precision Bearings

Incorporated Keene, New Hampshire

"Pioneer Precisionists to the World's foremost Instrument Manufacturers" { *save space weight friction*

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

changes in current within the operating range. Thus, if a tube that has been operating for a long time at low current is suddenly changed to higher current the regulated voltage value may be somewhat different from the value obtained after a long period of time at the higher current value. If a voltage-regulator tube is not used for awhile the regulated voltage will likewise require considerable time before it becomes stabilized.

The minimum d-c voltage required for breakdown of various voltage regulator tubes is shown in Table I. Voltages somewhat in excess of the values shown must be available to be certain that the tube will completely ionize so the proper d-c regulated voltages will be obtained. These values are also shown in Table I.

Ionization of these tubes is accomplished from three sources: photoelectric effects on the cathode from external light sources, radioactive effects from radiation and finally the field owing to voltage applied between the cathode and anode of the tube. The sum of these effects establishes the value of minimum breakdown voltage shown in Table I. If now the tube is operated under conditions of total darkness, then more voltage, perhaps as much as 50 or 60 volts, will be required for breakdown since the contribution from photoelectric radiation has been removed. Likewise, if the tube is mounted where radioactive radiation is completely removed, the breakdown voltage will also be increased.

It is important to determine whether the published ratings cover operation in the dark or in lighted areas. The conditions are specified on the rating sheets and these values will not be realized in service unless the operating conditions duplicate those under which the production tests are conducted.

Often it is desirable to shunt the voltage-regulator tube with a capacitor. It is necessary to keep the value of capacitance at or below 0.1 μf. If this value is exceeded instability and oscillations may occur.

In this discussion it has been assumed that the proper circuit design has already been completed. If the voltage regulator tube is to operate within its rated conditions there are three conditions that must be satisfied. These limiting conditions are given in Table I for several types of voltage regulator tubes.

Referring to Fig. 2 these conditions are:

(1) The voltage V_T supplied to the tube before firing is equal to or exceeds the minimum breakdown voltage specified in Table I. Thus the d-c supply voltage V_s must equal V_T plus the voltage drop across R when the only current flowing is that due to the load R_L.

(2) The current I_T flowing through the tube after breakdown is held above the minimum permissible value shown in Table I.

(3) The current I_T flowing through the tube after breakdown will not exceed the maximum value shown in Table I even if the load current should be reduced nearly to zero.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

R. C. Miles, How to Design VR Tube Circuits, ELECTRONICS, p 135, Oct. 52.

PERTINENT PATENTS

FOR SOME TIME microwave spectroscopy has been reported from laboratories in the electronics and chemical industries as a means for analyzing the composition of gases and fluids. One use of this method has been detection of moisture in oil lines by a sweep frequency application of microwave energy to the oil line. The range of frequencies at which the line is swept includes the molecular absorption frequency of water.

An interesting patent in this field is number 2,602,835 granted to W. D. Hershberger and assigned to Radio Corporation of America. The invention covers the method and apparatus for microwave spectroscopy in the analysis of organic and inorganic gases.

Figure 1 shows the general arrangement of apparatus in Hershberger's technique. Microwave f-m energy is applied to a waveguide into which is inserted a gas cell. The gas cell may be continuous with a gas line, or a separate chamber, but in every case, it has microwave transparent seals into the waveguide. Microwave energy is detected after passing through the cell. Simultaneously the same microwave energy is applied to a standard of frequency through a directional coupler.

The frequency standard may be a resonant chamber operating at the molecular absorption frequency of the gas under analysis, or a standard gas chamber under con-

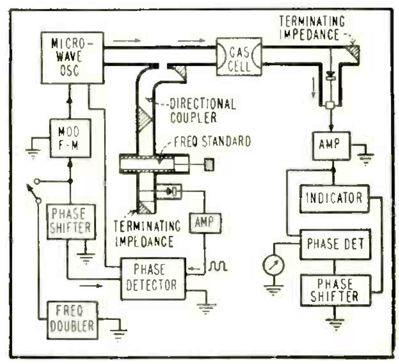


FIG. 1—Microwave spectroscopy apparatus provides comparison between gas chamber resonance and standard resonance

trolled conditions of temperature and pressure having the desired microwave molecular resonant frequency. Means are provided for controlling the modulation and center frequency of the microwave generator and for accurate comparison between the test gas-chamber resonance and the standard resonance. Indicators for the comparison are provided.

Computers

Computers employing electron tubes and circuits of all types are the subjects of increasing numbers of patents being issued currently. The inventions range from the comparatively simple but complicated looking circuit awarded patent number 2,603,415, issued to Daniel Silverman, J. D. Eisler and J. H. Huth, assignors to the Stanolind

DESIGN and PRODUCTION NEWS

FOR ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

Published by TECHNICAL SERVICE, Chemical Manufacturing Division, The M. W. KELLOGG Company MARCH 1953

Unique Insulator Designed for Service at Altitudes of 50,000 Feet . . .

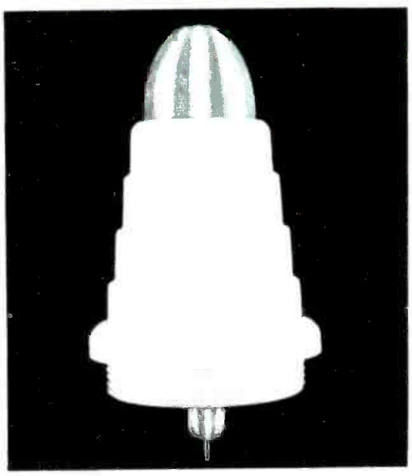
Specs list temperature conditions from minus 117° to 212° F

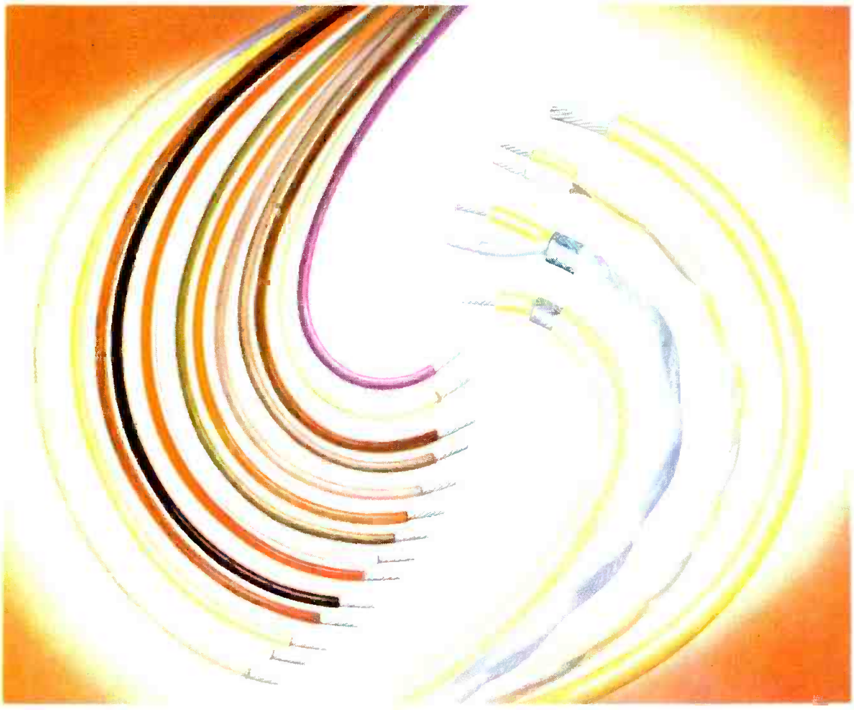
This heavy duty antennae insulator, designed for use in the minimum high frequency range, can safely handle voltages up to 10,000 at current flows of 8 amps.

Fluoro Plastics Inc. of Philadelphia, Pa., compression molded 1½ pounds of Kel-F* about a metallic insert to produce the insulator which measures 3 inches in diameter and 6 inches in height. The dimensional stability of Kel-F polymers assures an hermetic seal between plastic and metal even under the extreme conditions of service.

Fluoro Plastics is equipped for both compression and transfer molding on a production basis . . . is currently turning out a diverse group of products including valve seats, "o" rings, insulators . . . ranging in size from a few grams of Kel-F to 6 pounds and up to 10 inches in diameter or height.

Refer to Report E 103





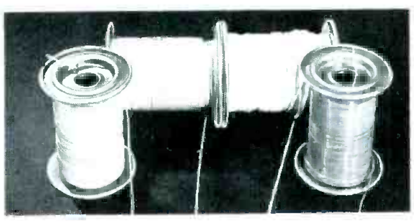
New Hook-up Wire with Extruded KEL-F* Insulation Solves Heat and Damage Problems

This new wire, coated with KEL-F*, is ideally suited for the totally-enclosed or hot wiring job where it solves the dual problem of heat and damage that has faced designers for years. *First*, even in the most cramped assembly jobs, a careless slip of a tool or soldering iron won't damage Kel-F — you can't split it with a hammer under normal conditions; it melts at about 410° F. *Second*, the insulation retains its *full* physical and dielectric properties at temperatures to 300° F. No leakage . . . no shorts.

Surprenant Mfg. Co. of Boston, Mass. was one of the first extruders to recognize these Kel-F qualities, and the company developed its own techniques for extruding an evenly balanced coating of the plastic on wire of all types. Early stranded single conductors have been followed by twisted paired wires individually insulated with Kel-F and encased with a jacket of Kel-F . . . then individually insulated wire — or a twisted pair — surrounded by braided metallic shielding and covered with a plastic jacket. Surprenant has also developed a wide range of color-coded wire — 13 colors in all.

All Surprenant wire coated with Kel-F polymers is marketed under the company's trade name "Surflene".

While resistance to heat and damage, and excellent insulating qualities are most important in the usual application, wiring installations for service in sub-zero or humid, tropic locations, or exposure to corrosive chemicals or vapors can utilize the unusual chemical inertness and 4 to 500 degree effective utility range of Kel-F to insure trouble-free performance.

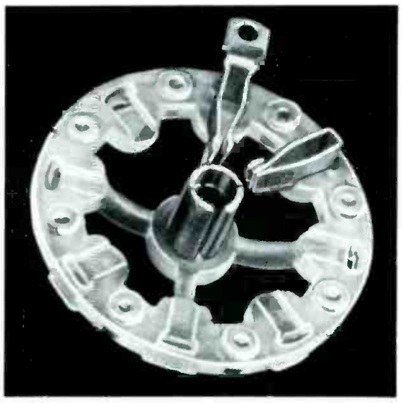


Refer to Report E 101

(SEE REVERSE SIDE)

* *Registered trademark for The M. W. Kellogg Company's trifluorochloroethylene polymers*

CONTINUED FROM PRECEDING PAGE



Early Application Demonstrates Major Advantages of KEL-F* in Design of Electrical Parts

The UHF socket pictured demonstrates a specific type of application for which Kel-F* polymers are especially suited. However, it also serves excellently to illustrate the unique combination of properties that has caused designers to specify Kel-F for many other electrical and electronic applications.

The two upper pictures illustrate the accuracy of the parts obtained by ordinary injection molding of Kel-F. Neither the molded socket base (top), nor the cover piece (middle) had to be "finished" in any way prior to assembly. Grommet holes, slots for contact clips, the slits through which connection terminals extend, and even supports and spacers . . . *all* were formed in a single injection molding operation for each piece . . . to such close tolerances that the contact clips on this particular socket provided the most positive electrical contact ever attained . . . resulted in a 2,000 RMS voltage rating.

Pressure Assembly Techniques can be used

The extraordinary mechanical strength of Kel-F polymers is demonstrated in the lower picture of the assembled socket. These tube sockets were assembled on a one-ton press . . . the mechanical properties of Kel-F permitted this type of pressure assembly without cracking or chipping.

The Brilhart Plastics Corporation of Mineola, N. Y., in undertaking the job of molding Kel-F into the two Kel-F insulators described here, pioneered the techniques for injection molding of intricate parts from trifluorochloroethylene.

Refer to Report E 102

New KEL-F Plant Slated for Early Operation . . . .

The new 1,000,000 pound plant for the production of Kel-F polymers is scheduled to go into full-scale operation within the next month. It is believed that the radically-increased production from these new facilities will completely relieve the tight supply situation which has existed because of the widespread use of Kel-F for defense projects . . . enabling industry to proceed into commercial production with the many projected applications of this unique fluorochloro-carbon material.

Molders of the Month

Leading molders and extruders specialize in fabrication of materials and parts made of Kel-F . . . each month this column will spotlight several of these companies with their principal services and products.

Chicago Die Mold Division
U. S. RUBBER COMPANY
Chicago, Ill.
Compression and Injection Molding
Valve Diaphragms
Military Components

Plax Corporation
Hartford, Conn.
Extruded Rod and Tubing
Molded Rod and Tubing
Molded Sheets (to 1/8" thick)
Injection Molding
Military Components

Resistoflex Corporation
Belleville, N. J.
Extruded Rod and Tubing
Compression Molded Sheets and Discs

Revere Corp. of America
Wallingford, Conn.
Coated Wire and Cable

United States Gasket Company
Camden, N. J.
Compression Molding
Gaskets and Packing
Extruded Rod and Tubing
Injection Molding
Military Components

The Visking Corporation
Terre Haute, Ind.
Extruded Thin Film
Extruded Lay-flat Tubing

For complete information regarding any item mentioned in DESIGN AND PRODUCTION NEWS, ask for detailed APPLICATION REPORTS, write

Technical Service

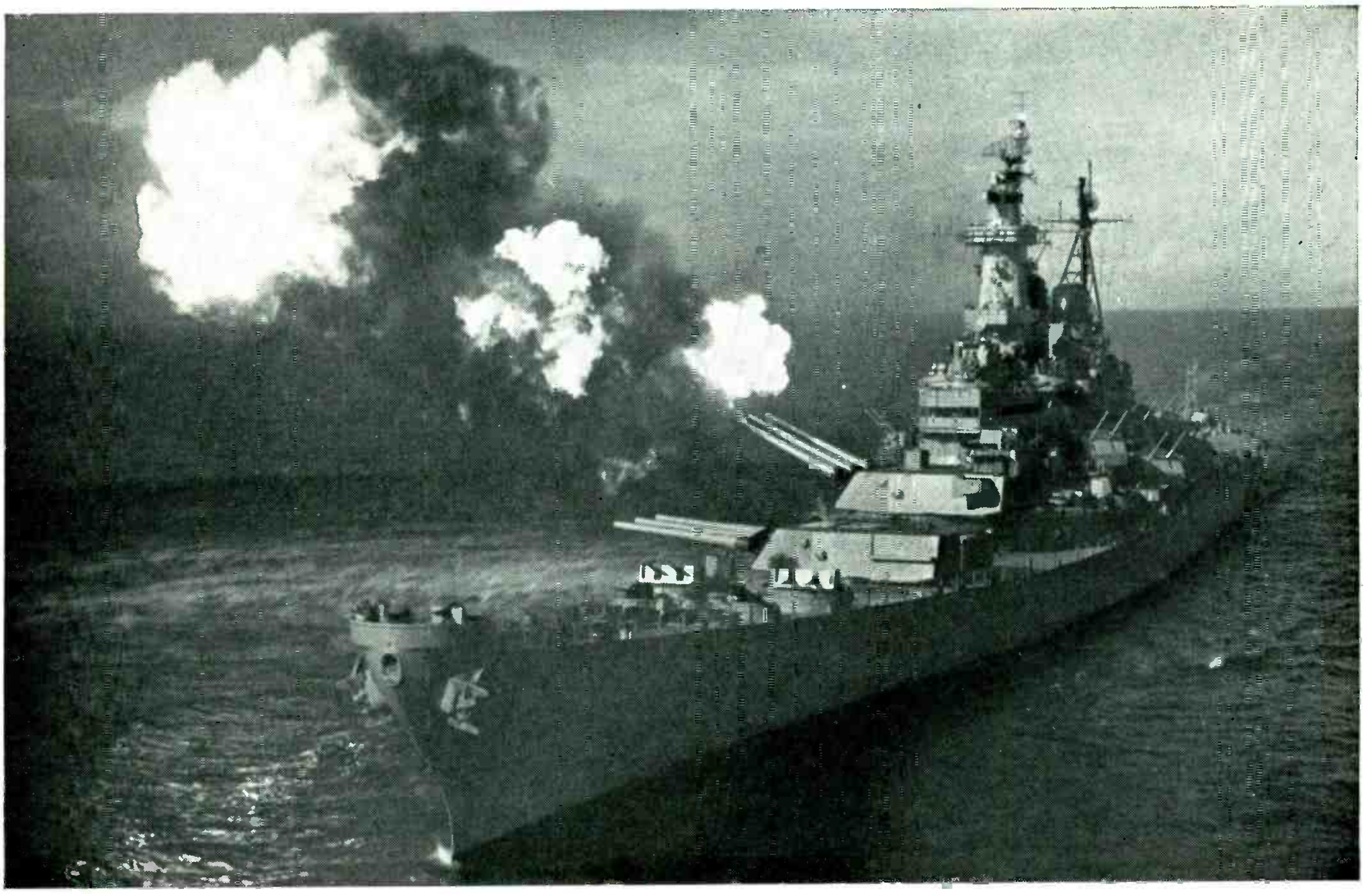
CHEMICAL MANFACTURING DIVISION

THE M. W. KELLOGG COMPANY

P.O. Box 469, Jersey City 3, N. J.
or offices in New York, Chicago, Los Angeles,

KELLOGG — SUBSIDIARY OF PULLMAN INCORPORATED

** Registered trademark for The M. W. Kellogg Company's trifluorochloroethylene polymers*



Official U. S. Navy Photo

Oil and Gas Co., Tulsa, Okla., to the complex device incorporated in the Tristimulus Integrator invented by S. A. Loukomsky and E. I. Stearns, and awarded patent number 2,603,123, assigned to American Cyanamid Company, of New York.

In the "Electrical Computer" illustrated in Fig. 2 electrical resistance circuits in several meshes are employed to compute the economic factors of a distribution system. A series of adjustable impedances Z are so arranged that

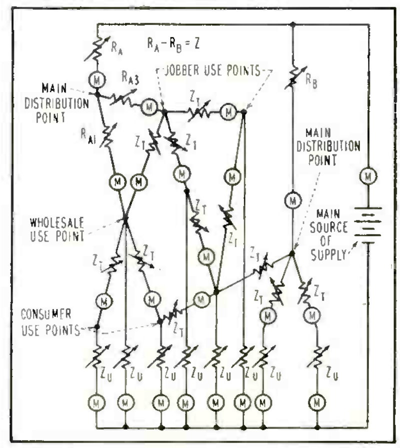


FIG. 2—Meters in mesh circuits indicate oil supplied to distribution points in this business-type computer

current flowing through each of them is proportional to the relative amount of goods (oil in this instance) that is to be supplied to use points from each distribution point. There is a variable impedance Z_U representing each use point and arranged so the current flowing through each impedance represents consumption of the goods at each associated use point.

A third set of impedances Z_T, is generally adjustable in nature and connects supply points to use points. They are called transportation units. If a use point is supplied by more than one source point, the corresponding number of transportation units will interconnect the appropriate points. Subsidiary distribution points corresponding to the jobber or wholesaler are appropriately connected, or if the producer is to distribute direct to consumer, a transportation unit connects between them. With the system connected to an appropriate set of connection devices such as pushbuttons, an oil company with several interconnecting pipe lines to its distribution centers and consumption areas may calculate by analogy the load requirements of its distribution system. Meters *M* will show each consumption or distribution point's requirements.

The tristimulus integrator is designed to compute the tristimulus values of colored samples. It is a physiological fact that the effect of light of any color can be specified by three numbers that are the relative amounts of each of the primaries to be mixed in order to produce a match. The apparatus incorporates a flickering beam spectrophotometer, as a driver for a pulse generator and a weighting system, output pulses of which are applied to a decade counter.

It has not been practical to use digital computers, according to the inventor, for integration of the tristimulus functions by the selected ordinate method because the maxima of tristimulus functions are so close together. Apparatus capable of producing electrical pulses proportional to reflectance or transmission of a number of closely spaced selected ordinates is not mechanically practical.

In the present invention the selected ordinates are divided into groups of varying spaces. The center unit of the selected group is then used by giving it a suitable weighting factor, in this case, in the simplest terms, based on the powers of two, as 2, 4, 8, 16, etc. The system is then in condition to be handled by binary electronic computers.

The wavelength drive of a re-

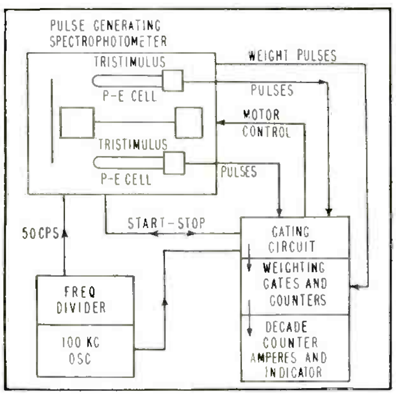


FIG. 3—Color matching is facilitated by tristimulus integrator that provides an accuracy of 1 part in 5,000

Need Precision Pots NOW?

CALL HELIPOT!

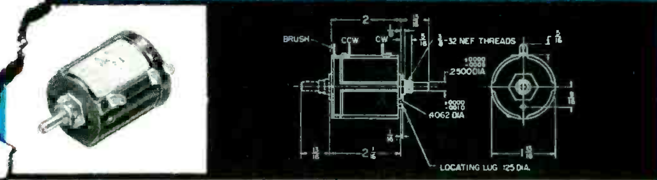
When you need top quality potentiometers fast, call Helipot . . . first in precision potentiometers!

Shown on these pages are various types and ranges of Helipots—both single and multi-turn—that Helipot now stocks for immediate delivery. You can have stock prototypes immediately. On large orders for stock items, initial deliveries in substantial quantities will be made promptly, with balance on close schedule.

Prompt attention will be given your requirements for Precision Pots to your individual specifications.

Helipot's objective is to give you the same flexibility and efficiency as a department of your own company. Our trained personnel and unequalled facilities are ready to serve your needs, whether for standard units shown here or for special designs in quantity to meet particular applications.

For fast service, call the nearest representative listed below. Or write, wire or phone direct!



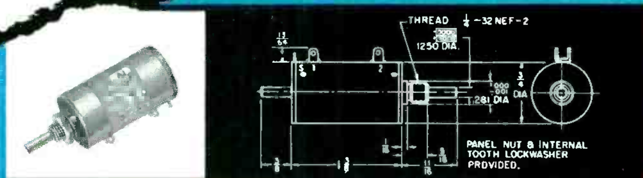
MODEL A HELIPOTS

The most widely adaptable of all multiturn Helipots. A 10-turn unit of convenient, compact size offering resolution accuracies 12 to 14 times that of conventional single-turn units of same diameter. 10-turn range permits direct decimal readings.

10-turns . . . Power rating 5 watts . . . Coil length 46.5" . . . Linearity tolerances: ±0.5% (Std. all values), (±0.1% 5K and up, ±0.25% below 5K).*

TABLE OF STOCK VALUES

Catalog No.	Total Resistance (Ohms)	Wire Turns	Temperature Coefficient
25-AZ	25	3,000	.00071
50-AZ	50	3,200	.00071
100-AZ	100	3,800	.00071
200-AZ	200	4,750	.00071
500-AZ	500	4,000	.00002
1,000-AZ	1,000	5,000	.00002
2,000-AZ	2,000	6,500	.00002
5,000-AZ	5,000	7,200	.00013
10,000-AZ	10,000	9,000	.00013
20,000-AZ	20,000	10,000	.00013
30,000-AZ	30,000	11,500	.00013
50,000-AZ	50,000	12,500	.00013
100,000-AZ	100,000	15,000	.00013
200,000-AZ	200,000	15,500	.00013
300,000-AZ	300,000	16,000	.00013



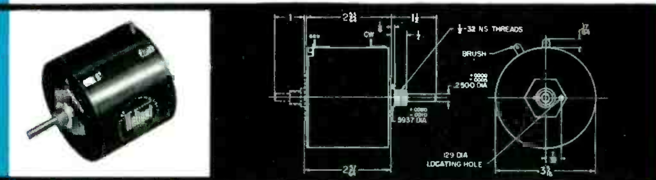
MODEL AJ HELIPOTS

The AJ is a high performance 10-turn helical potentiometer of miniature size (¾" dia.) and light weight (1 oz.). Available with bushing mount (AJ) or servo mount (AJS), both with sleeve bearings. Servo mount also available with precision ball bearings (AJSP).

10-turns . . . Power rating 2 watts . . . Coil length 18" . . . Linearity tolerance ±0.5% (Std.) . . . Starting torque 0.75 oz. in. . . . Wgt. 1 oz. . . . Dia. ¾".*

TABLE OF STOCK VALUES

Catalog No.	Total Resistance (Ohms)	Wire Turns	Temperature Coefficient
100-AJZ	100	3,000	.00071
500-AJZ	500	2,500	.00002
1,000-AJZ	1,000	3,400	.00002
5,000-AJZ	5,000	4,250	.00013
10,000-AJZ	10,000	4,000	.00013
20,000-AJZ	20,000	5,350	.00013
30,000-AJZ	30,000	5,450	.00002
50,000-AJZ	50,000	6,550	.00002



MODEL B HELIPOTS

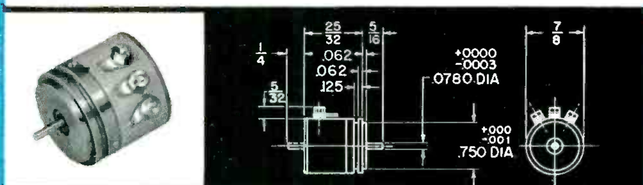
A large diameter (3-5/16") 15-turn Helipot with 139" slide wire length providing the highest resolution (.01% to .003%) and adjustment accuracy available today in a standard mass-production unit. Rugged, dependable, low in cost.

15-turns . . . Power rating 10 watts . . . Coil length 139" . . . Linearity tolerance ±0.5% (Std.).*

TABLE OF STOCK VALUES

Catalog No.	Total Resistance (Ohms)	Wire Turns	Temperature Coefficient
1,000-BZ	1,000	10,900	.00002
5,000-BZ	5,000	19,600	.00002
10,000-BZ	10,000	17,700	.00013
25,000-BZ	25,000	21,800	.00013
50,000-BZ	50,000	25,400	.00013
100,000-BZ	100,000	34,100	.00013

Please note that 1000 volts is highest that may be applied across coil regardless of resistance value.



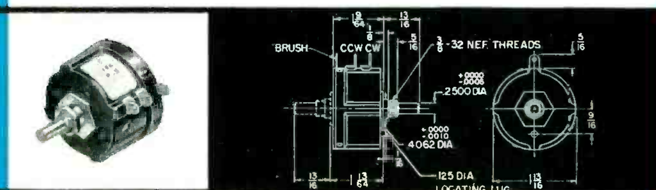
MODEL T HELIPOTS

A single-turn, continuous-rotation servo-mounting unit of minimum weight (0.56 oz.) requiring very small cubic space and operating with negligible torque. Shaft rotates on precision ball bearings—unit built throughout to highest possible precision.

1-turn . . . Power rating ½ watt . . . Coil length 2" . . . Linearity tolerance ±0.5% (Std.) . . . Starting torque .015 in. oz. (Running torque is negligible) . . . Wgt. 0.56 oz.*

TABLE OF STOCK VALUES

Catalog No.	Total Resistance (Ohms)	Wire Turns	Temperature Coefficient
1,000-TZ	1,000	705	various
2,000-TZ	2,000	750	various
5,000-TZ	5,000	800	various
10,000-TZ	10,000	1,650	various
20,000-TZ	20,000	1,500	.00002
25,000-TZ	25,000	1,500	.00002
30,000-TZ	30,000	1,400	.00002
50,000-TZ	50,000	1,400	.00002
100,000-TZ	100,000	1,500	.00002



MODEL C HELIPOTS

Identical in general design to Model A except has only 3 helical turns of resistance winding and proportionately shorter length. Ideal for high-accuracy applications with restricted behind-panel depths.

3-turns . . . Power rating 3 watts . . . Coil length 13½" . . . Linearity tolerance ±0.5% (Std.) . . . Behind-Panel Length 1-9/64".*

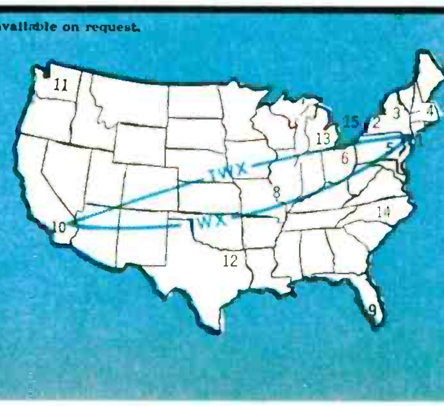
TABLE OF STOCK VALUES

Catalog No.	Total Resistance (Ohms)	Wire Turns	Temperature Coefficient
10-CZ	10	1,000	.00071
50-CZ	50	1,390	.00071
100-CZ	100	1,100	.00002
500-CZ	500	1,850	.00002
1,000-CZ	1,000	1,360	.00013
5,000-CZ	5,000	2,500	.00013
10,000-CZ	10,000	3,100	.00013
20,000-CZ	20,000	3,900	.00013
30,000-CZ	30,000	4,400	.00013
50,000-CZ	50,000	4,250	.00013

*ON SPECIAL ORDER most of the above potentiometers are available with Rear Shaft Extensions . . . Extra Spot Welded Taps at any location . . . Ganged Assemblies . . . Special Temp. Coefficients, Resolutions, etc. Write for details!

Design details on above units subject to change without notice. Certified drawings available on request.

Engineering Sales Representatives are located near you to assure personal attention. Teletype connects our New York, Boston, Chicago and Los Angeles offices for rapid information on orders and deliveries. And our Mountainside, New Jersey plant, now under construction, will soon be in production to further assist you.



THE **Helipot** CORPORATION

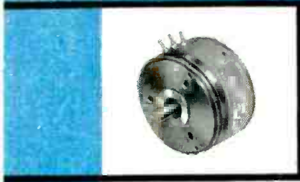
A Subsidiary of Beckman Instruments Inc.

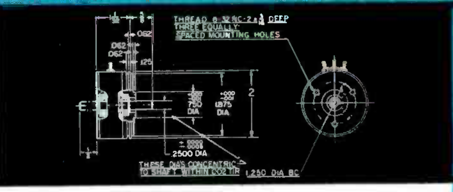
SOUTH PASADENA 2, CALIFORNIA

• *See you at our Booth 1-120 at the IRE Show!*

"HELIPOT" AND "DUODIAL"—T. M. REG.

Helipot





MODEL J HELIPOTS

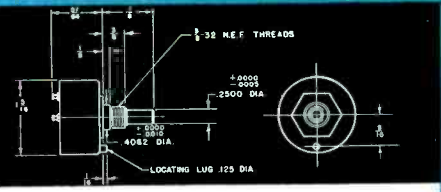
First production potentiometer equipped with ball-bearing shaft supports as standard and 3-way servo-type mounting. Ganged assemblies can be independently phased after installation without external clamps or brackets.

1-turn . . . Power rating 5 watts . . . Coil length 5½". . . 360° Cont. Mech. Rotation . . . Linearity tolerance ±0.5% . . . Starting torque 1.0 ± .25 oz. in.*

TABLE OF STOCK VALUES

Catalog No.	Total Resistance (Ohms)	Wire Turns	Temperature Coefficient
100-JZ	100	630	.00002
1,000-JZ	1,000	875	.00017
5,000-JZ	5,000	1,300	.00017
10,000-JZ	10,000	1,475	.00017
20,000-JZ	20,000	1,900	.00017
30,000-JZ	30,000	1,975	.00017
50,000-JZ	50,000	2,260	.00002

Please note that 400 volts is highest that may be applied across coil regardless of resistance value.



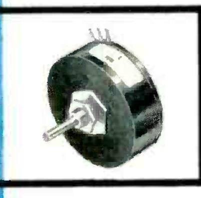
MODEL G HELIPOTS

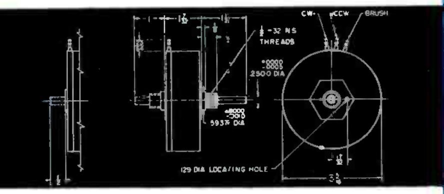
A small, extra rugged single-turn pot developed initially for aircraft servo mechanisms. Its compact size, high accuracy, long life make it ideal for many instrumentation and servo-mechanism applications.

1-turn . . . Power rating 2 watts . . . Coil length 3¼". . . 360° Cont. Mech. Rotation . . . Linearity tolerance ±0.5% (Std.) . . . Wgt. 2 Oz. . . . Dia. 1-5/16".*

TABLE OF STOCK VALUES

Catalog No.	Total Resistance (Ohms)	Wire Turns	Temperature Coefficient
10-GZ	10	300	.00071
100-GZ	100	400	.00002
500-GZ	500	500	.00013
1,000-GZ	1,000	650	.00013
5,000-GZ	5,000	750	.00013
10,000-GZ	10,000	950	.00013
20,000-GZ	20,000	1,200	.00013





MODEL F HELIPOTS

A 3" dia. single-turn high-precision potentiometer with continuous mechanical rotation and minimum dead spot between electrical ends. Versatile in application. Ideal where continuous rotation simplifies circuitry.

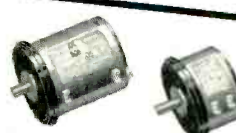
1-turn . . . Power rating 5 watts . . . Coil length 9¼". . . Linearity tolerance ±0.5%.*

TABLE OF STOCK VALUES

Catalog No.	Total Resistance (Ohms)	Wire Turns	Temperature Coefficient
100-FZ	100	800	.00002
500-FZ	500	1,300	.00002
1,000-FZ	1,000	1,200	.00013
5,000-FZ	5,000	2,000	.00013
10,000-FZ	10,000	2,500	.00013
20,000-FZ	20,000	2,700	.00013
50,000-FZ	50,000	4,000	.00013
100,000-FZ	100,000	5,000	.00002

Please note that 400 volts is highest that may be applied across coil regardless of resistance value.

NOT CARRIED IN STOCK but quickly available on order



MODELS AN and CN HELIPOTS

Mechanically precise, highly linear potentiometers of same general dimensions as Models A and C, except have servo-mountings, ball-bearing shafts and are built to highest precision possible. Have approximately 2:1 advantage in linearity accuracies over corresponding A and C Helipots. (Model AN linearity tolerances as close as ±.025% in values of 5K and above.) **AN** (10-turns) resistance ranges, 100 to 250,000 ohms . . . **CN** (3-turns) 30 to 75,000 ohms.

Write for full details on linearity tolerances, special features, etc.

MODELS D and E HELIPOTS

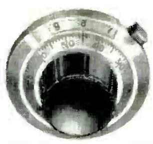
Large diameter (3-5/16"), wide range Helipots with extremely long resistance windings for highest possible resolutions coupled with close linearity tolerances.

Model D has 25 turns, 234" coil length, 9000° of rotation, is 4-9/64" deep behind the panel, and is available in ranges from 100 to 750,000 ohms.

Model E has 40 turns, 373" coil length, 14,400° of rotation, is 6-1/64" deep behind panel, resistances 200 to 1,000,000 ohms.

Write for full details on linearity tolerances, special features, etc.

OTHER UNIQUE HELIPOT PRODUCTS

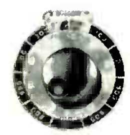


MODEL RA Precision DUODIALS

A beautiful, precision-built, multi-turn dial of compact dimensions (1-13/16" dia.) for all types of quality multi-turn installations. Features unique "jump" mechanism that keeps secondary dial stationary until primary dial has completed a full turn —then secondary dial "jumps" to new position. A vibration-proof lock holds dial settings whenever desired.

Black nylon knobs, satin aluminum dials, quality "feel" and appearance throughout. Available in 10-turn design for use with 3 and 10-turn Helipots and in RAJ version for use with small AJ Helipots.

Write for full details.



MODEL W DUODIALS

A large diameter (4¾") multi-turn dial ideal for primary control applications. The inner dial shows the exact position of the slider on any multi-turn Helipot while the outer dial shows the particular turn on which the slider is moving. Thus with 10-turn units, readings can be made directly in decimal equivalents of total resistance winding.

Since primary dial is direct-connected to shaft, backlash is eliminated.

Available in 10:1, 15:1, 25:1, and 40:1 Ratios for use with various Helipot models as well as with other multi-turn equipment.

Write for full details.

LABORATORY HELIPOT—MODEL T-10A

This unit combines in a handsome walnut case a 10-turn Helipot, an "RA" Duodial, and three-way binding posts for quickly setting up and changing experimental or temporary circuits. Ideal for laboratory and instruction purposes . . . is far more compact, simpler and 5 times faster to set than decade boxes.

Power rating 5 watts . . . Linearity 0.1% . . . Standard Resistance Ranges 100 . . . 500 . . . 1,000 . . . 5,000 . . . 10,000 . . . 20,000 . . . 50,000 . . . 100,000 ohms in stock. Other ranges on order.

Write for full details.

1. NEW YORK
B. B. Taylor
241 Sunrise Highway
Rockville Centre, New York
ROckville Centre 6-1014—6-1015
TWX: Rockville Centre NY 3685

2. ROCHESTER
E. A. Ossmann Corp.
3 Juniper Street
Rochester 10, New York
CUlver 7640

3. SCHENECTADY, N. Y.
E. A. Ossmann Corp.
DElanson 2319

4. BOSTON
Harold Gerber
25 Huntington Avenue
Boston 16, Massachusetts
COpley 7-1961
TWX: BS 168

5. PHILADELPHIA
James C. Muggleworth
506 Richey Avenue
Collingswood 6, New Jersey
COllingswood 5-3515

6. CLEVELAND
Howard N. Heasley
1940 East Sixth Street
Cleveland, Ohio
PRospect 1552

7. CHICAGO
Roy J. Magnuson
4258 West Irving Park Road
Chicago 41, Illinois
PAlisade 5-1170
TWX: CG 913-X

8. ST. LOUIS
Harris-Hanson Company
5506 South Kingshighway
St. Louis 9, Missouri
SWeetbriar 5584

9. FORT MYERS
Arthur H. Lynch & Associates
P. O. Box 466
Fort Myers, Florida
FOrt Myers 5-6762

10. LOS ANGELES
G. S. Marshall Company
40 South Los Robles
Pasadena 1, California
RYan 1-8345; SYcamore 5-2022
Helipot Home Office
TWX: Pasa Cal 7193

11. SEATTLE
Samuel N. Stroum
1612 Broadway
Seattle 22, Washington
FRanklin 7515—7516

12. DALLAS
J. Y. Schoonmaker Company
2011 Cedar Springs
Dallas 1, Texas
STerling 3335

13. DETROIT
S. Sterling Company
15310 West McNichols Rd.
Detroit 35, Michigan
Broadway 3-2900

14. SOUTH CENTRAL
Bivins & Caldwell
Security Bank Bldg.
High Point, N. C.
High Point 3672

15. CANADA
J. S. Root
290 Lawrence Ave. W.
Toronto 12, Ontario, Canada
ORchard 3003

EXPORT AGENT: Frathom Company, 33 West 42nd Street, New York 36, New York, BRyant 9-1296 cording flickering beam spectrophotometer is arranged to gate a pulse generating system into the circuit at wavelengths of light corresponding to the selected ordinates, and to cut in the electronic gates to the counter circuits so the pulse generator applies pulses to the counter directly for ordinates of maximum weight, and to flip-flop circuits that precede the counter for lesser weights. For weights of, 1, 2, 4, 8, 16, and 32 there will be a total of five flip-flop circuits.

Ordinates bearing the weight 32, will open the gate circuit directly connecting the pulse generator to the counter. For an ordinate weighted 16 the last flip-flop before the counter is interposed between the pulse generator and the counter, and weights of 1 will open the first flip-flop circuit and so on. The number of pulses generated at each ordinate is proportional to the reflectance or transmission as measured by the spectrophotometer for that particular wavelength.

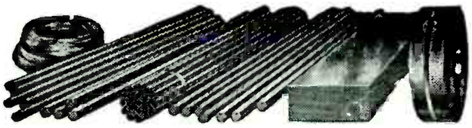
While a separate integrator could be set up for each primary wavelength the tristimulus integrator can be economically provided with switches to obtain as many tristimulus values as desired. An accuracy of 1 part in 5,000 is claimed for the system of this invention which is equal to or better than the accuracy of the human eye, for all practical purposes.

The system of the tristimulus integrator is illustrated in Fig. 3. It has been simplified considerably in block form.

Multiplex Telegraph

A recent patent for a "Multiplex Telegraph System Utilizing Electronic Distributors" was awarded to T. A. Hansen. The patent number 2,609,451 is assigned to Teletype Corp. of Chicago, Ill. It is the inventor's object to provide a multiplex telegraph system capable of higher speeds and an increased number of channels with great stability. The system provides means for ascertaining when specific channels are open, and for varying the speed at which transmission is carried in any channel. The distributors are all electronic as are all test and control facilities and the entire

Want more information? Use post card on last page.



BRIDGEPORT BRASS COMPANY

COPPER ALLOY BULLETIN

"Bridgeport" Brass Co. MILLS IN BRIDGEPORT, CONN. AND INDIANAPOLIS, IND.—IN CANADA: NORANDA COPPER AND BRASS LIMITED, MONTREAL

Brass Plumbing Integral Part of Magnetron Tube

During World War II the magic word RADAR denoted a new and powerful secret weapon which proved instrumental in our ultimate victory. Today many advanced types of radars are being designed for both military and civilian use. Some military radars are fire control systems used to aim and fire different types of weapons. Others are search radars which detect enemy ships, planes, etc., in time to alert our defenses. Civilian radar is used by commercial ships and planes as a navigation aid to combat poor visibility.

Although these equipments all differ in their construction and application, they have one thing in common, a high frequency oscillator and output tube called a magnetron.

Military Magnetron

Illustrated is the RK2J56 Magnetron used in fire control radar equipment. This tube uses a special brass wave guide assembly to couple its output to the antenna system. All parts conducting high frequency waves such as the rectangular and circular sections are made from Red Brass tubing (approximately 85% copper and 15% zinc) because of its high resistance to corrosion and ability to take a good plate. A smooth mirror-like internal surface is necessary in order to properly reflect the high-frequency waves.

After the tubing is silver soldered in place, the internal surfaces are broached to remove any excess solder and to prepare them for either silver or bright alloy plating. The mounting bracket and flange are blanked from high brass (approximately 66% copper, balance zinc). The stock used for the flange must be extra flat to insure an airtight connection with the wave guide as the whole system is pressurized.

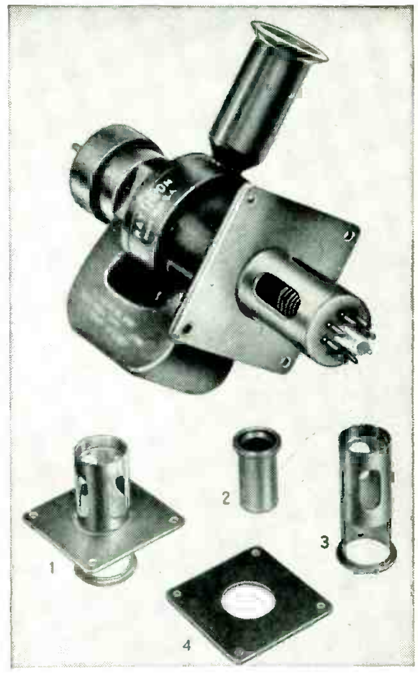
One end of the rectangular section is closed with a brass plug made in two sections. The bottom or inside surface is drawn from Red Brass sheet stock. The top or outer surface is blanked from high brass strip and the two sections are soldered together. A threaded mounting hole is located on top of the plug.

Civilian Magnetron

Magnetrons are also found in other types of high frequency equipment besides radar. The illustrated QK174 is a continuous-wave frequency-modulated magnetron used in television relay equipment. The plate support assembly consists of a high brass mounting plate $\frac{1}{8}''$ thick with four $\frac{3}{16}''$ mounting holes at the corners and a $1\frac{1}{4}''$ hole in the center. A tubular section $3\frac{1}{4}''$ x $1\frac{1}{4}''$ made from free machining brass is inserted through the center hole in the mounting plate and silver soldered in place. The assembly is bright-alloy plated for greater protection from corrosion and then connected to the magnetron by means of three mounting screws inserted through one end of the tubular section. An octal tube socket is fitted on the other end of the tubular section enabling the magnetron to be plugged into the circuit. The whole unit is held in place by four screws which fasten the mounting plate securely to the transmitter chassis.

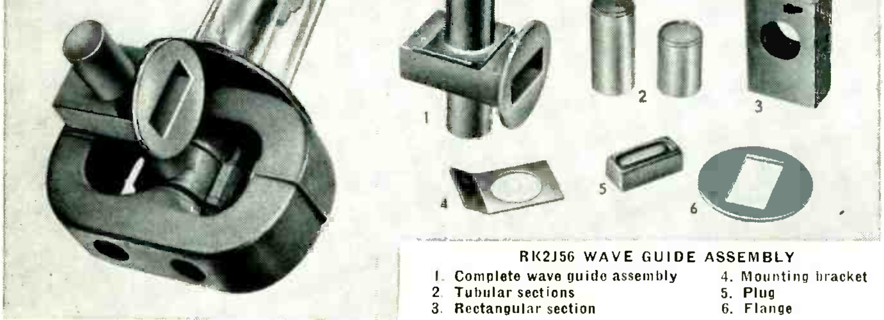
A brass coupler $1\frac{7}{8}''$ long made from $1\frac{1}{4}''$ free machining brass rod stock serves to couple the output of the magnetron to the wave guide system.

In high frequency applications a number of qualities such as machinability, conductivity, resistance to corrosion, and ability to solder and plate well, must be considered when choosing a copper-base alloy. Bridgeport Brass will be glad to help you determine the alloy best suited to meet your exacting requirements. (9419)



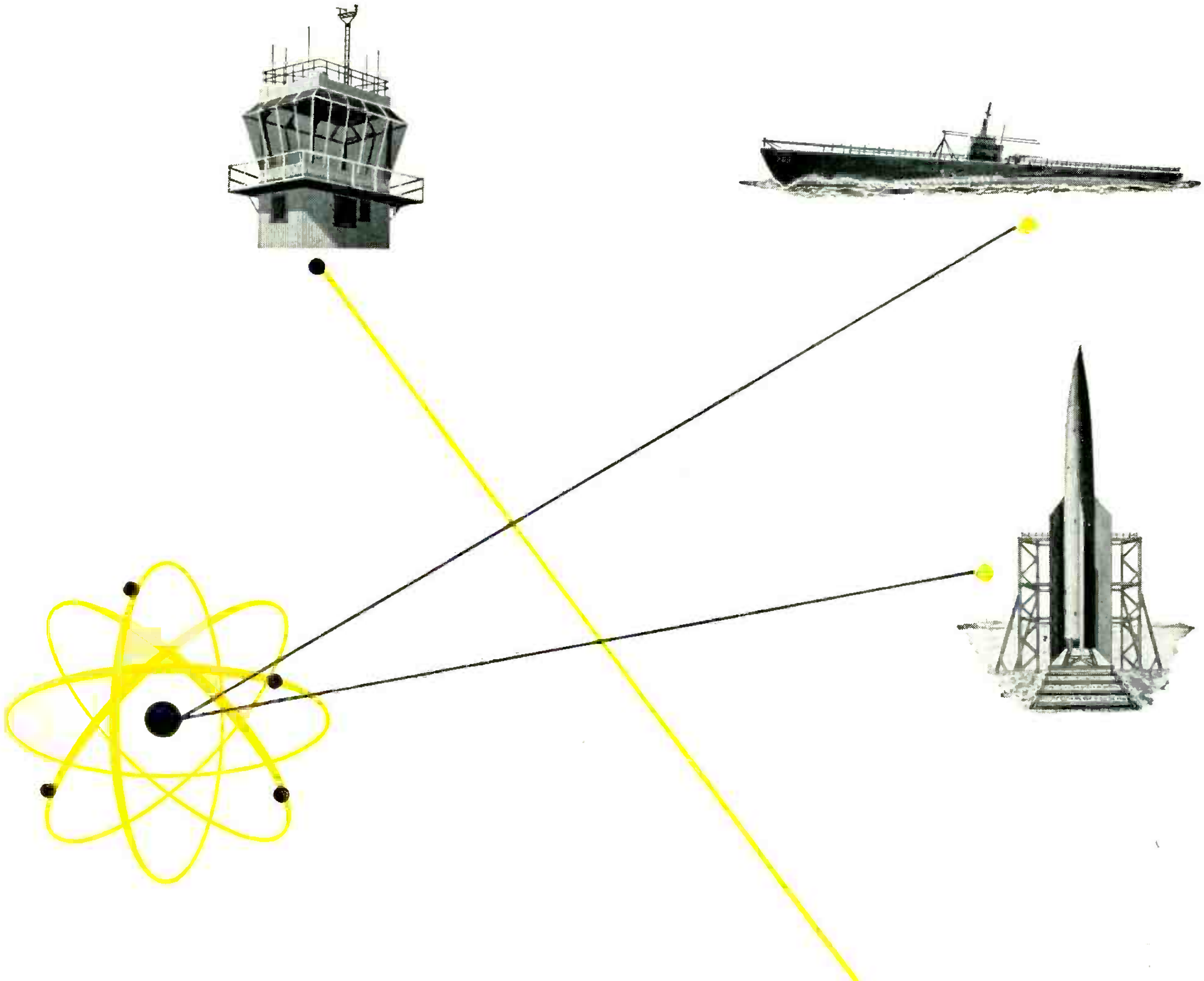
QK174 PLATE SUPPORT ASSEMBLY
1. Complete plate support assembly
2. Output coupler
3. Tubular section
4. Mounting plate

QK174 Magnetron and Plate Support Assembly. Courtesy Raytheon Manufacturing Co., Waltham, Mass.



RK2J56 WAVE GUIDE ASSEMBLY
1. Complete wave guide assembly
2. Tubular sections
3. Rectangular section
4. Mounting bracket
5. Plug
6. Flange

RK2J56 Magnetron and Wave Guide Assembly. Courtesy Raytheon Manufacturing Co., Waltham, Mass.



diversified experience in avionics

Contracts with U. S. and foreign governments for electronic work are nothing new at Air Associates! For many years, our Electronic Division has been developing and manufacturing LF, VHF and UHF communication and navigation systems, landing systems, firing error indicator systems, echo ranging systems (including sonar) *and* special miniaturized electronic devices. Our wide experience and expanded facilities for airborne, marine and ground electronics equipment are available to help solve your design and production problems. Your inquiry to Teterboro will receive prompt attention.

Air Associates
INCORPORATED
TETERBORO, NEW JERSEY

SERVING THE NATION IN AVIATION

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

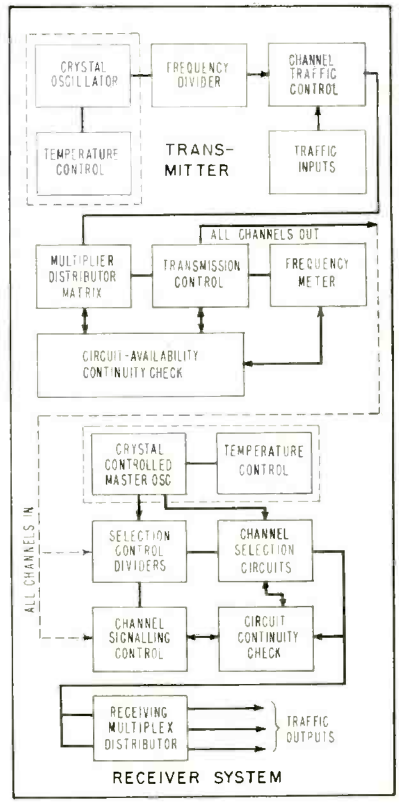
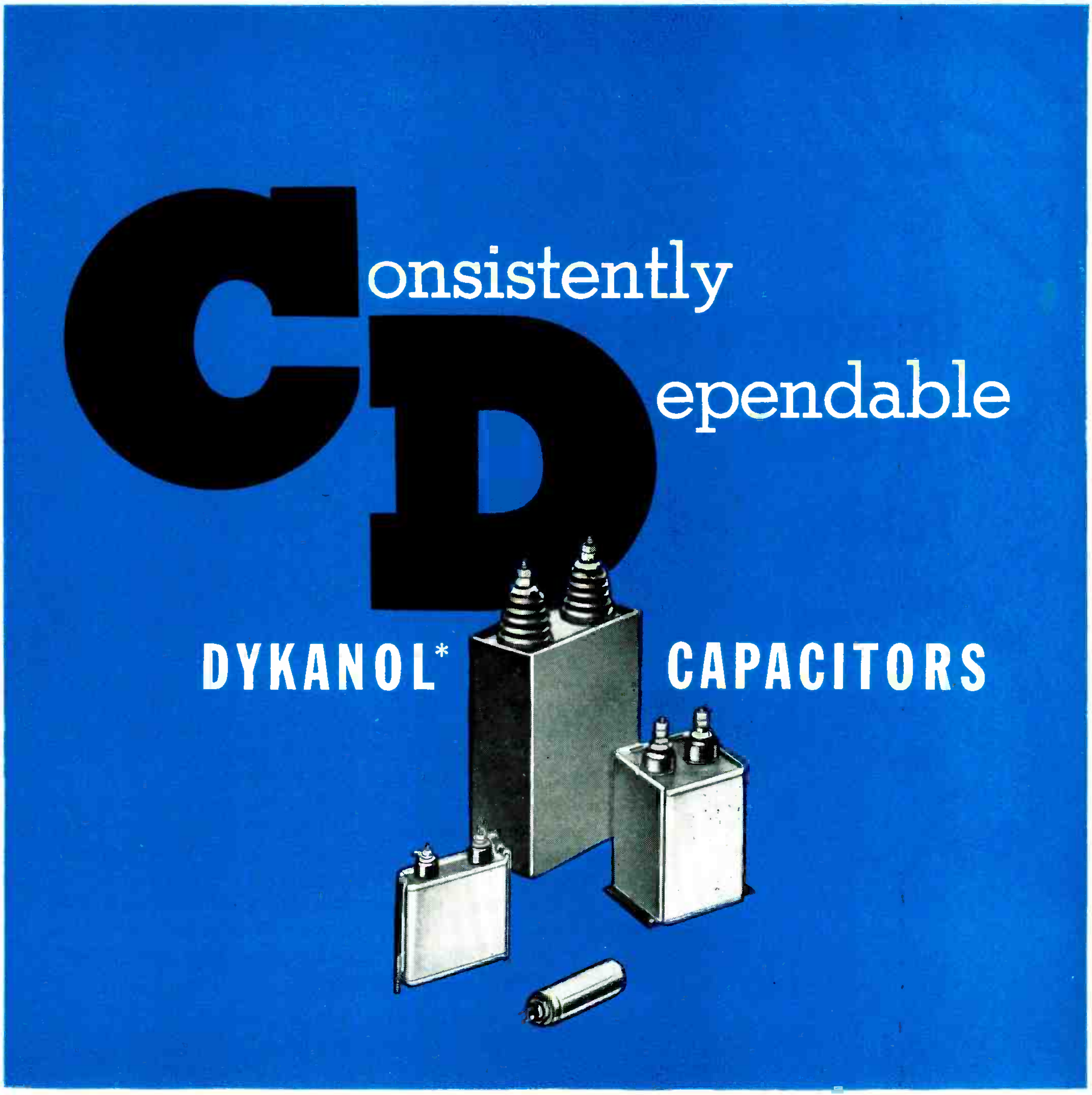


FIG. 4—Multiplex telegraph system is capable of higher speeds and greater stability

system is stabilized by precision quartz-crystal oscillators. It is possible to control the facilities to allow transmission from two, three or four signal sources to divide equally over any available number of channels in use. Twenty-three sheets of circuit diagrams are required to set forth the multiplex telegraph system. A block diagram of the system is shown in Fig. 4.

Magnetic Tape Performance

A system of testing the performance characteristics of magnetic tape used in sound recording is the subject of patent 2,610,230 granted to D. E. Weigand of the Armour Research Foundation, Illinois Institute of Technology, Chicago, Ill. The patent is assigned to the latter Foundation, and describes an "Integrator and Hysteresis Loop Tracer". Employing the pickup shown in Fig. 5 a magnetic tape sample is passed through the device wherein it is energized and de-energized by a 60-cycle field. Pickup loops in the device compare the energizing field with the flux density and magnetomotive force de-



* COPYRIGHTED TRADE MARK OF C-D IMPREGNATES

Nobody knows oil capacitors like C-D. It's generally acknowledged that "nobody can duplicate C-D's Dykanol capacitor." You can count on the ruggedness and durability that have made C-D capacitors famous for 42 years and that is all too rare these days. Catalog No. 400 will show you how broad the line is. Write for it to: Dept. K33, Cornell-Dubilier Electric Corp., South Plainfield, N. J.

CORNELL-DUBILIER

world's largest manufacturers of capacitors

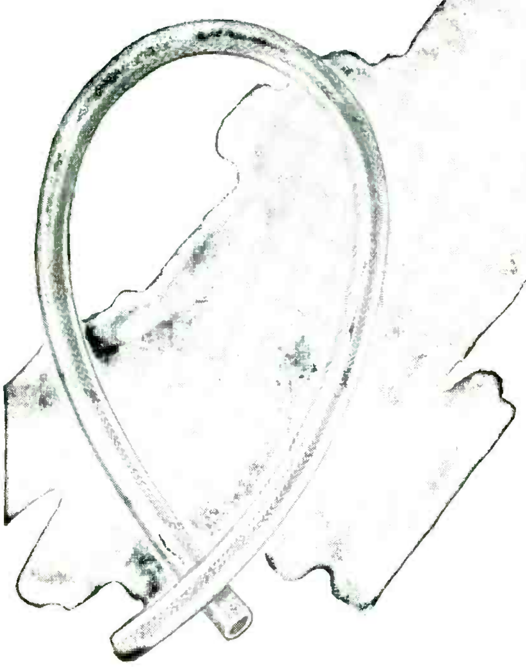
ANTENNAS · ROTATORS · CAPACITORS · VIBRATORS · CONVERTERS

SOUTH PLAINFIELD, N. J. · NEW BEDFORD, WORCESTER AND CAMBRIDGE, MASS. · PROVIDENCE, R. I. · INDIANAPOLIS, IND. · FUQUAY SPRINGS, N. C. · SUBSIDIARY, THE RADIART CORP., CLEVELAND, O.

 Want more information? Use post card on last page.

Flexible

Improved New
VARGLAS SILICONE
Tubing and Sleeving



Now Varglas Silicone has been made more flexible. Sharp turns and 90° bends cause no cracking or peeling — no loss of dielectric strength.

As pioneers in the manufacture of silicone sleeving and tubing, we know this is the greatest improvement made during the past ten years. Unexcelled where high temperatures must be withstood for several hours — not just for 15 minutes. You need not sacrifice abrasion resistance and toughness to get flexibility. The new Varglas Silicone sleeving and tubing will pass cold bend tests at 35° to 40° LOWER temperature than formerly.

The only Class H insulation with all these features:

Efficient from 500° F. to — 85° F.

Moisture and Fungus Resistant

Flame Resistant — Self extinguishing

Abrasion Resistant

Dielectrically Strong with average readings up to 7,000 volts.

Available in 10 colors — at no extra cost.

Samples of Varglas Silicone products as well as samples of our complete line of tubing and sleeving are available in a convenient sample folder. Just drop us a line telling us your problem and its peculiarities.

Varflex CORPORATION

Makers of Electrical Insulating Tubing and Sleeving

VARFLEX *Sales Co., Inc.*

308 N. Jay St., Rome, N. Y.

Photographic comparison of the new G-E Drawn-oval capacitors (in color) and the conventional units they replace, showing savings in size.

New General Electric Capacitor is Smaller, 10 to 20% Lower in Price

These fixed paper-dielectric hermetically-sealed capacitors offer:

- **Reduced costs—10 to 20%**
- **Savings in size and weight**
- **Double-rolled seams**
- **Drawn-steel cases**
- **Savings in critical materials**

If you're using fixed paper-dielectric capacitors with case styles CP53 and CP70 in ratings from 1 to 10 muf, 600 to 1500 volts d-c or 330 to 660 volts a-c—these Drawn-oval units offer you improved reliability in addition to an opportunity for reducing the size, weight and *cost* of the electrical equipment you manufacture.

In the new Drawn-oval capacitors, we get minimum seam length by using drawn-steel cases, attaching the capacitor covers with a double-rolled seam of proven reliability. This construction results in a lighter, yet stronger capacitor. Actual savings in size and weight vary with case style and rating but they can amount to as much as 30%.

This new construction has enabled us to increase output while eliminating some critical materials. The resulting savings are passed on to you in the form of shorter shipments and lower prices. Prices average 10 to 20% lower than standard capacitors, again depending upon case style and, of course, quantity ordered.

For more information on the new G-E Drawn-oval capacitors, their ratings, dimensions and prices, see your local G-E apparatus sales representative or write for Bulletin GEA-5777. Address Section 407-311, General Electric Company, Schenectady 5, N. Y.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

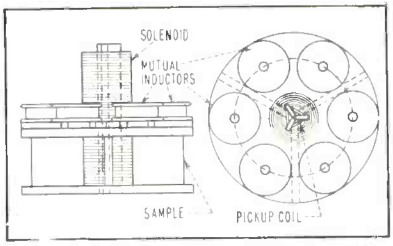


FIG. 5—Pickup device used with a magnetic tape sample when testing performance characteristics

veloped in the tape through an integrating circuit as shown in Fig. 6 to produce instantaneously a hysteresis loop display on a cathode-ray indicator. The novelty and particular advantage of the *B-H* curve tracer is embodied in the employment of fundamental magnetic and electric properties referred to the permeability of air in a fairly simple equipment that does not require the use of calibrating samples or the like.

Recently issued patents in the field of microwave antennas and waveguides tend towards directive means for these antennas, which essentially require no movement of the antenna structures. A patent issued to C.B.H. Feldman of Bell Telephone Laboratories, 2,594,409 describes several slot antenna arrays containing motive phase-shifting devices within the fixed antenna structure. In the illustration of Fig. 7, an example of this technique is shown. The motive member rotating within the waveguide-feed structure of a linear slotted antenna array shifts the phase relationship of the wavefronts applied to the slot to result in a variation in the direction of the radiated beam over a predetermined range. Apart from the movement of the elements

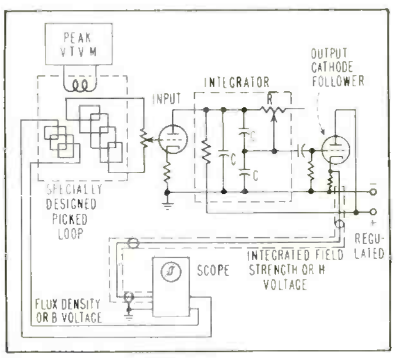
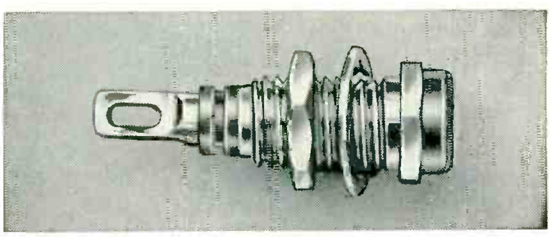


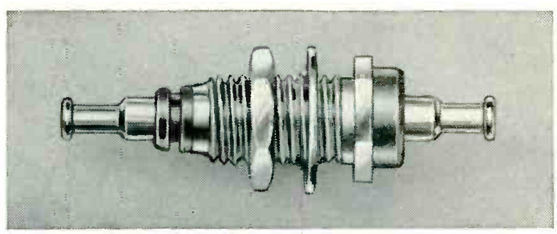
FIG. 6—Integrator circuits used with cathode-ray tube produce *B-H* display for magnetic tape

General features of 118930 test jack: Silver-plated, heat-treated beryllium copper contact is made in one piece with large terminal end for easy soldering. Terminal end is tin-dipped. Brass, nickel-plated shell and nut. Metal shell insures firm, dependable mounting. Phosphor bronze lock washer is nickel-plated. Nylon insulator available in different colors: White, black, red, green, brown, orange, blue.

ALSO AVAILABLE



119052. *Same as 118930 but with special milled end with elongated hole for wiring.*

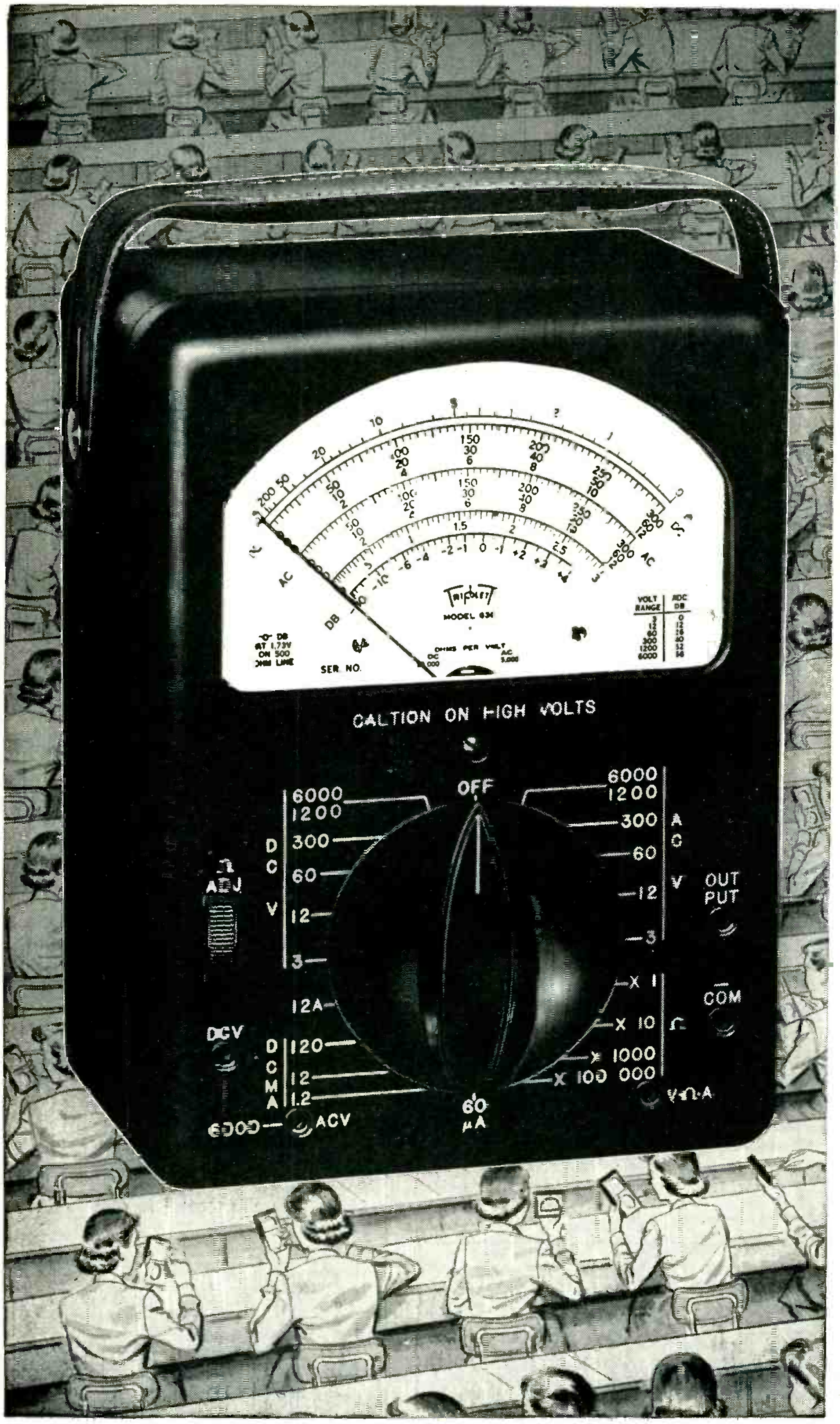


118984. *Feed through type, similar to 118930 but with one-piece brass terminal stud, tin-plated.*

ELECTRICAL ASSEMBLIES
Ucinite
RADIO AND AUTOMOTIVE

The UCINITE CO.
Newtonville 60, Mass.
Division of United-Carr Fastener Corp.

Specialists in
ELECTRICAL ASSEMBLIES, RADIO AND AUTOMOTIVE



Your dollar buys more "instrument" ... in our Model #630

Volt-Ohm-Mil-Ammeter

by R. L. Triplett
PRESIDENT

Because we build every major part of our instruments the quality is carefully controlled. For example, we know we have more torque driving our pointers because we designed and built the complete instrument. We know we have sustained dependence in the shafts and switch contacts of our test equipment for the same reason. Cycle tests for switches exceed several times the rigid requirements of the armed forces.

There is another important value to you. Because we make our own components we eliminate the profit another manufacturer would make in selling them to us. And this "profit" is passed on to you.

Consider these features of Model 630 V.O.M., for example—

One Hand Operation—One switch with large recessed knob has a single position setting for each reading. Leaves one hand free. Eliminates switching errors, trouble, saves time.

Ranges—AC-DC Volts: 3-12-60-300-1200-6000 (AC, 5000 Ohms/Volt; DC, 20,000 Ohms/Volt). 60 Micro-Amps. 1.2, 12, & 120 Mil Amps. DB scales at 1.73V on 500 Ohm line, 0-66 DB output.

Highest Ohm Reading—To 100 Meg. in steps of 1000-10,000-100,000 Ohms—100 Megohms.

Yes, with us it's a matter of personal pride to make "Triplett" stand for better construction and more service for your test equipment dollar.

R L Triplett

PRESIDENT
TRIPLETT ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO.
Bluffton, Ohio

TRIPLETT **630 V.O.M.**
only $39.50

For service, accuracy, highest dependability, buy **Triplett**

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

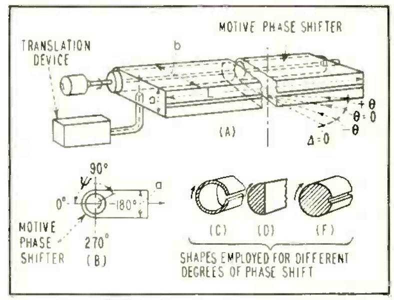


FIG. 7—Nonmechanical antenna director uses motor-driven phase shifter within a fixed antenna structure

within the antenna structure, the antenna is stationary with respect to the variation in beam direction. The patent shows many variations in structure, which include this technique.

The telephone system that is the subject of patent 2,609,455 issued to A. E. Bachelet assigned to the Bell Telephone Laboratories, is a thing that can be anticipated as a probable development in the use of cathode-ray beams for various applications, ranging from information-storage devices to the present invention. The use of a cathode-ray beam is disclosed in this invention to switch the connection between subscribers in a telephone system. The advantage of rapidity and the effective absence of inertia leads to consideration of the possibility of multiple-transmission multiplexing of two-way circuits with the switching accomplished by the application of circuits like those used in the deflection of the cathode-ray beam in tv cameras, receivers and in crt oscillographs.

A diagram of the circuit is shown in Fig. 8. A telephone subscriber's station is connected to the collector

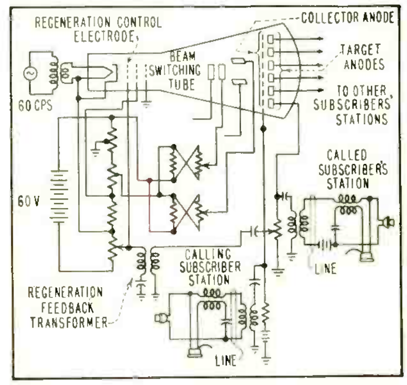


FIG. 8—Cathode-ray beam-switching tube is used as an inertialess switchboard for telephone subscribers

"We get CONSISTENTLY EXCELLENT RESULTS with D-H ALLOYS"

. . . says Resistance Products Company, of Harrisburg, Pennsylvania

This company produces precision wire-wound resistors of utmost stability for electronic equipment used by the Armed Forces and for makers and users of test instruments, meters, and scientific apparatus of various types. The vital accuracy of much important equipment, therefore, is very dependent upon the quality of the resistors coming off the production lines of Resistance Products Company.

In view of this, Driver-Harris is particularly gratified to have Resistance Products state: "Reflecting our experience with Driver-Harris alloys is our large use of Karma wire. Currently, we are employing Karma for numerous critical applications where utmost stability, together with high resistivity and low temperature coefficient of resistance, is requisite. *Consistently excellent results* are being obtained. We have, in fact, used Karma with outstanding success ever since its introduction several years ago. It is our belief the development of this alloy constitutes a major forward step."

Karma* is ready to serve you, too; as are world-famous Nichrome* and Nichrome V, and over 80 other alloys developed by Driver-Harris for the electrical and electronic industries. We feel confident that, like Resistance Products Company, you'll realize exceptional advantages by putting one or more D-H alloys to work for you. Let us have your specifications. We'll gladly make recommendations based on your specific needs and have our engineering department help you obtain best results.

KARMA* and world-famous Nichrome*
are manufactured only by

Driver-Harris Company

HARRISON, NEW JERSEY

BRANCHES: Chicago, Detroit, Cleveland, Los Angeles, San Francisco
In Canada: The B. GREENING WIRE COMPANY, Ltd., Hamilton, Ontario.

*T.M. Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

MAKERS OF THE MOST COMPLETE LINE OF ELECTRIC HEATING, RESISTANCE, AND ELECTRONIC ALLOYS IN THE WORLD

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

This new booklet tells...

How *Quinterra*® and Quinorgo® help

Shows you the way to:

lengthen service life

simplify production

save money

This 32-page booklet is crammed with information to help you build better apparatus at lower cost. It covers the properties and advantages of Quinterra and Quinorgo in full detail with test data. Its clear construction drawings, plus case studies of leading apparatus manufacturers, show how to apply these insulations for maximum benefit. It also describes the never-before-advertised Quinterrabord, Quinorgobord and the new J-M laminates. To obtain this insulation handbook, call your local J-M sales office or fill out the coupon on the opposite page.

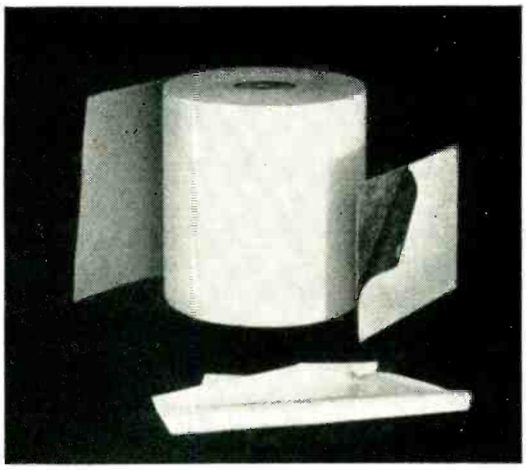
JOHNS-MANVILLE
JM
PRODUCTS

Johns-Manville ELECTRICAL

electrical insulations manufacturers reduce costs

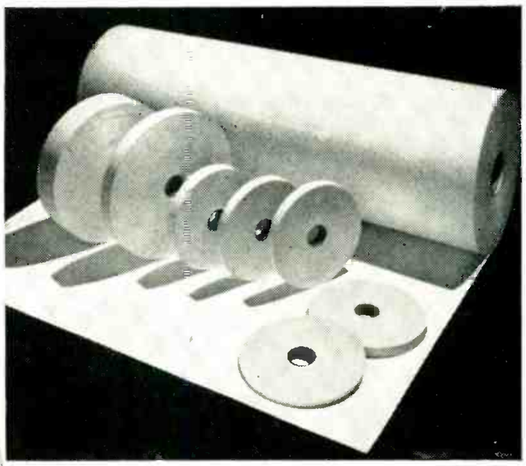
Quinterra—the pyrolysis-resistant dielectric that helps cut electrical apparatus costs.

More and more manufacturers are using Quinterra to make apparatus smaller, safer and at lower cost. It permits equipment to operate at higher temperatures because it remains a dielectric despite heat and time . . . the bulk of its dielectric strength is in the purified asbestos base sheet. Its mechanical strengths, thinness and flexibility enable economical application. Its uniformity of caliper and texture allow dimensions to be predicted accurately and thereby speeds assembly. Moreover, Quinterra resists corrosion and humidity and is practically immune to fungus growth. Supplied in treated (Types 3, 5 and 6) and untreated (Type 1) forms.



Quinorgo—the moderate priced, high temperature insulation for use alone or in "composites"

Many manufacturers find that Quinorgo is ideal for their purposes. Designed for operating temperatures up to 130 C, it combines high dielectric and mechanical strengths. High in absorptive capacity, it can readily be treated and combined with other dielectrics. Though a highly purified asbestos product, it does not have quite so high a pyrolysis resistance as Quinterra because a small percentage of organic binder is used in the base sheet. Quinorgo is furnished only in untreated form.



ACTUAL CASE HISTORIES

Moloney Cuts Eddy Current Losses With Quinterra

Increased efficiency and longer transformer life are among the benefits derived from Quinterra Inter-Laminate Insulation in the cores of Moloney Transformers. Quinterra offers all the advantages and none of the drawbacks of conventional inter-laminate insulations. Free from impurities, it has high thermal stability, lasting dielectric strength, and has uniform density and evenness of caliper. Its dimensional stability under temperature variations helps the core retain rigidity and tightness in service, thereby reducing transformer noise.

Picture 1 shows Quinterra Type 5 being applied approximately every inch of core depth during core stacking for a large power transformer. In picture 2, the layers of Quinterra can be seen projecting from the core of a partially assembled power transformer. Picture 3 shows the layers of Quinterra between the bolted laminations of assembled cores for Moloney's medium sized air cooled and oil filled transformers. The complete story of this extremely interesting installation is given in EL-42A. Write for it.

Acme Conserves Scarce Metals

40% less silicon steel, 42% less copper are used in the new Acme Quinterra-insulated transformers for Class B applications

Production Can Be Increased 33%

Acme Electric Corp. also reports that production can be increased approximately 33% without equipment changes when using Quinterra. As shown above, Acme

"Quinterra Easy to Apply," Jeffries Finds

Shown above is the application of Quinterra Type 6 as layer insulation in Jeffries Class "B" transformer. Jeffries advises, "The flexibility of the sheet makes it (Quinterra Type 6) easy to apply . . . the strength is so superior to former asbestos sheets . . ."

INSULATIONS

Send for your free copy now

J-M's new 32-page booklet, "Pyrolysis Protection Pays Well," is offered without obligation to electrical equipment designers, engineers and manufacturers.

Johns-Manville, Box 60, New York 16, N. Y.
In Canada, 199 Bay St., Toronto 1, Ontario

Please send me without charge copy of booklet EL-40A "Pyrolysis Protection Pays Well"

Name__________ Title__________

Company__________

Street__________

City & Zone__________ State__________

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

anode of a device resembling the cathode-ray tube and called a beam switching tube. When the beam strikes the appropriate portion of a target anode of the switching tube to which the subscriber is connected, a two-way circuit is established between two subscribers. The gain of the channel may be adjusted by controlling the beam intensity, just as the brightness of the spot on a crt is controlled. The control grid of the beam-switching tube is coupled to one of the target anode connections and acts as a regenerative feedback circuit.

Rhombic Relay Antennas

By Richard C. Webb
Denver Research Institute
University of Denver
Denver, Colo.

THE SUPERIOR GAIN and directional properties of rhombic antennas as well as their broad-band characteristics so desirable for television have been known for many years. However, use of the rhombic has been restricted mainly to commercial point-to-point communication service because of its large size[1,2,3]. The gain as well as the sharpness of the directivity pattern increases with the length of wire used in each leg of the antenna as compared to the wavelength of the signals to be received or transmitted. Fortunately at the short television wavelengths a rhombic antenna only 80 feet on a leg, as indicated in Fig. 1, is 4½ wavelengths long per leg at channel 2 and proportionately greater at the higher channels. This size is sufficient to secure from 7 to 10 times as much voltage from the rhombic as would be obtained from a simple dipole antenna in the same location. In addition, the unidirectional characteristic of the rhombic renders it less sensitive to noise and interference.

In an installation on a mountain top above a home in the Big Thompson Canyon, Colorado, one rhombic antenna unit, which has a line of sight path to the television transmitter, is used for receiving. A second unit connected to the first by a short length of 600-ohm transmission line reradiates the received energy down into the shadowy canyon. This is not accomplished with-

CHASE

for a few pounds of copper... or a truckload... Call Chase

Need just a few lengths of seamless brass tube? We'll be glad to hand them to you "over the counter." Or if your job calls for large quantities of brass or copper sheet, rod, wire or tube, we can speed it on its way to you. That's the kind of service you can get by calling your nearest Chase warehouse.

We can supply you, subject to government controls, with hundreds of items for production, maintenance or repair. That's why it pays to "try Chase first" for anything in brass or copper.

Chase® BRASS & COPPER

WATERBURY 20, CONNECTICUT • SUBSIDIARY OF KENNECOTT COPPER CORPORATION

• *The Nation's Headquarters for Brass & Copper*

Albany†	Cleveland	Kansas City, Mo.	New York	San Francisco
Atlanta	Dallas	Los Angeles	Philadelphia	Seattle
Baltimore	Denver†	Milwaukee	Pittsburgh	Waterbury
Boston	Detroit	Minneapolis	Providence	
Chicago	Houston†	Newark	Rochester†	(†sales office only)
Cincinnati	Indianapolis	New Orleans	St. Louis	

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

out losses. However, by virtue of the strong signal picked up in the receiving unit, sufficient energy can be thrown into the canyon to enable satisfactory operation of television sets. Previous signal levels had been immeasurably low.

Values given in Fig. 1 appear to be about optimum for the vhf television channels although the lower group (2 to 6) is undoubtedly favored somewhat. Increasing the angle ϕ to as much as 70 deg by stretching out the length along the major axis to 150 ft tends to favor the higher-frequency group (channels 7 to 13). The directivity pattern of each rhombic unit is extremely sharp (±2 deg.) To obtain maximum signal strength the major axis of both units of the relay pair must be aligned very accurately with the transmitter and receiver locations. A portable receiver or field strength meter with a direction-finding antenna on it is recommended for establishing the axis of the receiving unit. Since the receiver location should be visible from the site of the transmitting unit ordinary surveying methods can be used to direct it.

At a distance of 1 mile from the transmitting unit of the system the ±2-deg transmitted beam is only 120 yards wide; hence, houses located far outside this range will not enjoy the full benefit of the reradiated signal. In the installa-

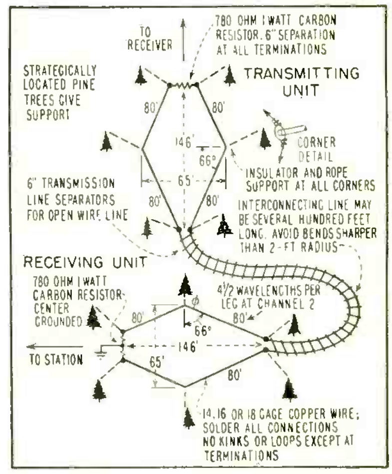


FIG. 1—Two rhombic antennas connected by transmission line relay television signals to a third rhombic at the receiver. System must be kept grounded even during construction on clear days owing to static charges. Earth around driven ground should be moistened with brine

AT LAST!
a tubing that's
TAILOR-MADE
for TV ANTENNAE

HIGH STRENGTH ALUMINUM ALLOY CORE FOR INCREASED DURABILITY

HIGH PURITY ALUMINUM RESISTS CORROSION . . . GIVES BRIGHTER FINISH

REYNOLDS ALUMINUM ANTENNA TUBING

Diligent research by the industry's electronics engineers have brought forth wonderful improvements in today's television receivers . . . and antenna designs that insure better performance. Now, Reynolds—pioneer producer of antenna tubing—offers a vastly superior *aluminum antenna tubing* to help *you* produce a superior antenna! The new Reynolds Aluminum Antenna Tubing is precision roll-formed . . . tailor-made for TV antenna manufacturers. It is extra-sturdy, lightweight, and its gleaming, corrosion-resistant finish *invites* sales.

Reynolds Antenna Tubing 31—a maximum strength tubing; and Reynolds Antenna Tubing 41—designed with ample strength for most demands. Available in either butt seam or lock seam tubing, Reynolds Aluminum Antenna Tubing is offered in a complete range of sizes and in lengths to meet your specifications. For additional information and sample sections, call your nearest Reynolds Sales Office listed under "Aluminum" in the classified telephone directory.

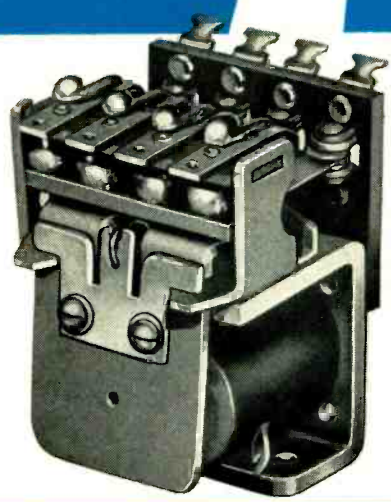
INCREASE YOUR CAPACITY AND YOUR PROFITS . . . USE

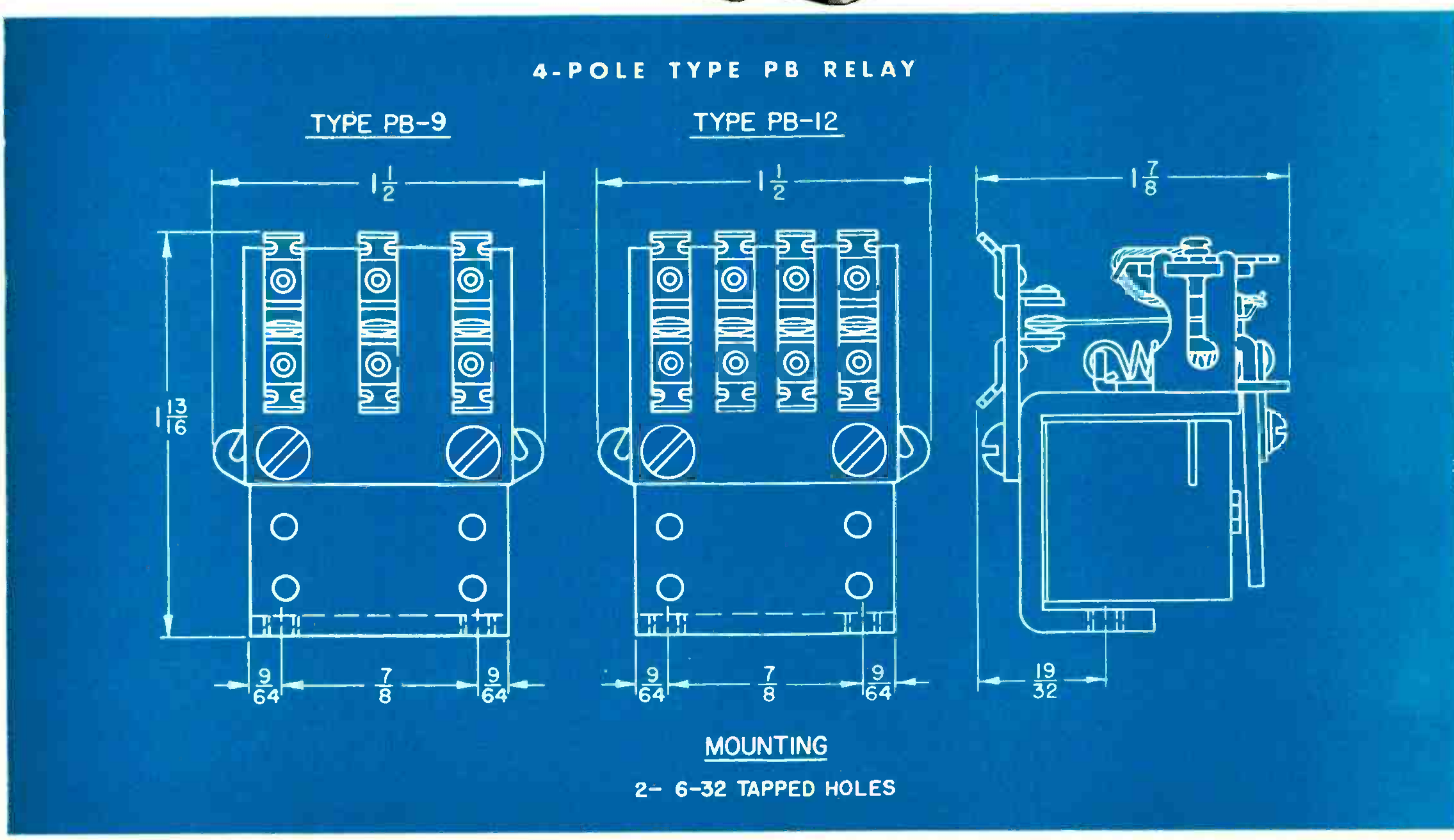
REYNOLDS ALUMINUM FABRICATING SERVICE

REYNOLDS METALS COMPANY • 2000 South Ninth Street • Louisville 1, Kentucky

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

NEW





4-POLE TYPE PB RELAY
TYPE PB-9
TYPE PB-12
1 1/2
1 1/2
1 7/8
1 13/16
9/64
7/8
9/64
9/64
7/8
9/64
19/32
MOUNTING
2- 6-32 TAPPED HOLES

COMPACT 10 AMPERE RELAY

Developed primarily for the aircraft industry*, where size and weight must be kept to a minimum, this compact power relay is suitable for hundreds of industrial applications. Available in two, three and four pole, double throw contact arrangements, for A.C. and D.C., the Allied Type PB withstands 50G shock and 10G vibration (up to 55 cps) without any false operation of the contacts, due to the semi-balanced armature and extremely compact design.

***The Allied Type PB Relay has the following AN approvals: AN 3306; AN 3307; AN 3308; AN 3310; AN 3312**

Here are the Facts and Figures

Contact Ratings: 10 amperes non-inductive 29 V.D.C. or 115 V. rms 60 or 400 cycles. **Nominal Coil Power:** 2.5 watts for D.C. operation, 6.0 Volt-Amperes for A.C., 60 cycle operation.* **Maximum Coil Power:** Input at 25°C for 85°C Temperature Rise: 5.5 watts for D.C. operation and 10.0 Volt-Amperes for A.C. operation. **Ambient Temperature Range:** —55°C to +71.5°C.*

● The Allied Type PD relay, similar to the Allied Type PB except for smaller contacts, has a contact rating of 3 amperes. Nominal coil data for D.C. operation is 1.5 watts and 3.6 volt-amperes for A.C., 60 cps. **Input power for 2 and 3 pole types may be reduced if sensitivity or temperature rise are factors. Special coils are available for higher ambient temperatures.*

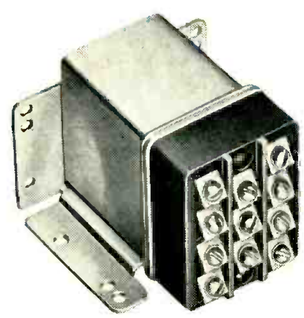
Contact your Allied Control Representative or write us for full details.

AVAILABLE HERMETICALLY SEALED

DIMENSIONS AND WEIGHTS FOR 4-POLE RELAYS

AN PLUG

SOLDER TERMINALS



SCREW TYPE

PB, Open—1 9/32" x 1 13/16" x 1 13/32"—4 oz. **PB, Sealed,** Cannon Plug—3 5/32" x 1 41/64" x 1 49/64"—8 oz. **PB, Sealed,** Solder Terminals—2 9/16" x 1 49/64" x 1 41/64"—7.5 oz. **PB, Sealed,** Screw Type—3" x 2 5/8" x 3 5/32"**—13 oz. **PD, Sealed,** Solder Terminals and Plug-In—2 7/16" x 1 19/32" x 1 13/32"—6.5 oz.

**** Includes mounting ears and terminals.**

ALLIED CONTROL COMPANY, INC.

2 EAST END AVENUE, NEW YORK 21, N. Y.

tion described a third rhombic unit identical to each of the relay pair is used at the receiving point, its transmission line simply being brought in to terminate at the receiver.

Thus the transmitting unit on the hill and the rhombic at the receivign point near the house serve to bridge the distance between the television set and the master receiving antenna atop the mountain without the use of a long transmission line that is both expensive and hazardous from the viewpoint of lightning. Simple high-gain housetop antennas can be used within the beam of the transmitting unit on the hill. The third rhombic is recommended where optimum performance is required as for a community installation.

The height of the antennas above ground need not be greater than 15 to 30 feet and although it is desirable to keep the plane of the wires nearly horizontal the system does not appear to be particularly sensitive to tilts of a few degrees. The directivity pattern of a rhombic antenna in the vertical direction maximizes 5 to 10 degrees above the plane of the wires, hence, it is desirable to lower the end of the receiving unit in the direction of the tv station 5 to 10 degrees below the line-of-sight path. Likewise, the plane of the transmitting unit should be tilted a similar amount below the line of sight path to the receiving point.

Bibliography

E. A. Bruce, A. C. Beck and L. R. Lowry, Horizontal Rhombic Antennas, *Proc IRE*, 23, 1935.

D. Foster, Radiation from Rhombic Antennas, *Proc IRE*, 25, 1937.

J. Minter, Rhombic Antennas for Television, *Electronic Industries*, Oct. 1946.

Twenty-Five Cent Oscillator

BY JAMES FAHNESTOCK
Associate Editor

ABILITY of transistors to operate from extremely small power sources can be demonstrated vividly by the accompanying circuit. It comprises a single-transistor feedback oscillator that provides a tone at earphone volume when powered by a quarter coin and a piece of saliva-

ON EXHIBIT, BOOTH 4-814

I.R.E. SHOW

GRAND CENTRAL PALACE

NEW YORK CITY, MARCH 23-26

HUGHES

GERMANIUM DIODES

hermetically sealed in glass for electrical stability

HUGHES GERMANIUM DIODES *were developed and produced to meet exacting requirements in airborne electronic equipment for navigation, fire control, and guided missiles. In addition to the advantages of germanium diodes over vacuum tubes,* HUGHES GERMANIUM DIODES *exhibit these outstanding characteristics:*

1 MOISTURE-PROOF
Each hermetically sealed HUGHES DIODE is humidity cycled in saturated water vapor from +90°C. to −78°C., and then oscilloscope-tested for humidity penetration.

2 DEPENDABLE
Each HUGHES DIODE is subjected to JAN shock tests and then inspected under vibration for the familiar electrical instabilities—hysteresis, drift, and flutter. *Each* diode is aged and then reinspected for stability of electrical characteristics.

3 THERMALLY STABLE
The HUGHES DIODE is designed to reduce differential expansion which would cause instability of electrical characteristics with fluctuations in temperature. *Each* diode is temperature cycled and then tested to assure that the operating temperature range is limited only by inherent characteristics of germanium itself.

4 SUBMINIATURIZED
The HUGHES DIODE is designed for maximum space economy.

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS AT 25° C.

RTMA Type	Peak Inverse Voltage*	Minimum Forward Current at +1 volt—ma.	Maximum Back Current ma. (volts)
1N55B	190	5.0	0.5 (−150)
1N70A	130	3.0	0.025 (−10); 0.3 (−50)
1N67A	100	4.0	0.005 (−5); 0.05 (−50)
1N81A	50	3.0	0.01 (−10)
1N89	100	3.5	0.008 (−5); 0.1 (−50)
1N68A	130	3.0	0.625 (−100)
1N69A	75	5.0	0.05 (−10); 0.85 (−50)
1N90	60	3.0	0.8 (−50)

*NOTE: It has been found that Hughes Diodes will support 80% of this inverse voltage applied continuously at 25° C.

Because of expanded production capacity, HUGHES DIODES *are now available for commercial sale. Moderate quantities can be delivered from stock.* HUGHES DIODES *are classified in accordance with RTMA specifications, and also are supplied to special customer specifications, including high temperature electrical requirements.*

Address inquiries to: SEMICONDUCTOR DEPARTMENT

HUGHES

Aircraft Company, Culver City, California

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

REALLY *New!*

ACTUAL SIZE

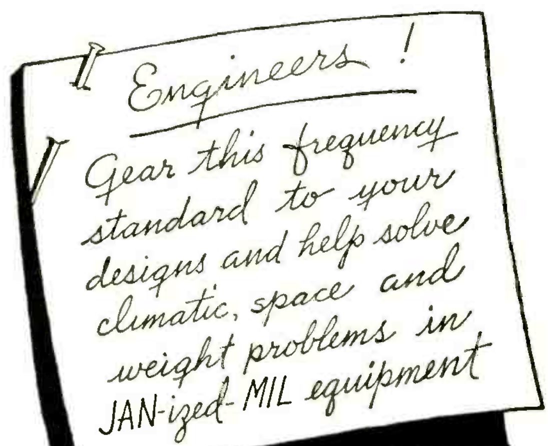
COMPLETE
miniature
FREQUENCY STANDARD

A compact, complete, hermetically sealed frequency standard, presenting these features:—

1. JAN-ized construction throughout.
2. SPACE-SAVING, 1½" dia. x 4½" high.
3. WEIGHT, approximately 10 ounces.
4. AVAILABLE in 400 and 500 cycles.
5. ACCURACY—.002% (15° to 35°C).
6. SHOCK-MOUNTED on Silicone rubber.
7. POWER REQUIRED, 6 V. at 300 ma. 70 to 200 V. at 1 to 5 ma.

WRITE FOR DESCRIPTIVE LITERATURE, SPECIFYING "TYPE 2007"

Also, manufacturers of frequency standards, multi-frequency standards, chart-recording chronographs, firing-cycle timers, the Watch-Master Watch Rate Recorder and other high-precision frequency and timing instruments, controlled by our tuning-fork oscillators.



American Time Products, Inc.

580 Fifth Avenue ***New York 36, N. Y.***

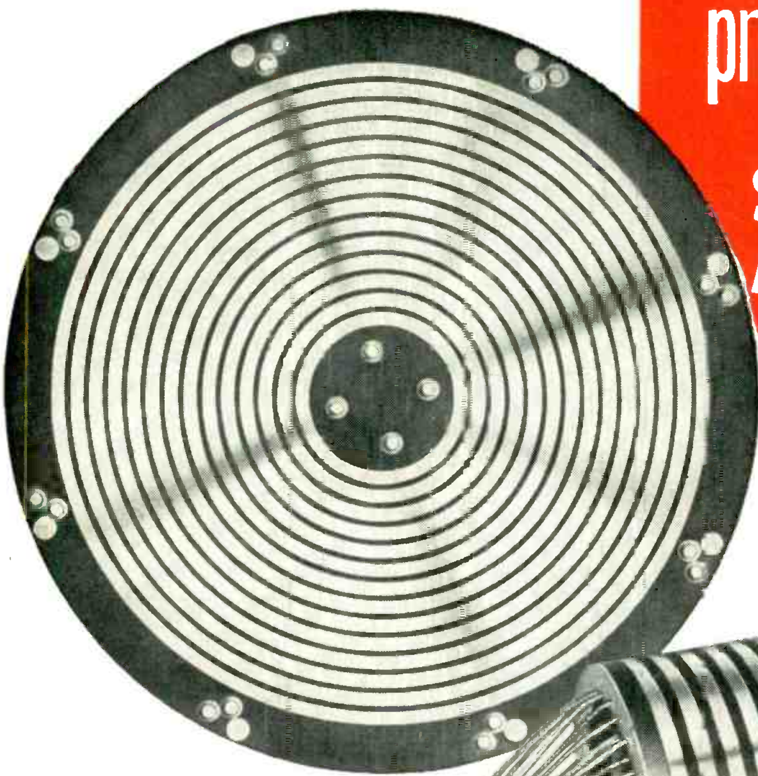
MANUFACTURING UNDER PATENTS OF THE WESTERN ELECTRIC COMPANY

At the I.R.E. Show—
BOOTH #4-215—4th Floor

Now available the revolutionary ELECTRO TEC process* for your *LARGE* SLIP RING ASSEMBLIES

featuring

- LOWER COST
- CLOSER TOLERANCES
- ONE-PIECE CONSTRUCTION
- JEWEL-LIKE FINISH
- UNIFORM RING HARDNESS
- REDUCED WEIGHT



An assembly with 14 concentric, hard silver rings electro deposited into machined plastic blank. Dovetail locks rings in place. Machined blank insures accuracy. Diameter approx. 11", thickness approx. 5/16".

Cylindrical assembly with 25 rings. Three wide rings accommodate large contact area brushes for high current capacity. Length 14", O.D. approx. 5 1/3".

Now a Complete Service in all sizes of Slip Ring Assemblies

An assembly with 30 rings of various widths to accommodate various current requirements. Unit is approx. 4-5/16" long, designed for flange mounting.

Cylinder type assembly approx. 3 3/4" long with 24 hard silver rings. 1 5/8" O.D. with wall thickness less than 1/4".

*PATENTS PENDING

ELECTRO TEC is now tooled up, with new expanded facilities for production of large Slip Ring Assemblies to exact customer specification. Sizes range up to 24" in diameter, either cylindrical or disc type.

The exclusive ELECTRO TEC PROCESS*—the electro-deposition of hard silver rings into an accurately machined plastic blank—consistently yields a high degree of dimensional accuracy, excellent concentricity, and a jewel-like ring finish. This process also eliminates expensive tooling and mold charges, frequently lowers costs to 30% of other methods of manufacture. The silver rings are uniformly hard for long life—75-90 Brinell.

ELECTRO TEC one-piece construction precludes dimensional variation due to accumulated errors. The plastic base is fully cured before rings are plated into it, thus preventing separation of base material from the rings.

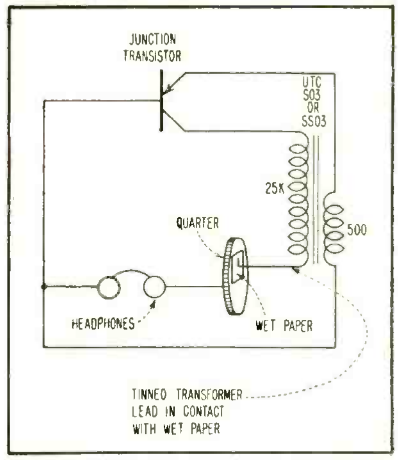
ELECTRO TEC LARGE SLIP RING Assemblies are widely used in Radar Equipment, Fire Control Systems, Test Tables and many other critical applications. Light weight combined with rugged durability recommends their use in airborne applications.

Every user knows the ELECTRO TEC reputation for quality and superiority in miniature and sub-miniature slip ring assemblies.

Our Engineering Department is available for consultation on any of your slip ring problems without obligation.

ELECTRO TEC CORPORATION
SOUTH HACKENSACK • NEW JERSEY

Want more information? Use post card on last page.



Simple oscillator uses commercially available parts. Tone is heard in headphones from transistor oscillator powered by power source made from a quarter, a tinned transformer lead, and a piece of saliva-soaked paper

soaked paper. Power obtained by irradiating a photovoltaic cell may also be used. The entire circuit may be built on the back of a single earphone. Oscillations will continue as long as the paper remains damp.

Survey of Waveguides and Lines

RECENT reports in the public press described a British development in which a length of metal tubing was to be used for the transmission of electric power, multichannel communications circuits and television programs.

In a statement prepared for ELECTRONICS, Prof. Harold M. Barlow of University College London says, in part: "This objective was envisioned in outline as long ago as 1947. Since that date much progress has been made towards translating the idea into a practical form."

"It will be appreciated that the capabilities of the coaxial line as a trunk communication and television link have now been fully exploited and for further extension of facilities in this field we must look to some form of microwave service. The H_{01} tubular waveguide is an attractive proposition because it offers a completely screened channel not subject to interference and with the possibility of a very wide band of frequencies available for multichannel work. In any country having large centers of population

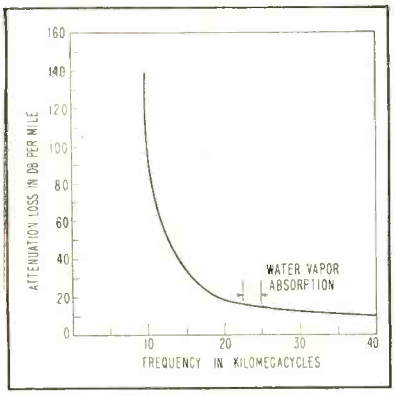


FIG. 1—Attenuation loss of cylindrical copper waveguide having inside diameter of 1½ inches (Barlow)

there is not only a big demand for independent communication channels between such centers, but also for the transmission and distribution of electric power."

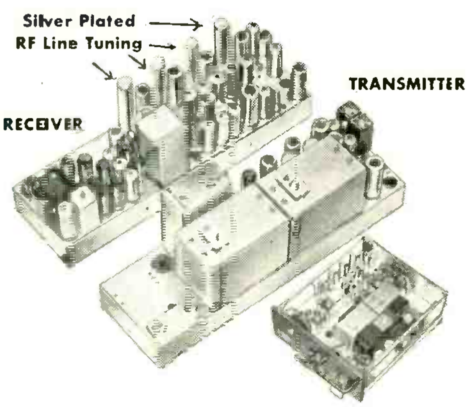
"The tubular waveguide suitably designed can quite readily make provision simultaneously for both needs. Furthermore, when the conductor is properly supported it is capable also of guiding a cylindrical surface wave along its outside surface, thus, if necessary, providing a triple service. In such a case we should have microwave channels both inside and outside the tube, while the power-frequency currents flow along the tube itself."

"Our efforts have been concerned more particularly with the problem of the waveguide. We are not quite ready yet to describe the technical details of our work. We are examining the performance of our microwave channel at a wavelength in the region of 8 millimeters."

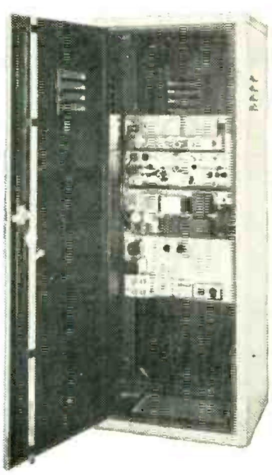
Barlow's original suggestion proposed a frequency of 40,000 mc, the same order of magnitude as the area of current strenuous activity at Bell Telephone Laboratories. Despite the difficulty of generating power at frequencies this high, there is good reason for the choice. As shown by the graph, Fig. 1, the attenuation losses fall off very rapidly in this particular type of waveguide propagation as the frequency is increased. Because the waveguide is likely to contain a slight amount of dry air, the region between 23,000 and 25,000 mc must be avoided since these are the frequencies of absorption by water vapor. Frequencies around 60,000 mc are likewise forbidden because of

FIRST AND ONLY 460 MC.

type-approved for operation in the Class-A, "Citizen's Band"

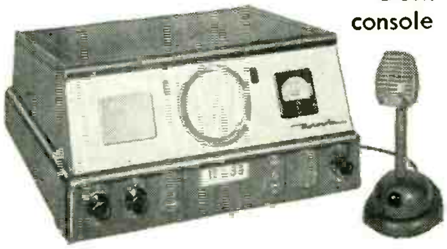


18 to 20 Full Watts. Motorola makes it an outstanding success.



Pole mounting cabinet

*Mobile type CR-406



Desk console

Motorola has received notice* from F.C.C. that its "Research" Line 460 M. C. equipment has passed the exacting tests for licensing in the Class-A "Citizen's Band". It is the first and only 460 MC. equipment to be so approved.

Automatic Frequency Control

This new Motorola A.F.C. technique is fortified with extraordinary system stability. Fixed barriers prevent channel jumping. The A. F. C. crystal controlled oscillator provides a full 10 to 1 correction ratio and keeps the receiver tuned on the nose to the distant transmitted carrier.

The new U.H.F. tuned circuits and research design cavities for grounded grid amplifier operation provide phenomenal circuit stability, spurious rejection and extraordinary efficiency.

Transmitter

The Motorola 460 MC. system with 9 tuned circuits provides 18 to 20 Watts with efficiencies of more than 65%!

Silver Plated Sealed Tuned Cavities

By use of silver plated line sections, high standards of selectivity protect the receiver from high power U.H.F., TV intermodulation.

By the leaders in quality-engineered FM 2-way Radio Communications

Write Dept. 2-86-E for full details today.

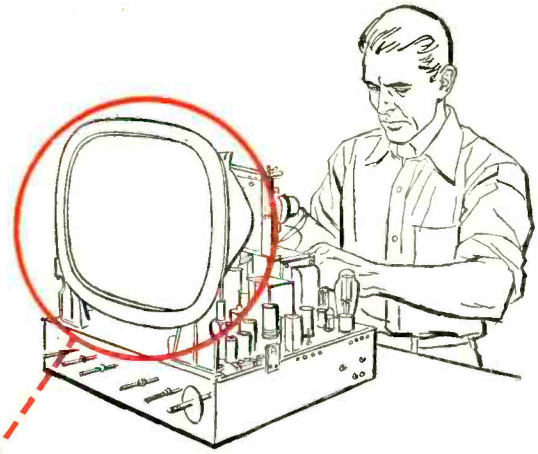
Motorola®

Communications & Electronics, Inc.

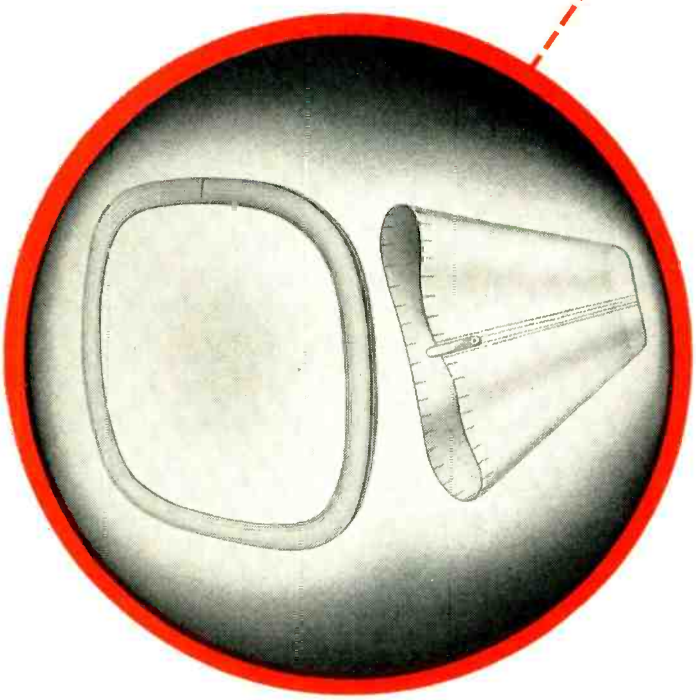
A SUBSIDIARY OF MOTOROLA, INC.

900 N. Kilbourn Ave., Chicago 51, Illinois

Rogers Majestic Electronics Ltd., Toronto, Canada



Du Pont "Alathon"* insulates TV tube carrying 20,000 volts



Rings and sleeves extruded by
Anchor Plastics Co., Inc.
New York, N. Y.

*REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

DU PONT
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

Better Things for Better Living
. . . through Chemistry

Polychemicals
DEPARTMENT
PLASTICS • CHEMICALS

Ring and sleeve of "Alathon" retain dielectric properties . . . pass humidity tests . . . lower shipping costs

When television-set manufacturers started using metal picture tubes, they were faced with the problem of insulating the outer portion of the tubes that carry up to 20,000 volts. A material was needed that could withstand the voltage, while resisting humidity that would ruin its insulating value.

The solution was this ring and sleeve extruded of Du Pont "Alathon" polythene resin. Of all the materials tested, only "Alathon" retains its electrical properties in service. "Alathon" has excellent dielectric strength, low dielectric constant (2.3), and low power factor (0.0005). Because of its very low moisture-absorption rate (0.01% by A.S.T.M. test), "Alathon" easily passed exacting humidity tests.

Du Pont "Alathon" offers other important advantages. Its flexibility simplifies installation. Shipping costs are reduced because "Alathon" absorbs shock . . . makes possible packing of sets as units . . . eliminates shipping the delicate tubes separately. And reassembly time and labor at outlets are eliminated. Many TV manufacturers now use these rings and sleeves.

Du Pont "Alathon" is widely used for such insulating applications as TV lead-in wire, high-voltage TV lead wire, and police and fire-alarm cable. We will gladly suggest suppliers who can meet your specific needs for electrical or other uses of "Alathon." For further information, write:

E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.)
Polychemicals Department, District Offices:
350 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, New York
7 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 3, Illinois
845 E. 60th St., Los Angeles 1, California

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

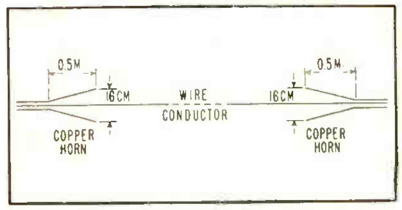


FIG. 2—The experimental surface-wave transmission line used by Grace and Lane in England

absorption by oxygen.

Reference to the cylindrical surface wave includes the work of Georg Goubau and others, principally for the Signal Corps. Since 1950, experiments with this so-called G-string have extended its range of practicable operation to two miles. While details of this work are expected to be published soon, it is known that this particular installation employs a single copper line three quarters of an inch in diameter covered with polyethylene. Used in the vhf region, it has a bandwidth of 200 mc.

Grace and Lane in England have recently published loss figures for a similar transmission line with an enameled surface. Maximum horn losses (the ends of the lines are matched into coaxial lines by horn-shaped outer conductors as indicated in Fig. 2) for radio frequencies between 3,000 and 9,000 mc are about 2 db coupled with a line loss varying from 0.07 to 0.26 db per meter and increasing with frequency.

Miller and Beck of Bell Telephone Laboratories will describe their work with circular waveguides in a forthcoming issue of *Proc. IRE.* as summarized below.

To reduce theoretical heat losses of hollow metallic waveguides to 0.25 db per 100 feet at frequencies above 2,000 mc, it is necessary to use the guide as a multimode medium. Above 10,000 mc the circular electric mode in round metallic tubing becomes more attractive than the dominant mode because it provides a medium with the 0.25-db-per-100-foot loss in a smaller space.

Using the circular electric wave, theoretical heat losses of 2 db per mile are associated with tubing diameter of 2 to 6 inches and carrier frequencies between 50,000 and 5,500 mc respectively. Increased transmission bandwidth, reduced

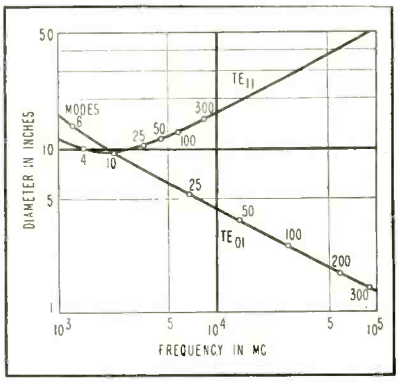


FIG. 3—Round guide diameter vs frequency for loss of 2 db per mile

delay distortion and reduced waveguide size are factors favoring use of the highest practical frequency of operation. The number of freely propagating modes lies in the range 175 to 20 for the 2 to 6 in. diameter region, as shown in Fig. 3 taken from the paper.

Experimental work has been carried out at 9,000 mc on a waveguide having theoretical loss of 2 db per mile for the TE_{01} wave. Transmission losses on the order of 3 db per mile over distances as great as 40 miles, with tolerable signal distortion of a 0.1 microsecond pulse, have been observed on a well-constructed line. Mode filtering and pure-mode generation has been accomplished.

Experimental work, described in still another Bell Labs paper, demonstrates the feasibility of transmitting the TE_{01} wave around bends. The circular wave can be transmitted around bends either by altering the form of the wave in the bend region (as in Fig. 4) or by altering the waveguide itself.

Still another technique under development at Bell Labs is the laminated transmission line. Here, skin-effect losses are reduced by properly laminating the conductors and adjusting the velocity of transmission of the waves by means of a suitable dielectric. Such a con-

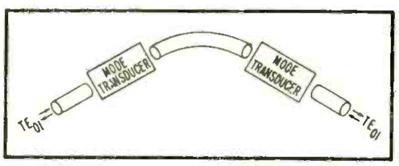


FIG. 4—Representation of the kinds of elements that are necessary in a normal-mode bend

Magnetic Amplifiers

Visit us at booth 4-609
Radio Engineering Show

Keystone is one of the nation's foremost suppliers of magnetic amplifiers. Effective immediately we have available for prompt delivery the first of five "stock" magnetic amplifiers. Engineers may now design units around these "pre-designed" magnetic amplifiers. Inquiries are invited on the

"MotoMag"

Registered Trademark of Keystone Products Co.

In place of the conventional output transformer and power amplifier tubes, the KP 10-400 utilizes a phase sensitive vacuum tube demodulator and magnetic amplifier output stage which eliminates the need of rectifiers, thus assuring greater reliability. Each unit built in accordance with MIL specifications. KP 10-400 operates from an input voltage of 115 volts, 400 cycles single phase. Output is 10 watts, reversible phase. KP 10-400 operates from a minus 55° to plus 70° C with minimum variation. An input signal of 2 volts AC or DC working into a high impedance is required for a maximum of 110 volts, 10 watts, 400 cycles. The unit is 4 inches high, 3½ inches wide and 2½ inches deep. Weight—only 1 lb., 13 ounces.

Your inquiry will have our prompt attention.

KEYSTONE PRODUCTS CO.

904-6 TWENTY-THIRD ST., UNION CITY 2, NEW JERSEY

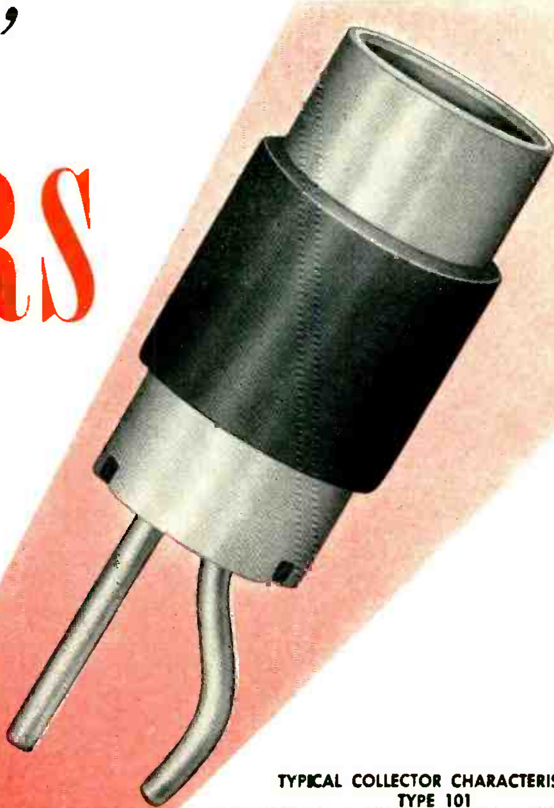
UNion 6-5400

Texas Instruments'

POINT CONTACT

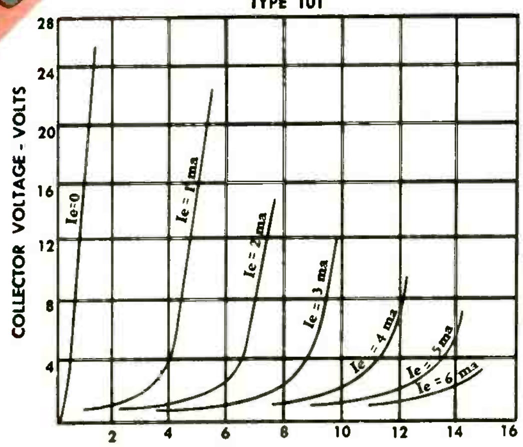
TRANSISTORS

now available!



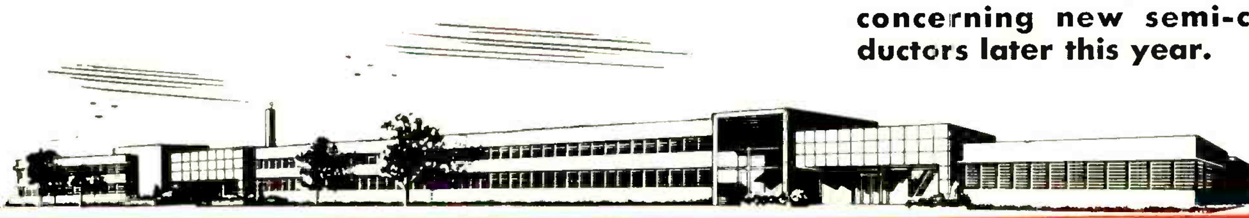
Texas Instruments makes available to industry Type 100 and 101 point contact transistors. Type 100 is designed for use in switching circuits. Type 101 is a high-efficiency, low-drain transistor for low frequency (below 1 mc) application. It is designed to operate at low voltage and power levels with a good, large signal performance. Both have the usual high temperature limitations of germanium semi-conductor devices. *Uniform characteristics are assured.* Write for bulletin with complete information.

TYPICAL COLLECTOR CHARACTERISTICS
TYPE 101



★ **ACTUAL SIZE**

★ Point contact transistors Type 100 and 101 ready for immediate delivery. ★ Junction transistors will be available in developmental quantities in May. ★ Be sure to watch for announcement concerning new semi-conductors later this year.



TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

6000 LEMMON AVENUE INCORPORATED **DALLAS 9, TEXAS**

ductor takes the form of a solid-dielectric coaxial cable.—A.A.McK.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

H. M. Barlow, The Exploitation of Micro-Waves for Trunk Waveguide Multi-Channel Communications, 1947 Radio Convention, *BIRE*, May 1947.

S. E. Miller and A. C. Beck, Low-Loss Waveguide Transmission, *Proc. IRE*, 41, p 348, Mar. 1953.

S. E. Miller, Notes on Methods of Transmitting the Circular Electric Wave Around Bends, *Proc. IRE*, p 1104, Sept. 1952.

G. Goubau, Surface Waves and their Application to Transmission Lines, *J. Applied Physics*, 21, p 1119, 1950.

G. Goubau, Single Conductor Surface Wave Transmission Line, *Proc. IRE*, 39, p 619, 1951.

A. C. Grace and J. A. Lane, Surface-Wave Transmission Lines, *Wireless Engineer*, p 230, Sept. 1952.

C. E. Sharp and G. Goubau, A UHF Surface Wave Transmission Line, *Proc. IRE*, p 107, Jan. 1953.

Spatial Harmonic T-W Tube

TRAVELING-WAVE TUBES operate satisfactorily as wide-band amplifiers for microwaves and are beginning to find use particularly in the region of 4 kilomegacycles, corresponding to a wavelength of 7.5 cm.

Increased experimentation in the region of 50 kmc has brought an extension of the traveling-wave technique resulting in a tube of the general type capable of operation at 48 kmc, a wavelength of 6.25 mm.

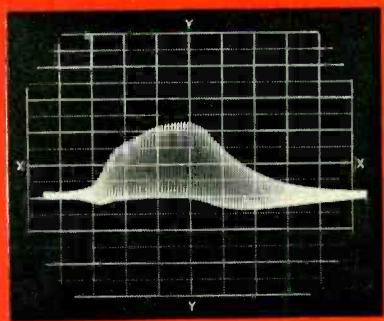
Because the helix, which characterizes the traveling-wave tube, becomes increasingly delicate as frequency is raised, it has been entirely eliminated from the design of this experimental tube.

As explained by Sidney Millman in the Nov. 1952 issue of the *Bell Laboratories Record*, to obtain amplification in a traveling-wave amplifier, a stream of electrons and the electromagnetic wave to be amplified must travel together down the tube at approximately the same speeds. Since the electromagnetic wave travels at a speed approaching that of light, and since electrons cannot be given such speeds except under the influence of extremely high voltages, some method must be devised for slowing down the wave to speeds that electrons will attain under the influence of practicable voltages. In most traveling-wave tubes that have been described, this slowing down was achieved by making the wave travel along a closely wound helix. Despite the

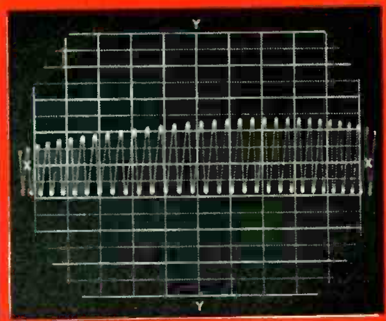
ONLY THE LFE 401 OSCILLOSCOPE

Offers all these Important Features

30 Mc Pulsed I.F. 2 µsec long, 10 Kc Rep. rate



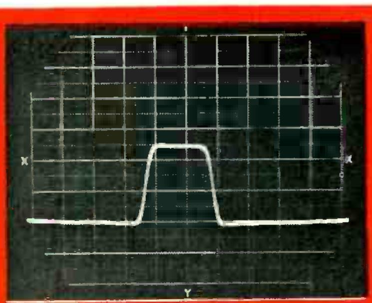
Sweep – 0.4 µ sec/cm



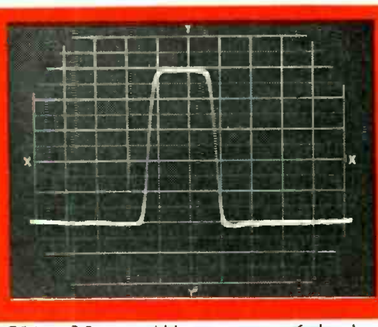
Sweep – 0.1 µ sec/cm Pulse Center Expanded

HIGH SENSITIVITY AND WIDE FREQUENCY RESPONSE OF Y-AXIS AMPLIFIER

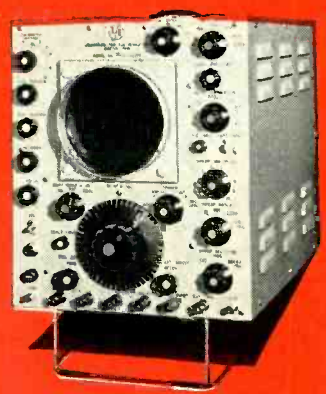
The vertical amplifier of the 401 provides uniform frequency response and high sensitivity from D-C. Coupled with a sensitivity of 15 Mv./cm peak to peak at *both D-C* and A-C is a response characteristic which is 3 db. down at 10 Mc. and 12 db. at 20 Mc. Alignment of the amplifier is for best transient response, resulting in no overshoot for pulses of short duration and fast rise time. An example of the wide band response of the amplifier is shown in the accompanying photographs.



37.5 Mc., 0.2 µsec width, 1 µsec sweep full scale



75 Mc., 0.2 µsec width, µsec sweep full scale



LINEARITY OF VERTICAL DEFLECTION The vertical amplifier provides up to 2.5 inches positive or negative uni-polar deflection without serious compression; at 3 inches, the compression is approximately 15%. The accompanying photographs illustrate transient response and linearity of deflection.

SWEEP DELAY The accurately calibrated delay of the 401 provides means for measuring pulse widths, time intervals between pulses, accurately calibrating sweeps and other useful applications wherein accurate time measurements are required.

The absolute value of delay is accurate to within 1% of the full scale calibration. The incremental accuracy is good to within 0.1% of full scale calibration.

SPECIFICATIONS

Y-Axis

Deflection Sens. – 15 Mv./cm, p-p
Frequency Response – DC to 10 Mc
Transient Response – Rise Time (10%-90%) 0.035 µ sec
Signal Delay – 0.25 µ sec
Input line terminations – 52, 72 or 93 ohms, or no termination
Input Imp. – Direct – 1 megohm, 30 µ µ f
Probe – 10 megohms, 10 µ µ f

X-Axis

Sweep Range – 0.01 sec/cm to 0.1 µ sec/cm
Delay Sweep Range – 5-5000 µ sec in three adjustable ranges.
Triggers – Internal or External, + and –, trigger generator, or 60 cycles, undelayed or delayed triggers may be used.
Built-in trigger generator with repetition rate from 500-5000 cps.

General

Low Capacity probe
Functionally colored control knobs
Folding stand for better viewing
Adjustable scale lighting
Facilities for mounting cameras

PRICE: $895.00

Additional Features:

TRIGGER GENERATOR with variable repetition rate from 500 to 5000 cps.

POSITIVE & NEGATIVE UNDELAYED TRIGGERS and a **POSITIVE DELAYED TRIGGER** are externally available.

An **INPUT TERMINATION SWITCH** for terminating transmission lines at the oscilloscope.

A **FOLDING STAND** for convenient viewing.

FUNCTIONALLY COLORED KNOBS for easier location of controls.

Designed and built *for* electronic engineers, the 401, with its high gain and wide band characteristics, and its versatility, satisfies the ever-increasing requirements of the rapidly growing electronics industry for the ideal medium priced oscilloscope.

Booth 4-105 New York IRE Show

L/E

LABORATORY for ELECTRONICS, INC.
75 PITTS STREET • BOSTON 14, MASS.

PRECISION ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT • OSCILLOSCOPES • MAGNETOMETERS • COMPUTERS • MICROWAVE OSCILLATORS • MERCURY DELAY LINES

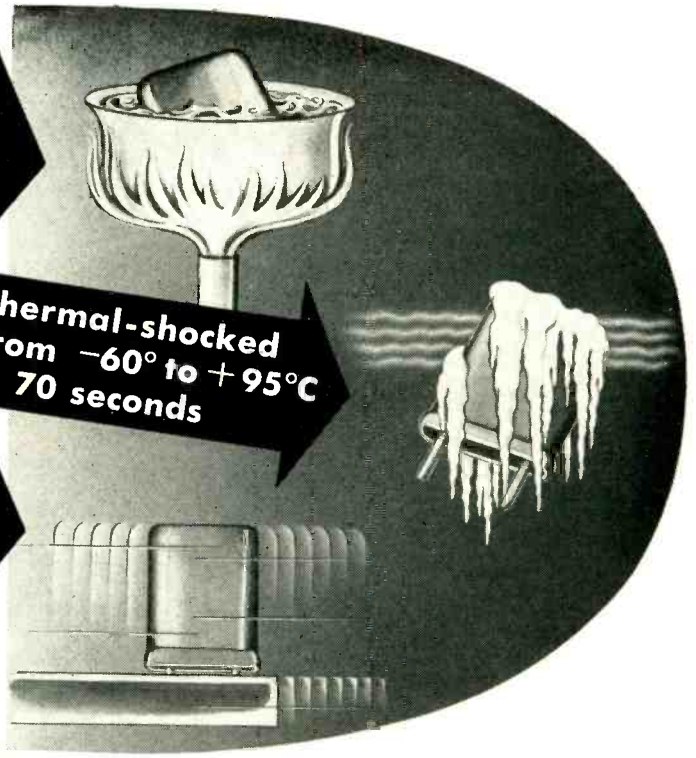
Want more information? Use post card on last page.

Rough Treatment FOR A CRYSTAL...

BOILED 5 minutes to prove hermetic seal

SHOCKED Thermal-shocked from −60° to +95°C in 70 seconds

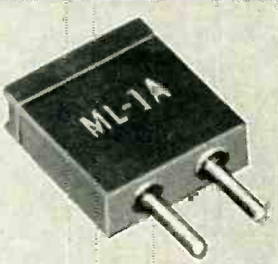
SHAKEN Vibrated from 10 to 55 cycles per sec. Stress equivalent to 5G pull



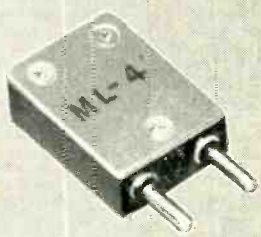
That Kind of testing is just one of the reasons why

Midland CRYSTALS DO A BETTER JOB FOR YOU

***TYPE ML-1A—RANGE:**
2.0—15.0 mc
Supplied per Mil type CR-1A when specified.



***TYPE ML-4—RANGE:**
1.0—10.0 mc
Supplied per Mil type CR-5; CR-6; CR-8; CR-10 when specified.



***TYPE ML-6—RANGE:**
1.4—75.0 mc
Supplied per Mil type CR-18; CR-19; CR-23; CR-27; CR-28; CR-32; CR-33; CR-35; CR-36 when specified.

Yes, we get tough with our Midland crystals. You expect best performance, and we make sure you get it when you use Midland crystals for all your frequency control needs. The final test pictured above is just one of many quality checks we make at every step of Midland processing.

Midland Quality Control starts with the raw quartz. Using optical viewing equipment of high accuracy, we select only the "cream of the crystal crop." Then, as the crystal proceeds through the various steps of cutting, slicing, lapping, etching, plating, and sealing, it is checked repeatedly to turn up any defect that might develop.

Stability, accuracy, high output, long life—name anything about a crystal that makes it a better performer for you, and we guarantee you'll get it in fullest measure with Midland.

WHATEVER YOUR CRYSTAL NEED—CONVENTIONAL OR SPECIALIZED...

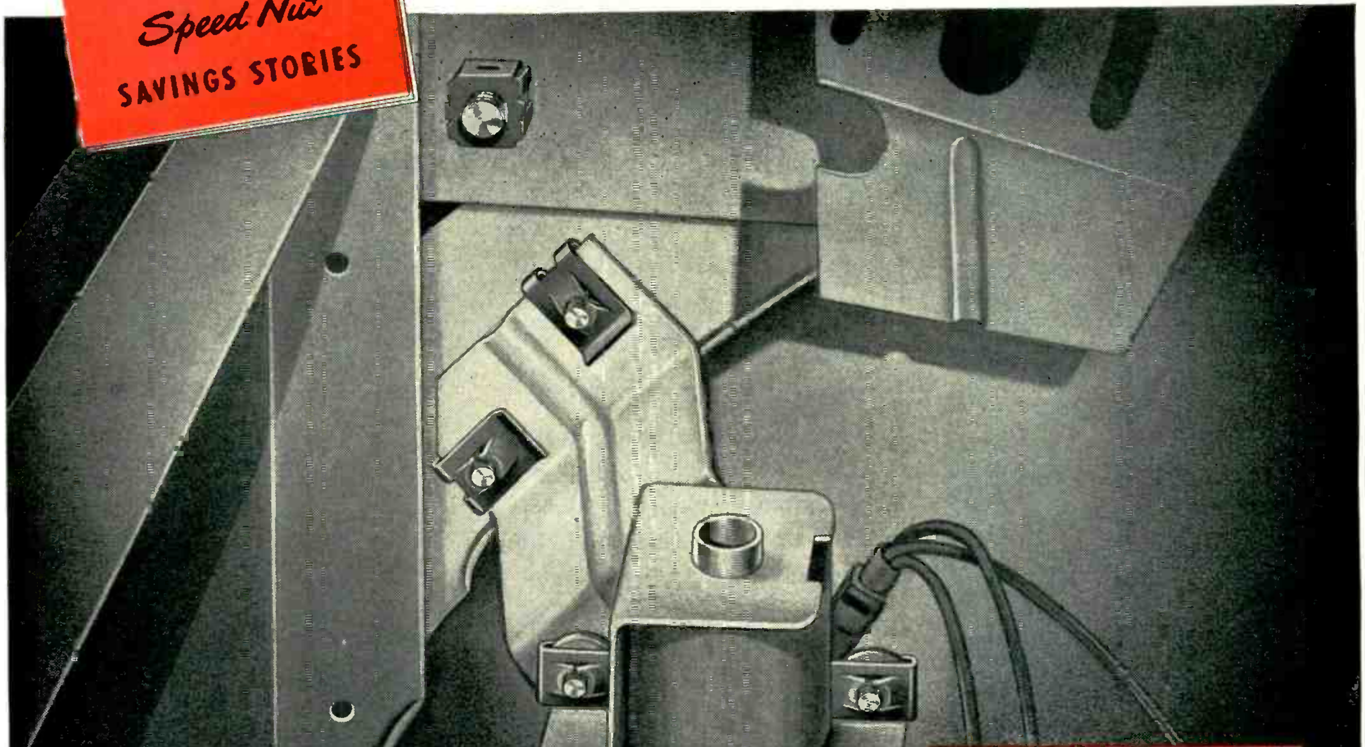
When It Has To Be EXACTLY RIGHT... Contact

Midland
MANUFACTURING CO., INC.
3155 Fiberglas Road • Kansas City, Kansas

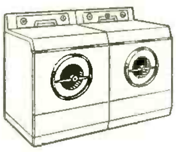
See Us at the Radio Engineering Show, Booth 4-613 Components Ave.

TINNERMAN *Speed Nut* SAVINGS STORIES

FASTEST THING IN FASTENINGS®



BENDIX Perfect Laundry Pair "Cleans Up" with SPEED NUT Savings!



For years, Bendix engineers have relied on SPEED NUTS to cut assembly costs and step up production schedules. That is why SPEED NUT brand fasteners were specified on the new "Perfect Pair" automatic washer and dryer units. Here is a direct quotation from a recent Bendix report . . . ". . . because we design from the ground up with Tinnerman, we effect basic economies. These include lower production costs and greater efficiency that result in lower retail prices and reduced service costs for consumers. Thus, in our production, we consider Tinnerman products more basic than nuts and bolts." Chances are your Tinnerman representative can turn your assembly problems into production savings. See him soon for details on the Fastening Analysis Service available for your products!

U-TYPE SPEED NUTS are self-retaining, snap in place over panel edges or center-panel locations; remain in bolt-receiving position for fast, easy assembly.

SPEED GRIP Nut Retainers snap in place by hand . . . no welding, clinching or staking. They reduce materials handling and are ideal for blind locations.

A copy of "SPEED NUT Savings Stories", an interesting booklet of typical Tinnerman savings to industry, is yours on request. Write: TINNERMAN PRODUCTS, INC., Box 6688, Dept. 12, Cleveland 1, Ohio. *In Canada:* Dominion Fasteners Ltd., Hamilton, Ontario, *In Great Britain:* Simmonds Aerocessories, Ltd., Treforest, Wales. *In France:* Aerocessoires Simmonds, S. A.—7 rue Henri Barbusse, Levallois (Seine).

TINNERMAN *Speed Nuts*

MORE THAN 8000 SHAPES AND SIZES

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

fact that its velocity along the wire is high, its axial velocity along the tube is reduced by the ratio of distance along the wire to distance down the tube.

In the new tube the magnetic wave is not slowed down in this way. Instead, the electron stream is made to react with what is termed a spatial harmonic of the original wave.

The new tube is shown in cross section in Fig. 1. Electrons emitted from the cathode at the left pass down the center of a channel in a copper block to a collector at the right. They are caused to travel with a minimum of transverse motion by a magnetic field, as in other traveling-wave amplifiers.

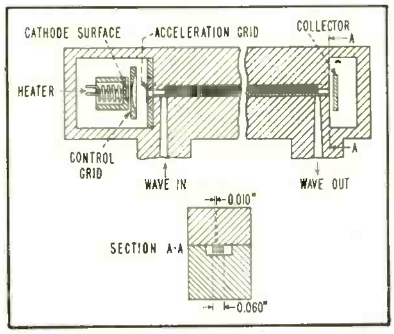


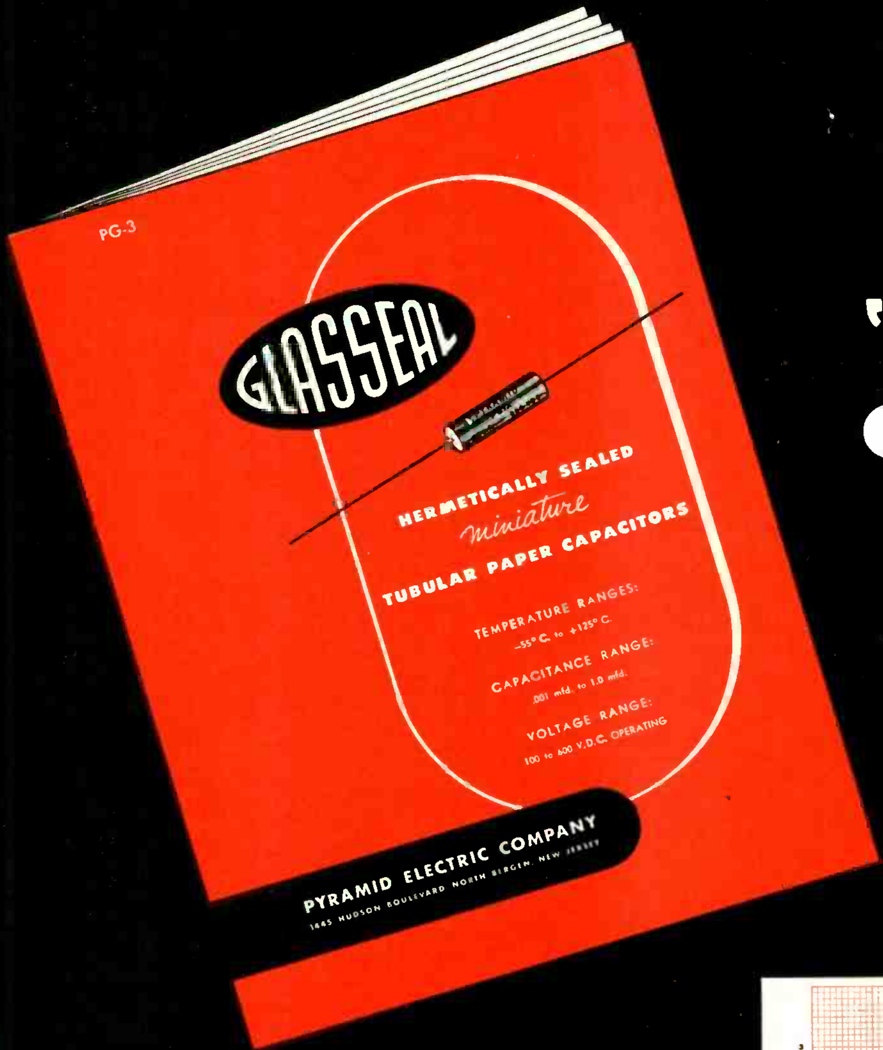
FIG. 1—Cross section of tube used as spatial harmonic traveling-wave amplifier at 50,000 mc

The electromagnetic wave enters and leaves the tube through waveguides at the beginning and end of the channel as indicated. Down the center of the channel is a metal block with three axial slots indicated in section *A-A*. The main stream of electrons travels down these slots and close to each side of the projecting block.

Transverse resonator slots, 100 of them in all, cutting through the central block at right angles to the axial slots, constitute the radio-frequency circuit guiding the electromagnetic wave.

Amplification is accomplished by the reaction of the electrons and the axial component of the electric field of the traveling wave. Near the surface of a conductor, however, the axial component of the electric field disappears. It is, therefore, only while the electrons and the electromagnetic wave are crossing the transverse slots that the prin-

For Excellence in Performance . . .

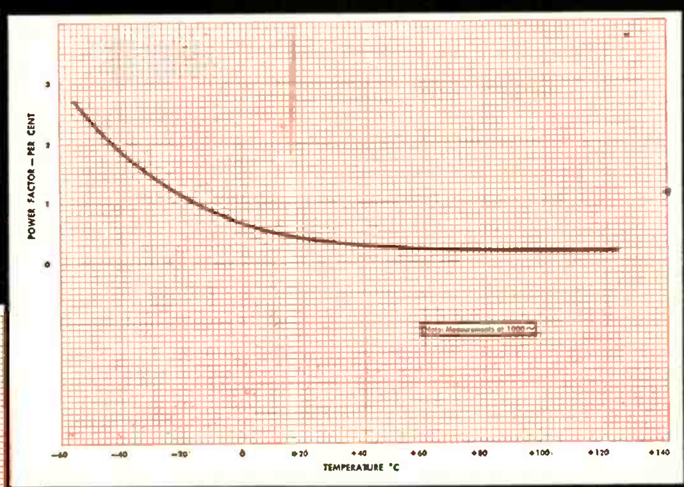


PYRAMID
subminiature
"GLASSEAL" CAPACITORS

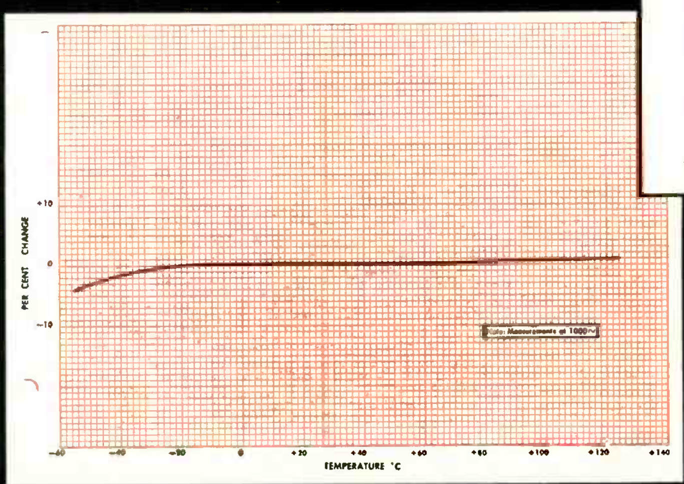
For the most demanding applications, where top-quality and minimum-size considerations are the most vital factors, Pyramid "Glasseal" capacitors are the popular choice.

This attractive new catalog PG-3, incorporating complete engineering data, styles, sizes, and capacitance and voltage ranges is now available.

Power Factor vs. Temperature Curve



% Capacitance Change vs. Temperature



These graphs show typical performance characteristics of the Pyramid "Glasseal X" type, which is designed for 125°C. operation. Full information on all "Glasseal" capacitors is provided in new catalog PG-3.

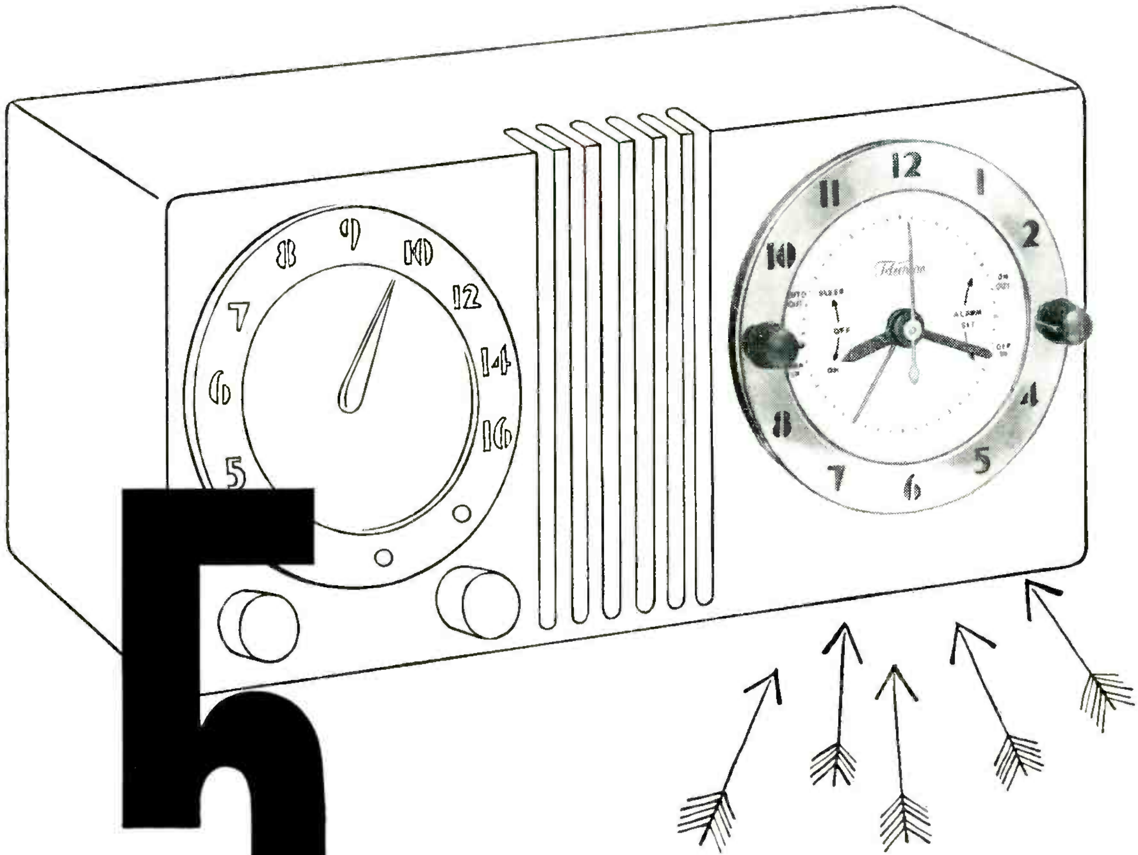
Visit Booth 2 – 310   I. R. E. Convention

For your free copy, please address letterhead request to Department T1

PYRAMID ELECTRIC COMPANY

1445 HUDSON BOULEVARD • NORTH BERGEN, N. J.

in **TELECHRON TIMERS** only . . .



5 FEATURES TO HELP YOU DESIGN YOUR NEW CLOCK-RADIO

1 TWO KNOBS do the work formerly done by three. The new Telechron Timer, model C-78, means unmatched simplicity in clock-radio operation. One knob for alarm . . . the other for radio.

2 SIGNAL ALARM. It's a must for heavy sleepers. And it's a sales-boosting extra talking point for your clock-radio. In the clock-radio field only Telechron Timers have the signal alarm.

3 RADIO ALARM "ON" SWITCH. Contacts rated at 15 A. at 115v. a-c. Adequate to carry the load of a variety of electrical appliances through an auxiliary outlet on your clock-radio.

4 DEPENDABLE SLEEP SWITCH. Simple design—friction geared to clock movement—insures accuracy, dependability, and sturdy endurance even with rough handling.

5 FREEDOM OF STYLING. Two-knob control and separate alarm hand mean greater freedom for your styling people. Telechron Timers are available with round or square face . . . any color dial, hands or bezel.

Telechron SEAL OF ACCURACY

Sales-Boosting Extra Benefit

You are free to display the Telechron trade-mark and the Telechron Seal of Accuracy on your clock-radio. Ask for full information. Telechron Department, General Electric Company, 43 Homer Ave., Ashland, Massachusetts.

Telechron®
MARK OF TIMING LEADERSHIP

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

cipal reaction between them occurs.

If electrons are traveling at the same speed as the wave, and at some particular slot the wave were at such a phase that the electrons exerted an amplifying effect on it, then at the next slot the phase relations would be the same and amplification would occur there also. This would continue for the rest of the way along the path of the slots.

Consider that at some slot near the beginning of the path the wave at a transverse slot is at a phase such as to permit amplification by a group of electrons passing that slot. Suppose, however, that the electron stream is moving so much slower than the wave that by the time the same group of electrons reaches the next transverse slot, the wave has traveled one whole wavelength farther than in the example cited.

The wave and electrons at this second slot will then also be in the proper phase for amplification, but this time the electrons react on the next following cycle of the wave.

A group of electrons marked E_1, shown in Fig. 2, is interacting at a transverse slot with a particular phase of cycle A of the wave. When this group of electrons has reached the next slot, the wave has advanced sufficiently to bring the corresponding phase of cycle B to the next slot, and again amplification takes place. At each successive slot, the electrons react favorably with the wave, but with a later part of it.

Since the same action is taking place with all the electrons, the total amplifying effect is essentially the same as though the electrons were traveling at the same speed as the wave. Actually, they are traveling slower in the ratio of $d/(d + \lambda)$, where d is the distance between

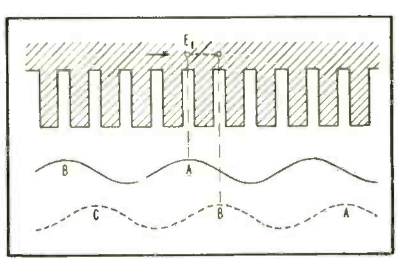
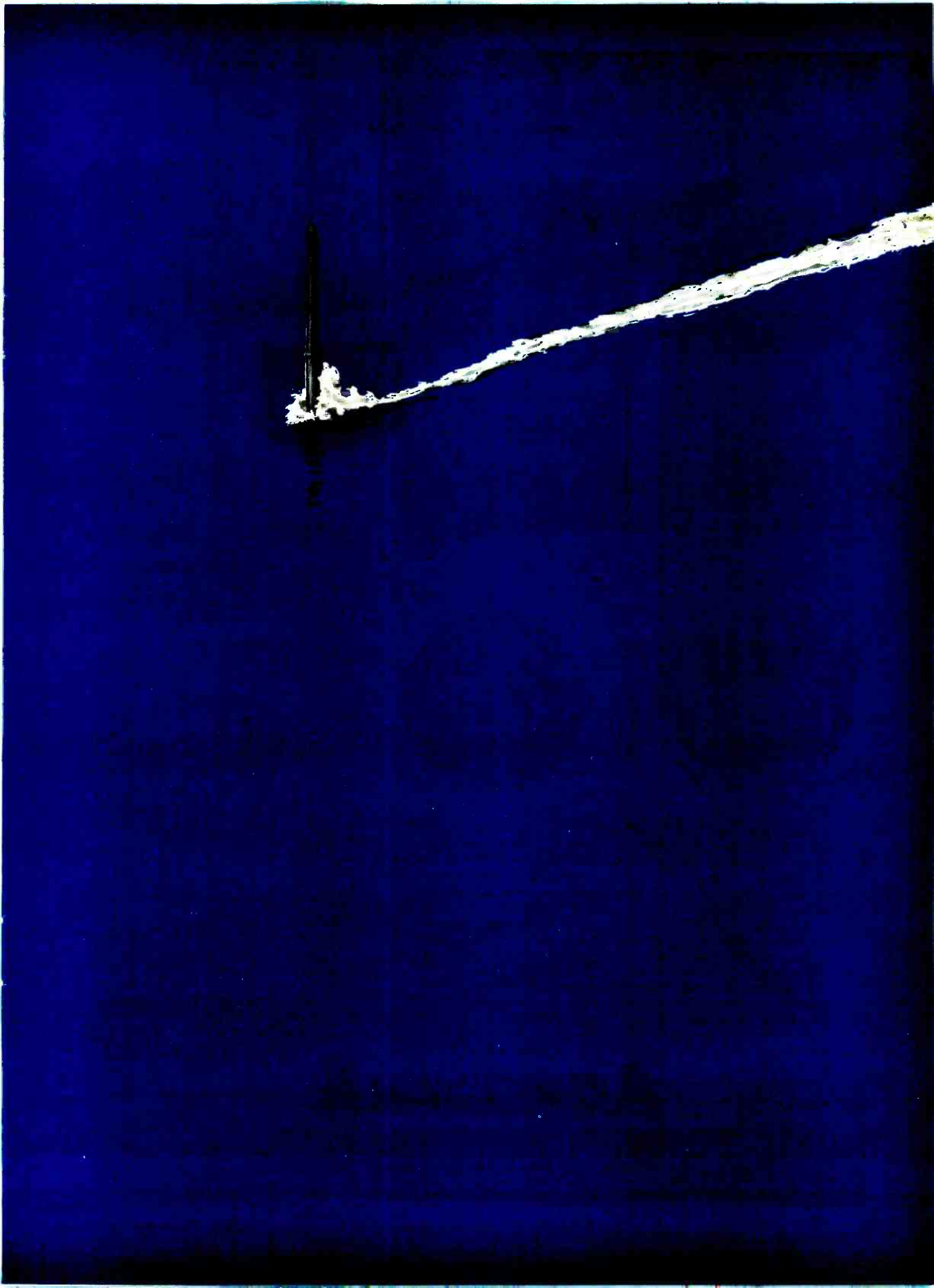
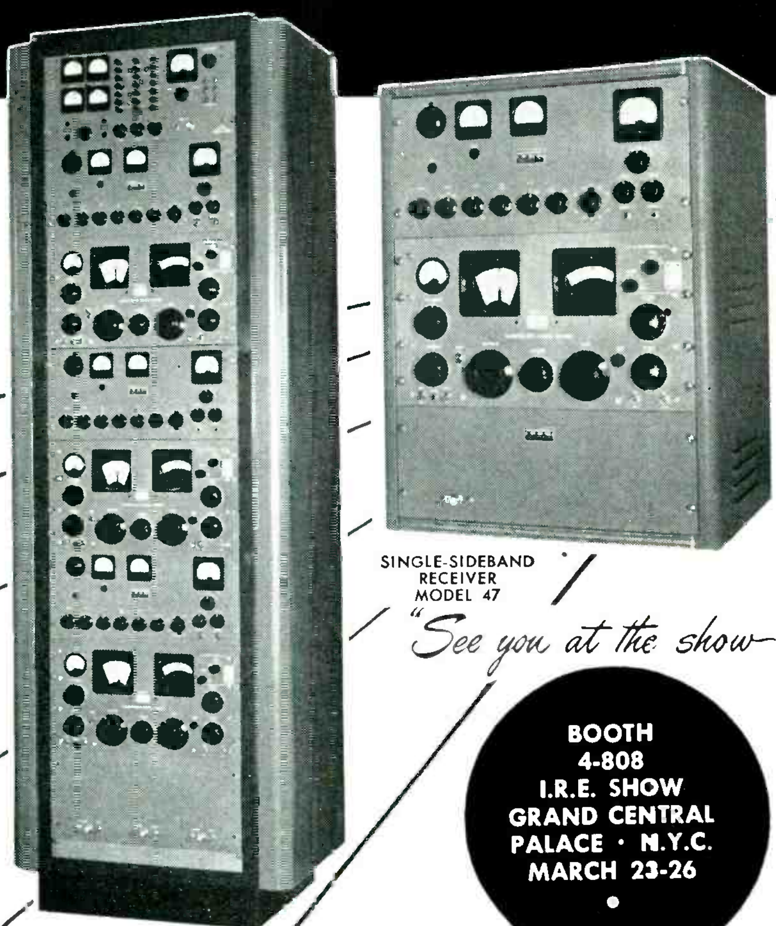


FIG. 2—Electron group E_1 interacts with successive peaks of electromagnetic wave in phase



TODAY'S COMMUNICATION TREND IS TOWARD SINGLE-SIDEBAND



SINGLE-SIDEBAND RECEIVER MODEL 47

TRIPLE-DIVERSITY SINGLE-SIDEBAND MODEL 155

"See you at the show"

BOOTH 4-808
I.R.E. SHOW
GRAND CENTRAL PALACE · N.Y.C.
MARCH 23-26

The Crosby Triple-Diversity Single-Sideband Receiver, Model 155 (left), and Single-Sideband Receiver, Model 47 (right), provides the ultimate in performance for long-range radio reception. Receives all forms of double and single sideband transmission including reduced-carrier single-sideband transmission and amplitude-modulation or phase-modulation transmission.

For program, voice, tone-multiplex and twin-channel operation: optimum performance in rejecting interference; protected against jamming; precision performance.

The equipment is approximately one-third the size, weight and cost of single-sideband receiving equipment heretofore available, yet provides a new standard of performance under severe conditions of interference and fading.

The complete triple-diversity equipment, Model 155, is contained in one standard-size cabinet rack. The Model 47 single-sideband receiver requires only 28" of vertical panel space.

• ***Send for our descriptive booklets on this equipment, giving complete details.***

CROSBY

CROSBY LABORATORIES, Inc.
ROBBINS LANE • HICKSVILLE, N. Y.

from

Accelerometers

to

Yokes

you'll find the correct answer to who makes everything in the entire field of electronics including . . . components equipment and materials

in the . . .

electronics BUYERS' GUIDE

Get in the habit of looking it up in . . .

the electronics BUYERS' GUIDE

"The Book that has all the answers"

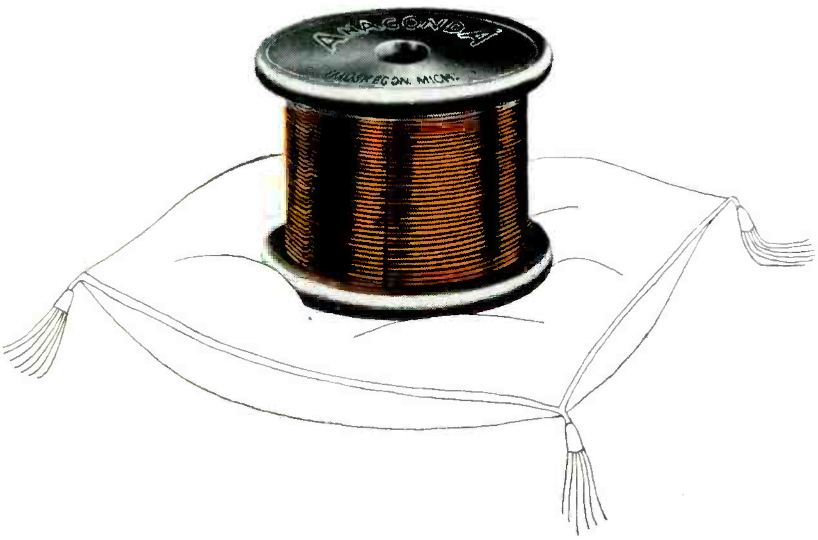
•

A McGRAW-HILL PUBLICATION
330 West 42nd Street
NEW YORK 36, N. Y.

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

VITROTEX

soft as ~~silk~~



Vitrotex* magnet wire is soft and pliable—can be wound more easily and more compactly . . . has great resistance to "figure-eighting."

An original Anaconda development, Vitrotex magnet wire is covered with a flexible fibrous glass insulation. In addition to its properties as an insulator, glass carries off heat and resists moisture, acids, oils and corrosion.

Vitrotex is a class B insulation—use it to gain the advantages of 130 C "hottest spot" operations. MINIATURIZATION—now, with Vitrotex, you get smaller devices for same output, with a satisfactory life. Anaconda has a complete line of magnet wires—nylon, cotton and glass-covered, and enameled—noted for their exceptional uniformity. Write — or even better — call on your nearest Anaconda Sales Office. Anaconda Wire and Cable Company, 25 Broadway, New York 4, New York. *Reg. U. S. Pat. 52454 (Rev.)

the right magnet wire for the job

ANACONDA®

CLASS B **Vitrotex** · CLASS H **Silotex*** · CLASS A **Enamel Formvar Nyform Nylon** centers of adjacent slots and λ is the wavelength of the traveling wave in this particular structure.

Such a method requires an electron speed corresponding to only 1,200 volts. The resultant structure is rugged and only about two inches long. Bandwidth of a representative amplifier is 1,500 mc and estimated power is around 25 milliwatts. Gain is over 20 db.

Fringe-Area TV Booster Transmitter

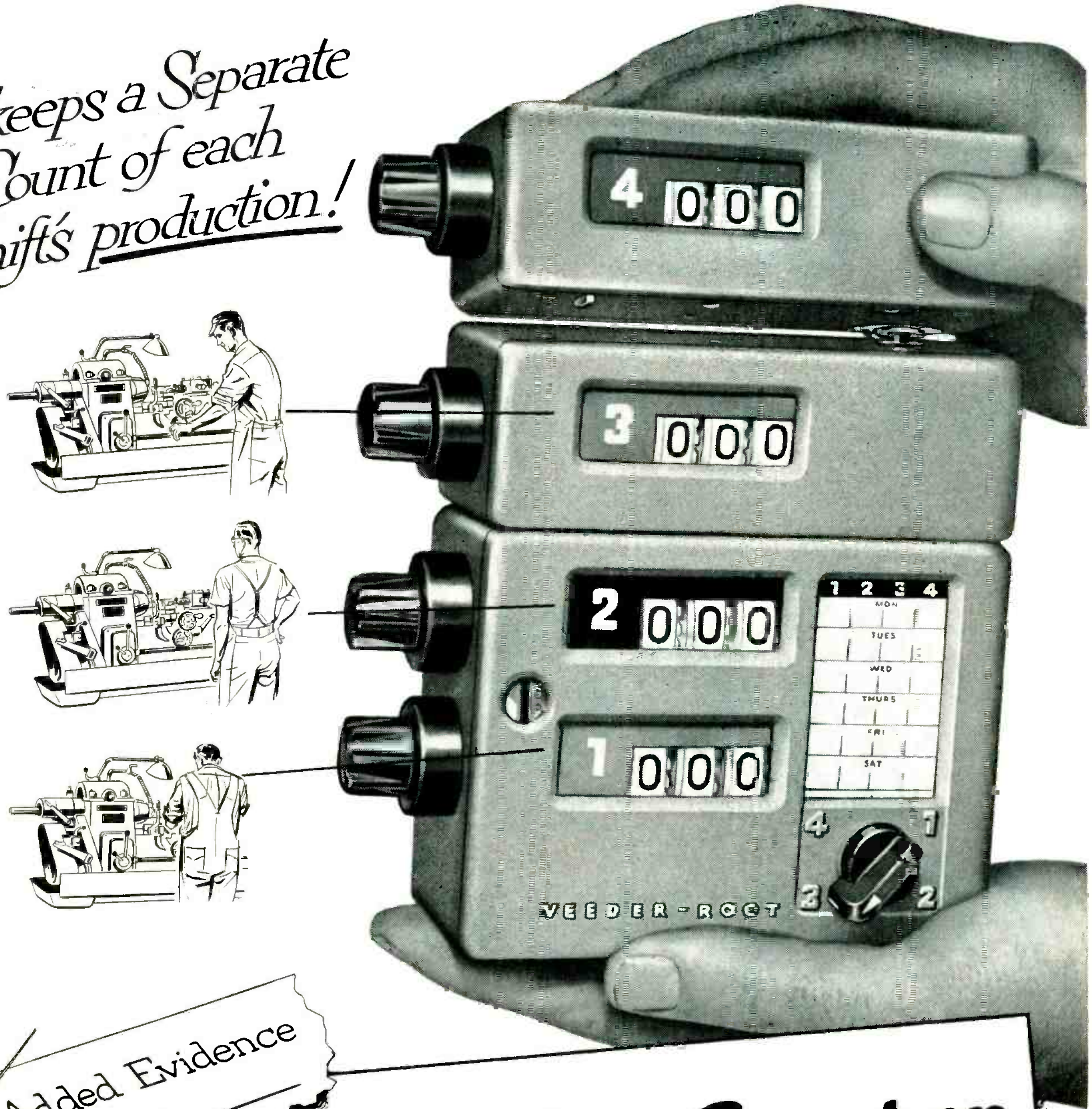
EXPERIMENTS recently authorized by the Federal Communications Commission provide enhanced television signals to areas distant from the main transmitter or shadowed by high terrain between it and the receiving locations.

Station WSM-TV in Nashville, Tenn. has established a low-power relay transmitter at Lawrenceburg that picks up horizontally polarized signals and retransmits them with vertical polarization. The combination of non-standard polarization and low power is expected to prevent cochannel interference beyond the area resulting from normal operation of the main transmitter.

The system proposed by J. H. DeWitt, Jr. to FCC comprises a high-gain receiving antenna and a relatively low-gain transmitting antenna placed back-to-back and connected together through a low-power radio-frequency amplifier system that has an overall gain of approximately 100 decibels. Actual equipment is still undergoing field modifications. Using vertical polarization for booster transmission minimizes feedback problems in booster station construction and allows the receiving and transmitting antenna to be placed relatively close together, in this case, 500 feet apart.

For covering most small cities, the transmitting antenna should have a single-lobe radiation like a cardioid pattern. Such a pattern is easily achieved by placing a vertical dipole in front of a large mesh screen. Using such an antenna, a maximum effective radiated power of 10 to 20 watts at an elevation of approximately 100 feet above average terrain should provide adequate signal for reliable service in

It keeps a Separate Count of each shift's production!



Added Evidence that ______

Everyone Can Count on VEEDER-ROOT

Here's a counter whose "count-ability" challenges your imagination. For this counter records, on a separate counting unit, the production of 1, 2, 3, or more shifts. The additional 4th unit can be used as a run or batch counter. These Veeder-Root 2-3-4 Convertible Shift Counters are applicable to a wide variety of production machines, to count in practically any unit desired . . . revs, strokes, pieces, or what do *you* want to count? *Write:*

VEEDER-ROOT INCORPORATED

"The Name That Counts"

HARTFORD 2, CONNECTICUT

New York 19, N. Y. • Chicago 6, Ill. • Greenville, S. C.
Montreal 2, Canada • Dundee, Scotland
Offices and Agents in Principal Cities

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

8 db more

with no increase in noise

It's the new

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

SCOTCH

BRAND

Magnetic Tape

High HO *Output*

TRADE MARK

- **NEW, IMPROVED COATING!**
  "Scotch" Brand *High-Output* Magnetic Tape is coated with a revolutionary new magnetic material that offers unparalleled sensitivity.

- **UNEQUALLED OUTPUT LEVEL!**
  Actually produces 8 db and up to 12 db more output than any conventional magnetic tape with no increase in harmonic distortion.

- **SPECIAL NEW COLOR!**
  This new tape is colored a distinctive grey-green for easy recognition.

"Scotch" Brand No. 120A *High-Output* Magnetic Tape gives the recording engineer a new and potent tool for the production of truly high fidelity recordings. The 8 db minimum added output of *High-Output* Magnetic Tape increases significantly the available signal to noise ratio, making possible for the first time low background noise recordings of orchestral works having wide dynamic range. Besides offering unparalleled output at all audio frequencies (see graphs), this new tape retains all the physical and magnetic properties that have made "Scotch" Brand No. 111A the recognized standard of the recording industry: high tensile strength, freedom from elongation, stable anchorage, low noise level, excellent uniformity, ease of eraseability.

Freedom from squealing, cupping and curling is assured thanks to exclusive "Dry Lubrication" feature. *High-Output* tape is guaranteed 100% splice-free (up to 2400-foot reels)

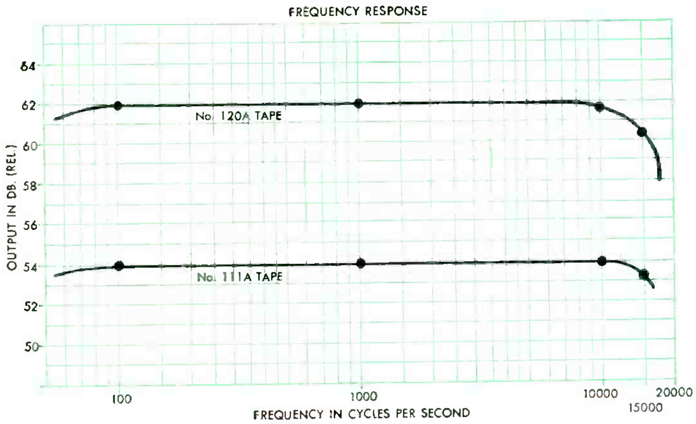
The term "SCOTCH" and the plaid design are registered trademarks for Sound Recording Tape made in U.S.A. by MINNESOTA MINING & MFG. CO., St. Paul 6, Minn.—also makers of "Scotch" Brand Pressure-Sensitive Tapes, "Underseal" Rubberized Coating, "Scotchlite" Reflective Sheeting, "Safety-Walk" Non-slip Surfacing, "3M" Abrasives, "3M" Adhesives. General Export: 122 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y. In Canada: London, Ont., Can.

3M COMPANY

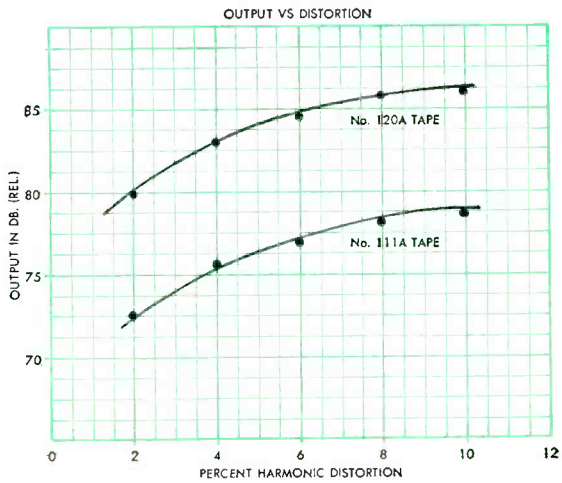
Want more information? Use post card on last page.

output

or harmonic distortion!



The frequency response characteristics of both No. 120A and No. 111A tapes are virtually identical at 15 ips tape speed. These curves were made with each tape set at optimum bias and an input level 15 db below 1% 3rd harmonic distortion.



This graph shows the 8 db increase in output of *High-Output* Magnetic Tape No. 120A over No. 111A at any given distortion level. *When compared with other brands of magnetic tape, the difference in output is as much as 12 db!*

FREE BOOKLET tells the full story of the tremendous technical possibilities of *High-Output* Magnetic Tape. Address Dept. EL-33, Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co., St. Paul 6, Minn., and a copy will be sent promptly.

Available now on: 120-AP 1200-foot Professional Reel
120-A 2400-foot on NARTB hub or reel

High-Output and HO TM 3M Co.

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

most small towns and cities. Such urban districts normally measure two or three miles across.

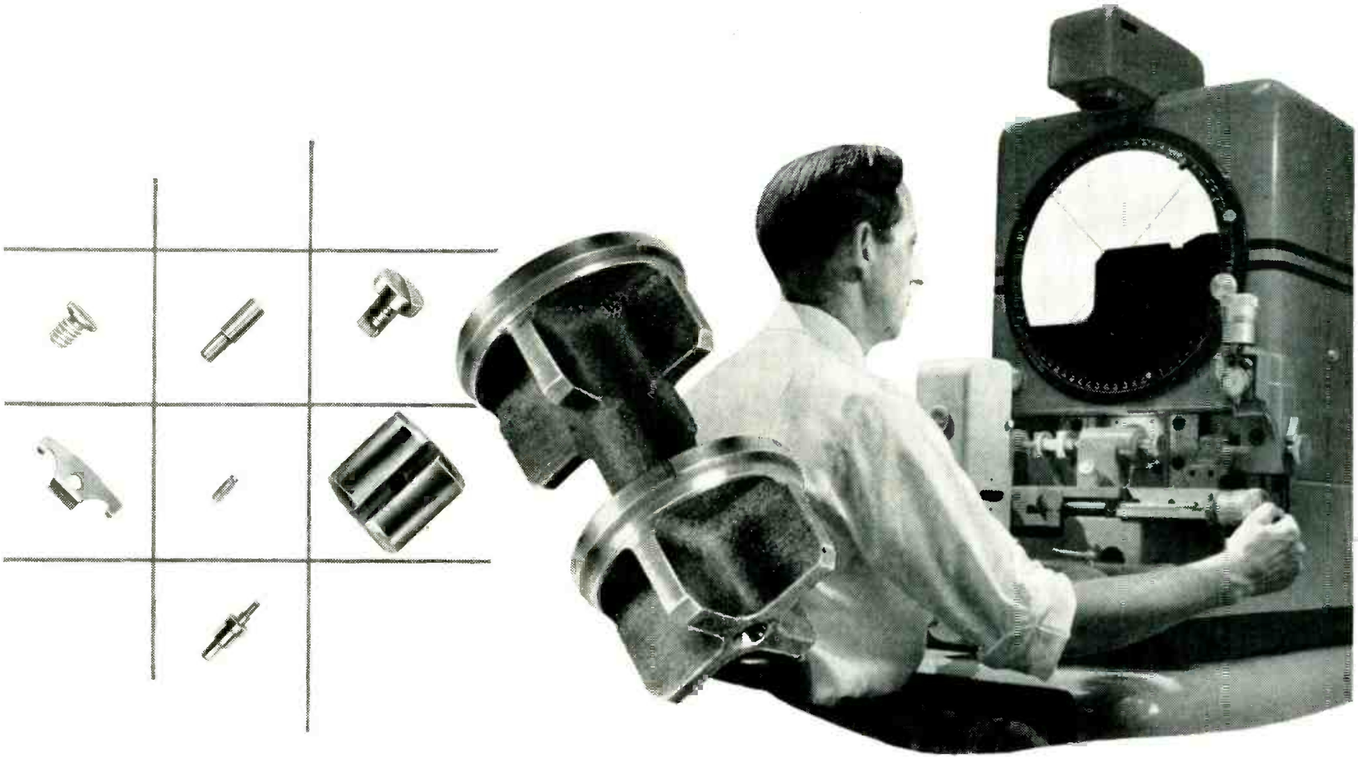
Booster Equipment

The receiving antenna is a billboard array made up of nine horizontal half-wave dipoles arranged in three rows of three each in front of a mesh screen. Binominal grading is employed to reduce side-lobe response thereby minimizing interference from other stations on the WSM-TV channel 4, as well as the reception of signals fed back from the booster transmitting station.

The receiver preamplifier is similar to the basic Wallman radio-frequency amplifier. The input circuit consists of a neutralized cascode arrangement employing a triode connected 6AK5 tube and a 6J4 tube. Following the cascode circuit are three stagger-tuned stages employing 6AK5 tubes. The amplifier has a maximum gain in excess of 60 db over a 6 megacycle band at channel 4 frequencies. Automatic gain control is employed to hold the output at a relatively constant level.

The booster transmitter is essentially a low-power linear radio-frequency amplifier designed for unattended operation. It is connected to the receiver preamplifier through a 500-foot length of coaxial cable and is located at the transmitting antenna. The booster transmitter has a gain of approximately 40 decibels. Three 2E26 amplifier tubes operating Class A drive a final stage of two 2B26 tubes that operate Class B. Normal average composite carrier output when black picture is transmitted is approximately 5.5 watts, of which 2.5 watts is aural carrier output and 3 watts is average visual carrier power. Therefore the transmitting amplifier will normally deliver 5 watts peak visual carrier power and 2.5 watts aural carrier power.

Automatic power level control is achieved in the transmitter by monitoring the radio-frequency voltage level across the output transmission line. A balanced crystal voltmeter circuit measures peak transmission-line voltage and through an associated direct-current amplifier and a regulator tube controls the bias on



These parts help give Weston instruments their accuracy... they're checked on Kodak Contour Projectors

There is such a great variety of Weston instruments to measure all sorts of variables in all sorts of ranges that production on most individual items is small.

This creates a parts inspection problem. Precision requirements in many cases are so stringent that any measurable deviation from specifications is too big. Setting up toolroom instruments takes too long for the small volume of work being checked at any one time. Mechanical gages are even less economical at the low volume levels, and they just did not give the required accuracy on such jobs as checking the shoulder angles, concentricities, and specifications of the double-acting valve body shown above. (It goes in a recording thermometer and Weston makes it in many different sizes.)

Now Weston has converted to Kodak Contour Projectors. An inspector merely picks up the specification sheet covering a given part, gets the chart gage indicated there, puts it on the screen of the projector, and proceeds to sample according to specifications. Often, as with the valve body, gage blocks are used to step off the traverse of the projector work table. The inspector notes whether a shadow image coincides with a chart line after the table has carried it by the specified distance.

Possibly your inspection problems are volume and speed rather than the flexibility that Weston wants. In that case you will want to know about the Kodak Contour Projector, Model 3, which is designed for use with special staging fixtures instead of a moving work table. There is a field engineer in your area who can show you which model best fits your problem. To get in touch with him, just drop a note to *Eastman Kodak Company,* Industrial Optical Sales Division, Rochester 4, N. Y.

the KODAK CONTOUR PROJECTOR

Optical Gaging

A new sound movie shows how to simplify complex inspection problems. We'll tell you how to get it for a showing.

Kodak
TRADE-MARK

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

fine wire

MADE FINER

custom drawn
custom insulated
custom spooled
— to your most exacting requirements

Spool after spool after spool — as much or as little as you require. For our facilities are flexible and extensive enough to serve the largest and the smallest user alike with custom-made fine wire.

Let us have your specifications and requirements. Our Winsted Division will meet and maintain your specifications. Which explains why Winco fine wires are the first choice of radio-electronic and electrical manufacturers whose products are noted for reliability and long life.

hudson WIRE COMPANY

HUDCO — BARE FINE WIRE MANUFACTURERS

Winco

GENERAL OFFICES: OSSINING, N. Y. • WINSTED DIVISION: WINSTED, CONN.

We solicit your wire problems, specifications and requirements. We shall be happy to develop, produce and supply whatever fine wires you need.

BARE WIRES

Copper, Brass, Zinc, Tinsel, Nickel-Silver, Cadmium, Oxygen-free Copper, Silver-plated Bronze, Phosphor-Bronze, Silver, Lead Wire, Fuse Wire, Specialty Wires

TEXTILE COVERED WIRES

Nylon, Celanese, Silk, Cotton, Rayon, Fiberglas

Available on bare or enameled wire; single or double covered.

INSULATED WIRES

MATERIALS	TYPES	COVERINGS
Copper	Instrument Tubing	Plain and Heavy Enamel
Aluminum	Litz	Formvar
Iron	Multiplied and Twisted	EZsol (Liquid Nylon)
Copper-clad Steel		Cement-coated Enamel

SILVER-PLATED WIRES

Silver-plated wires, in coarse and fine sizes for high-frequency conduction. Also intended for use in high-temperature applications. Available in various specifications and constructions.

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

the grids of the final amplifier, thereby holding peak transmission-line voltage constant. Such a power output regulator can be used since the transmitter operates into a matched transmission line. The power output of the booster remains constant despite normal line-voltage fluctuations and despite small signal level fluctuations that are not removed by the automatic-gain-control circuit of the receiver preamplifier.

A squelch relay control operates to remove screen voltage from the final driver tube and thereby interrupt booster carrier output when the main television station is off the air or when the received signal at the booster site is excessively noisy.

Since the entire booster system operates as a linear amplifier there is no need for frequency control or frequency measurements at the booster transmitter. Obviously, booster station output frequencies will depend directly on the output of the main television station that is amplified by the booster.

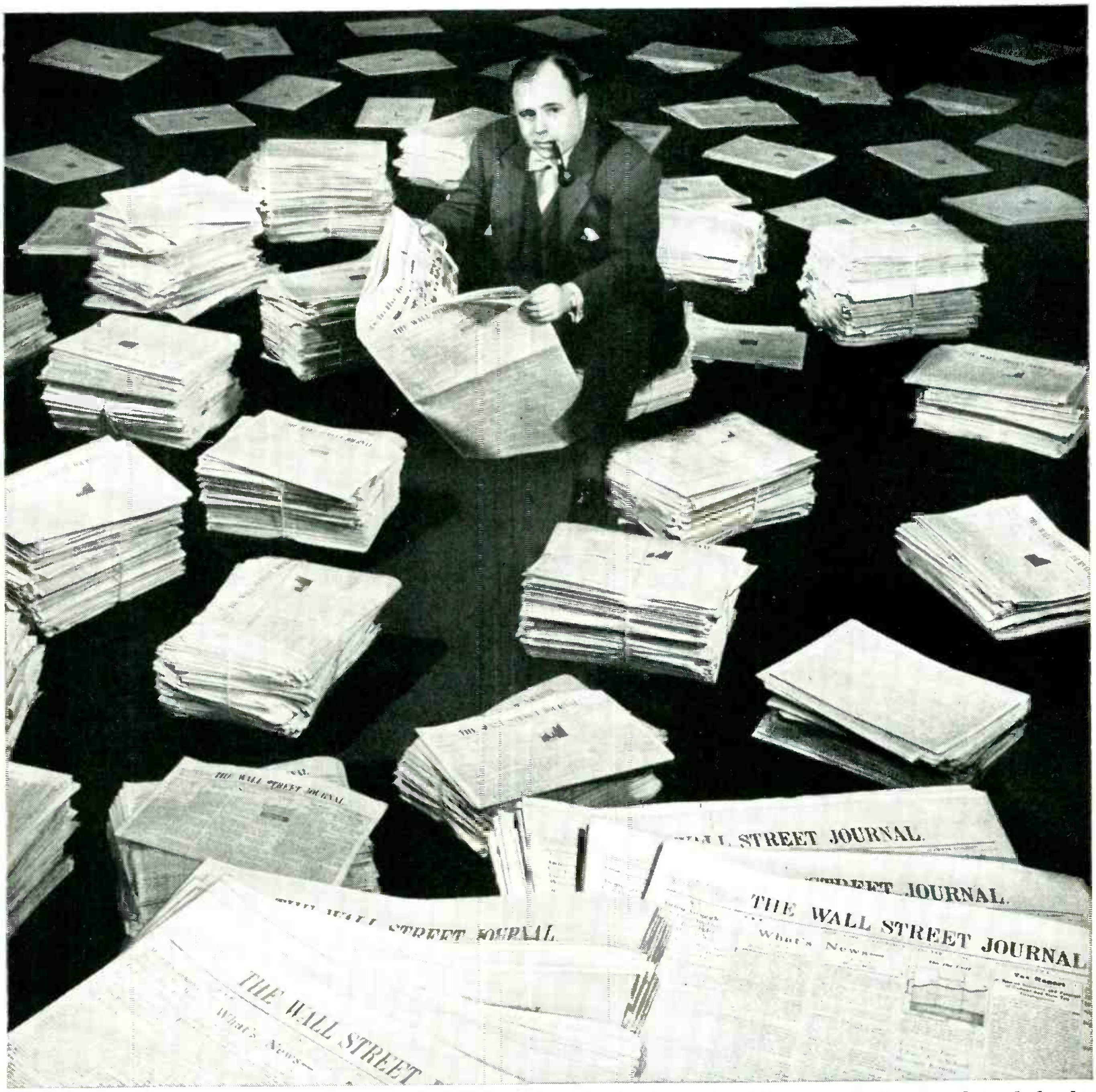
The transmitting antenna is a vertical folded dipole antenna operating a quarter wavelength in front of a mesh screen approximately one wavelength square.

Transmission of Microwaves Through Plexiglas Windows

USE OF PLEXIGLAS housings to protect antennas and other tv and radar equipment from the effects of wind and weather has made necessary investigation of the transmission efficiency and distortion caused by the material.

In the relay station housing shown in the photograph, sheets of Plexiglas one-eighth of an inch thick were used. For rigidity the sections were corrogated in a deep V-rib shape. The V's are spaced eight inches apart and are three inches deep, giving high rigidity.

Tests made so far indicate that the main factors in obtaining satisfactory transmission efficiency are: thickness should not be greater than one-tenth the wavelength of the microwave transmitted, the dielectric constant should be less



— *Robert M. Feemster, Chairman of Exec. Comm., Dow-Jones & Co., Inc.*

"You can't sit on the news!"

In 1940, The Wall Street Journal circulation was 29,000. Today it's 255,000 —and still climbing!

"Like any news," said Chairman Robert M. Feemster, "news of business is worthless unless it's fresh!

"We set out to make The Wall Street Journal the truly *national* business daily —one that would reach executive desks all over the country on the same morning. We first decentralized our printing plants—publishing in New York, San Francisco, Chicago and Dallas. But we still couldn't deliver fresh news from these points without the fastest, most *reliable* shipping service.

"That's why we called in Air Express.

"Now, 6500 pounds of Wall Street Journals go Air Express daily. Only hours later they're in a score of other major cities. And on practically every shipment, Air Express rates are the *lowest in the field.*

"We knew we could build circulation. We knew we had the news and features vital to American business. Our problem is to deliver the papers! Air Express helps solve it! If you're building circulation or sales, look into Air Express rates and benefits."

AIR EXPRESS

GETS THERE FIRST

Division of Railway Express Agency

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

A NEW *twist* FOR YOUR PRODUCT

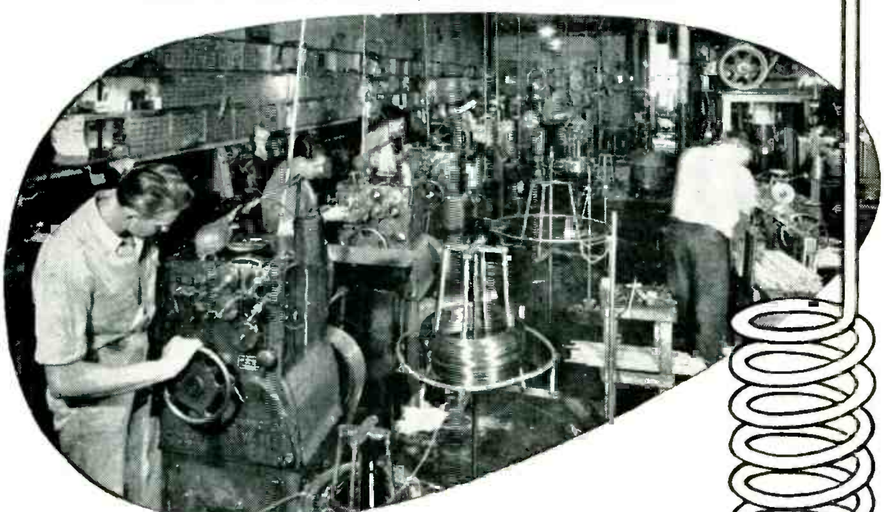
Lewis

can help YOU improve YOUR product . . . simplify production!

It's amazing what things as commonplace as springs, coils and wireforms can do to help product performance and sales appeal! But, as Lewis Engineers can show you, there's more to a spring than just a coil of wire. The design and selection of material can "make or break" an otherwise good product. That's why it pays to choose a supplier who has the experience, reputation and facilities to furnish you with springs, coils and wireforms that are expertly designed and engineered to fit your product's exact needs.

Call on Lewis! Show us your product . . . tell us your problems . . . see how Lewis Engineers come up with the perfect answer to increased product performance and lower production costs! Drop us a line today!

LEWIS SPRING & MANUFACTURING COMPANY
2656 W. NORTH AVENUE, CHICAGO 47, ILLINOIS



Lewis PRECISION **SPRINGS**

THE FINEST LIGHT SPRINGS AND WIREFORMS OF EVERY TYPE AND MATERIAL

WHEN you need a quick answer to

WHO MAKES IT...

Just look it up in

the electronics BUYERS' GUIDE

•

There are . . .

23,367 ANSWERS

to

1,445 PROBLEMS

covering every . . .

COMPONENT
EQUIPMENT
and MATERIAL

used in every phase of electronics

•

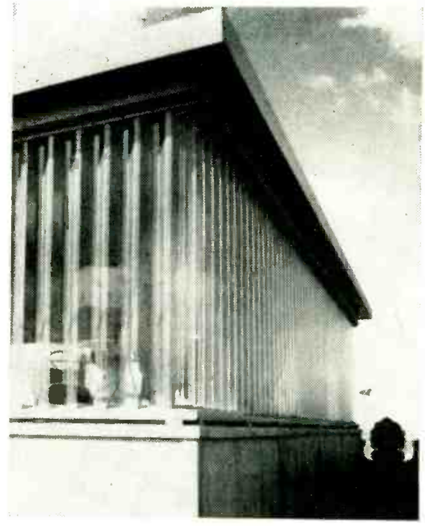
GET IN THE HABIT OF LOOKING IT UP IN

the

electronics BUYERS' GUIDE

A McGRAW-HILL PUBLICATION
330 West 42nd Street
NEW YORK 36, N. Y.

Want more information? Use post card on last page.



Television relay station in Philadelphia, Pa. using plastic windows to protect parabolic reflector from weather. Windows permit visual pointing of reflector at broadcast point

Table I—Microwave transmission through polymethyl methacrylate

Frequency in Mc	Dielectric Constant	Loss Tangent
1	2.76	0.0140
10	2.71	0.0100
300	2.66	0.0062
3000	2.60	0.0057
10,000	2.59	0.0067

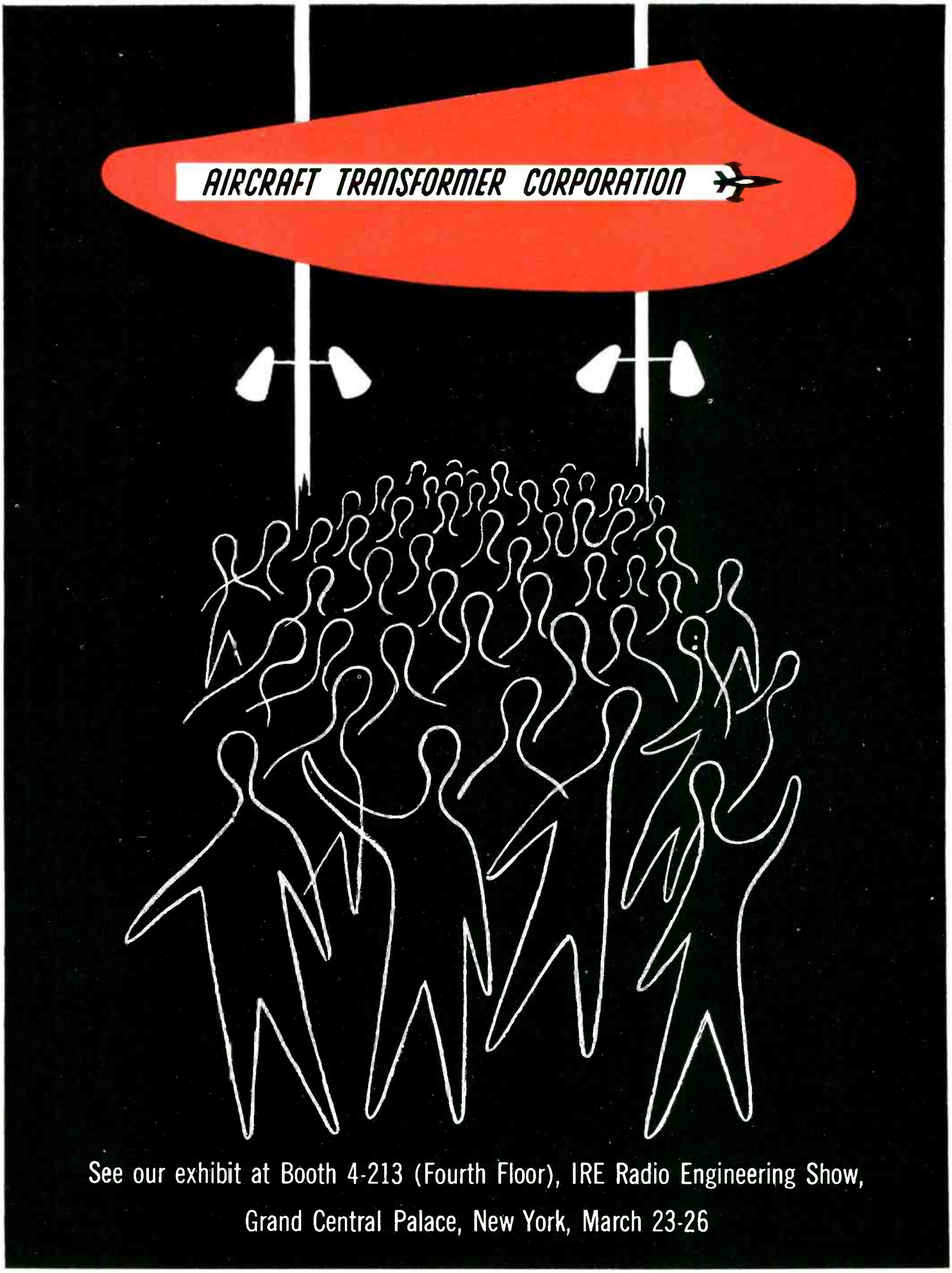
than four, the loss tangent should not exceed 0.015 and the angle of incidence should be less than 60 deg.

Measuring Magnetic Tape Recorder Flutter

By Harold N. Morris
Chief, Data Recording Section Technical Systems Laboratory Air Force Missile Test Center Patrick Air Force Base, Florida

Data storage requirements for instrumentation recorders are severe, especially in the field of guided missiles. Magnetic tape recorders in general use today at scientific centers are precision machines carefully designed and well constructed. However, they are not perfect data storage mechanisms, and the data obtained upon playback has errors introduced by the machine.

These errors can be classified as two general types. First are the low-frequency errors caused by tape stretch, tape slippage at the capstan and nonlinear tape speed

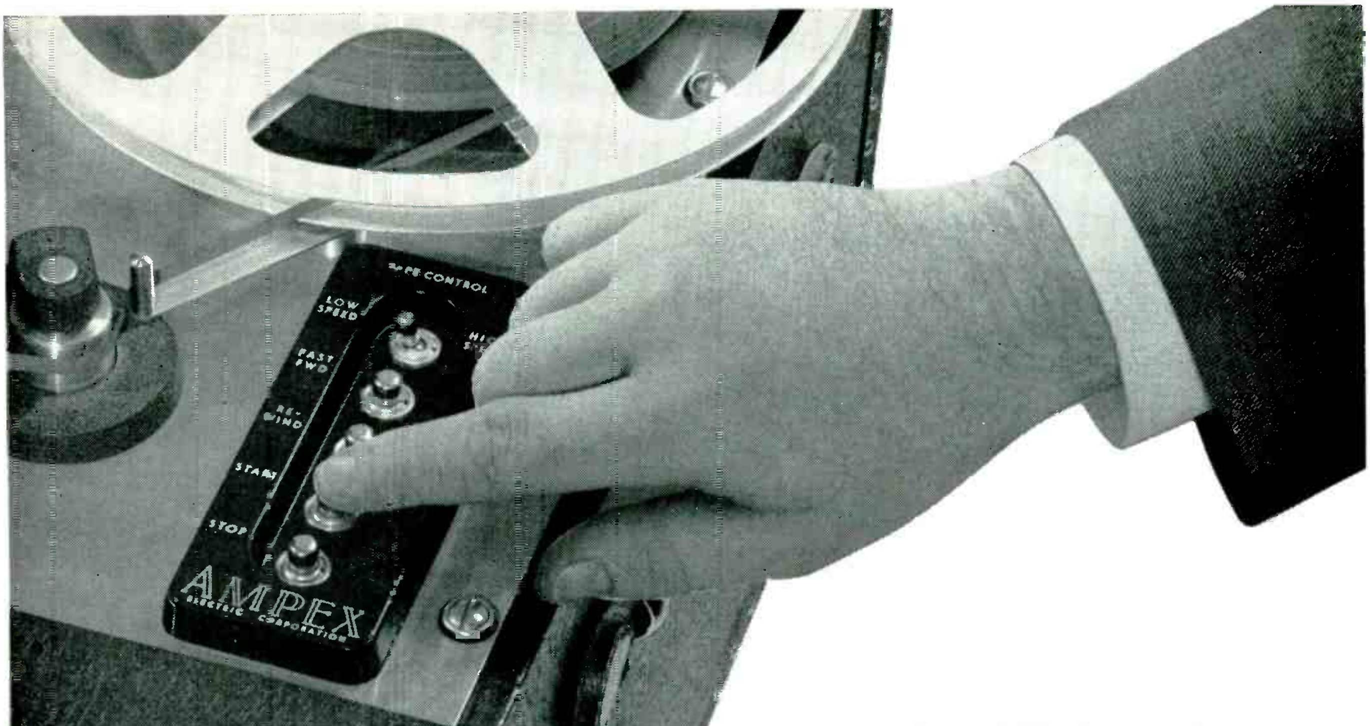


Aircraft Transformer Corporation, Long Branch, N. J. • Long Branch 6-6250 • Manufacturers of Inductive Equipment

Pulse Transformers • Saturable Core Reactors • Metal Encased Transformers • Form Flex • Oil Filled Form Flex • Wound Cores • Relays
Epoxy Cast Transformers • High Temperature Transformers • Resonant Charging Chokes

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

Want more information? Use post card on last page.



An AMPEX is always ready to go

—Even after thousands of hours of service

Supreme reliability is the most important quality your tape recorder can have—whether your station is 250 watts or 50,000 watts. Countless operators have found that AMPEX eliminates the fussing, the adjustments, and the uncertainty they had previously suffered in using tape recorders that were "built to a price."

The AMPEX 400 Series Recorder is the one outstanding bargain in tape recorder service. It costs least per hour of use; it minimizes maintenance and adjustment; it protects your programs from the hazard of sudden failure; and its reliability frees your engineer's attention for other tasks.

Even after thousands of hours of service, your AMPEX Recorder will be reliable in these important ways:

- *When you press the button, it operates*
- *Program timing stays accurate*
- *Starting, stopping, and rewind will operate smoothly*
- *Fidelity will still be high*
- *Maintenance costs will still be low*

For new broadcast application bulletin, write Dept. **E-1041**

Model 403C

Model 403P

If you plan for tomorrow, buy an AMPEX today.

AMPEX

MAGNETIC RECORDERS

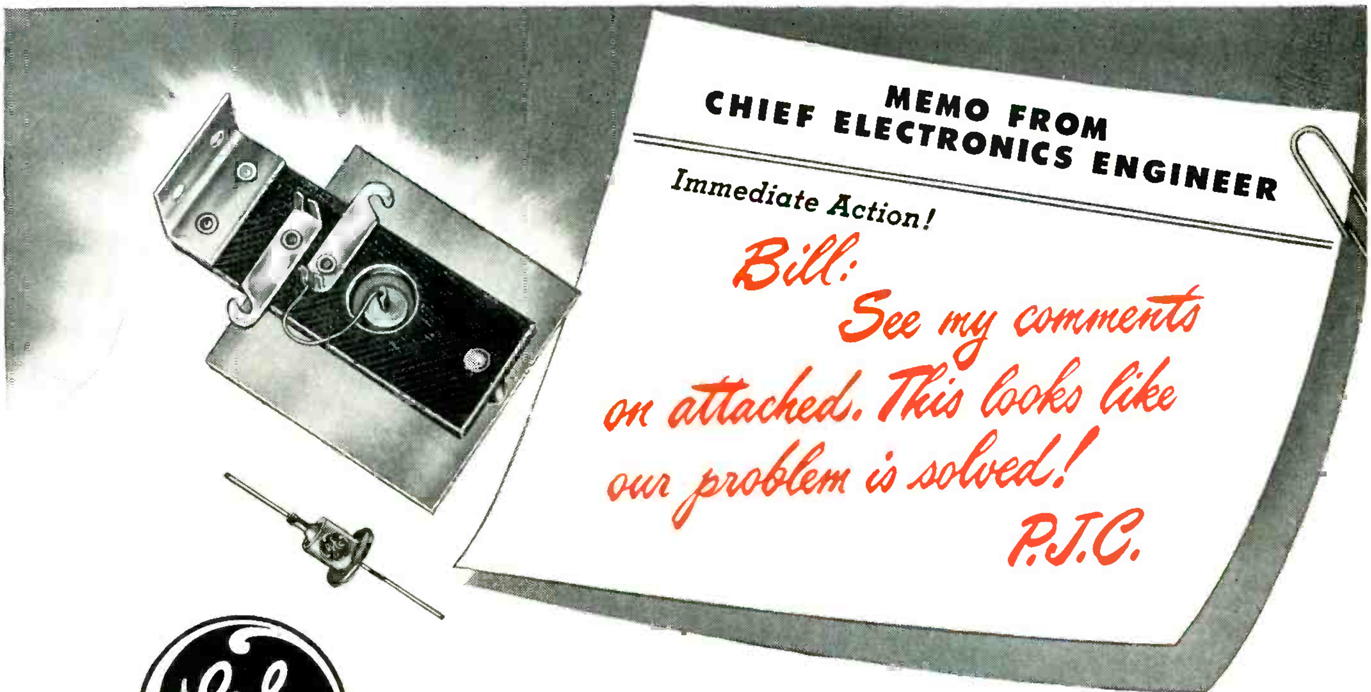
AMPEX ELECTRIC CORPORATION
934 CHARTER STREET • REDWOOD CITY, CALIF.

caused by capstan idler, flywheel or drive pulleys. These are referred to as d-c errors or wow. Second are high-frequency errors called flutter and caused by a wide variety of phenomena such as unsupported vibrating sections of the tape near the magnetic heads, poling of the capstan drive motor, and bouncing and friction of the tape as it slides over the heads. By far the most difficult error to correct is the flutter, and therefore a measure of the worth of a recorder for instrumentation work is the amount of flutter it introduces.

There are several techniques for measuring flutter, including some instruments that actually give a direct meter indication. Available instruments of this type, however, will not function to the accuracy required for an instrumentation recorder.

The method generally employed to measure flutter by the manufacturers of instrumentation magnetic tape recorders is as follows: A c-w signal of constant amplitude is recorded on the tape at normal operating levels and then played back through a wideband discriminator. The output of the discriminator is fed to the x-axis amplifiers of an oscilloscope with a fast writing speed. A shutterless camera is placed before the scope and provides a y-axis sweep by the

Test setup for evaluating short sample method of measuring flutter introduced by magnetic tape recorders used in guided missile instrumentation. Discriminator is on panel below tape recorder. Dual-beam oscilloscope and recording camera are at left



DIFFUSED JUNCTION GERMANIUM RECTIFIERS

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS • T-55°C • RESISTIVE LOAD				
DIFFUSED JUNCTION RECTIFIER	4JA1A1	4JA1A2	4JA1A3	4JA2A4
PEAK INVERSE VOLTAGE* (volts)	100	200	300	400
PEAK FORWARD CURRENT (amps)	0.47	0.31	0.25	1.57
D.C. OUTPUT CURRENT* (Ma)	150	100	75	500
D.C. SURGE CURRENT (amps)	25	25	25	25
FULL LOAD VOLTAGE DROP (volts peak)	0.5v	0.5v	0.5v	0.7v
FORWARD RESISTANCE AT FULL LOAD (ohms)	1.1	1.5	1.9	0.5
CONTINUOUS REVERSE WORKING VOLTAGE (volts D.C.)	30	65	100	185
FREQUENCY OF OPERATION (kc)	50	50	50	50
STORAGE TEMPERATURE (°C)	85	85	85	85

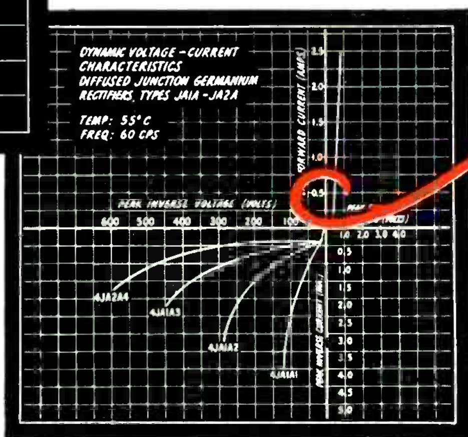
*Typical absolute maximum ratings. For other combinations refer to Fig. 1.

HERMETICALLY SEALED against deteriorating elements. Glass-to-metal seals throughout.

MINIATURE SIZE to facilitate use in all electronic equipments, yet heat losses are dissipated efficiently.

REDESIGNED to meet all military humidity tests and shock and vibration requirements.

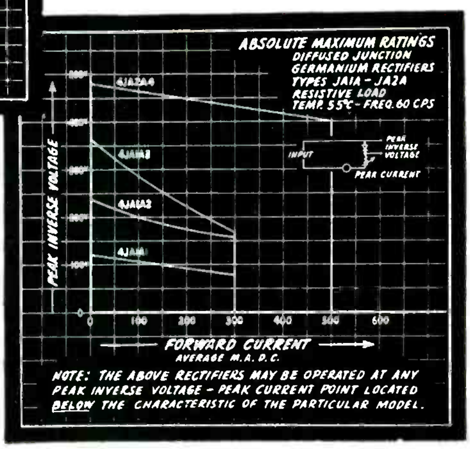
HIGH OUTPUT VOLTAGE and improved back current characteristics.



NEWS FROM OUR ADVANCED DEVELOPMENT LABORATORIES

Developmental germanium rectifiers for the KW range have been made so efficient that the copper lead connections must be larger in cross sectional area than the diffused junction itself.

Send for complete G-E Diffused Junction Rectifier Information: General Electric Company, Section 433, Electronics Park, Syracuse, New York.



1878 75 1953 YEARS OF ELECTRICAL PROGRESS

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

BOLOMETER AMPLIFIERS

P & B Bolometer Amplifiers can be used wherever accurate, repeatable metering or recording of low level outputs is required. They were originally designed to facilitate the measurement of RF field strengths of antenna systems and RF networks, but in no sense are they limited to this field. In fact, they can be used effectively in any region of the radiation spectrum and in several fields of science: — chemistry, biology, nuclear physics and spectroscopy, to name a few.

Features of Model 100 Bolometer Amplifier

TUNABLE FREQUENCY RANGE — 400 to 5000 cycles (±3% calibration accuracy).
VARIABLE BANDWIDTH — (½ voltage) 6, 12, 22, 50, 100 and 300 cycles.
VOLTAGE RATIO EXPANDER — eighth power expander for the accurate measurement of extremely small variations.
AUTOMATIC NORMALIZATION — output voltage holds within ± ¼ db for input changes of ±5 db to both signal and monitor channels.
SELF-CONTAINED METERING — Removable (up to 20 feet) voltmeter, logarithmic scale with 100 db decade.
RECORDER OUTPUT — .01 to 100 volts at .01 watt maximum (undecaded). Designed to operate strip-chart recorders for antenna pattern and standing wave ratio determinations.

MODEL 60 BOLOMETER AMPLIFIER

This model was designed to meet a demand for an inexpensive, yet highly accurate instrument not requiring the special features of the Model 100. *Write for Bulletin L-60.*

For complete information write for bulletin L-100.

PICKARD & BURNS
INCORPORATED
240 HIGHLAND AVENUE
NEEDHAM 94, MASS.

Pickard and Burns is a research, consulting, design and development organization with extensive laboratories and custom manufacturing facilities. It specializes in radio and microwave communications, radar and electronics. If you have problems in any of these categories, we shall be pleased to discuss them with you in complete confidence and without obligation.

DOUBLE BARREL Advertising

Advertising men agree—to do a complete advertising job you need the double effect of both Display Advertising and Direct Mail.

Display Advertising keeps your name before the public and builds prestige.

Direct Mail supplements your Display Advertising. It pin-points your message right to the executive you want to reach—the person who buys or influences the purchases.

More and more companies are constantly increasing their use of Direct Mail because it does a job that no other form of advertising will do.

McGraw-Hill has a special Direct Mail Service that permits the use of McGraw-Hill lists for mailings. Our names give complete coverage in all the industries served by McGraw-Hill publications—gives your message the undivided personal attention of the top-notch executives in the industrial firms. They put you in direct touch with the men who make policy decisions..

In view of present day difficulties in maintaining your own mailing lists, our efficient personalized service is particularly important in securing the comprehensive market coverage you need and want.

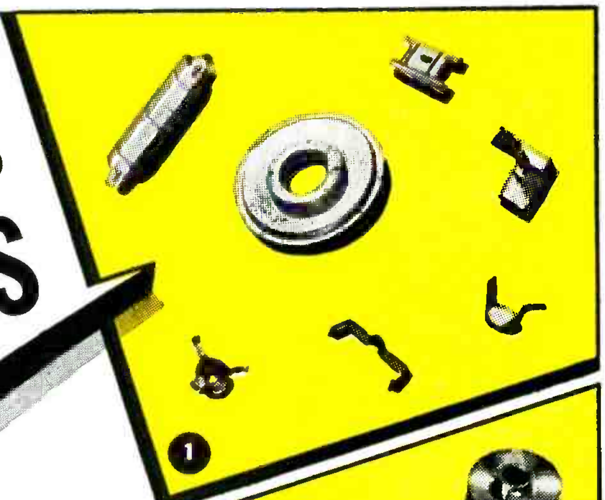
Ask for more detailed information today. You'll be surprised at the low over-all cost and the tested effectiveness of these hand-picked selections.

McGRAW-HILL PUBLISHING CO., INC.
330 West 42nd Street
NEW YORK 18, N. Y.

ELECTRONIC
PRECISION METAL PARTS AND COMPONENT PARTS FOR TRANSISTORS

by

Haydu BROTHERS



Regardless of the complexity of the parts you need, Haydu Brothers possess the design and engineering skill, the facilities, the trained operators and the down-to-earth, machine-shop "know how" necessary to fill your requirements promptly, efficiently, and economically. Whether you need precision machine parts, small metal stampings, deep-drawn and four-slide parts, screw machine made parts, or formed wire parts, Haydu Brothers will handle your entire problem from die-making through production of the finished parts to specified tolerances. Our modern, high-speed equipment in the hands of skilled personnel is your assurance of quick and dependable fabrication — in even the most difficult metals.

Our technical staff is always available to you for design of special equipment, or for consultation on production problems. Your inquiry concerning a specific item is invited.

Some items from current production . . .

(1) **Small metal stampings***— intricate or simple, Haydu's modern presses insure fast, accurate, volume production in †Monel, nickel, molybdenum, tungsten, stainless steel, copper, carbonized nickel, and other metals.

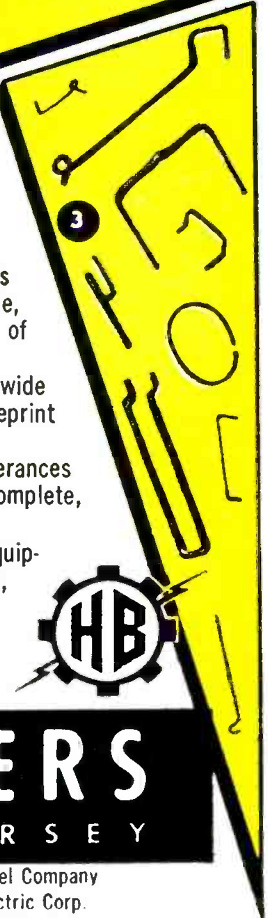
(2) **Precision machine parts***— in even the most difficult materials (molybdenum, tungsten, ambraloy, tantalum, †Kovar, †Nichrome, mishmetal, etc.) are tooling problems well within the scope of Haydu experience.

(3) **Formed wire parts***— from .004" to .080" in diameter in a wide range of materials. These are made to your exact blueprint specifications.

(4) **Drawn, four-slide parts***— perfectly produced to close tolerances on correctly designed dies for high-speed fabrication. Complete, modern facilities for deep-drawing.

(5) **Screw machine parts***— automatic and hand screw equipment give an almost unlimited range of size, shape, and finish, while maintaining closest tolerances.

*All Haydu metal parts production undergoes rigid inspection for assurance of complete accuracy.



RTMA MEMBER

HAYDU BROTHERS

PLAINFIELD • NEW JERSEY

†Monel — Reg. T. M. of International Nickel Company
†Kovar — Reg. T. M. of Westinghouse Electric Corp.
†Nichrome — Reg. T. M. of Driver-Harris Company

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

movement of the film behind the camera lenses.

This arrangement, then, gives a graphic record of actual flutter produced by the recorder. If the recorded signal frequency remains constant upon playback, the film trace appears as a straight line. If the frequency deviates from the original, then the discriminator produces a varying voltage and the film trace forms a picture of these variations as shown in Fig. 1. By simple calibration, these variations can be translated into terms of frequency and the flutter calculated as a percent of the recorded frequency.

The response of the discriminator is a limiting factor in the accuracy of such a measurement since it must pass all modulating frequencies up to an arbitrary limit with a flat response so that each component may be considered in its true proportions. The generally accepted limit for this modulation frequency is 4,000 cps; that is, all flutter frequencies up to 4,000 cps will be considered at full value, and those above will be attenuated in accordance with the pass band of the discriminator.

Since the most damaging components of flutter are the peaks, this phenomenon is usually referred to in terms of average peak-to-peak flutter. It is this value that must be determined from the graphic film record. This brings

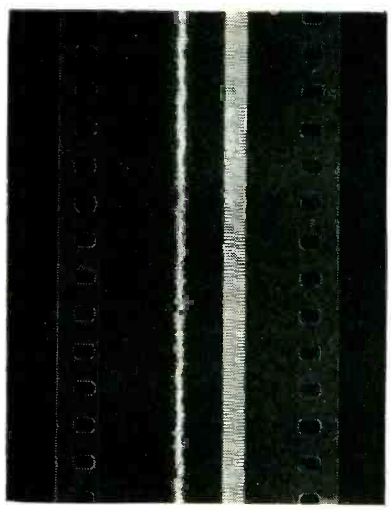
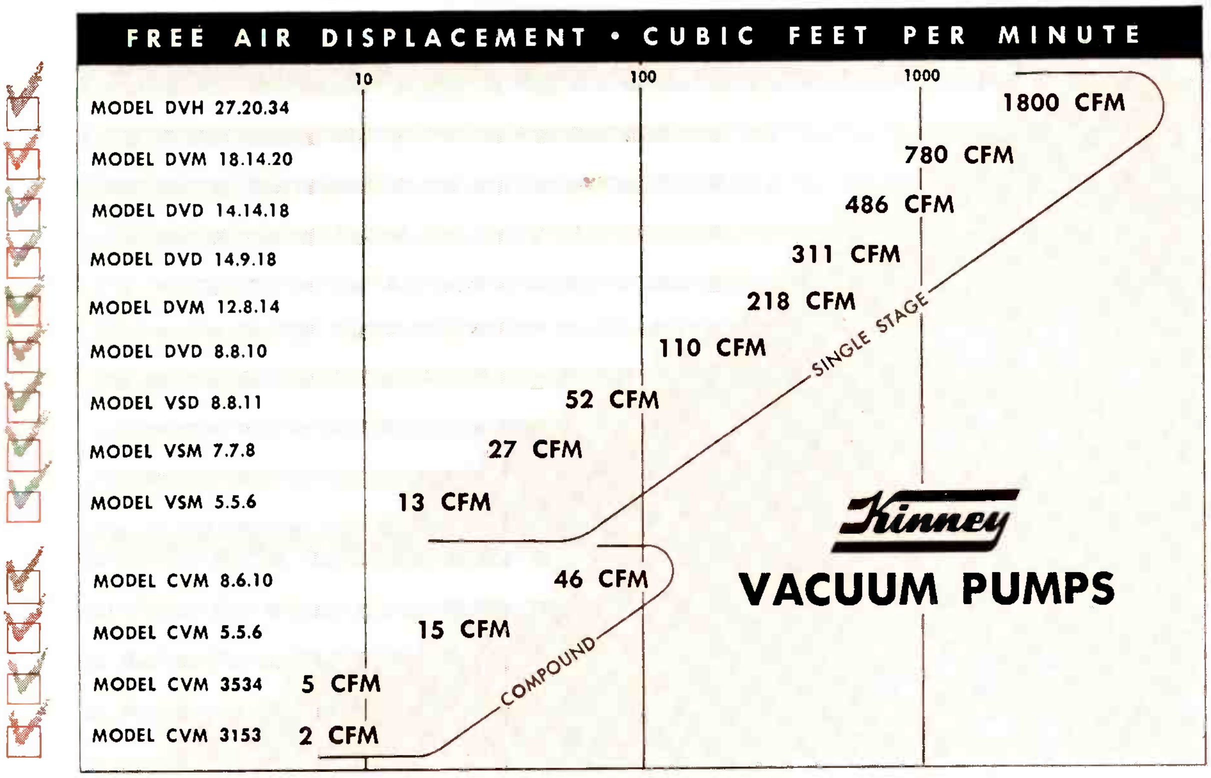


FIG. 1—Continuous moving film recording of output of recorded c-w signal shows flutter, but over 9,000 feet of film is required for 15 minutes of tape. Trace at right is timing signal

More pumps to pick from!



What's your vacuum problem? Kinney offers you the BIG LINE of vacuum pumps — the broadest range of mechanical, oil-sealed vacuum pumps on the market. Pick the exact pump you need from our line. Get fast pump-down, fast recovery speed, and reliable low absolute pressure — and get them efficiently and economically by buying the Kinney Pump that's right for the job. Experienced vacuum engineers, here in Boston and in all our branch offices, will be glad to discuss the applications of vacuum in your plant.

Kinney

Kinney Manufacturing Co., Boston 30, Mass. Representatives in New York, Chicago, Detroit, Cleveland, Atlanta, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Johnstown (Pa.), Los Angeles, Charleston (W. Va.), Houston, New Orleans, San Francisco, Seattle, and foreign countries.

SEND COUPON FOR COMPLETE DETAILS

KINNEY MANUFACTURING CO.
3565 WASHINGTON STREET • BOSTON 30, MASS.

☐ Please send Bulletin V-51B describing the complete line of Kinney Vacuum Pumps. Our vacuum problem involves:

- ☐ Vacuum drying
- ☐ Vacuum coating
- ☐ Vacuum metallurgy
- ☐ Vacuum impregnating
- ☐ Vacuum distillation
- ☐ Vacuum research

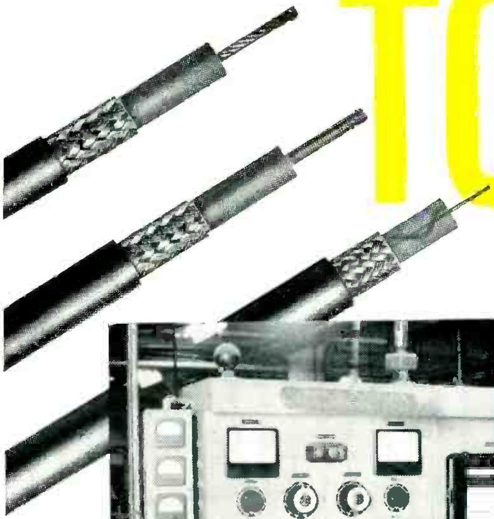
☐ Please have your vacuum engineer call at our plant.

Name ....
Company ....
Address ....
City ....
State ....

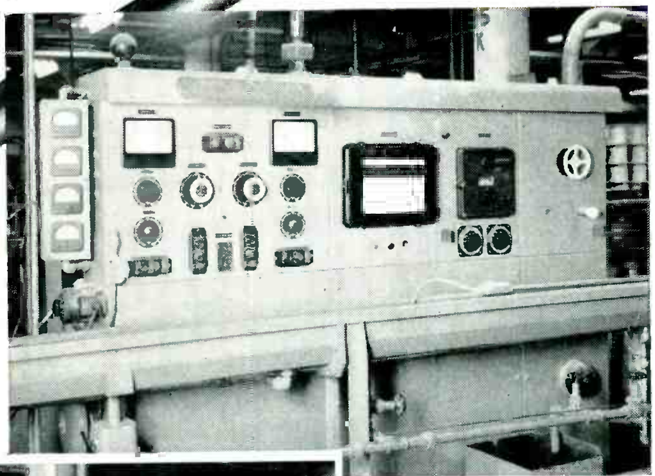
SUBSIDIARY OF THE NEW YORK AIR BRAKE CO.

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

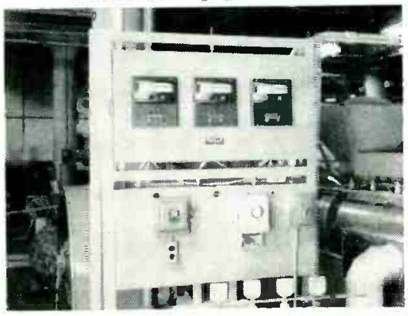
Want more information? Use post card on last page.



TOPS in transmission line for HF • VHF • UHF



Federal's "Precision Production" is assured by this electronic panel board which controls diameter and speed of cables during extrusion.



Control panel for maintaining plastic materials at precise temperature and viscosity.

Federal's highest-quality RG TYPE CABLES

including the Federal-developed low-temperature, non-contaminating thermoplastic jacket

DESIGNED FOR: H-F communications, television, industrial electronics, radio and TV lead-ins, aviation, test equipment, radar, pulse and experimental equipment

QUALITY of product is the secret of dependable cable performance and *quality* is what you get in every inch of Federal RG type coaxials . . . from jacket to conductor!

Only the finest materials—quality-controlled throughout the entire manufacturing process—are used in Federal cables. Every possible test is made to insure constant efficiency of physical and electrical properties under the most rugged conditions encountered by general and military applications.

Whatever your transmission line requirement—specify Federal RG types. For full information, write Dept. D-413.

COMPLETE COAXIAL CABLE ASSEMBLIES also are available from Federal to meet your requirements. This service offers the same "Precision Production" that made "Federal" the outstanding name in coaxial cables.

Why Federal Cables are SUPERIOR

- **CONDUCTORS**—meet highest ASTM standards
- **DIELECTRICS**—of *stabilized* polyethylene
- **BRAIDS**—meet highest ASTM standards
- **JACKETS**—of latest developments in vinyl and polyethylene

Every Federal Cable Fully Tested for:

- Capacitance
- Attenuation
- Continuity
- High Voltage

Manufacturer of America's most complete line of solid dielectric cables

Federal Telephone and Radio Corporation

SELENIUM-INTELIN DIVISION 100 KINGSLAND ROAD, CLIFTON, NEW JERSEY

In Canada: Federal Electric Manufacturing Company, Ltd., Montreal, P. Q.
Export Distributors: International Standard Electric Corp., 67 Broad St., N. Y.

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

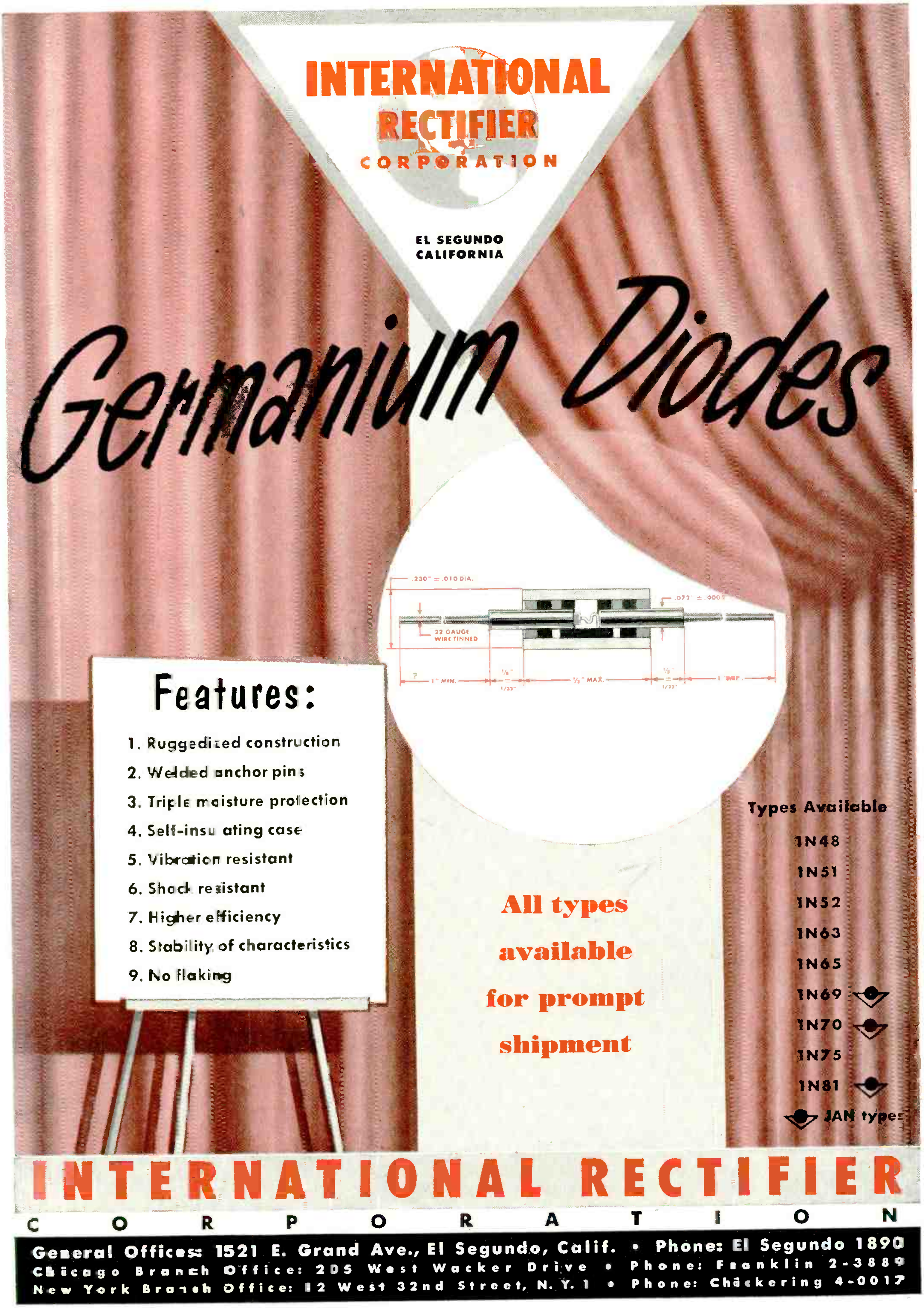
up the problem of analysis of the film record to arrive at a reasonable and repeatable measurement.

One technique is to make a film record of the entire spool of tape and then analyze all the film to obtain peak-to-peak flutter. When using this technique it is also recommended that flutter spikes of less than 0.001 second, and more than a certain value in amplitude, be disregarded. To perform this analysis, one must have sufficient resolution of the film to be able to read to 0.001 second of time. This would require at least 0.01 inch of film for a manual readup system or 0.001 inch of film in case some optical system, such as Recordak were available. Some new recorders hold as much as 5,000 feet of magnetic tape, and even at the high speed of 60 inches a second, it would require 15 minutes to complete the playing of one reel. This means that the oscilloscope recording camera must also record for 15 minutes and run at a speed of 10 inches per second, to achieve the required resolution. The results would then be spread out over 9,000 feet of film and a tremendous amount of labor would be involved in reducing the data to a percentage figure.

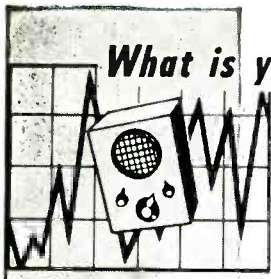
Other possible methods for obtaining this answer would be to analyze only the front portion of the recorded tape or only the last few minutes or possibly the worst section as viewed on the scope or again perhaps only the best section.

None of the previous methods presents a good solution to the problem. There is one method that does allow a reasonable answer to be obtained and yet does not involve as much work as the first technique explained. This is one of random sampling of the flutter throughout the tape. Since flutter itself is a purely random function, the laws of probability can be applied and enough samples taken to arrive at an answer with the required accuracy and within a certain probability.

Mathematically the problem reduces to one of compromise between the number of samples taken and the desired accuracy



Want more information? Use post card on last page.



What is your Delay or Regulating Problem?

For the most effective solution use the

SIMPLEST, MOST COMPACT
MOST ECONOMICAL
HERMETICALLY SEALED

AMPERITE

THERMOSTATIC DELAY RELAYS

STANDARD

Provide delays ranging from 2 to 120 seconds.

- Actuated by a heater, they operate on A.C., D.C., or Pulsating Current.
- *Hermetically sealed.* Not affected by altitude, moisture, or other climate changes.
- Circuits: *SPST only*—normally open or normally closed.

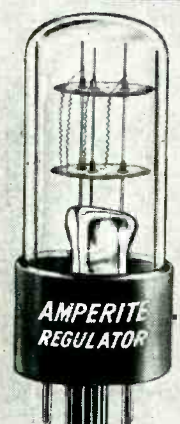
Amperite Thermostatic Delay Relays are compensated for ambient temperature changes from −55° to +70°C. Heaters consume approximately 2 W. and may be operated continuously. The units are *most compact, rugged, explosion-proof, long-lived,* and—*very inexpensive!*


MINIATURE

TYPES: Standard Radio Octal, and 9-Pin Miniature.

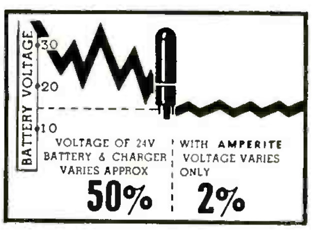
PROBLEM? Send for Bulletin No. TR-81

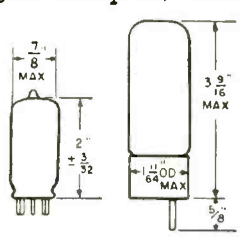
BALLAST-REGULATORS



T9 BULB

- Amperite Regulators are designed to keep the current in a circuit ***automatically regulated*** at a definite value (for example, 0.5 amp).
- For currents of 60 ma. to 5 amps. *Operates on A.C., D.C., or Pulsating Current.*
- Hermetically sealed, light, compact, and most inexpensive.





T6½L   T9

Maximum Wattage Dissipation: T6½L—5W. T9—10W.

Amperite Regulators are the simplest, most effective method for obtaining ***automatic regulation*** of current or voltage. ***Hermetically sealed,*** they are not affected by changes in altitude, ambient temperature (−55° to +90°C), or humidity. Rugged; no moving parts; changed as easily as a radio tube.

Write for 4-page Technical Bulletin No. AB-51

AMPERITE

AMPERITE CO., Inc. 561 Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.
In Canada: Atlas Radio Corp., Ltd., 560 King St., W., Toronto 2B

---

from

Accelerometers

to

Yokes

you'll find the correct answer to who makes everything in the entire field of electronics including... components equipment and materials

in the...

electronics BUYERS' GUIDE

Get in the habit of looking it up in...

the electronics BUYERS' GUIDE

"The Book that has all the answers"

A McGRAW-HILL PUBLICATION
330 West 42nd Street
NEW YORK 36, N. Y.

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

and probability obtained. As the total number of samples being considered increases, the accuracy of the result increases and the probability of the result being within this accuracy also increases.

This mathematical analysis has been checked in the Technical Systems Laboratory of the Air Force Missile Test Center and results agree with theory. The test setup for this work was similar to that outlined previously for the continuous check except that several bursts of record were taken, spaced approximately evenly throughout the tape. Portions of these bursts, termed long samples, were then broken down into short samples as indicated in Fig. 2. These short samples ran concurrently within the long sample. The purpose of this procedure was to aid in eliminating the d-c or wow errors from the measurement.

Short sample lengths were chosen at 0.04 second of record. The length of this sample determines, within limits, the magnitude of the final answer. It is important that a universal short sample length be established so that comparison can be made between all test results. This value of 0.04 second actually means that any flutter with a half period exceeding 0.04 second (12.5 cps) will not add its full weight to the result.

Referring to Fig. 3, it can be seen that since the measurement is taken from peak to peak, the maximum deflection possible begins to drop off as the frequency of the flutter goes below 25 cycles. As the frequency goes below 12.5 cycles, the flutter can no longer contribute its maximum regard-

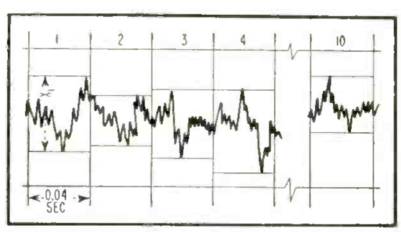
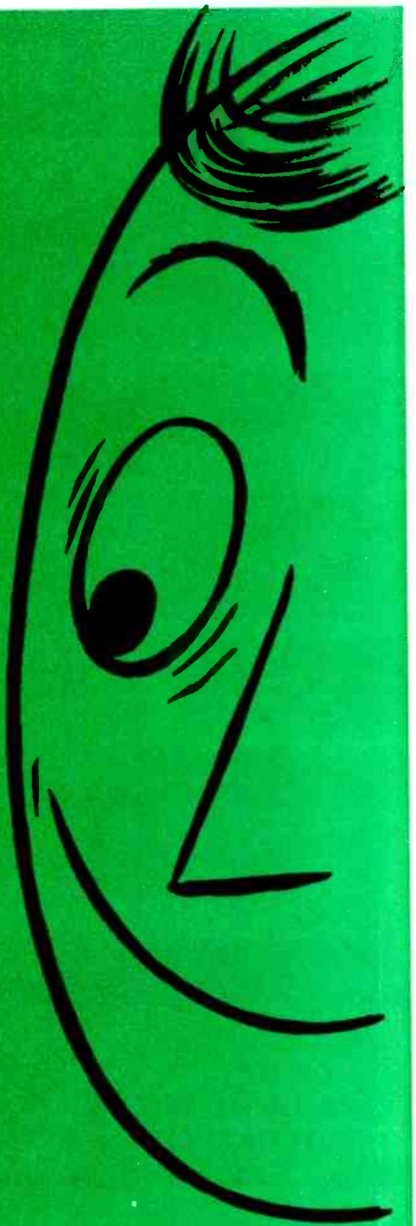


FIG. 2—Short samples provide sufficient accuracy in making flutter measurements on instrumentation tape recorders

Why Electron Tube Buyers do business with Tung-Sol



Tung-Sol's modern manufacturing techniques and advanced quality control methods assure you of a product that is second to none. Tung-Sol makes tubes—no sets—no equipment—just tubes. We do not compete with our customers. Tung-Sol design, development and application engineers work closely together for the sole purpose of producing a better tube so that you can make a better product. Engineering assistance is strictly confidential. Tung-Sol service by competent field sales representatives is nationwide. A Tung-Sol delivery promise is a promise. Closest cooperation is maintained to keep deliveries up to your production schedule requirements.

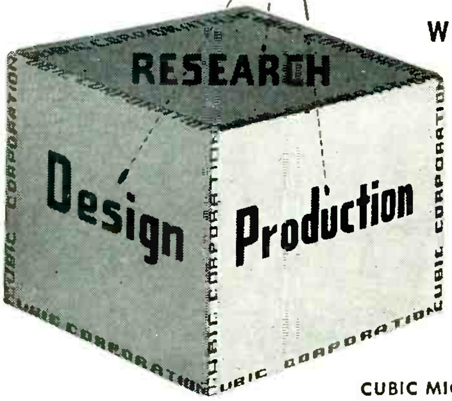
Booth No. 4-715, Radio Engineering Show, Grand Central Palace, New York, March 23-26.

TUNG-SOL ELECTRIC INC.
Newark 4, N. J.

Sales Offices: Atlanta, Chicago, Culver City (Los Angeles), Dallas, Denver, Detroit, Newark

TUNG-SOL® MAKES: ALL-GLASS SEALED BEAM LAMPS • MINIATURE LAMPS • SIGNAL FLASHERS • PICTURE TUBES • RADIO • TV AND SPECIAL PURPOSE ELECTRON TUBES

CUBIC'S 3 SIDED COVERAGE



PROVIDES YOU WITH THE WORLD'S FINEST PRECISION

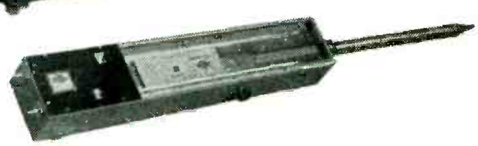
- **MICROWAVE & RADAR COMPONENTS**
- **ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTS & TEST EQUIPMENT**

CUBIC MICROWAVE ENGINEERS—specialists in the field since the inception of Radar in World War II—start with electronic problems and ideas, and convert them into the most accurate precision-built electronic instruments and equipment! We welcome inquiries—not only in connection with our rapidly developing list of products—as represented below—but on ideas, problems, or design of microwave assemblies of your own specification you may want developed and produced.

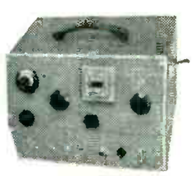
MICROWAVE CALORIMETRIC WATTMETER

portable . . . for lab and field use . . . to measure absolute microwave power.
Frequency Range: 2600 MC to 26500 MC
Max. VSWR: 1.1
Max. Peak Power: 600 KW

COAXIAL CALORIMETRIC WATTMETER



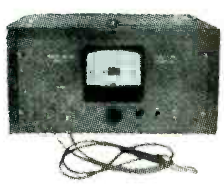
Frequency Range: 200 MC to 3000 MC—Max. VSWR: 1.5 over range—Max. Peak Power: 1⅝'' Coaxial rating



MICROWAVE (X-BAND) PULSE MEASURING WATTMETER

for measuring peak power of microwave pulses from signal generators or radar systems.

ELECTRONIC DIRECT-READING PHASE METER



Frequency Range: 20 to 50,000 cycles
0-360 degrees

Shown at left are a few of our standard microwave components available as catalog items. Special purpose wave guide assemblies designed to customer's specs can also be produced.

CUBIC CORPORATION
SCOTT & CANON STS.
SAN DIEGO 6
CALIFORNIA

Devoted Exclusively to Electronics & Electronic Equipment

WHEN you need a quick answer to

WHO MAKES IT...

Just look it up in

the electronics BUYERS' GUIDE

•

There are . . .

23,367 ANSWERS

to

1,445 PROBLEMS

covering every . . .

COMPONENT
EQUIPMENT
and MATERIAL

used in every phase of electronics

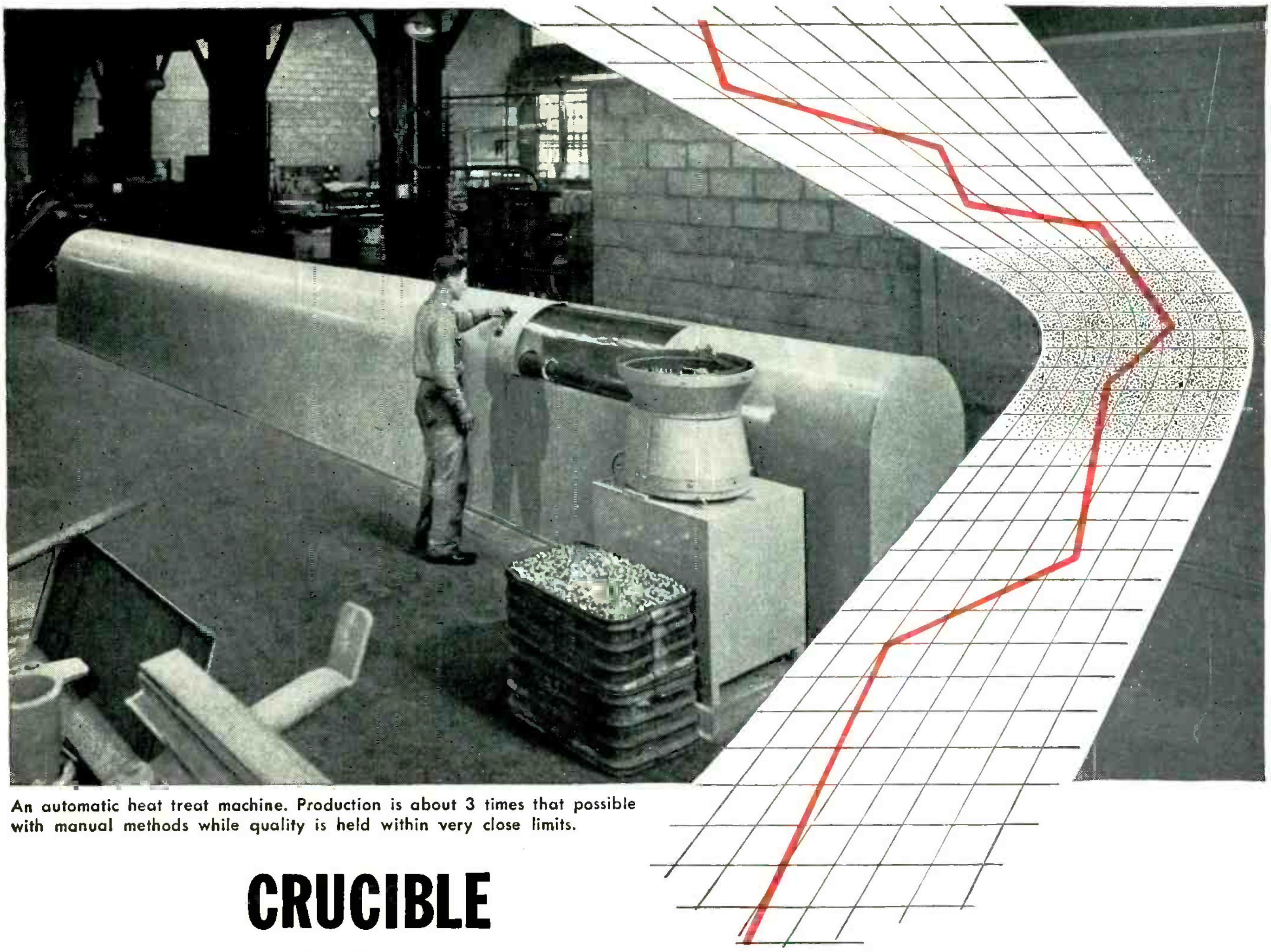
•

GET IN THE HABIT OF LOOKING IT UP IN

the

electronics BUYERS' GUIDE

A McGRAW-HILL PUBLICATION
330 West 42nd Street
NEW YORK 36, N. Y.



An automatic heat treat machine. Production is about 3 times that possible with manual methods while quality is held within very close limits.

CRUCIBLE ALNICO MAGNETS

KEEP COSTS DOWN ... *through automatic production that gives quality control*

Alnico magnets have been getting smaller and lighter, thanks to production techniques in use at Crucible. Automatic machinery cuts the possibility of human error to a minimum, so rejections are low. This helps to maintain stable price levels in the face of rising material and labor costs. At the same time, Crucible's rigid inspection standards and attention to quality have developed a magnet with the *highest gap flux per unit weight of any on the market.*

Today, Crucible can offer lighter, magnetically stronger Alnico magnets because of these automatic production techniques developed over the sixteen years that we have been producing the Alnico alloys. And behind our familiarity with permanent magnets lies more than 52 years' experience with specialty steelmaking. Let us advise you on your magnet problem.

Visit our booth No. 4-203 at the I.R.E. show in New York City, March 23-26

CRUCIBLE first name in special purpose steels

53 *years of Fine steelmaking*

PERMANENT ALNICO MAGNETS

CRUCIBLE STEEL COMPANY OF AMERICA, GENERAL SALES OFFICES, OLIVER BUILDING, PITTSBURGH 30, PA.

STAINLESS • REX HIGH SPEED • TOOL • ALLOY • MACHINERY • SPECIAL PURPOSE STEELS

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

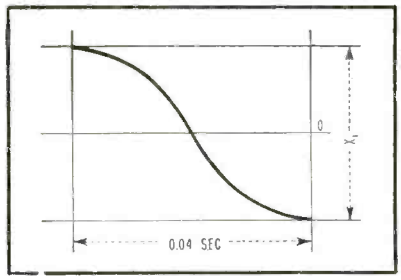
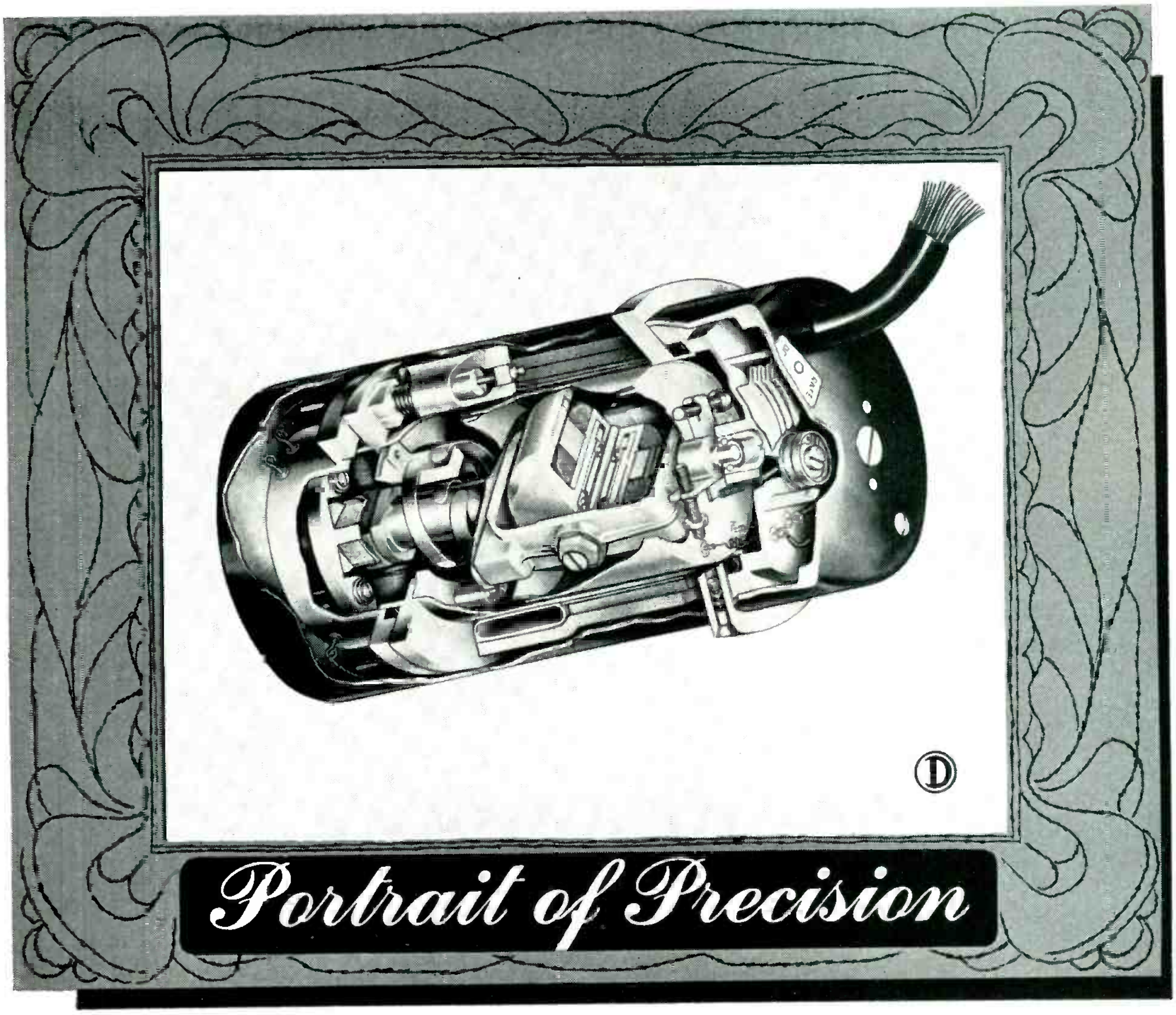


FIG. 3—With 0.04-second samples, any flutter less than 12.5 cps will have little effect on the measurement, thus eliminating wow errors

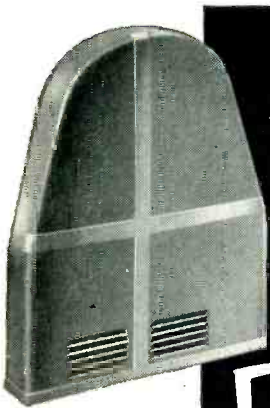
less of the phase relationship within the short sample.

For the purpose of this evaluation, many more samples and readups were made than will be necessary for actual practice. A total of 1,650 short samples was analyzed and the peak flutter determined for each sample. The weighted average was calculated and plotted for all samples running consecutively from the first to the last of the film record. This was repeated with the analysis starting from the last of the film and progressing to the beginning. The third series of calculations and plots was made by choosing the data (that is, the individual samples) at random. After a total of 1,650 samples the curves approach a constant value in all three cases. This value is assumed to be the true average. After 500 samples, the maximum deviation from this true average was 2.35 percent, and after 1,000 samples it was 1.09 percent. If theoretical calculations are made, based on the mathematical analysis of a random function then after 500 samples the result is 2.85 percent maximum error for 95 percent of the time. The maximum error on the laboratory curves was 2.35 percent, which falls under the 2.85 percent predicted.

These tests, while they are certainly not conclusive, indicate that flutter can be measured to better than 3 percent accuracy with 500 readings through a reel of tape. These 500 readings can be made up of 50 long samples, which in turn can be obtained from approximately 10 record bursts while the tape is running. It was found that 10 record bursts can be



Want more information? Use post card on last page.



Sheet Metal Fabrication

BY

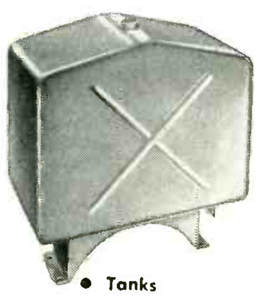
KIRK AND BLUM

Contract Manufacturing Facilities

Whatever your requirements in sheet, plate and alloy fabrication, Kirk & Blum can produce for you . . . economically and quickly.

Complete facilities to ½″ capacity for square and rotary shearing, braking, forming, rolling, punching, riveting, welding, grinding, drilling, and finishing sheets and light plates and structuals. For complete details, write for literature on fabrication facilities and experience or send prints to:

The KIRK & BLUM MANUFACTURING CO.
3211 Forrer Street Cincinnati 9, Ohio



- Tanks
- Spare Parts Boxes
- Panel Boards
- Machine Bases, Pedestals and Frames
- Hoppers
- Electrical Enclosures
- Guards
- Rolled Steel Rings
- Racks • Pans
- Stampings
- Louvre Panels
- Cabinets

Write for NEW BULLETIN

This 40 page comprehensive booklet shows typical examples of Kirk & Blum fabrication, complete facilities of plant and equipment for jobs ranging from one unit to thousands.

KIRK AND BLUM
METAL FABRICATION

---

the annual
electronics

BUYERS' GUIDE

is the electronic engineer's

BREADBOARD WHO'S WHO

for

quick, accurate answers to any questions about

COMPONENTS
EQUIPMENT
MATERIALS

used in electronics

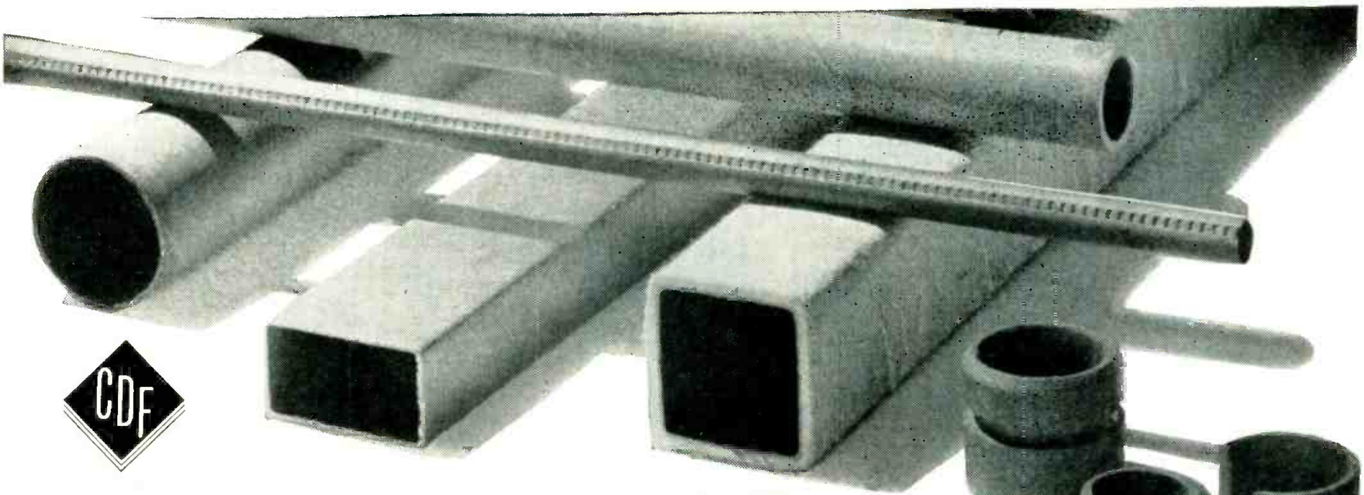
•

Get in the habit of looking it up in...

the **electronics BUYERS' GUIDE**

"The Book that has all the answers"

A McGRAW-HILL PUBLICATION
330 West 42nd Street
NEW YORK 36, N. Y.



WE MAKE AND FABRICATE . . .
STRONG, LOW-COST SPIRAL TUBING

Spiral Tubing, another outstanding C-D-F product, is an important new material for the progressive, cost conscious design engineer (and purchasing agent). It is a high strength plastic made from paper or fibre that is spirally wound, then impregnated with phenolic resin or insulating varnishes and carefully cured at high temperatures. The resulting tubes (round, square, rectangular or formed to special shapes) are stiff, sturdy, resistant to crush, with good tensile strength.

This unique product has good dielectric strength with low dielectric loss properties. Moisture resistance and dimensional stability is easily controlled in the manufacturing process. The wide variety of sizes, shapes, forms; the strength; low cost; ease of fabrication; speed of delivery; all combine to make C-D-F Spiral Tubing worthy of your investigation.

PRIMARY APPLICATIONS

COIL FORMS OF ANY SIZE OR SHAPE
- for tuned or untuned RF, IF, oscillator, and other coils used in radio, television, electronic circuits
- for solenoids, relays, circuit breakers
- for transformers
- for permeability tuners

INSULATORS
- for selenium rectifiers
- for electric motors
- relays

BUSHINGS OR SPACERS
- armature shaft spacers
- for mechanical support

SHIPPING PROTECTORS AND FOR SPECIALIZED PACKAGING

BOBBIN TUBES

BODIES FOR PAINT ROLL APPLICATORS

AS A COMBINATION MATERIAL
- with other C-D-F high strength plastics or electrical insulating materials

SIZES

The round tubing ranges from 3/32 to 8″ ID, with wall thicknesses from .0075 to ¼″. The minimum ID of square and rectangular tubing is ⅜″, with 2⅛″ the maximum ID. Wall thicknesses range from .010 to 3/32″.

Standard lengths are from 2 to 4′, with special sizes and grades, plain or impregnated, open for your discussion with our C-D-F sales and engineering staff.

FABRICATION

Spiral Tubing is readily sawed, punched, drilled, tapped, riveted, stamped, painted, depending on the grade; it is suitable for automatic machine operations, but not recommended for conventional machine threading. Waxing or varnish impregnation to improve moisture resistance is usually done on the finished coils by the user.

GRADE SELECTION

C-D-F has mass production facilities for both the manufacture and fabrication of eighteen distinct grades of Spiral Tubing. For example, there's a special punching grade, fine for punching rectangular or square holes near the end of the tube. A relatively soft tube is supplied for difficult stapling or riveting. C-D-F makes high strength automotive electrical bushings from a very hard tubing with high axial compressive strength. Combinations of kraft, chipboard, Diamond "fish paper" Insulation, and other materials are available.

FORMS: ROUND • FORMED • FORMED AND NOTCHED • SQUARE AND RECTANGULAR

THE NAME TO REMEMBER CDF FOR SPIRAL TUBING

Continental-Diamond Fibre Company

NEWARK 16, DELAWARE

Remember, C-D-F has production know-how, years of experience in electrical insulation. See your C-D-F sales engineer. Write now for new 1953 spiral tubing folder, a workbook showing grades, applications, properties.

made conveniently from the standard 100-ft film capacity of most oscilloscope cameras.

It must be kept in mind that this measurement for a value of flutter is influenced by the pass band of the discriminator, the length of the short sample and the frequency of the recorded tone no valid comparison can be made between flutter measurements unless these variables are held constant. At best, the technique described still entails a fair amount of work and some expensive laboratory equipment. With this in mind, the Air Force Missile Test Center is continuing work to develop an electronic technique for a more direct measurement of the phenomenon called flutter.

The author wishes to acknowledge the contributions of O. E. Hull and T. S. George towards the information contained in this paper.

Single-Frequency Audio Filter

By T. M. Dauphinee
Division of Physics, National Research Council Ottawa, Canada

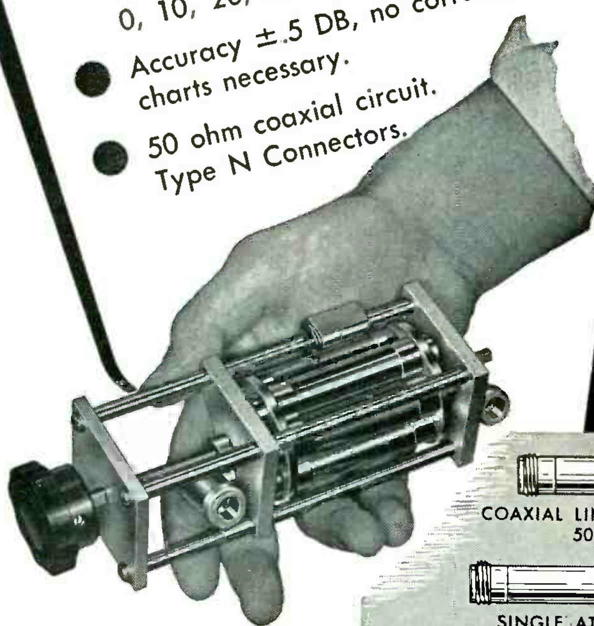
An Audio Filter that gives up to 50-db attenuation for a single frequency may be made quite simply from easily obtained components. The basic circuits of several such filters are shown in Fig. 1 and 2.

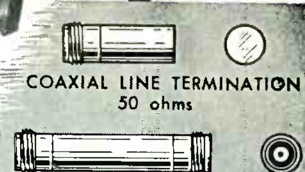
In the circuit of Fig. 1 the incoming signal is impressed across the series combination of parallel resonant circuit and a large value variable resistor. The parallel resonant section is composed of a suitable capacitor C and the primary winding of an audio transformer T with large step-up ratio. One side of the transformer secondary is connected to one terminal of the applied signal. The output of the filter is taken between the other side of the secondary and the other input terminal.

If the frequency of the input signal matches the resonant frequency of the tuned circuit the signal appearing across the secondary winding of the transformer will differ in phase from the input signal by 180 deg assuming the proper secondary terminals have been se-

Precision ATTENUATION to 3000 mc!

- VSWR less than 1.2 at all frequencies to **3000 mc.**
- **TURRET ATTENUATOR** featuring **"Pull - Turn - Push"** action with 0, 10, 20, 30, 40, 50 DB steps.
- Accuracy ±.5 DB, no correction charts necessary.
- 50 ohm coaxial circuit. Type N Connectors.





COAXIAL LINE TERMINATION
50 ohms

SINGLE ATTENUATOR PAD
50 ohms

VSWR ± 1.2 to 3000 mc.
One watt c.w. power dissipation

Inquiries are invited concerning single pads and turrets having other characteristics

STODDART AIRCRAFT RADIO CO.
6644-A SANTA MONICA BLVD., HOLLYWOOD 38, CALIFORNIA
Hillside 9294

from

Accelerometers

to

Yokes

you'll find the correct answer to who makes everything in the entire field of electronics including . . . components equipment and materials

in the . . .

electronics BUYERS' GUIDE

Get in the habit of looking it up in...

the electronics BUYERS' GUIDE

"The Book that has all the answers"

•

A McGRAW-HILL PUBLICATION
330 West 42nd Street
NEW YORK 36, N. Y.

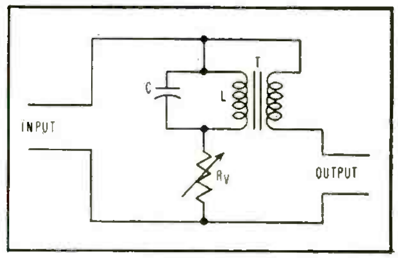


FIG. 1—Single-frequency audio filter giving up to 50-db attenuation

lected, while the amplitude will be at a maximum. By a proper adjustment of resistance R_v, the magnitudes of the input and secondary voltages may then be made exactly equal and under these circumstances the net output signal is zero. Any change of input frequency away from resonance shifts the phase of the secondary voltage and a zero signal is no longer possible.

A very slight deviation from exact phase opposition results in appreciable output signal and the effect is enhanced by rapid phase shift near resonance.

The circuits of Fig. 2 show alternative methods of obtaining a similar kind of filtering action. These circuits have slightly different characteristics but operate quite satisfactorily.

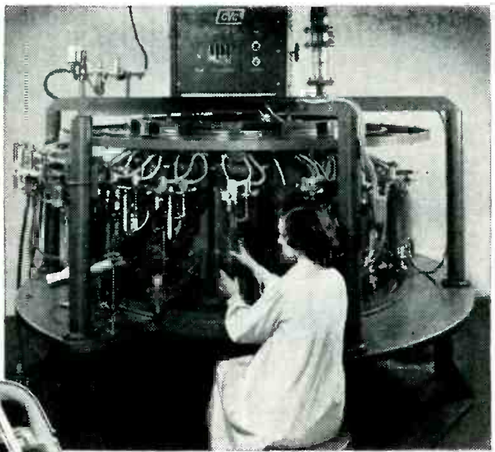
In the case of low-Q circuits the maximum amplitude of the secondary voltage does not occur exactly where the phase shift is 180 deg. However, the rate of change of phase angle at this frequency is still relatively large and the only effect is a broadening of the attenuation peak, without limiting the ultimate attenuation that can be obtained.

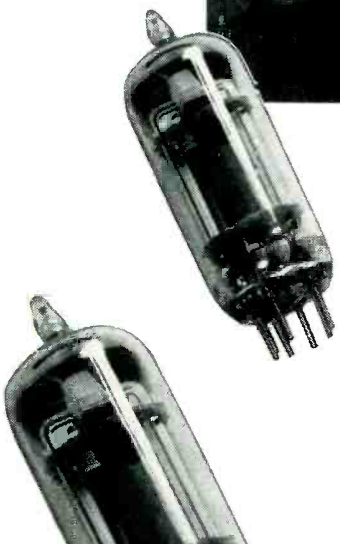
Filters of this type have some very useful characteristics. The components are few in number, cheap, and easily obtained. Simple iron cores are sufficient for input signal levels below a few tenths of a volt and the cheaper audio transformers frequently work better than expensive ones. Very large relative attenuations can be obtained for the filter frequency, 40 db relative attenuation over less than one octave on either side being readily obtained.

Attenuations up to 70 db have been achieved, but under these circumstances extremely sharp tuning is required and the overall

Here's a completely new rotary exhaust machine

for higher speeds, higher vacuums





On a *continuous, non-indexing basis*, CVC's new rotary exhaust machine provides automatic base sealing, tube exhaust, and final tip-off at *rates 25 to 30% above normal*. And it produces a *pressure of 1 micron* or lower at each tube port as compared with the usual 10 to 100 microns.

Designed for miniature electronic tubes, this new machine can be converted for use on larger or smaller tubes if necessary. *An indexing feature is easily added* if required for such an operation as precise forming.

To reduce down time and maintenance to a minimum, each of the 16 pumping units is a readily removable package containing mechanical pump, diffusion pump, cycling valve and tube port—the entire head can be removed and replaced in a matter of minutes. *One electric motor operates all the mechanical pumps*, another drives the turret.

A simpler version of the machine is now being employed to pump vacuum bottles and can be adapted to other continuous vacuum pumping and sealing tasks.

To find out more about how this new exhaust machine can speed tube production, reduce costs and improve tube quality, write to **Consolidated Vacuum Corporation, Rochester 3, N. Y.** (A subsidiary of Consolidated Engineering Corporation, Pasadena, Calif.) Sales offices: Menlo Park, Calif. • Chicago, Ill. • Camden, N. J. • New York, N. Y.

CVC

formerly DPi Vacuum Equipment Dept.

Consolidated Vacuum Corporation
Rochester 3, N. Y.
high vacuum research and engineering

SEE OUR EXHIBIT AT THE I. R. E. SHOW • MARCH 23-26 • BOOTH 2-408 & 409

We're sorry, but we think it's only fair to tell possible new customers our Standing Room Only sign must be changed to Sold Right Out!

The design and production facilities of our microwave department are now taken over by the increasing requirements of our present customers. Because of our responsibility to them, this situation may continue quite a while.

We are sorry to say this because we enjoy making new friends. But we feel that we should tell those who might be interested in our engineering and manufacturing facilities, that for some time we may not be able to serve them.

Any change in the situation will be announced in this publication.

L. H. TERPENING COMPANY

DESIGN • RESEARCH • PRODUCTION

Microwave Transmission Lines and Associated Components

16 West 61st St. • New York 23, N. Y. • Circle 6-4760

TRADE MARK

WHEN you need a quick answer to

WHO MAKES IT...

Just look it up in

the electronics BUYERS' GUIDE

•

There are . . .

23,367 ANSWERS

to

1,445 PROBLEMS

covering every . . .

COMPONENT

EQUIPMENT

and MATERIAL

used in every phase of electronics

•

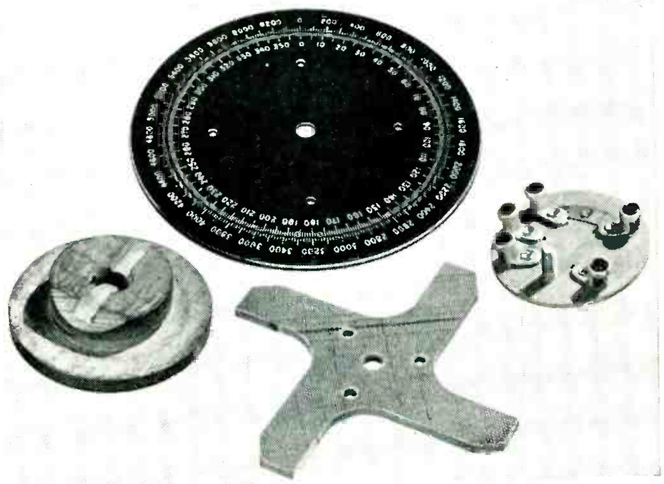
GET IN THE HABIT OF LOOKING IT UP IN

the

electronics BUYERS' GUIDE

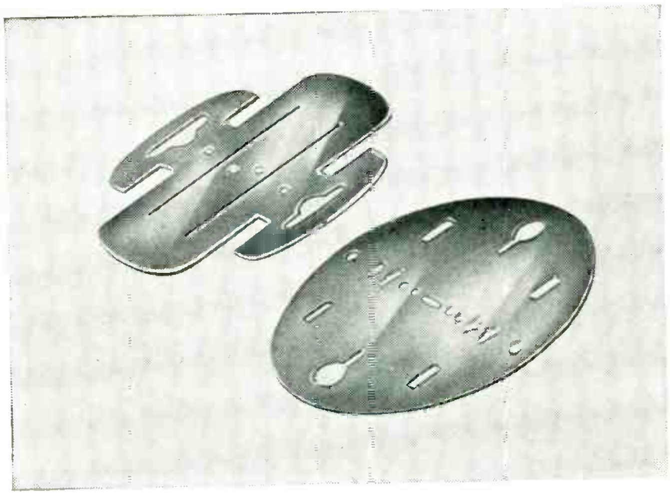
A McGRAW-HILL PUBLICATION
330 West 42nd Street
NEW YORK 36, N. Y.

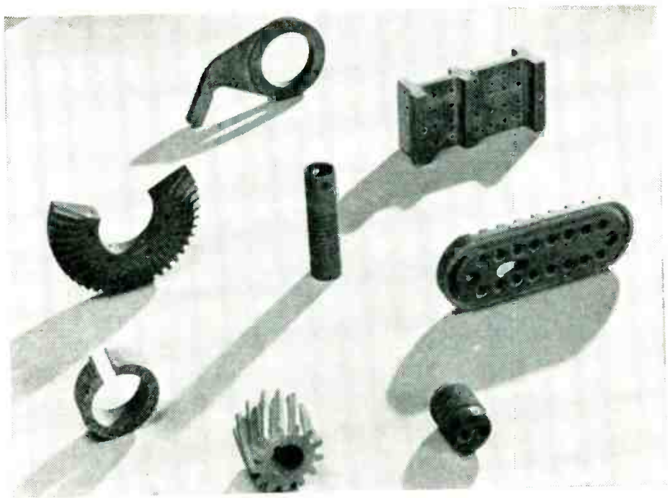
Do you have any of these problems?



1. Looking for a thin, flexible insulating material that will not break down under extremely high temperatures? ISOMICA* Flexible Plate, Class B and Class H, built-up from continuous mica sheets, gives superior electrical and thermal insulation for coil wrappings and similar applications.

2. Need a material with special mechanical, thermal and insulating properties? LAMICOID® — a laminated plastic made with various fillers—gives you the properties you need for antenna parts, coil forms, tube sockets, switch gear and relay parts, panels, motor and transformer parts, and dozens of other uses.





3. Need accurately punched mica stampings for filament, grid and plate supports? MICO produces mica stampings to extremely fine tolerances. Whenever you need precision-fabricated mica of the highest quality, call on MICO. We have 60 years of experience in this field.

4. Looking for precision-made fabricated parts? Let us solve your problems with parts fabricated from LAMICOID® — a thermosetting plastic — strong as metal, lighter than wood. We are fully equipped with the latest machinery and can provide you with the best possible service.

Whatever electrical insulation material you need—Class A to Class H—MICO makes it best. We manufacture it, cut it to size, or fabricate it to your specification. Send us your blueprints or problems today.

*Trade-mark

1893-1953 60 Years of Leadership in Electrical Insulation

MICO ELECTRICAL INSULATION

MICA *Insulator* COMPANY

Schenectady 1, New York

Offices in Principal Cities

LAMICOID ® (Laminated Plastic) • MICANITE® (Built-up Mica) • EMPIRE® (Varnished Fabrics and Paper) • FABRICATED MICA • ISOMICA*

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

stability is usually not sufficient for long periods unless the temperature is controlled. Input impedance is high, as much as half a megohm in the intermediate audio range. Response is nearly flat outside the attenuation region, the curve approaching a fixed value at frequencies far from resonance rather than tending to infinity or zero as in many conventional filters.

Limitations

The filters have some disadvantages arising mainly from the limitations of transformer design. The filter frequency changes at high signal levels because of changes in incremental permeability of the core material with increasing signal. This effect can be eliminated by use of powdered iron cores, but at some sacrifice of input impedance and availability.

The filter frequency is also slightly temperature sensitive, a change in frequency of about 0.1 percent per deg C with ordinary transformers. High impedance loads (for example, a tube grid) are desirable on the output, so it is not easy to place filters in series, and the frequency range of the transformers may be slightly restricted by the fact that they are operating into unmatched loads. In most cases the body of the transformer is above ground, and at high

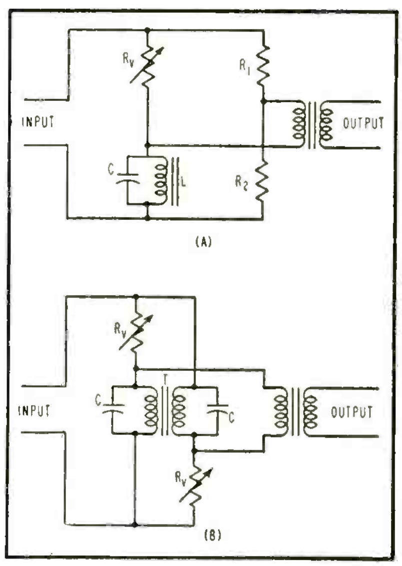


FIG. 2—Two alternate audio filters using a parallel-resonant circuit (A) and a tuned transformer (B) to attenuate a single frequency

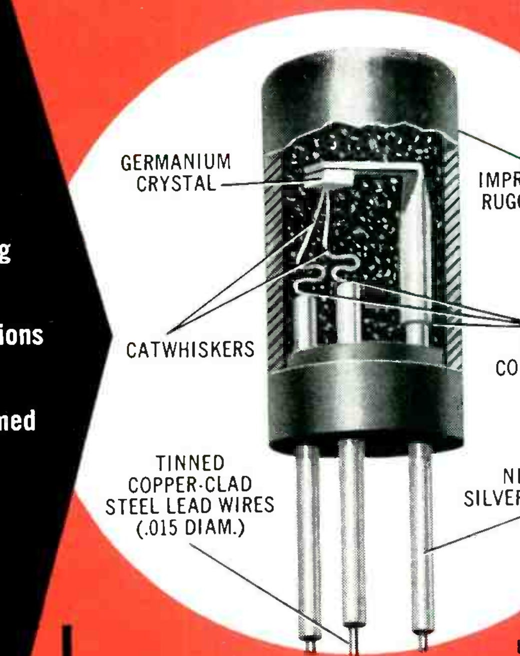
CBS-HYTRON TRANSISTORS

CBS-HYTRON
PT-2A

ACTUAL SIZE

CBS-HYTRON
PT-2S

- **Moisture-resistant**
- **Plug-in or solder-in**
- **Sturdy triangular basing**
- **Polarized base connections**
- **Auto-electronically formed**
- **Thoroughly stabilized**
- **Operate up to 55° C**



ENLARGED 4 TIMES

AND YOU CAN BUY THEM NOW!

Already a major producer of germanium diodes, CBS-Hytron now offers you prompt delivery of transistors: Point-contact CBS-Hytron PT-2A (for amplifying) and PT-2S (for switching). Both have stable characteristics and are guaranteed moisture-resistant. Note flexible leads welded to base pins. You may solder flexible leads into circuit. Or snip them to use stiff base pins in CBS-Hytron type T-2 socket.

Triangular arrangement of base pins is stronger . . . avoids bent pins. Easy-to-remember basing layout simulates basing symbol (see diagram). Polarization makes socket connections foolproof. You are assured of uniformly optimum characteristics by electronic control of pulse forming. Thorough aging achieves maximum stability. You may operate these transistors up to 55°C. And you can order both CBS-Hytron PT-2A and PT-2S for immediate delivery.

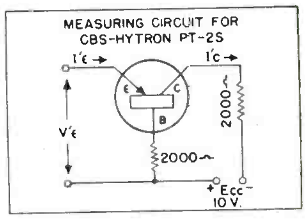
MECHANICAL FEATURES

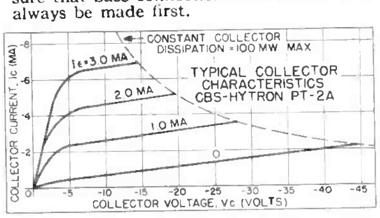
1. Single-ended construction gives maximum mechanical stability.
2. Rugged triangular basing design resists shock and vibration.
3. Dual-purpose connections permit use of flexible leads or stiff plug-in base pins.
4. Direct soldering of germanium wafer to base support guarantees positive contact, avoids flaking.
5. Glass-filled plastic case and high-temperature impregnating wax assure moisture-resistant, trouble-free operation.

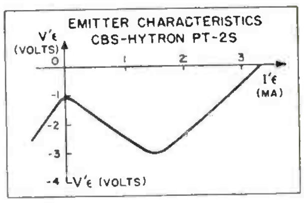
BASING AND SOCKET

Transistor Symbol — **Basing Diagram (bottom view)** — **CBS-Hytron T-2 socket**

Note similarity of pin layout to that of transistor symbol. CBS-Hytron type T-2 transistor socket features groove to guide pins into socket. Also anti-burn-out design to insure that base connection of transistor will always be made first.







WRITE FOR DATA. Complete free data on CBS-Hytron PT-2A and PT-2S . . . and the T-2 socket . . . are yours for the asking.

RECEIVING . . . TRANSMITTING . . . SPECIAL-PURPOSE AND TV PICTURE TUBES • GERMANIUM DIODES AND TRANSISTORS

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

we don't shrink heads...
but we do shrink Transformers!

If you think Jivaro Indians were experts at shrinking things . . . (human heads, that is) . . . look what STANCOR engineers have done with transistor transformers! Recently they designed and are now producing the smallest transformer ever built!

How big is this new transformer? Well, it's just ¼" x ⅜" x ⅜" and it weighs only 0.07 ounce. Designed especially for transistor applications, this unit is no larger than the transistor it powers.

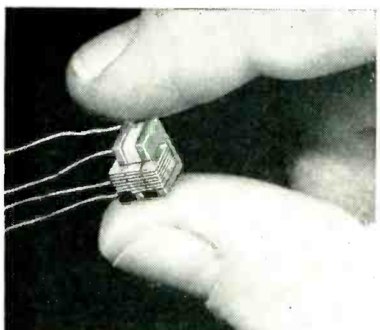
It is one of a series of transistor transformers, being built by Stancor, for development and commercial applications. If you are planning to use transistors, take advantage of Stancor's knowledge of engineering and manufacturing of ultra-miniature transformers.

STANCOR TRANSISTOR TRANSFORMERS

These stock transistor transformers are available through your Stancor distributor:

TYPE	APPLICATION	PRI. IMP.	SEC. IMP.
UM-110	Interstage	20,000	1,000
UM-111	Output or matching	1,000	60
UM-112	High imp. mic. to emitter	200,000	1,000

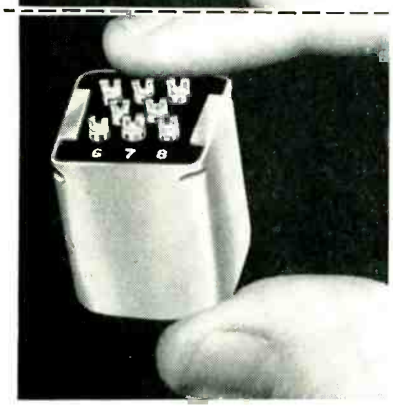
Other transistor transformers, built to your special requirements, are available for original equipment production only. Write for Bulletin 462.



STANCOR TINYTRANS
Miniature, cased audio transformers

Here are four new cataloged high fidelity transformers for use where space is at a premium. These units have a frequency response of ±1 db, 30–20,000 cps. They are impregnated and sealed in a ⅞" square, drawn aluminum can, with ⅛" terminals mounted on a phenolic terminal board. Total height is 1¼".

TYPE	APPLICATION	PRI. IMP.	SEC. IMP.
TT-11	Mic., pickup or line to single grid.	50, 200/250, 500/600	50,000
TT-12	Mic., pickup or line to push-pull grids.	50, 200/250, 500/600	50,000
TT-13	Dynamic mic., to single grid.	7.5/30	50,000
TT-14	Single plate to single grid.	15,000	60,000



Ask your Stancor Distributor for Bulletin 463 on Stancor Tinytrans, or write us for your free copy.

STANCOR

STANDARD TRANSFORMER CORPORATION
3578 ELSTON AVENUE • CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS
EXPORT SALES: Roburn Agencies, Inc., 39 Warren Street, New York 7, N. Y.

---

the annual
electronics
BUYERS' GUIDE

is the electronic engineer's

BREADBOARD WHO'S WHO

for

quick, accurate answers to any questions about

COMPONENTS
EQUIPMENT
MATERIALS

used in electronics

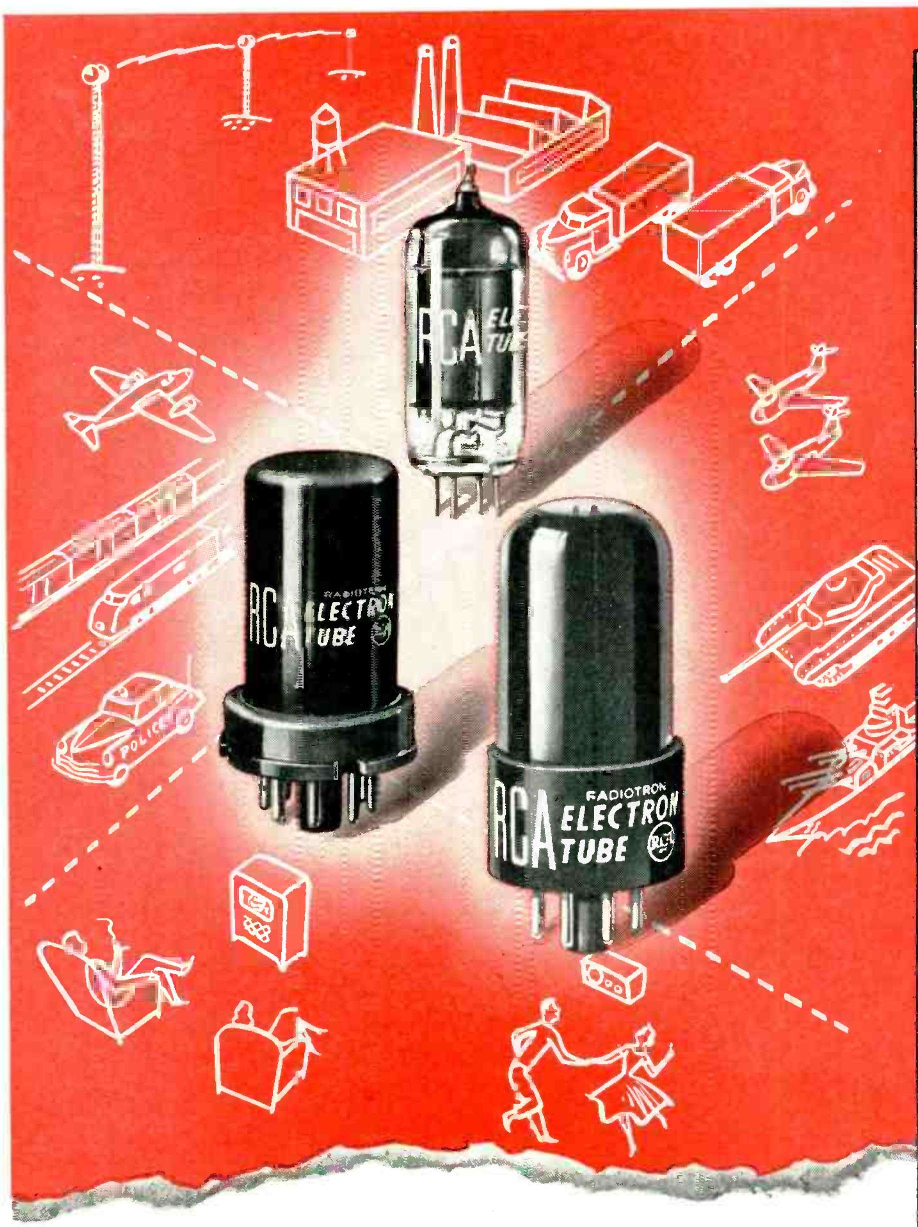
•

Get in the habit of looking it up in...

the electronics BUYERS' GUIDE

"The Book that has all the answers"

A McGRAW-HILL PUBLICATION
330 West 42nd Street
NEW YORK 36, N. Y.



10 reasons why standard RCA receiving tubes offer built-in Performance Security

- ☆ The cathode base metal and the carbonate coatings are individually matched for each tube type to provide superior performance. Both are continuously RCA-engineered for maximum quality control.
- ☆ The specially processed carbonized nickel-coated anodes developed and used by RCA provide 97% of the radiating effectiveness of a true black body as compared with the 68% figure for the older-style carbonized nickel-plated anodes. This increased effectiveness means better life for RCA tubes because the anodes operate at lower temperatures.
- ☆ Lead-glass envelopes at a cost differential of about 10 to 1 compared to lime-glass envelopes are used by RCA for certain capped types which operate at very high voltages. Such use results in much better life performance.
- ☆ Gold-plated grids are used in certain RCA tube types for better control of critical tube characteristics.
- ☆ The RCA-developed "A" frame construction—used in 6 of the popular metal types—gives rigidity to the tube elements and provides increased resistance to vibration, thus reducing microphonics and stabilizing tube characteristics.
- ☆ Strict mica tolerances, tighter than usual in the industry, provide improved stability and freedom from microphonics.
- ☆ Certain RCA tubes incorporate cathode clips and inverted-pinched cathodes to provide improved ability to withstand vibration; as a result there is greater freedom from microphonics. RCA types for battery operation use a filament damper bar to minimize microphonics.
- ☆ RCA not only uses the highest quality mica but also utilizes a higher percentage of sprayed micas than industry in general. These precautions provide greater freedom from leakage noise and other internal leakage effects.
- ☆ Double-helical coil heaters are used in many types to provide more reliable performance and to insure greater freedom from hum.
- ☆ Each RCA receiving tube has been designed to minimize the number of welds. With such designs there are fewer points at which possible failure can develop. As an additional precaution, RCA welding is done on accurately timed unit welders to insure that each weld has maximum strength and uniformity.

Why you can expect plus performance from standard RCA receiving tubes...in every field

OVER the years RCA has fostered the use of advance design and quality-control techniques in tube manufacture. Since World War II, RCA has stepped up its continuing program for quality improvement. As a result, the *standard* RCA receiving tubes of today often provide the superior performance and reliability usually expected from specialty-designed types of other manufacturers.

In addition to this built-in performance security, standard RCA receiving tubes cover a wide range of types, are inexpensive, and are readily available both to the equipment designer and the ultimate user.

RCA Application Engineers are ready to consult with you on the adaptation of standard RCA receiving tubes to your equipment designs. For further information write RCA, Commercial Engineering Section 42 CR, Harrison, N. J. . . . or contact the nearest RCA Field Office: (East) Humboldt 5-3900, 415 S. 5th St., Harrison, N. J. (Midwest) Whitehall 4-2900, 589 E. Illinois St., Chicago, Ill. (West) Madison 9-3671, 420 S. San Pedro St., Los Angeles, Calif.

RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA

ELECTRON TUBES — HARRISON, N.J.

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

frequencies the shell may have to be connected to an appropriate point on the circuit and insulated from the chassis.

Some performance curves and data are given in Fig. 3. In many ways these filters have better characteristics than T, π or twin-T filters[1, 2], particularly at low frequencies. Better performance could be expected from the use of powder cores.

Since the transformers used are imperfect ones, no attempt has been made to develop a detailed theory of the filter. Some expressions applicable to ideal transformers when the load resistance is effectively infinite are given as a guide in choice of components.

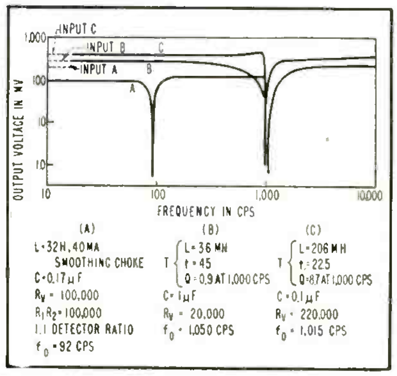


FIG. 3—Attenuation curves obtained with filters using various values of circuit components

The filter frequency $f_o = \frac{\omega_o}{2\pi}$ is given by

$$\omega_o L + \frac{R^2}{\omega_o L} = \frac{1}{\omega_o C}$$

or

$$\omega_o L \left(1 + \frac{1}{Q_o^{\,2}}\right) = \frac{1}{\omega_o C}$$

where R is the transformer primary resistance

and $Q_o = \frac{\omega_o L}{R}$

$$R_v = \frac{t-1}{R\omega_o^2 C^2 \left(1 + \frac{1}{Q_o}\right)}$$

$$\approx \frac{Q_o^2}{R}\,(t-1) \text{ for large } Q$$

where t is the turns ratio of the

for measuring low level potentials—
the narrow span ElectroniK recorder

CHARACTERISTICS

Ranges—Recorders: 0-100, 0-200, 0-500 microvolts, 0-1 mv. Indicators: 0-500 microvolts 0-1.1 mv.

Stability (after warmup)—1 microvolt or less for all ranges.

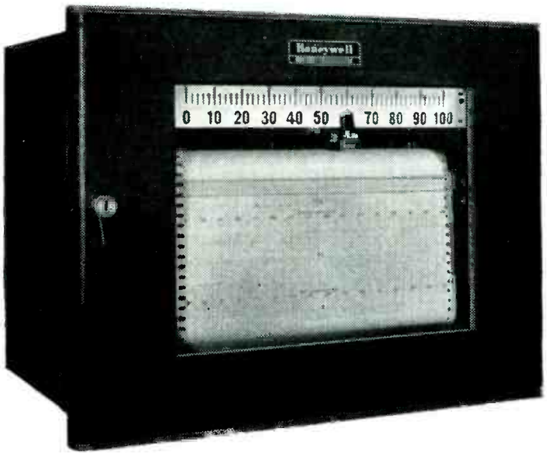
Accuracy of Adjustment — ⅛% of span.

Dead Zone—0.1 microvolt or 0.006% of span, whichever is greater.

Pen Speeds—24 or 12 seconds full scale travel.

Input Impedance—3000 ohms.

Input Signal Range — (to recorder) approx. 0.05 microvolt to 1 mv.



EXTREMELY low level d-c potentials can be measured accurately . . . recorded to high resolution . . . and automatically controlled, by the self-contained narrow span *ElectroniK* potentiometer.

Ideal for radiation measurements, differential temperatures and a host of other laboratory applications, the instrument responds to signal changes as small as 0.1 microvolt. It spreads spans as low as 100 microvolts across the full width of its 11-inch chart.

Internal design practically eliminates thermal emf's and stray a-c pickup. Available models include the strip chart recorder (illustrated), Precision Indicator, and circular chart pneumatic controller. The instrument incorporates the Brown *40X* high gain amplifier, mounted right inside the recorder's case.

This high-gain amplifier is also supplied as a separate unit for use in null detection, servo circuits, or other work where its extreme sensitivity and high stability prove valuable.

MINNEAPOLIS-HONEYWELL REGULATOR CO., *Industrial Division*, 4428 Wayne Ave., Philadelphia 44, Pa.

● **REFERENCE DATA:** Write for Data Sheet No. 10.0-8 on the Narrow Span *ElectroniK* Recorder . . . Data Sheet No. 10.20-4 on the *40X* Amplifier . . . and for Bulletin 15-14, "Instruments Accelerate Research."

H HONEYWELL

MINNEAPOLIS
Honeywell
BROWN INSTRUMENTS
First in Controls

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

If . . .

YOU CHANGE YOUR ADDRESS

Be sure to notify us at once, so future copies of ELECTRONICS will be delivered promptly.

Also make certain you have advised your local Post Master of your new address so other important mail doesn't go astray.

Both the Post Office and we will thank you for your thoughtfulness. Mail the information below to: Subscription Dept., ELECTRONICS, 330 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.

New

Name ....

Address ....

City .... Zone .... State ......

Company .... Title ....

Old

Name ....

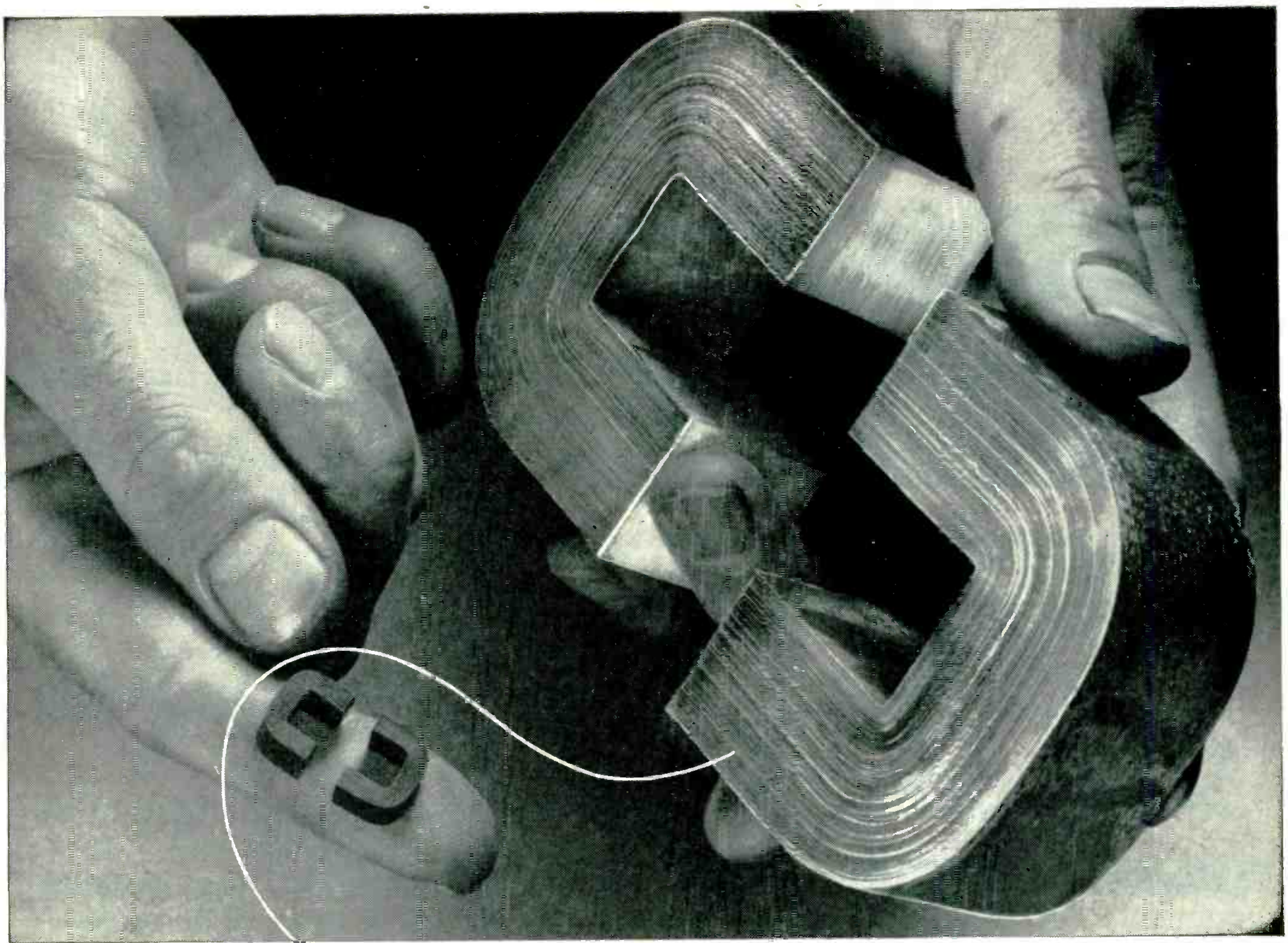
Address ....

City .... Zone .... State ......

ELECTRONICS

330 W. 42nd St.

New York 36, N. Y.



SILECTRON C-CORES...BIG or LITTLE

...any quantity and any size

Wound from precision rolled oriented silicon steel strip as thin as .00025"

For users operating on government schedules, Arnold is now producing C-Cores wound from ¼, ½, 1, 2, 4 and 12-mil Silectron strip. The ultra-thin oriented silicon steel strip is rolled to exacting tolerances in our own plant on precision cold-reducing equipment of the most modern type. Winding of cores, processing of butt joints, etc. are carefully controlled, assuring the lowest possible core losses, and freedom from short-circuiting of the laminations.

We can offer prompt delivery in production quantities—*and size is no object, from a fraction of an ounce to C-Cores of 200 pounds or more.* Rigid standard tests—and special electrical tests where required—give you assurance of the highest quality in all gauges. ● *Your inquiries are invited.*

THE ARNOLD ENGINEERING COMPANY

SUBSIDIARY OF ALLEGHENY LUDLUM STEEL CORPORATION

General Office & Plant: Marengo, Illinois

DISTRICT SALES OFFICES

New York: Empire State Bldg. Los Angeles: 3450 Wilshire Blvd.

W&D 4363

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

transformer

$$\text{Gain} = \left|\frac{E_o}{E_i}\right| = \frac{\omega^2 LC}{R}\left(\omega L + \frac{R^2}{\omega L} - \frac{1}{\omega C}\right)$$

$\omega^2 LC \approx 1$ near resonance

The variation of gain (G) with frequency near the frequency f_o

is $$\frac{dG}{df} = \frac{4\pi L}{R}$$

The phase shift near resonance is approximately 90 deg and the sign reverses on passing through the minimum.

The effect of variation of resistance R_v at resonance is given

by $$\frac{dG}{dR_v} = \frac{1}{R_v}\left(\frac{t-1}{t}\right)$$

For 40 db attenuation R_v must be adjusted to 1 percent.

REFERENCES

(1) F. E. Terman, *Radio Engineers Handbook*, Section 3, McGraw-Hill, 1943.
(2) W. N. Tuttle, *Proc. IRE* **28**, p 23, 1940.

Storage of Magnetic Recording Tape

RECOMMENDATIONS by the Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Co. concerning the storage of magnetic recording tape includes the following points:

Tape should not be stored unboxed because of danger of physical damage and dust contamination.

Tape reels should be loosely wound and stored on edge. Stacking should be avoided because plastic reels may be distorted and tape edges damaged.

Ideal relative humidity conditions for tape storage are between 40 and 60 percent. If humidity variation is large the tape should be kept in sealed containers. Use of desiccants or humidifying agents is not recommended because of difficulty in controlling results.

Avoid exposing tape to temperature extremes. If tape is subjected to extreme temperatures allow it to return to room temperature before using.

Occasional use of tape improves storage characteristics as use on a machine relieves strains and adhesions.

Excessive tension should be avoided in rewinding tape as it may become stretched or permanently distorted if wound too tightly.

PANELYTE®
THE STRUCTURAL PLASTIC

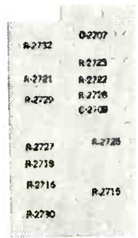
See You at the IRE show Booths 4-619, 4-621

(For Years a Standard for Radio and TV)

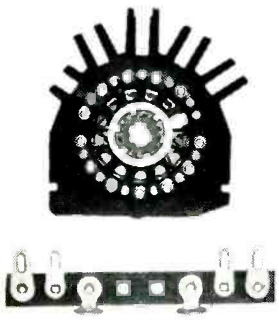
Offers You FULL RANGE of Finest Quality Laminates

This range of Industrial Laminates, with phenolic, melamine and silicone resins, includes insulation for radio, TV and other electronic purposes. Available in sheets, rods, tubes, molded specialties and fabricated parts.

Paper Base Insulation



Silicone Fiberglas Insulation



High Insulation Resistance Laminate

Paper Base Tubing

STANDARD GRADES TO GOVERNMENT and INDUSTRY SPECIFICATIONS

SHEET STOCK

PANELYTE GRADE	NEMA GRADE	GOVERNMENT SPEC.
750	X	...... (PBM)
550	XX	MIL-P-3115B (PBG)
520	XXX	MIL-P-3115B (PBE)
770	P (XP)	......
772	PC	......
774	XXP	......
776	XXXP	MIL-P-3115B (PBE-P)
900	C	MIL-P-15035B (FBM)
910	CE	MIL-P-15035B (FBG)
940	L	MIL-P-15035B (FBI)
950	LE	MIL-P-15035B (FBE)
580	A	...... (PBH)
980	AA	...... (FBH)
115	G8	......
120	G1, G2	......
130	G7	MIL-P-997B (GSG)
135	G6	......
140	G5	MIL-P-15037B (GMG)
170	G3	......
190	....	MIL-P-15047B (NPG)
780	....	MIL-P-3115B (PBE-P)
9101	....	Navy Spec. 33B4
920	....	MIL-P-15035B (FBM)

ALL ROD AND TUBE TO SPECIFICATION MIL-P-79B.

PANELYTE can be of service anywhere you have use for Industrial Laminates. Would you like a free sample of Panelyte? Or a free copy of the Panelyte Industrial Catalog? Or a visit from a Panelyte engineer? Or all three? No obligation, of course.
Just let us know by sending in the coupon below, now.

OTHER PANELYTE PRODUCTS

1 DECORATIVE, for table-tops, all horizontal work surfaces, wall-covering, etc. in sizes up to 4' x 10'.

2 MOLDED LAMINATED PARTS — refrigerator inner-door panels, breaker strips, specialty molded items, breaker frames.

3 INJECTION MOLDINGS 32, 48, 60, 200 oz. capacity. Television masks, refrigerator parts, industrial items, etc.

4 REINFORCED PLASTICS — sheets, molded specialties.

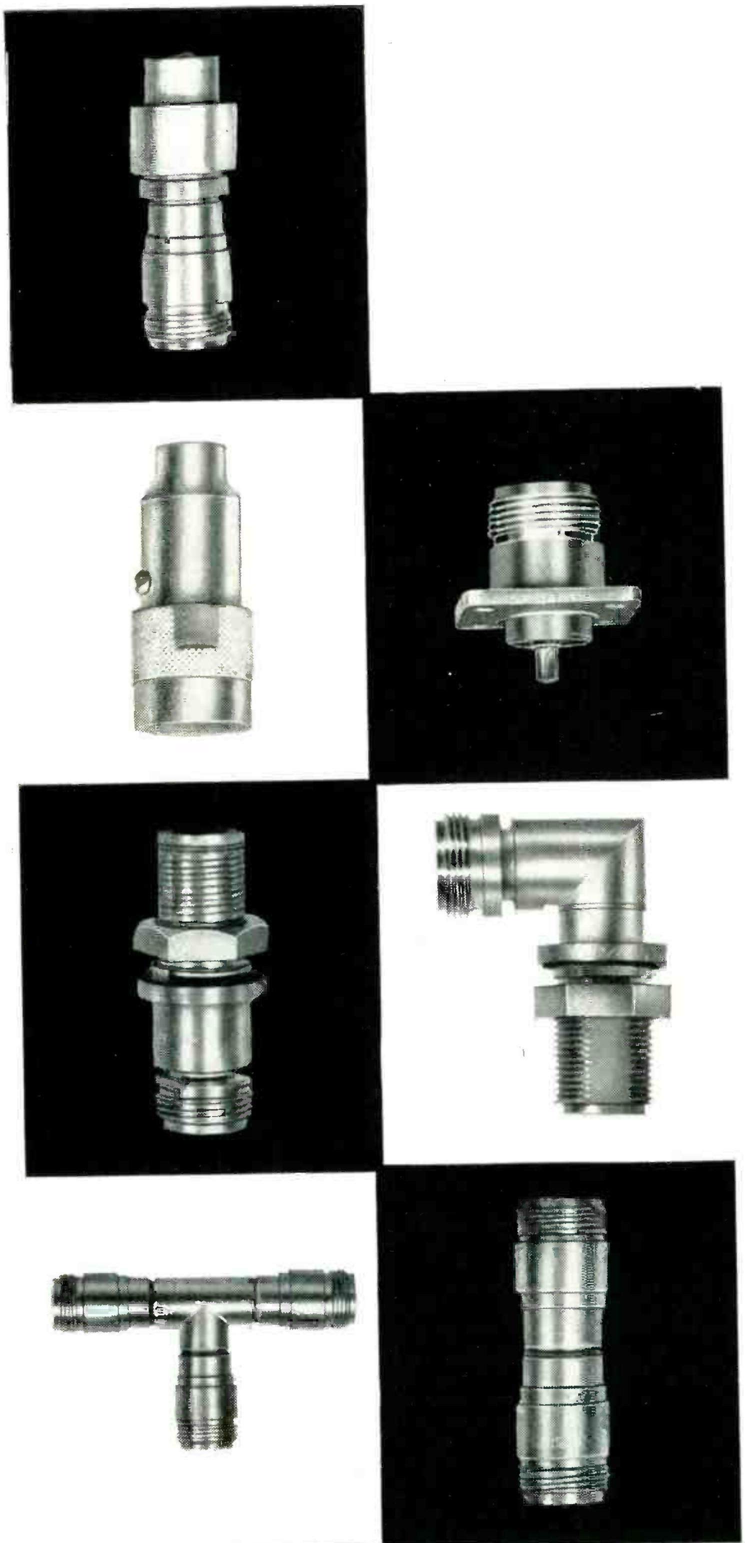
PANELYTE® THE STRUCTURAL PLASTIC DIVISION
ST. REGIS PAPER COMPANY
230 PARK AVENUE • NEW YORK 17, NEW YORK
Offices in Principal Cities

PANELYTE DIVISION
ST. REGIS PAPER COMPANY
230 Park Avenue, New York 17, New York

☐ Please send me sample of Grade ________ Panelyte.
☐ Please send Panelyte Industrial Catalog.
☐ Please have a Panelyte engineer contact me.

Name ____________________
Firm Name ____________________
Address ____________________
City ____________ Zone ______ State ______

Want more information? Use post card on last page.



"N" SERIES R.F. CONNECTORS BY KINGS

Shown are a few of the "N" Series R.F. Connectors made by Kings. These low voltage connectors are of constant impedance and come in both weather-proof and non-weather-proof types.

Electronics engineers look to Kings for Connectors. A valued recognition which has been earned by many years of specialized work in this field. When you call on Kings you get the benefit of years of engineering, research and production experience and know-how.

You are invited to write for quotations and delivery dates on all standard and special connectors.

KINGS Electronics CO., INC.

40 MARBLEDALE ROAD, TUCKAHOE, N. Y.

IN CANADA: ATLAS RADIO CORP., LTD., TORONTO

Production Techniques

Edited by JOHN MARKUS

Cement-Applying Shortcuts Boost Speaker Production 274
Lubricant for Powdered Iron Cores....276
Printed Resistor Production Tricks.....276
Modules for Engineers Give Privacy Without Isolation 276
Capacitance Bridge for Subminiature Tubes 278
Ageing Rack for Bathtub Capacitors...282
Construction of Magnetic Sheet-Steel Separator 286
Screw-Holding Tweezers Made from Hacksaw Blade 290
Subassembly Soldering Jigs....294
Tweezer-Type Soldering Tool 314
Material-Moving Techniques 316
I-F Transformer Jig 320
Sandpaper Holder 322
Solder Pot Protector 324
Vacuum Metallizing Process 324
Wire-Stripping Pliers 328
Optical Thermometer for Induction Heating 330
Measuring Small R-F Chokes....334
TV Alignment Techniques....340
Checking Torque of Adjusting Screws..342

OTHER DEPARTMENTS featured in this issue:

Page

Electrons At Work......160
New Products 344
Plants and People......428
New Books 472
Backtalk 492

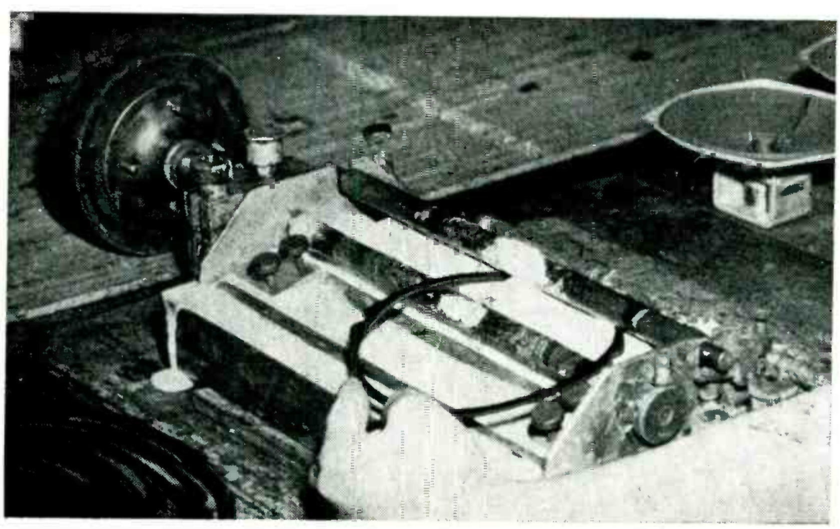
Cement-Applying Shortcuts Boost Speaker Production

A CEMENT applicator operating much like a washing-machine wringer applies cement uniformly to one side of the loudspeaker cone gasket in about a second in the Cincinnati plant of Crosley Division, Avco Mfg. Corp. The cement-applying roll turns in a pan of Arabol adhesive 34A.

Drive power for the roll is taken from the moving-conveyor belt on the loudspeaker assembly line, by means of a flat pulley that is mounted on the shaft of the roll and is in contact with the belt. The gasket rings are preheated in batches under an infrared lamp to make them pliable before they are put through the applicator, because previous inpregnation with varnish makes them too stiff for the cementing operation.

An entirely different type of fixture is equally fast and efficient in applying thermosetting cement to the speaker basket prior to assembly of the voice coil-cone unit. The cement is applied in two operations, using one fixture for the spider cement and the other for the cement going into position for the outer rim of the diaphragm. Each fixture has cleats for positioning the speaker frame face-down over the cement pot. Each has a cement-applying ring that normally sets down in the pot. When the speaker frame is in position, the operator moves a lever that brings the ring up out of the pot into contact with the speaker frame, thus applying cement to the required frame area.

Operator demonstrates use of fixture for applying ring of red thermosetting cement to speaker frame for anchoring spider. When she releases lever in right hand, the ring and its strap iron side supports will drop down into the pot to pick up cement for the next speaker

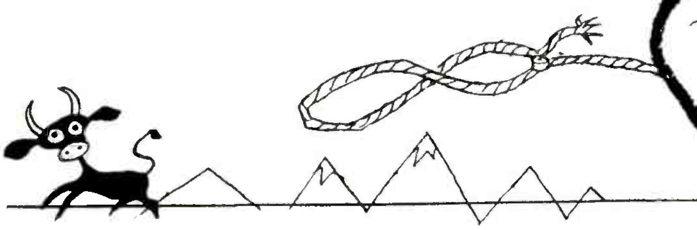


Wringer-type cement applicator driven by friction from assembly-line belt, designed by Crosley for applying cement to speaker gaskets

When both rings of cement have been applied, the voice coil-cone assembly is placed in position. The cement is set afterward in an oven through which the conveyor runs.

Cement is quickly applied to a speaker dust cover with a castellated metal tube. This tube is in-

let 'er go, skipalong,
stick with the "K" brand you know



"Maverick" usually spells trouble, on the production line as well as out on the range. Being an unknown quantity or a "Johnny-come-lately," it leaves room for genuine doubt both as to performance and quality. And that's the reason so many experienced buyers —production experts to supervisors—insist on Kester . . . the one "brand" that is synonymous with the best solder and solder products.

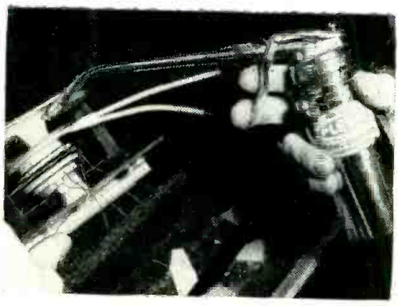
Next time, choose one of these famous solder products: "44" Resin, "Resin-Five" and Plastic Rosin—all made only by KESTER . . . Key Name in Flux-Core Solder for More Than 50 Years.

KESTER

SOLDER COMPANY

4204 WRIGHTWOOD AVENUE, CHICAGO 39, ILLINOIS
NEWARK 5, NEW JERSEY • BRANTFORD, CANADA

Want more information? Use post card on last page.



Applying household cement to television transformer with oiler

serted in the cement dispenser, dabbed on a sheet of paper on the bench to remove surplus cement, then twisted lightly over the dust cap to apply cement neatly around its circumference.

When spots of cement are to be applied quickly, such as for cementing sponge rubber pieces to a television transformer assembly, the model 965D Plews oiler proved highly satisfactory as an applicator. A variety of cements can be used, including household cement.

Lubricant for Powdered Iron Cores

INSERTION of powdered iron cores in i-f traps and similar components is speeded up in DuMont's plants by using talcum powder as a lubricant. The cores are dusted with the talcum before insertion in the forms. An air gun with a screwdriver bit is then used to turn them in at high speed to approximately the final ɔosition.

·inted Resistor oduction Tricks

R methods of increasing the ıll yield of printed resistors are ıggested in National Bureau ındards Report NAer 00686, ed Circuits".

Inks should be formulated screens or other printing esigned in such a way that resistor goes off tolerance, ys low in value. The re- ılue can then be raised as abrasive means to make sembly come within tol-

› the nature of the f the resistor and its more resistance ink may be added by hand to reduce the value of the resistor.

(3) Circuitry may be designed so that, for example, only a ratio between the values of two resistors is important. Here variations in the resistance ink or in processing techniques would make both resistors high or both low but in most cases keep the ratio within tolerance limits.

(4) Circuitry may be so engineered that only one or at the most two out of each five or six resistors per stage need be held to close tolerances. This increases the overall yield of completed stages or sections.

Modules for Engineers Give Privacy Without Isolation

COMBINING a modular arrangement of desks with four-foot-high barriers has minimized unnecessary distractions in one electronic engineering section at Convair's San Diego plant while still allowing for easy conference among engineers working on a single large electronic project. The arrangement gave a space saving of about 10 percent over that required for desks without barriers.

Each 7 x 10 foot module has room for two desks, a lock-equipped filing cabinet for classified drawings, and a visitor's chair. The desks are positioned at opposite walls and are staggered so that each occupant has the full between-desk area as push-back space for his chair.

The barriers have a one-foot space off the floor to give better circulation of air. This also permits running telephone and power lines

Staggered arrangement of desks within a module. Shared telephone, on shelf between desks, can also be used by engineers on other side of barrier

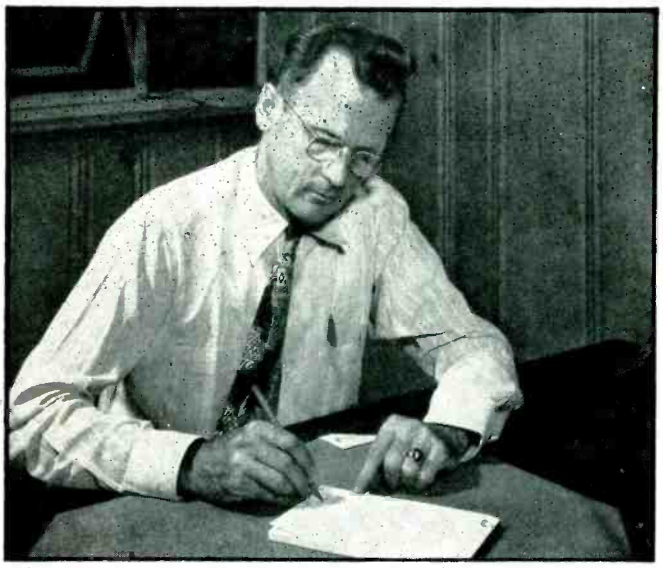
Portion of Electronics and Missile section, showing modular arrangement of desks for engineers. Filing cabinets contain classified data, hence must have OPEN signs when unlocked

ANOTHER PERFORMANCE REPORT FROM CONDENSER PRODUCTS COMPANY

"We had a high voltage—high power RF capacitor problem...

"**My problem was** to find a 1000 mmf. capacitor rated 25,000 V at 12 amperes from 500 to 1700 kilocycles. It had to cost less than a mica capacitor, occupy less chassis space and less total volume—without loss of efficiency or reliability.

"I consulted 'CP' and told them what I needed...



"CPs" engineers came up with this...

LSG 102-25

1⅜" OD x 8"

"Using design factors similar to 'CPs' standard Plasticon Glassmike (plastic film, glass tube) capacitors rated up to 3500 V, a 1000 mmf. 25 KV Glassmike was constructed. Tests under full power showed a Q of 3000 at 1 megacycle. The temperature rise was 15°C at 12 amps. at 500 Kc. This Plasticon Glassmike, LSG 102-25, was substituted for a mica capacitor in a Commercial Broadcast Transmitter. Its cost was approximately 40% of the cost of the mica capacitor. The base dimension of the mica capacitor was 5" x 6½"; the height, 5¾". The LSG 102-25 is 1⅜" OD x 8" long.

"A year and a half later, our LSG 102-25's are still in operation."

"CP" is now filling orders for high voltage, high power LSGs in the following ranges: 5,000V, 7,000V, 10,000V, 14,000V, 17,000V, 20,000V, and 30,000V. Sizes range from 19/32" to 1⅝" OD and from 1" to 8" in length. "CPs" Plasticon Glassmike LSGs are more compact, easier to mount, and less expensive.

● ***Your engineering problem*** will receive the immediate attention of our design and specification engineers.

Condenser Products Company

Division of New Haven Clock & Watch Company

7517 North Clark Street • Chicago 26, Illinois

Manufacturers of: Glassmike Capacitors • Plasticon Capacitors • HiVolt Power Supplies • Pulse Forming Network

Send for catalogue on:
- ☐ Glassmikes ☐ HiVolt Power Supplies
- ☐ Plasticons ☐ Pulse Forming Networks

NAME ______ TITLE ______
FIRM ______
ADDRESS ______ CITY ______ STATE ______

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

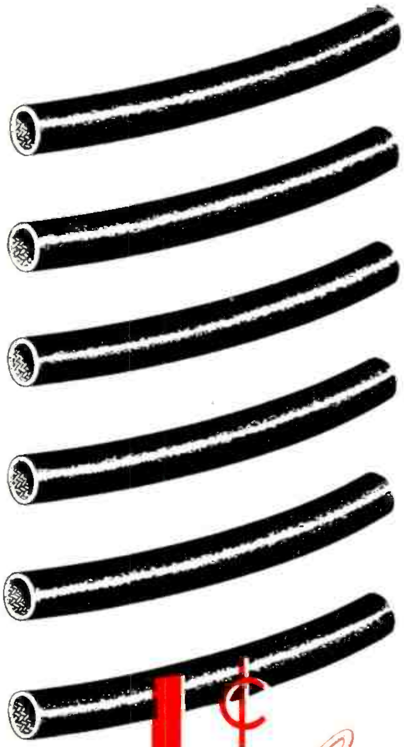
Arrangement of aisles between modules

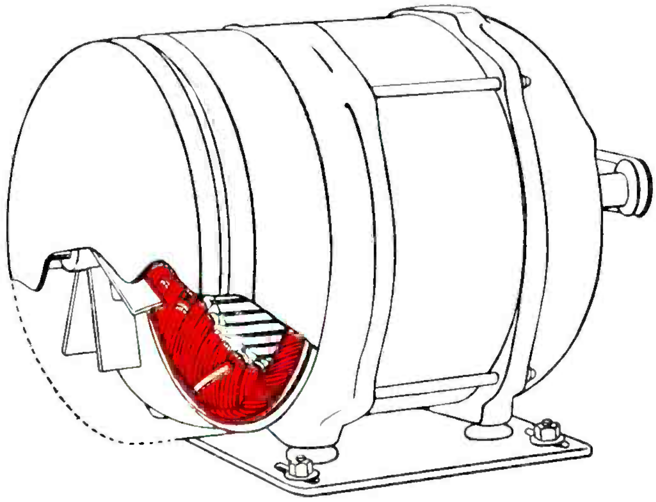
along the bottom of the barrier through ordinary messenger loops, facilitating janitor cleaning work. The four-foot height is sufficient to block the view of an engineer while he is bent over his desk, but is low enough so that he can see into ajoining cubicals if he straightens up in his chair. He can thus easily determine whether an engineer a few modules away is available for a quick conference or coffee. Although men vary in height, all are about the same eye level when seated.

The modular arrangement was devised by V. E. Thomson, a supervisor in the Guided Missile Division. Cost of the system of barriers was $5,400 installed, or about $35 per person for the 154 engineers accommodated. No special construction or remodeling was necessary.

Capacitance Bridge for Subminiature Tubes

ACCURATE measurement of interelectrode capacitance of subminiature tubes is expedited through use of a special Sylvania-designed capacitance test adapter. Holes for the eight long, flexible leads of tubes such as the type 5896 duo-diode are sufficiently large to permit easy insertion. The outside of the adapter is then turned to the left, to push contact pins inward in such a way that they make good contact with the leads without appreciably in-





1¢ *lengths* of BH Sleeving STOP $50 REJECT LOSS

A reject rate of three to seven motors a day was cutting the profits of a motor manufacturer. The varnished tubing insulation on the motor leads cracked when tapped into position. Taken off the assembly line — devarnished, re-insulated, reassembled and revarnished — each motor reject meant a $50 loss.

Then the manufacturer changed to BH "649" . . . a braided, Fiberglas, vinyl coated electrical insulation. It cost approximately 1c for each 2-inch length of BH "649" — and stopped the reject troubles!

More and more manufacturers are turning to BH Fiberglas Tubing and Sleeving for electrical insulation. It pays off by preventing insulation breakdowns, avoiding costly rejects. Its permanent flexibility prolongs product life.

Whether you're concerned with excessive current loads, vibration, extremes in temperatures, flexibility, fungus resistance, or what . . . let us help you. Send facts on your requirements, voltages and temperatures encountered. We'll make our recommendations and send you production testing samples.

Address Dept. E-3
Bentley, Harris Manufacturing Co.
Conshohocken, Pa.

BH 1ST
in use of Fiberglas
in heat-treated Fiberglas
in true high temperature flexibility
in vinyl-coated Fiberglas
in silicone rubber coating
in colors in silicone rubber
in true Class B (130°C.) protection

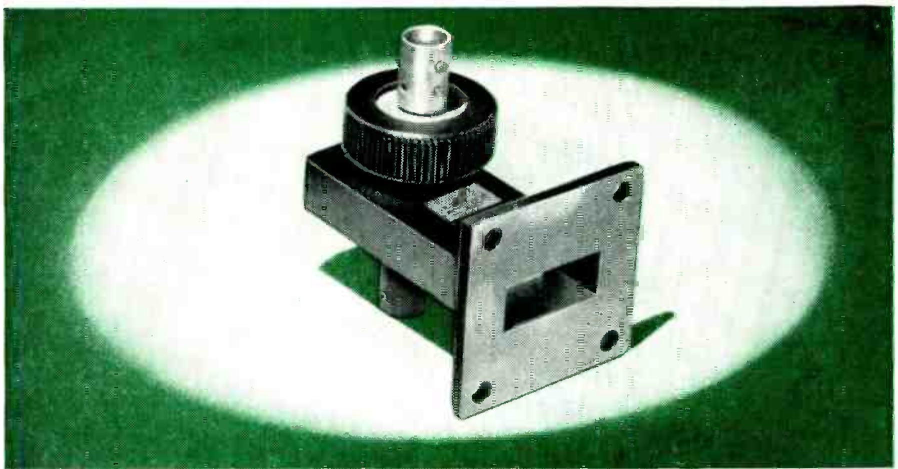
BH *Fiberglas** SLEEVINGS

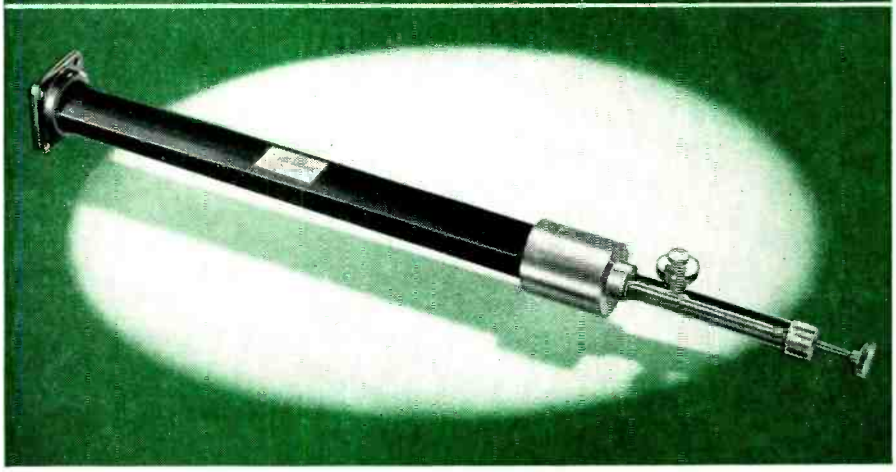
*BH Non-Fraying Fiberglas Sleevings are made by an exclusive Bentley, Harris process (U. S. Pat. No. 2393530). "Fiberglas" is Reg. TM of Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp.

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

New X-Band Test Equipment

ADDITIONAL INSTRUMENTS ADDED TO MICROLINE*





Model 219C Waveguide Thermistor Mount

This instrument is used in conjunction with accessory equipment to measure and monitor microwave power at average power levels as low as 10 microwatts. It is particularly useful in the measurement of pulsed power. This thermistor mount is recommended for use with the Microline Model 123B Wattmeter Bridge.

Frequency Range	8.5 – 9.6 kmc.
Maximum VSWR	1.5
Operating Resistance	135 ohms
Maximum Power Rating	10 mw.
Waveguide Size	RG-52/U (1" x ½")

Model 495 Adjustable Termination

This instrument is specially adapted for use in precise microwave measurements where the quality of excellent impedance matching over a broad band is essential. The design of Model 495 provides for independent control of phase and amplitude of the reflection coefficient of the load. It is particularly useful in applications requiring a termination of minimum power reflection, a movable termination where the reflection from the termination can cause error in measurements, or as a means of matching low standing wave ratios to obtain the smallest possible reflections.

Frequency Range	8.1 – 12.4 kmc.
VSWR Range	1.005 – 1.15
Phase Variation	360°
Waveguide Size	RG-52/U (1" x ½")
Power Rating	5w.

Our nearest district office will be glad to supply complete information upon request.

*T.M. REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

OTHER X-BAND MICROLINE INSTRUMENTS

MODEL	INSTRUMENT
167A, 486A	Adapter
377	Adjustable Short
173, 174, 183 152A, 134A	Attenuator
184	Barretter Mount
170, 171	Waveguide Bends
360A	Detecting Section
234, 235, 236	Directional Coupler
126, 273	Frequency Meter
145	Impedance Meter
379	Mixer
165A, 166A	Waveguide Tee
406	Magic Tee
150, 246	Termination
146, 178	Transformer

VISIT THE SPERRY *exhibit at The Radio Engineering Show, Grand Central Palace, March 23-26.*

SPERRY GYROSCOPE COMPANY
DIVISION OF THE SPERRY CORPORATION

GREAT NECK, NEW YORK • LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO • SEATTLE • CLEVELAND • NEW ORLEANS • BROOKLYN
IN CANADA • SPERRY GYROSCOPE COMPANY OF CANADA, LIMITED, MONTREAL, QUEBEC

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

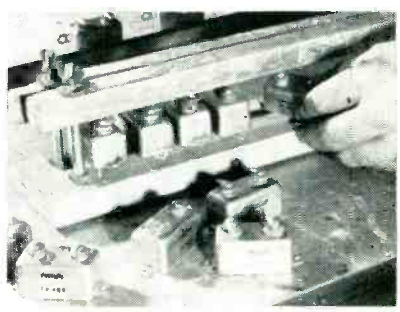
Tube is plugged into holes in center of adapter on top of bridge, and metal shield is pushed over tube as shown, for sampling inspection check of inter-electrode capacitance. Chart behind adapter gives approximate values and bridge connections

creasing the capacitance between leads. The adapter also maintains complete shielding of each lead from all other leads.

In one typical measurement, pins 2, 3, 4, 6 and 7 are grounded and the Sylvania type 125 capacitance bridge is connected to pins 1 and 5 by means of coaxial cable. A typical reading for this setup is 0.012 $\mu\mu$f.

Ageing Rack for Bathtub Capacitors

RUBBER tubing provides spring pressure against the bottoms of metal-encased paper capacitors for forcing their terminals against foil-



Method of loading ageing rack

E-I AT THE I.R.E. SHOW

A Challenge! SEE THE RESULT OF TEN YEARS OF

Engineering Leadership

IN PRECISION

HERMETICALLY SEALED TERMINALS

On Display **Hundreds of standard types — MULTIPLE HEADERS, OCTAL PLUG-INS, TERMINALS, COLOR CODED TERMINALS, END SEALS — for every electronic and electrical application.**

An Invitation! **A warm welcome awaits you at BOOTH 2-314, I.R.E. SHOW and SUITE 1010, ROGER SMITH HOTEL (Just across from Grand Central Palace) BE SURE TO VISIT BOTH E-I HEADQUARTERS!**

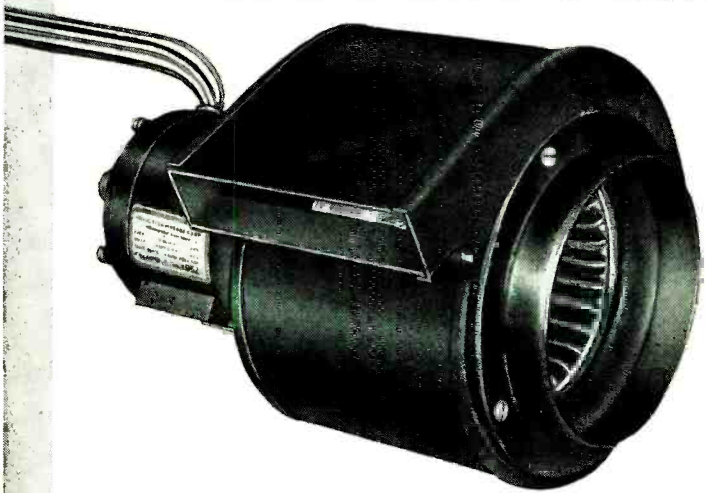
TEN YEARS of specialization in the manufacture of hermetically sealed terminals, including the solution of some of the most difficult of terminal sealing problems, is one part of the record of E-I engineers. The other is the development of hundreds of economical, standard components to provide a fast solution to unusual circuit requirements at a practical cost. For full information on the complete E-I line ask for the E-I File Folder including new Bulletin 960.

ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIES
DIVISION OF AMPEREX ELECTRONIC CORP.
44 SUMMER AVENUE, NEWARK 4, NEW JERSEY

E I

E-I . . . your Headquarters for Hermetically-Sealed Multiple Headers, Octal Plug-Ins, Terminals, Color Coded Terminals, End Seals, etc.

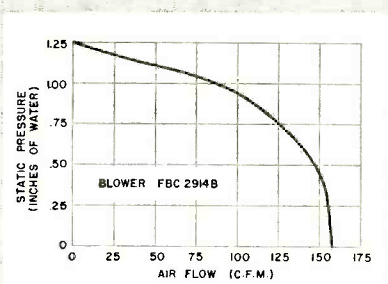
VERSATILITY Plus...



Induction Motors Corp.

WHEN YOU NEED A SUB-FRACTIONAL HORSEPOWER
MOTOR, FAN or BLOWER

OUR NEWEST TYPE...
This 60 cycle single phase blower was custom built to exacting Navy specifications. It is driven by a self-cooled motor for high ambient temperature operation, and is especially impregnated for humid atmosphere. This compact model is designed for such applications as cooling transmitting tubes, cabinets, chassis, amplifier assemblies, and a wide variety of electronic controls.



YOUR REQUIREMENTS
If you need synchronous type or induction type, motors, IMC makes them.

LIGHTER — MORE EFFICIENT — COOLER for LONGER LIFE under extreme temperatures.

RANGE: 1/1000hp. to 1/10hp. 60 cycle, 400 cycle variable frequency

SEND US YOUR PROBLEM
We are leading specialists in the design and production of actuators, gear motors and torque motors for application in automatic devices, electronic controls, radar equipment, timing devices, fire controls, sine wave alternators, aircraft cameras, etc.

INDUCTION MOTORS CORP.
55-15 37th AVENUE • WOODSIDE 77, N. Y.

from

Accelerometers

to

Yokes

you'll find the
correct answer to
who makes
everything in the
entire field
of electronics
including . . . components
equipment
and
materials

in the . . .

electronics BUYERS' GUIDE

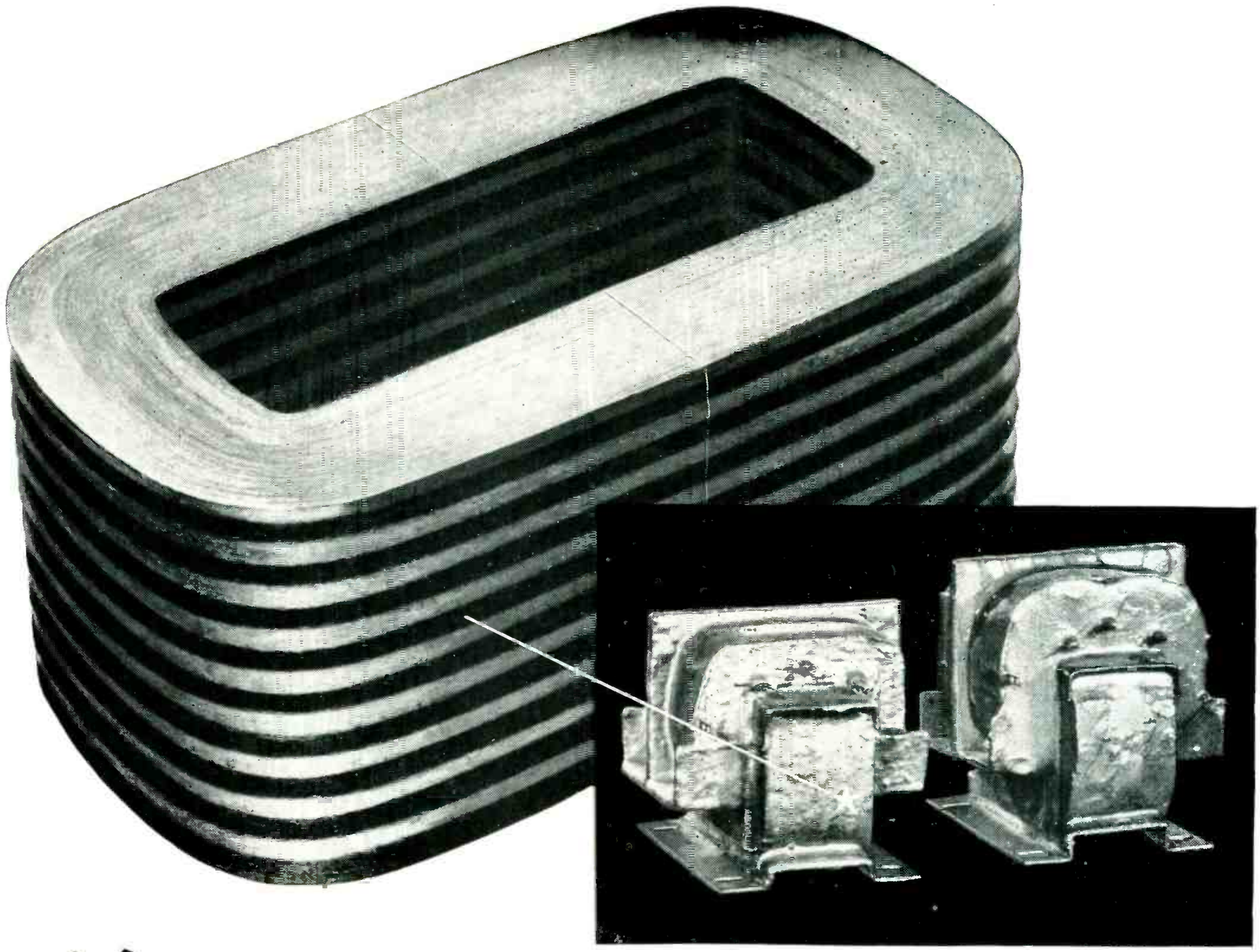
Get in the habit of looking it up in...

the electronics BUYERS' GUIDE

"The Book that has all the answers"

•

A McGRAW-HILL PUBLICATION
330 West 42nd Street
NEW YORK 36, N. Y.



New HIPERSIL CORE

cuts air-borne transformer size and weight

Transformer weight reduced 25%, size cut 20% in a single unit of air-borne electronic equipment. This is the mark set by a new lightweight Hipersil® Core designed by Westinghouse for the Navy Bureau of Aeronautics.

Adaptable to commercial as well as military use, the new core makes possible more powerful equipment within the size and weight limitations of previous models. A special silicon steel, rolled to a new 4-mil thinness, with grain structure super-oriented by a refinement of the Hipersil process, achieves the size and weight reductions.

Hipersil Cores cut size and weight in *all types* of electrical and electronic transformers. They combine highest permeability with lowest losses in a wide range of sizes (1 through 5 and 12 mils). Two-piece assembly simplifies transformer manufacturing, cuts fabricating costs. Greater flux-carrying capacity, increased mechanical strength help to make them the best core on the market. For specific information on how to apply Hipersil Cores to your product, write Westinghouse Electric Corporation, P. O. Box 868, Pittsburgh 30, Pennsylvania.

J-70632

YOU CAN BE SURE.. IF IT'S
Westinghouse

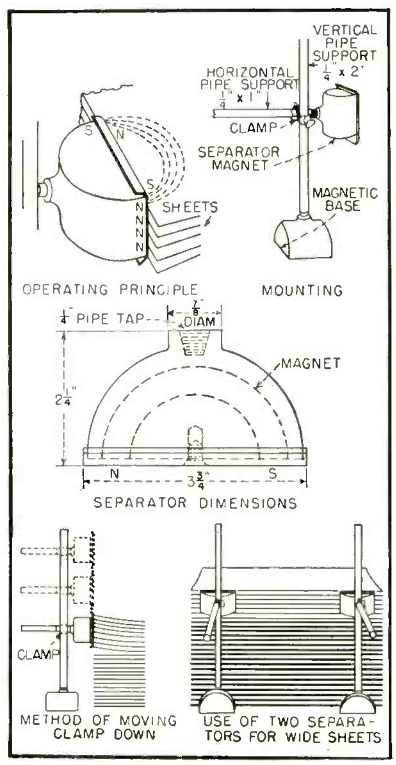
HIPERSIL CORES

covered wood rods that serve as electrodes for a simple but effective ageing rack devised by production engineers at Pyramid Electric Co. Loosening four wing nuts permits raising the electrode bars so the units can be inserted one by one. When the rack is fully loaded, the nuts are tightened to get good contact pressure, and clip connections are made to projecting foil on each electrode for applying the desired ageing voltage.

Construction of Magnetic Sheet-Steel Separator

SPECIAL permanent magnets for assembly into a separator that will make top sheets of steel lift themselves are now available from Carboloy, Department of General Electric Co., Detroit. The separator prevents the feeding of doubles to a punch press, speeds feeding of the press by making the top sheet readily available, and minimizes cutting of fingers while grabbing a sheet.

A powerful U-shaped magnet positioned as in Fig. 1 is in contact with the edges of the stack of



Construction details and suggested methods of using special Alnico permanent magnets as sheet-steel separators

"TOWER LIGHTING KITS"

said the General Manager,

"Can't grow hair, but...

"Nice looking hair you're pulling out," said the G. M. of Station XYZ, "but when do we get lighting clearance on the new tower?"

"See that!" groaned the engineer. "That's a whoozit. It takes 5 whoozits to light our tower—about $4 worth of metal. But there just aren't any whoozits right now. No whoozits, no lights."

"Then let's do it the easy way," counselled the G.M. "Get in touch with our nearest Hughey & Phillips distributor and order a complete, packaged tower lighting kit. Just give 'em the tower specs. They'll ship pronto and include every item to light our tower—down to the last nut, bolt, and whoozit. And you'll save wear and tear on your hair."

The G. M. is right—but he told only half the story. Through years of experience in buying, designing, testing and packaging, Hughey & Phillips have gained world leadership in the field of tower lighting. And because of this specialized "know-how" H & P tower lighting kits cost less to buy, less to install, less to maintain. Drop us a line for the name of your nearest H & P distributor.

HUGHEY & PHILLIPS TOWER LIGHTING DIVISION

ENCINO, CALIFORNIA

LEADERSHIP IN THE FIELD OF TOWER LIGHTING

the annual

electronics

BUYERS' GUIDE

is the electronic engineer's

BREADBOARD WHO'S WHO

for

quick, accurate answers to any questions about

COMPONENTS

EQUIPMENT

MATERIALS

used in electronics

•

Get in the habit of looking it up in...

the **electronics BUYERS' GUIDE**

"The Book that has all the answers"

A McGRAW-HILL PUBLICATION

330 West 42nd Street

NEW YORK 36, N. Y.

Scinflex ASSURES YOU PEAK PROTECTION AGAINST CIRCUIT FAILURE

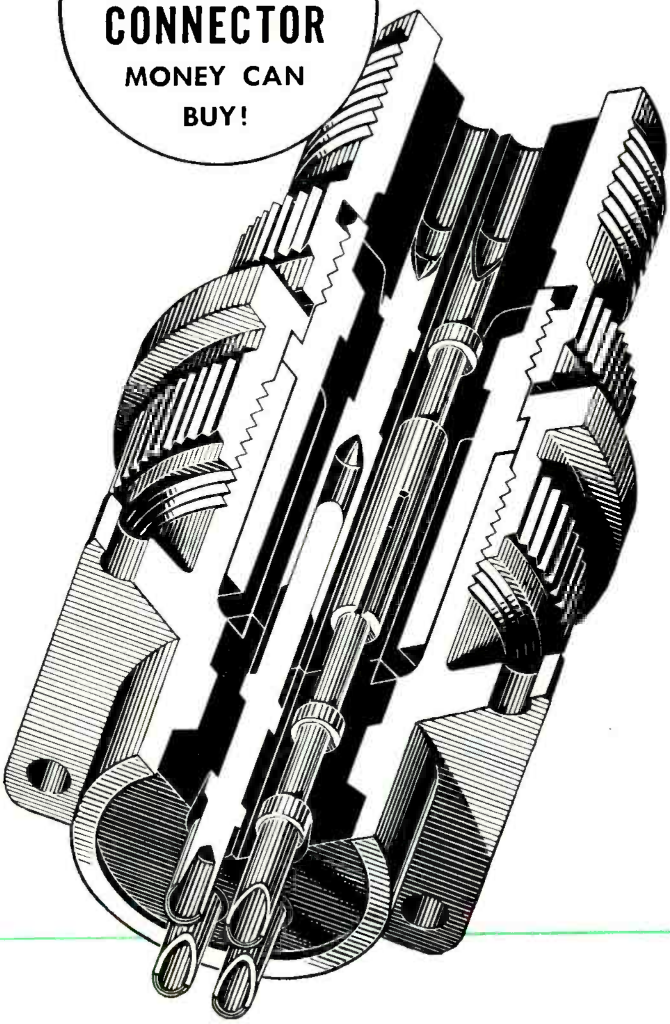
When operating conditions demand an electrical connector that will stand up under the most rugged requirements, always choose Bendix Scinflex Electrical Connectors. The insert material, an exclusive Bendix development, is one of our contributions to the electrical connector industry. The dielectric strength remains well above requirements within the temperature range of −67°F to +275°F. It makes possible a design increasing resistance to flashover and creepage. It withstands maximum conditions of current and voltage without breakdown. But that is only part of the story. It's also the reason why they are vibration-proof and moisture-proof. So, naturally, it pays to specify Bendix Scinflex Connectors and get this extra protection. Our sales department will be glad to furnish complete information on request.

• Moisture-Proof • Radio Quiet • Single Piece Inserts • Vibration-Proof • Light Weight • High Insulation Resistance • High Resistance to Fuels and Oils • Fungus Resistant • Easy Assembly and Disassembly • Fewer Parts than any other Connector • No additional solder required.

The Finest

ELECTRICAL CONNECTOR

MONEY CAN BUY!



BENDIX SCINFLEX

ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS

Bendix

SCINTILLA MAGNETO DIVISION of Bendix AVIATION CORPORATION

SIDNEY, NEW YORK

Export Sales: Bendix International Division, 72 Fifth Avenue, New York 11, N. Y.

FACTORY BRANCH OFFICES: 118 E. Providencia Ave., Burbank, Calif. • Stephenson Bldg., 6560 Cass Ave., Detroit 2, Michigan • Brouwer Bldg., 176 W. Wisconsin Avenue, Milwaukee, Wisconsin • 582 Market Street, San Francisco 4, California

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

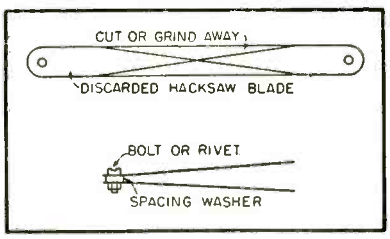
sheets. The magnetic lines of force going through each sheet from one magnet pole to the other are equivalent to magnetic poles in the sheets themselves. With the magnet orientation employed, the S poles will all be in one vertical line in the sheets opposite the N pole of the magnet, and the N poles in the sheets will likewise line up vertically opposite the S pole of the magnet. Since like poles repel, the sheets literally lift themselves from the stack.

A single separator magnet is satisfactory for sheets up to 15 inches wide and 0.014 inch thick. The separator should be positioned in the center of one side of the stock, flush with the sheets. For sheets wider than 15 inches, two or more separators are needed. Optimum number and spacing can be determined by trial, but spacing should not be less than two inches.

The separator magnet mounts directly onto a $\frac{1}{4}$-inch pipe that can be one foot long. A clamp permits sliding this magnet up or down on a vertical pipe support that can be screwed into a magnetic base. With the magnetic base, a steel table must be used for the sheets of steel. The magnetic base is powerful enough to hold the assembly yet can easily be slid up against the edge of the stack after adding a new supply of sheets.

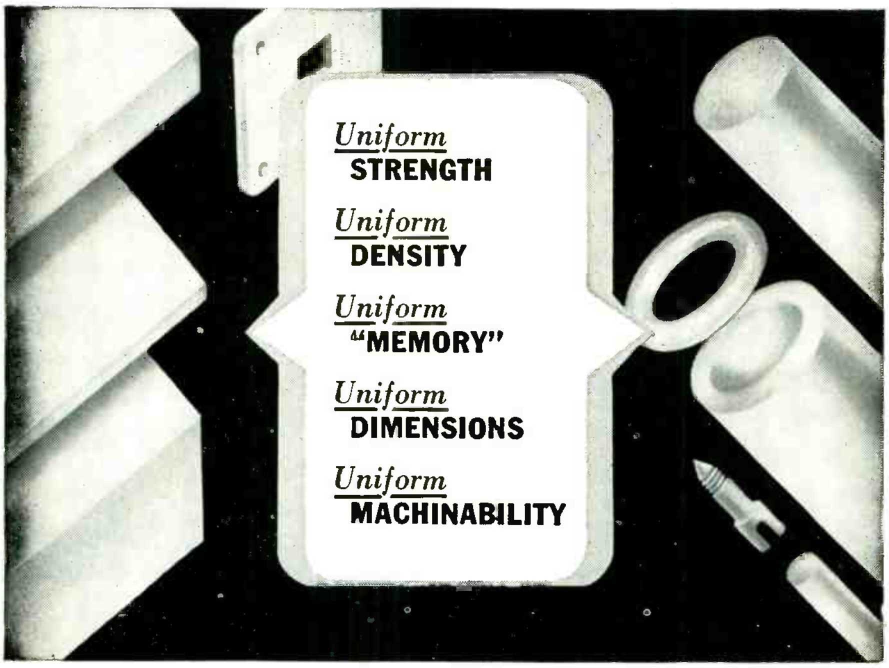
Screw-Holding Tweezers Made from Hacksaw Blade

A DISCARDED hacksaw blade can be converted into a pair of tweezers in 10 minutes by making two cuts as shown in the diagram, then bolting or riveting the ends of the blade together. Grinding may be used in place of cutting if desired. This



Method of making homemade tweezers for speeding electrical maintenance work. The points can be filed and bent to suit the needs of any job

How to tell Quality in TEFLON*



You'll have all these properties with FLUOROFLEX-T®

■ "Teflon" powder is converted into Fluoroflex-T rod, sheet and tube under rigid control, on specially designed equipment, to develop optimum inertness and stability in this material. Fluoroflex-T assures the ideal, low loss insulation for uhf and microwave applications . . . components which are impervious to virtually every known chemical . . . and serviceability through temperatures from −90° F to +500° F.

Produced in *uniform* diameters, Fluoroflex-T rods feed properly in automatic screw machines without the costly time and material waste of centerless grinding. Tubes are concentric — permitting easier boring and reaming. Parts are free from internal strain, cracks, or porosity.

For maximum *quality* in Teflon, be sure to specify Fluoroflex-T.

**DuPont trade mark for its tetrafluoroethylene resin.*
® Resistoflex trade mark for products from fluorocarbon resins.

"Fluoroflex" means the best in Fluorocarbons

RESISTOFLEX
CORPORATION

RESISTOFLEX CORPORATION, Belleville 9, N. J. E-3
SEND NEW BULLETIN containing technical data and information on Fluoroflex-T.

NAME .... TITLE ....
COMPANY ....
ADDRESS ....

from

Accelerometers

to

Yokes

you'll find the correct answer to who makes everything in the entire field of electronics including . . . components equipment and materials

in the . . .

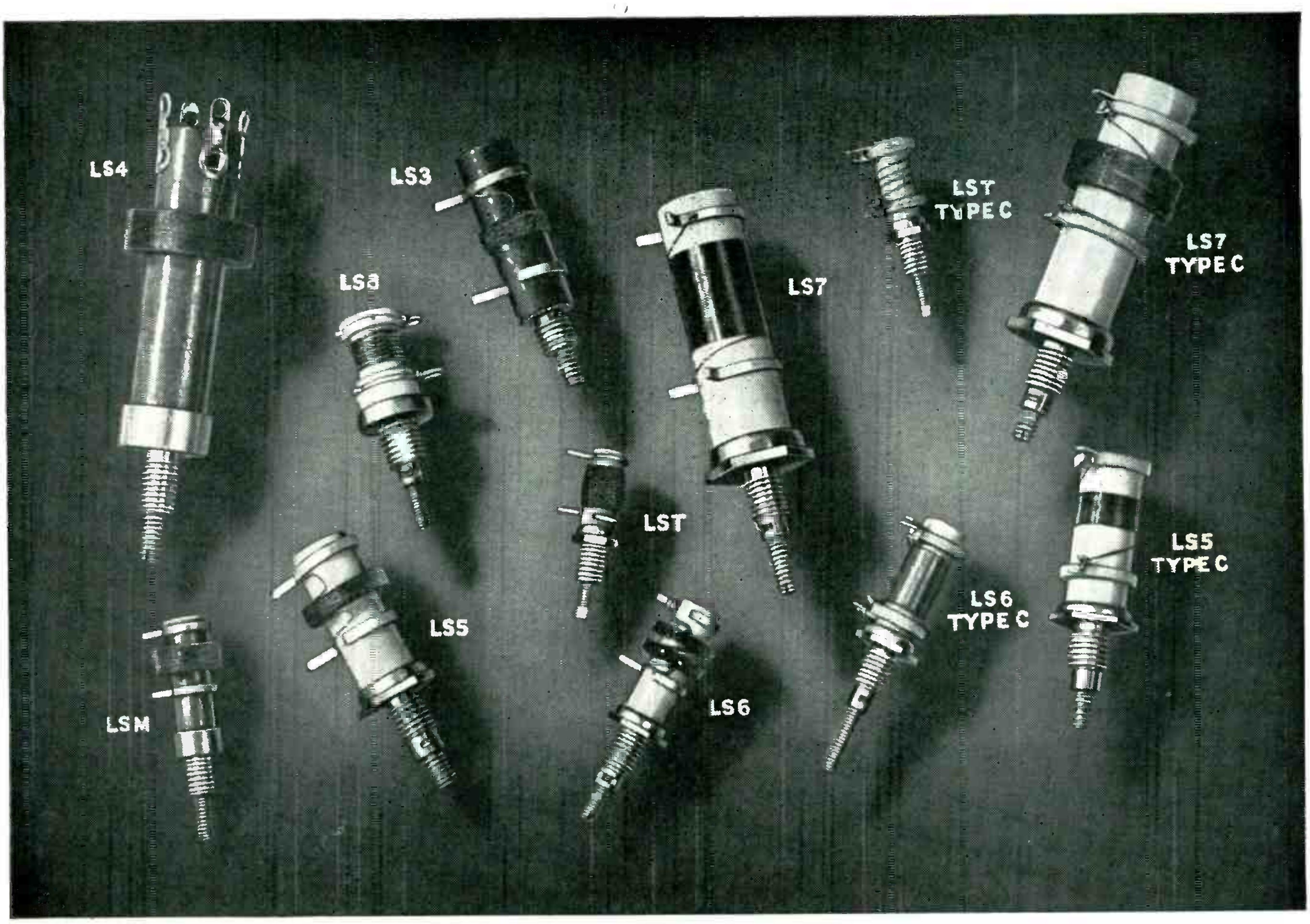
electronics BUYERS' GUIDE

Get in the habit of looking it up in . . .

the electronics BUYERS' GUIDE

"The Book that has all the answers"

A McGRAW-HILL PUBLICATION
330 West 42nd Street
NEW YORK 36, N. Y.



Here's how to get exactly the coils you need

You can get C.T.C. slug tuned coils, single layer or pie type windings to your exact specifications — military or personal — with expert workmanship and correct in every detail as to materials and methods.

C.T.C. coil forms are made of quality paper base phenolic or grade L-5 silicone impregnated ceramic. Mounting bushings are cadmium plated brass; ring type terminals are silver plated brass protected by water dip lacquer. Terminal retaining collars of silicone fibreglas which permit 2 to 4 terminals, are available on forms designated Type C above. Wound units can be coated with resin varnish, wax or lacquer. All units are furnished with slugs and mounting hardware.

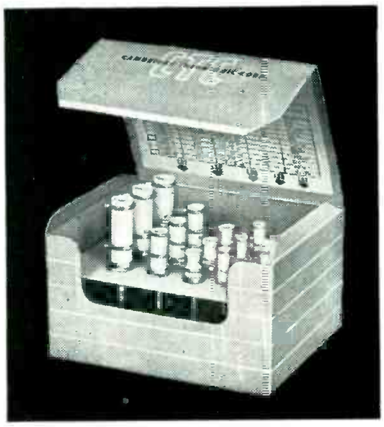
A table of frequencies and permeabilities relating to the slugs used in the coils shown above is contained in C.T.C. catalog 400. Send for your copy, and ask for prices and specifications on the coils you need. Be sure to send complete specifications for specially wound coils.

All C.T.C. materials, methods and processes meet applicable government specifications. Cambridge Thermionic Corporation, 437 Concord Avenue, Cambridge 38, Mass. West coast manufacturers contact E. V. Roberts, 5068 West Washington Blvd., Los Angeles, and 988 Market Street, San Francisco, California.

COIL FORM SPECIFICATIONS

Coil Form	Material	Mounting Stud Thread Size	Form O.D.	Mounted O. A. Height
LST	L-5 Ceramic	8-32	3/16"	1 9/32"
LS6	L-5 Ceramic	10-32	1/4"	2 7/32"
LS5	L-5 Ceramic	1/4-28	3/8"	1 1/16"
LS8	L-5 Ceramic	1/4-28	25/64"	2 3/32"
LS7	L-5 Ceramic	1/4-28	1/2"	1 11/16"
LSM	Paper Phenolic	8-32	1/4"	2 7/32"
LS3	Paper Phenolic	1/4-28	3/8"	1 1/8"
LS4	Paper Phenolic	1/4-28	1/2"	2"

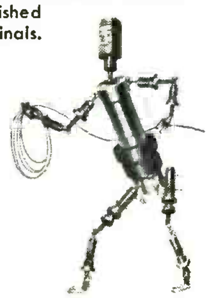
NOTE: Types LS5, LS6, LS7, LS8 have slug locking spring. Type LST, available with slug locking spring as type LSTL. Type LS4 has fixed lugs — all others have adjustable ring terminals.



CERAMIC COIL FORM KIT. Helps you spark ideas in designing electronic equipment or developing prototypes and pilot models. Contains 3 each of the following 5 C.T.C. ceramic coil form types: LST, LS5, LS6, LS7, LS8. Color-coded chart simplifies slug-identification and gives approximate frequency ranges and specifications. Fibreglas collars and metallic rings are furnished with kit for all ceramic coil forms except LS8 which is furnished only with clip terminals.

CAMBRIDGE THERMIONIC CORPORATION

custom or standard . . . the guaranteed components



See our listing in Electronics Buyers' Guide

See us at Booth 2-218 IRE Show

idea, from *Coal Age* magazine, is credited to Harry Lainer of The New River Co., Summerlee, W. Va., who used the tool to put screws in terminals and leads of switches and other controls.

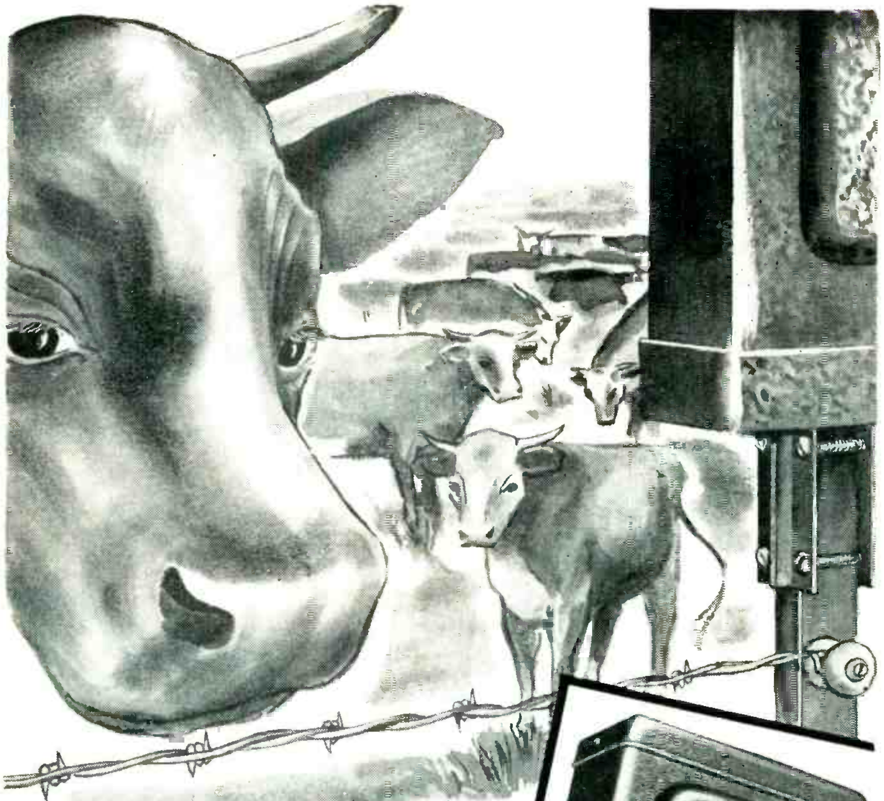
Subassembly Soldering Jigs

INGENIOUS yet inexpensive jigs for holding up to ten parts at a time for preliminary soldering of small components and leads can greatly boost the output of subassembly departments in receiver plants. A special fixture must generally be designed for each type of part. Examples of eight such jigs are shown here.

The operation of soldering a wire to the outer sleeve of a speaker plug is expedited at Emerson's plant by using jacks as holding jigs. The jacks are fastened to a block of wood with wood screws. A finishing nail is driven alongside each jack and bent downward, and a groove is cut in the top of the fixture board for the wire. The

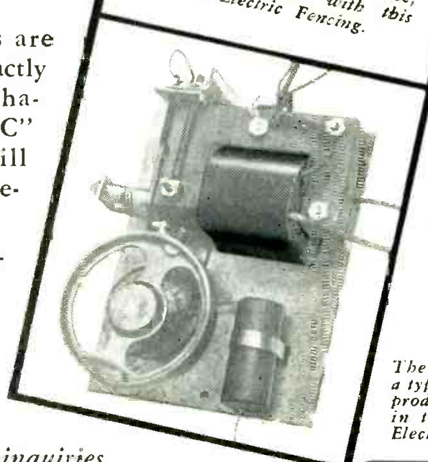
Jig for holding phono-type plugs while soldering leads to outer skirts of plugs for use as speaker cables. Plugs were previously soldered to the center conductor at a dip soldering operation

Want more information? Use post card on last page.



Unusual Applications demand GTC Transformers

The illustrated "electric fencer" is a product of Parker-McCrory Mfg. Company. More than 6,000,000 farmers save time, money and labor with this Parmak Electric Fencing.



The illustrated, a typical "GTC" product, is used in the Parmak Electric Fencer...

Parmak Electric Fencers are guaranteed to perform exactly as represented. This emphasizes the need for "GTC" Transformers which will meet the most rigid requirements.

If your application is unusual or standard, we suggest you consider "GTC" — proven transformers where maximum performance is essential.

We welcome your inquiries.

GENERAL TRANSFORMER COMPANY

serving industry since 1928

18240 Harwood Avenue, Homewood, Illinois

(Suburb of Chicago)

GTC

DOUBLE BARREL Advertising

Advertising men agree—to do a complete advertising job you need the double effect of both Display Advertising and Direct Mail.

Display Advertising keeps your name before the public and builds prestige.

Direct Mail supplements your Display Advertising. It pin-points your message right to the executive you want to reach—the person who buys or influences the purchases.

More and more companies are constantly increasing their use of Direct Mail because it does a job that no other form of advertising will do.

McGraw-Hill has a special Direct Mail Service that permits the use of McGraw-Hill lists for mailings. Our names give complete coverage in all the industries served by McGraw-Hill publications—gives your message the undivided personal attention of the top-notch executives in the industrial firms. They put you in direct touch with the men who make policy decisions..

In view of present day difficulties in maintaining your own mailing lists, our efficient personalized service is particularly important in securing the comprehensive market coverage you need and want.

Ask for more detailed information today. You'll be surprised at the low over-all cost and the tested effectiveness of these hand-picked selections.

for Results

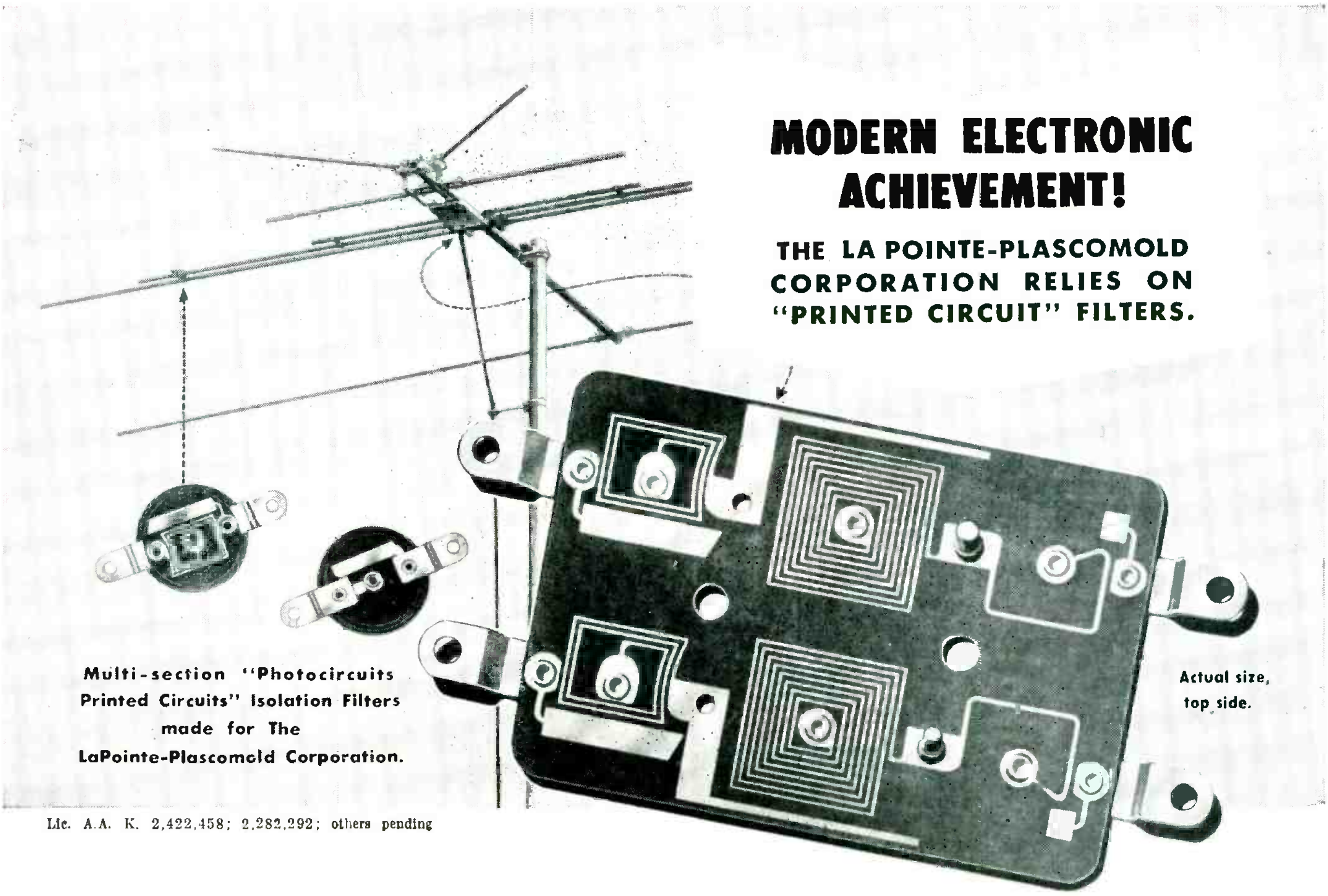
USE

McGRAW-HILL DIRECT MAIL LIST SERVICE

Dept. A

McGRAW-HILL PUBLISHING CO., INC.

330 West 42nd Street
NEW YORK 18, N. Y.



Lic. A.A. K. 2,422,458; 2,282,292; others pending

"PHOTOCIRCUITS PRINTED CIRCUITS"* CUT COSTS

of the MASS PRODUCED VEE-D-X All Channel 2-83 VHF-UHF ANTENNA

Application of "Photocircuits Printed Circuits" extend to . . .

MICRO-WAVE PLUMBING, RADIO and TV CHASSIS, I.F. STRIPS, ANTENNA FILTERS, TERMINAL BOARDS, WIPING SWITCHES, FLUSH COMMUTATORS etc.

This new antenna employs EIGHT "Photocircuits Printed Circuits" channel separators to enable all-channel reception of TV signals with a single antenna and a single transmission line. It is a great boon to TV sales in this period of changeover to UHF! *Completely assembled filters cost only a fraction of previously used unassembled component coils and capacitors.*

YOU TOO can *simplify and save* with "Photocircuits Printed circuits." *Lower wiring costs, reduced assembly time, circuit reproducibility, improved reliability and miniaturization* will make your product better and more profitable. *Let our engineering facilities and experience help solve your design and application problems.*

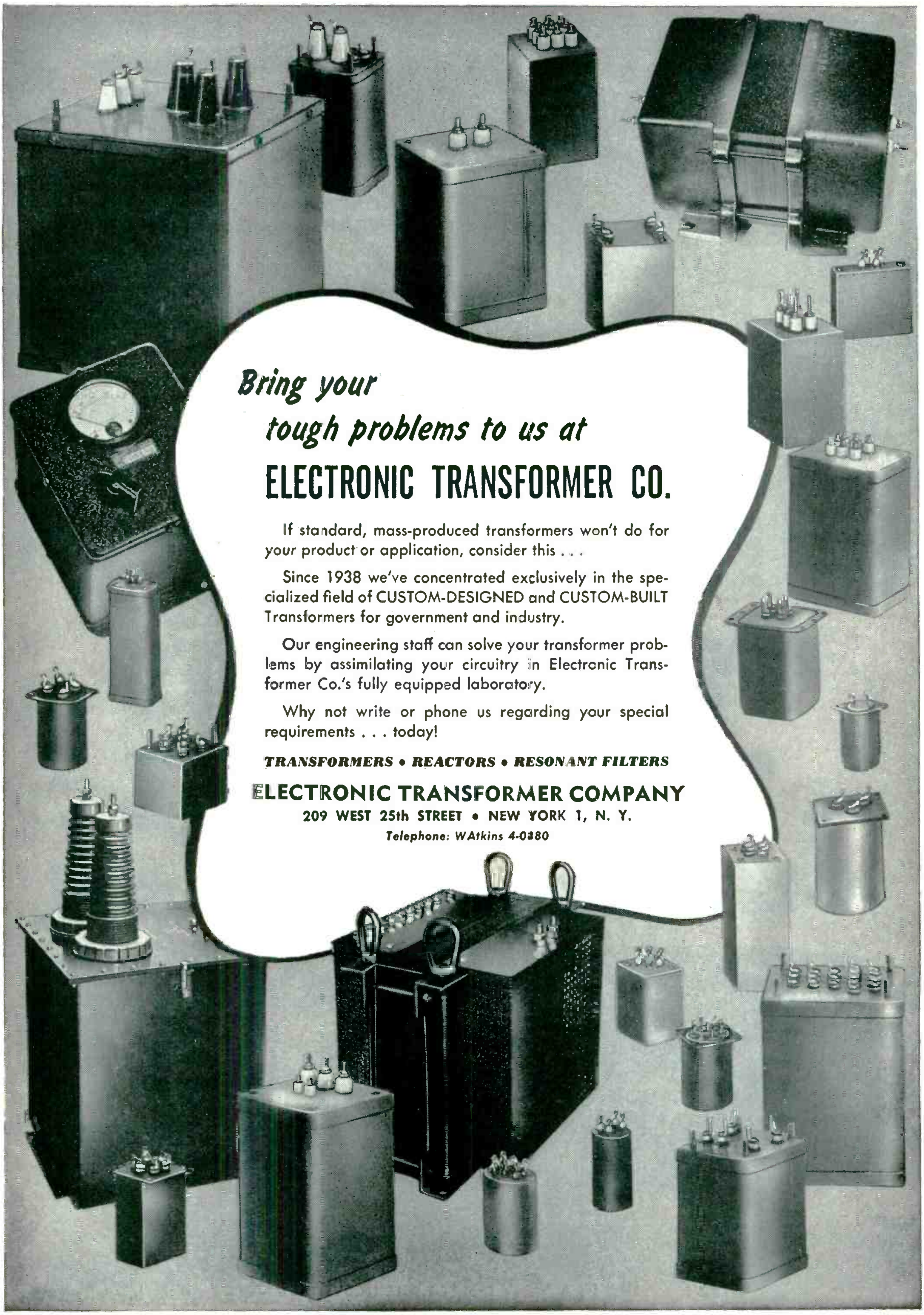
VISIT US at the I.R.E. SHOW Booth 4-102

*T.M. Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

For our new *ENGINEERING BROCHURE* write

PHOTOCIRCUITS *Corporation*
Dept. E-3, GLEN COVE, NEW YORK

Want more information? Use post card on last page.


Bring your
tough problems to us at
ELECTRONIC TRANSFORMER CO.
If standard, mass-produced transformers won't do for your product or application, consider this . . .
Since 1938 we've concentrated exclusively in the specialized field of CUSTOM-DESIGNED and CUSTOM-BUILT Transformers for government and industry.
Our engineering staff can solve your transformer problems by assimilating your circuitry in Electronic Transformer Co.'s fully equipped laboratory.
Why not write or phone us regarding your special requirements . . . today!
TRANSFORMERS • REACTORS • RESONANT FILTERS
ELECTRONIC TRANSFORMER COMPANY
209 WEST 25th STREET • NEW YORK 1, N. Y.
Telephone: WAtkins 4-0880

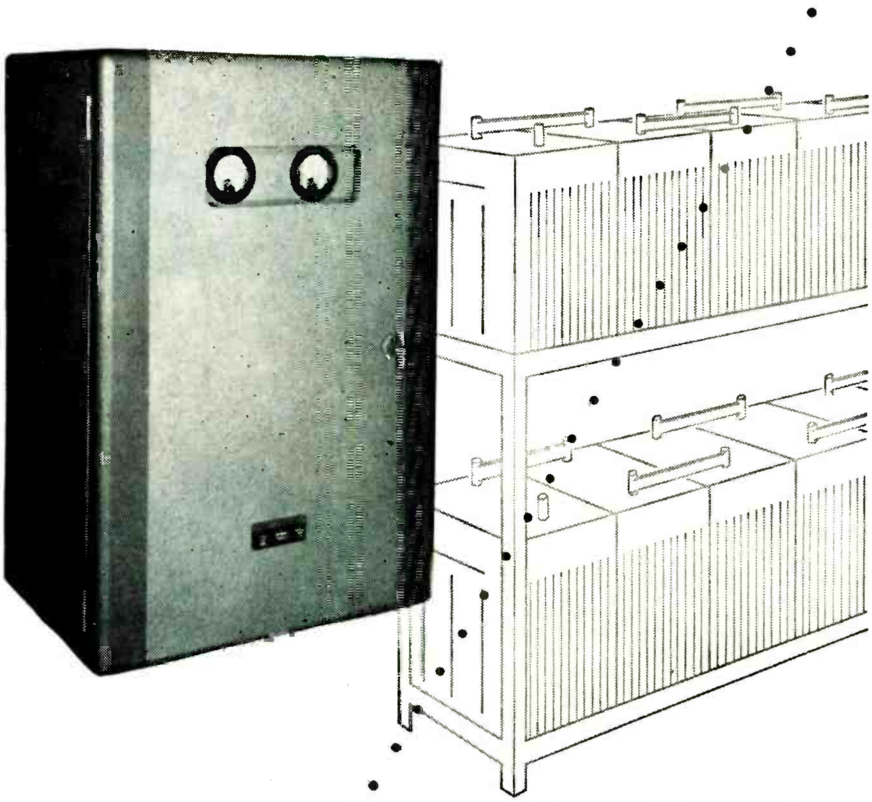
Fixture for holding three-potentiometer strips. Soldering iron is plugged into overhead outlet, and rests in horizontal holder at back of bench when not in use. Solder reel holder is screwed to bottom of bench

operator places the stripped end of the wire in the desired position on the plug sleeve, loops the wire under the nail, then brings it up into a slot and over the top of the fixture. The wire stays in position through its own springiness, leaving the hands of the operator free for high-speed soldering after all the wires have been placed in position.

A wood U channel supported at a 30-degree angle toward the operator is used for holding potentiometer strips during subassembly wiring at Emerson's television receiver plant. Metal pegs hold the end strips in position. Additional pegs are provided for some of the other strips, even though not actually needed. Wires used in this operation are precut and stripped on an Artos machine. Short wires are kept in an ordinary one-pound breadpan. Longer wires are stored in cardboard tubes of different lengths, resting in holes in a plywood frame set on the back of the bench. The holes are positioned so that the tubes slant toward the operator, bringing the wires within easy reach.

A more elaborate holding jig for miniature tube sockets, widely used throughout Emerson's plant, permits simultaneous rotation of nine

for LONGER battery LIFE



keep the floating voltage constant with PECO Automatic Battery Chargers

The PECO Battery Chargers accurately float the control battery of any power station or substation which has a reasonably constant switchboard load; furnishes power to the load and maintains a fully charged battery, ready for any emergency.

To provide extreme accuracy of electronic control and the exceptional reliability demanded by this type of service, Power Equipment engineers designed this PEC-626 Automatic Battery Charger by starting with the rugged components of a manual charger, then added a magnetic system for coarse voltage control and a simplified electronic system for fine voltage control.

As an illustration of the accuracy of the PECO charger, this example can be used: the DC output is sufficient to maintain 60 lead acid battery cells at 129 volts; it will also furnish power to switchboard loads within the rating of the charger, and at all times the output voltage is automatically regulated to within ± 0.5 percent, for AC line voltage fluctuations of ± 5 volts on a 230 volt circuit.

Exceptional reliability is shown by the fact that if the electronic control section should be disconnected, the magnetic control section will still automatically hold the output voltage to within ± 3 percent of nominal voltage.

Write for complete specifications today.

POWER EQUIPMENT Company

Battery Chargers ☆ Battery Eliminators ☆ D.C. Power Supply Units ☆ Regulated Exciters ☆ and other Special Communications Equipment

55 ANTOINETTE STREET / DETROIT 2, MICHIGAN

he's working for you

THIS FELLOW IS TRAINED IN YOUR BUSINESS. His main duty is to travel the country — and world — penetrating the plants, laboratories and management councils . . . reporting back to you every significant innovation in technology, selling tactics, management strategy. He functions as your all-seeing, all-hearing, all-reporting business communications system.

THE MAN WE MEAN IS A COMPOSITE of the editorial staff of this magazine. For, obviously, no one individual could ever accomplish such a vast business news job. It's the result of many qualified men of diversified and specialized talents.

AND, THERE'S ANOTHER SIDE TO THIS "COMPOSITE MAN," another complete news service which complements the editorial section of this magazine — the advertising pages. It's been said that in a business publication the editorial pages tell "how they do it" — "they" being all the industry's front line of innovators and improvers—and the advertising pages tell "with what." Each issue unfolds an industrial exposition before you — giving a ready panorama of up-to-date tools, materials, equipment.

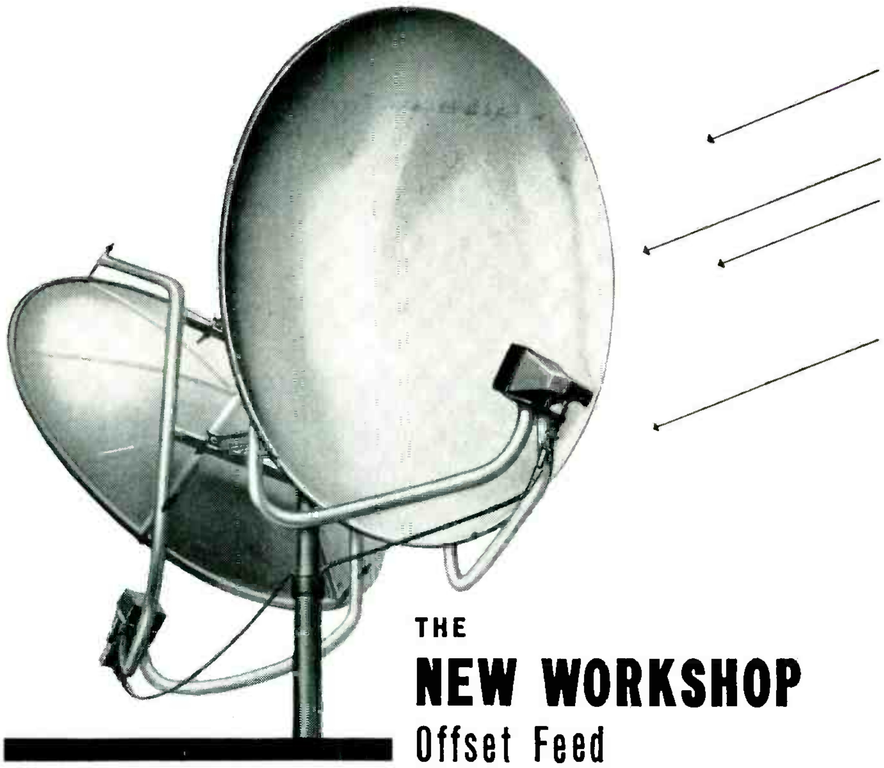
SUCH A "MAN" IS ON YOUR PAYROLL. Be sure to "listen" regularly and carefully to the practical business information he gathers.

M. GRAW-HILL FOR BUSINESS

McGRAW-HILL PUBLICATIONS

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

 Want more information? Use post card on last page.

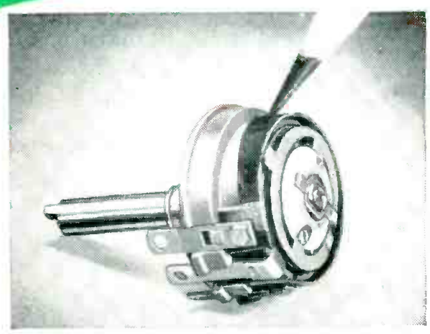


Jig for holding and rotating nine subminiature sockets simultaneously

sockets. The operator can bring a given terminal on all sockets to the optimum position for connecting and soldering a lead or part. Rotation is achieved through use of gears inside the metal housing of the jig, meshing together so that all turn when the control knob on the shaft of the center socket is turned.

One of each pair of socket support pins is spring-loaded to hold the socket during assembly work. To load the fixture, the operator places one socket mounting hole on the fixed pin, then moves the spring-loaded pin inward until the other socket hole is over it. Unloading is done simply by grasping the assembled wires and pulling off the sockets. The two-pin holder for each socket can be removed by loosening a single screw, and other holding devices can be placed on the geared-together shafts for assembly work on other types of parts. The entire fixture may be

Two-position jig for assembling jack strip of distribution amplifier for field television camera



Draw the wire-wound control curve you need: Clarostat winds the "card" to match it. Specify tolerances: Clarostat meets them. Order any quantity: Clarostat delivers piece after piece, always *uniform*, always *dependable*, always *economical*.

All because Clarostat-designed and built winding machines, manned by skilled winding specialists, handle any kind and size of wire on any kind and shape support. Intricate control curves are met with tapered or notched supporting strips, by variable spacing of turns, by different wire sizes. From 0.032" down to 0.0009" dia. and finer, Clarostat winds to your precise requirements.

STAND PAT WITH CLAROSTAT

Send us that control spec, regardless how "special". Our engineering collaboration, quotations and delivery schedules, are yours for the asking.

CLAROSTAT Controls & Resistors

CLAROSTAT MFG. CO., INC., DOVER, NEW HAMPSHIRE

In Canada: Canadian Marconi Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ontario

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

SHARP PERMANENT MARKING

WITH HI-DUTY MARKING TOOLS

For legible permanent marking of metal components use GTS engraved lettering tools. Precision engraved dies and inserts for indenting or embossing identification on your parts will

1. Improve appearance.
2. Advertise throughout life of part.
3. Facilitate reordering.

Write for free catalog on Production Marking Equipment.

GEO. T. SCHMIDT, INC.

MARKING MACHINES • MARKING TOOLS

1804 Belle Plaine Ave., Chicago 13, Ill.

COMPLETE MACHINE FACILITIES TO PRODUCE

- Hand Stamps
- Engraved Inserts for Dies
- Shank Style Stamping Dies
- Embossing Dies
- Code Stamps
- Steel Type
- Numbering Heads
- Marking Machines
- Nameplate Marking Equipment

Advertisers:

How about the NUCLEAR field?

There are a good many advertisers using ELECTRONICS who should also be advertising in NUCLEONICS.

Particularly in instrumentation and laboratory equipment, there is a cross-over of use in the electronic and in the nuclear field.

But, there is very little cross-over in the subscriber lists of the two publications—a matter of a few percentage points.

It is quite possible that you are doing an effective presentation of your products and abilities in this excellent issue, but are missing such presentation before one of the fastest growing fields in the country's history—the field of atomic energy.

The sales representatives of ELECTRONICS are also the sales representatives of NUCLEONICS. They have much evidence pointing to the opportunities in this great NEW field. Ask them to show you what your potentials can be.

NUCLEONICS

ABC ABP

A McGraw-Hill Publication
330 West 42nd St.
New York 36, N. Y.

PRELIMINARY *

Announcement

SANBORN "150" SERIES OSCILLOGRAPH RECORDING SYSTEMS

(4-, 2-, and 1- channel)

THE MOST VERSATILE OSCILLOGRAPH RECORDERS ON THE MARKET

When the new Sanborn "150" Series is seen for the first time, all will agree that Sanborn engineers are really outdoing themselves in their *design for versatility*.

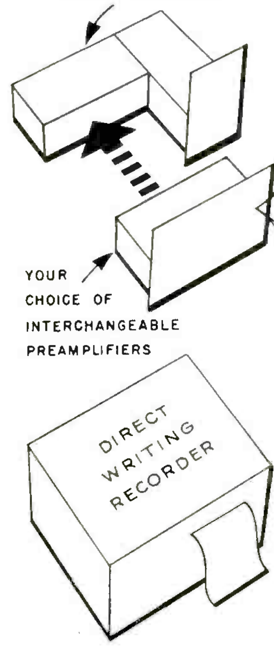
This increased versatility is being made possible by:

(1) the availability of a greater variety of newly designed *interchangeable* Sanborn amplifiers and preamplifiers which together encompass such a variety of uses that the recording possibilities of Sanborn Systems will include *almost every* phenomenon whose frequency spectrum covers the range from 0 to 100 cycles per second, and

(2) by an original design idea which makes such interchangeability *more practical*. Built into each System will be a *separate* DC driver amplifier and power supply for *each of the System's channels*, with provision for "plug in" connection to the driver amplifier (as shown in the diagram at right) of the *user's choice* of a preamplifier and control panel to complete the desired network for each channel.

IN ADDITION, the "150" series will include these Sanborn improvements:

- **Increased frequency response**
- **Improved regulated power supply**
- **Individual stylus temperature control for each channel**
- **Improved, single control, paper speed selector. Nine speeds — .25 to 100 mm/sec**
- **Greater convenience and more area for immediate study of recorded events, and for notations on record**
- **Amplifier panels and Recorder panel all in one vertical plane on the 4-channel model. Complete system takes less floor space.**



AC-DC PREAMPLIFIER will produce 1 cm deflection for a 1 mv AC signal, and a 1 mm deflection for a 1 mv DC signal. Also provides for calibrated DC zero suppression (20X full scale). Balanced or single ended inputs.

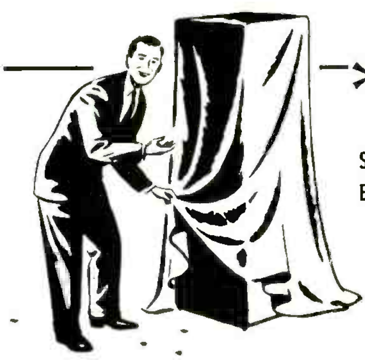
CARRIER PREAMPLIFIER permits a choice of three interchangeable oscillators — 400, 1000 and 2500 cycles. Each amplifier equipped with calibrated zero suppression network (20X full scale). Overall sensitivity 80 microvolts/cm deflection, or 40 microinches/inch/cm (one active arm; gage factor of 2). With commercial transducers, sensitivity usually sufficient for 20X full scale with maximum load on the transducer.

SERVO MONITOR PREAMPLIFIER — AC phase discriminating, with overall sensitivity of 10 mv/1 cm deflection. Provides DC outputs proportional to error signals from 60 to 10,000 cycles per second.

LOG-AUDIO PREAMPLIFIER provides a 50 db dynamic range wtih resulting chart calibrated 1 db/mm. (At maximum sensitivity, bottom of chart equals 0.3 mv input, and top of chart 100 mv). 50 db (5 db steps) input audio attenuator. Input provision for either DC or audio signals. Audio range 20 cps to 20 kc. DC input range from 0.6 to 200 volts.

DC CONVERTER (Chopper Amp.) for low level DC recording such as thermocouple output. Sensitivity I mv/cm deflection.

COUPLING PREAMPLIFIER will take balanced or single ended inputs providing 50 mv/cm sensitivity.



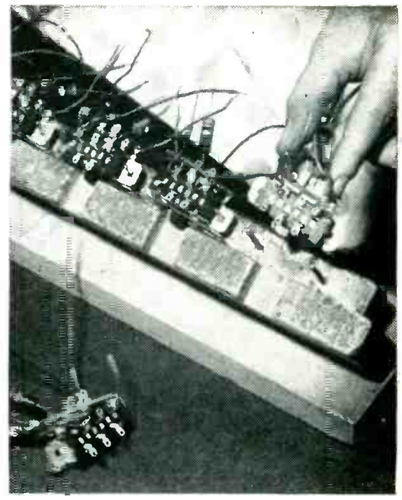
* First showing of the new Sanborn "150" series will be at BOOTH 2-116, I.R.E. Convention, Grand Central Palace, New York City, March 23-26. Be sure to see it!

Sanborn Company

INDUSTRIAL DIVISION

Cambridge 39, Massachusetts

Want more information? Use post card on last page.



Jig for slide switches used in three-way portable radios

set at another angle by loosening wing lock nuts on the end support brackets.

Permanent mounting of ten Amphenol silver-plated coax jacks on their mounting strip is done with the aid of a jig in RCA's Camden plant. Two pivoted wood tabs slide over the mounting feet to hold the strip upright in the foreground position while mounting each jack with four nuts and bolts. The strip is then turned over and set into rubber-covered holes at the rear of the jig for wiring work. The ⅛-inch thick rubber pad protects the silver plating and threads on the jacks.

Metal pins serve for holding slide switches on an Emerson jig, designed for processing seven

Jig for television receiver slide switches. Solder spool holder has notched frame that slips over angle iron running across rear of bench

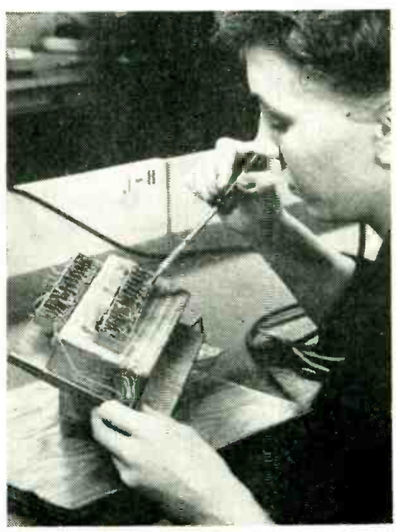
Want more information? Use post card on last page.

Recessed jig for trimmer subassembly work

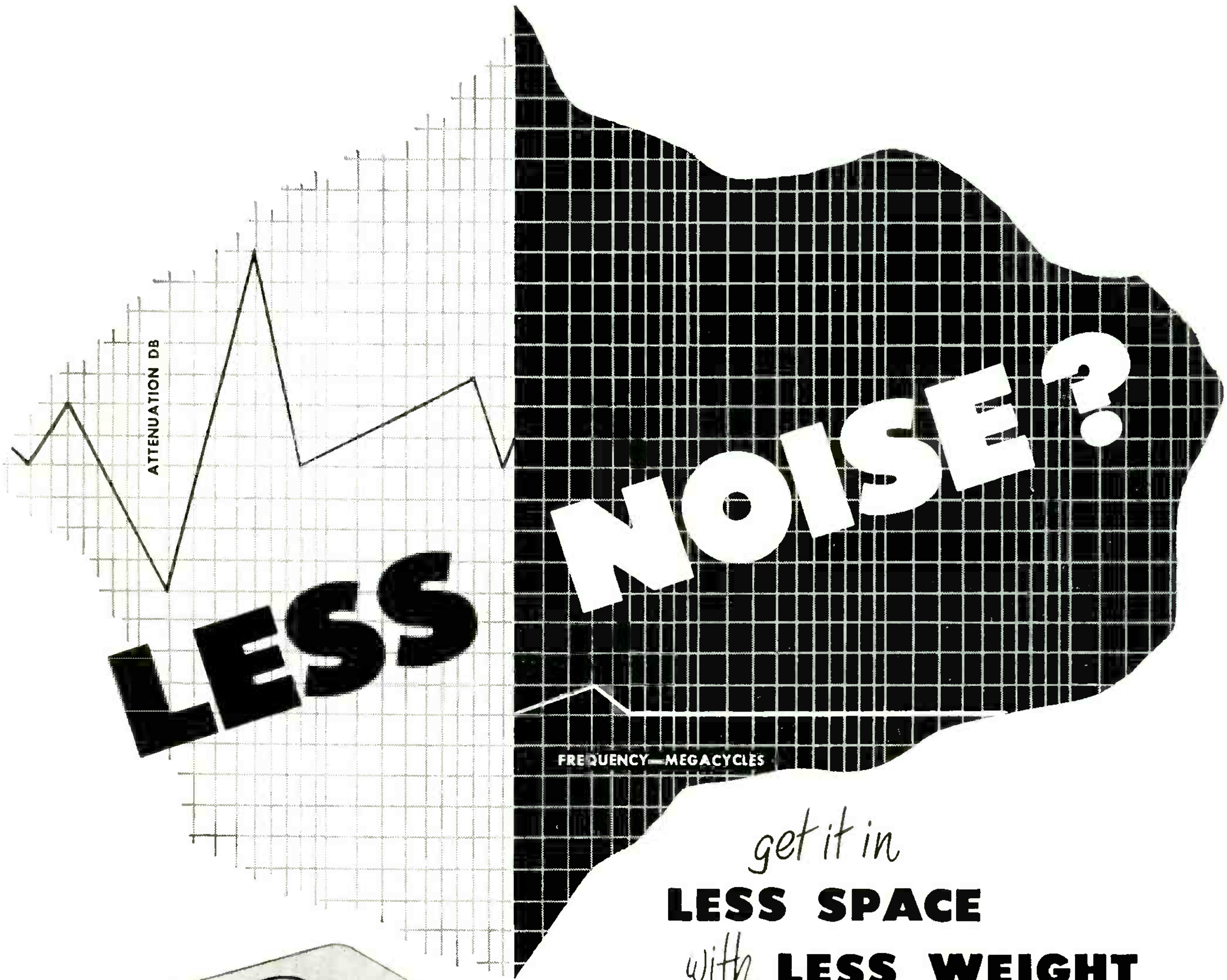
switches at a time. Grooves are cut into the wood strip to accommodate the slide buttons.

Another type of jig for holding slide switches, used by DuMont, is made entirely of metal. This clamps over the front edge of the workbench, and has a shaft that permits adjustment to any desired angle. The switch plates are pushed into spring steel clips to load the jig for applying and soldering cable leads to the terminals.

Irregular-shaped cutouts in a metal-faced plywood jig hold ten ceramic trimmer capacitors during subassembly work for DuMont tele-



This chassis support jig rotates on an angle-cut pedestal. Spinning the jig changes the angle as required for optimum work with the pencil-type soldering iron



get it in
LESS SPACE
with **LESS WEIGHT**

ASTRON
Subminiature

RF INTERFERENCE SUPPRESSION FILTERS

Size and weight in filters are no longer a problem. With Astron *Subminiature* RF Interference Suppression Filters, you can provide for exceptionally effective noise attenuation from 14 kc to 1000 mc in full compliance with government specifications. You retain, or even improve, the desirable characteristics of low impedance, and low voltage drop, with minimum heating. Astron—the manufacturer who pioneered high temperature and high altitude filters—has achieved outstanding performance in these subminiature filters through the use of metallized paper capacitor sections, specially wound inductances, and other new components and techniques.

Many of the techniques Astron has developed for the subminiaturization of its metallized paper capacitors and filters are also employed to reduce the size and weight of Astron's conventional paper and foil designs. Write us today, outlining your filter requirements. Our filter engineering staff will forward recommendations promptly.

Catalog AC-3, with complete information on Astron capacitors and filters, is available on request.

▶ *Visit Astron at the IRE Show, Booth 4-707, Grand Central Palace*

Astron manufactures a complete line of dry electrolytic capacitors, metallized paper capacitors, plastic molded capacitors, subminiature paper capacitors and standard and subminiature RF interference filters for every radio, television and electronic use.

DEPEND ON—INSIST ON

ASTRON
CORPORATION

255 Grant Avenue, E. Newark, N. J.

Export Division: Rocke International Corp., 13 E. 40th St., N.Y.C. In Canada: Charles W. Pointon, 1926 Gerrard St. East, Toronto

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

Bendix Aviation Corporation

concentrates development, sales and production of special-purpose electron tubes, inverters and AC generators with its dynamotors and small motors at its

Red Bank Division

INVERTERS

SPECIAL-PURPOSE ELECTRON TUBES

DYNAMOTORS

To provide its customers with an unequalled source for special-purpose electron tubes, inverters and AC generators, Bendix Aviation Corporation has placed its entire development, sales and manufacture of these products with its Red Bank Division at Eatontown, N. J. Here in a modern new plant of over 118,000 square feet have been concentrated the most highly skilled personnel and the latest available machinery to produce the highest quality electron tubes, inverters and AC generators possible. At the same time, a full-scale program is being carried on continuously at Red Bank to develop these products for even greater efficiency and versatility. In addition to its new products . . . taken over from the Eclipse-Pioneer Division, Teterboro, N. J. . . . the Bendix Red Bank Division will continue producing its established line of dynamotors and small DC motors. If you require precision items of these types, it will pay you to take advantage of the unique experience and facilities offered to you by Bendix Red Bank.

Division of THE NAME Bendix AVIATION CORPORATION MILLIONS TRUST

Bendix Red Bank
EATONTOWN, NEW JERSEY

Export Sales: Bendix International Division, 72 Fifth Avenue, New York, 11, N. Y.

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

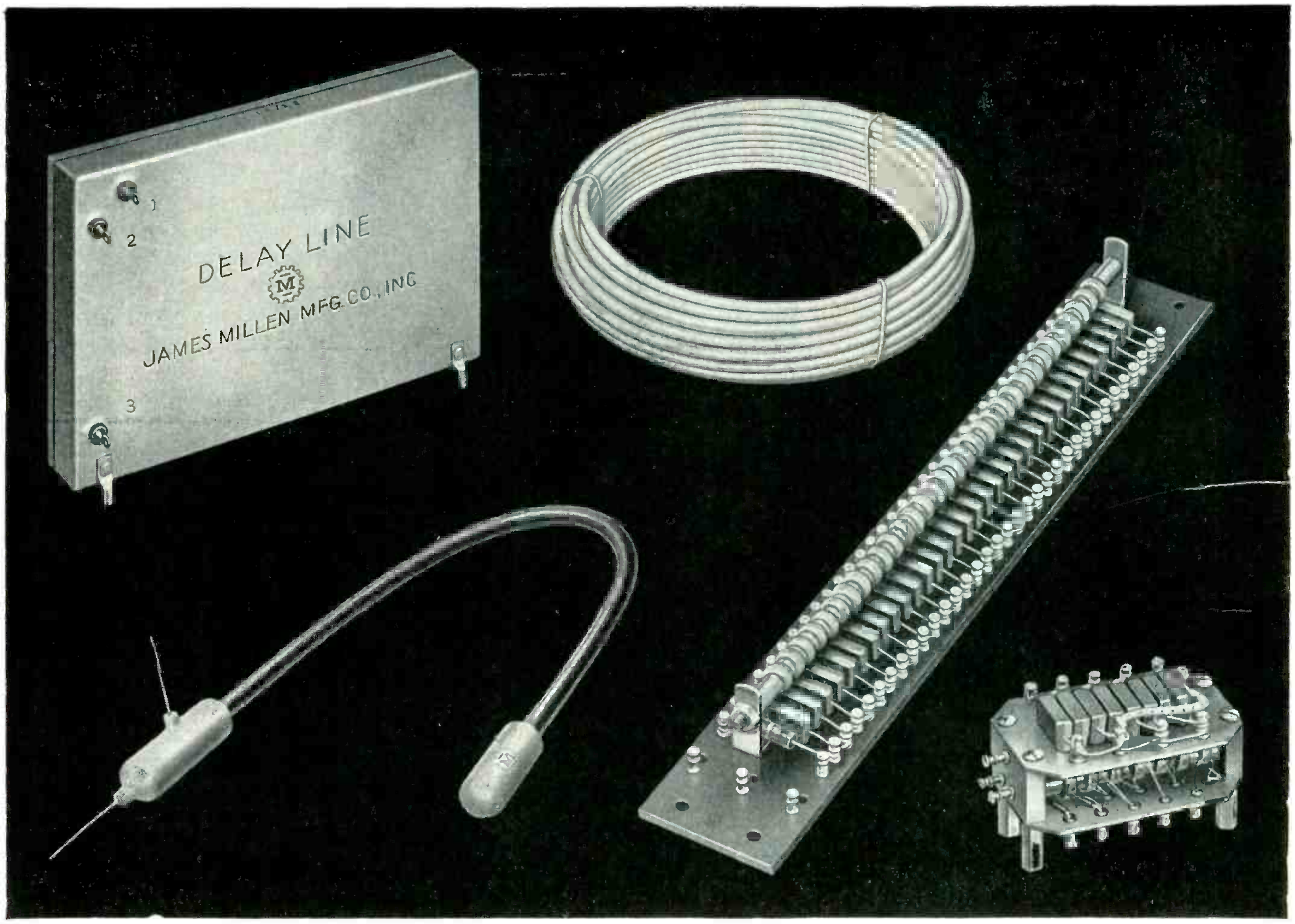
vision receivers. The work done here includes fastening standoff insulators to the trimmers. The metal plate permits more precise holding action than could be obtained with drilled holes in wood alone.

An angle-mounted locating jig aids in assembly of small parts inside a tiny subassembly chassis for the PRC-6 transceiver at Utility Electronics. A completed sample chassis is permanently mounted at the rear of the jig as a sample to guide the operator.

Tweezer-Type Soldering Tool

RESISTANCE-SOLDERING of small parts in subminiature equipment is accomplished faster, more neatly and with improved joint quality through use of a tweezer-type soldering unit that is equally suitable for production-line and laboratory use. The Hotip unit made by Contact, Inc., Cambridge, Mass.,

Use of tweezers for soldering a small joint in an experimental hearing-aid unit in an MIT laboratory. Tool rack fastened to front edge of bench keeps most-used tools within reach and encourages putting each one away when work with it is finished. Loop of wire inserted in edge of bench is support for clip leads



"Designed for Application"

Delay Lines and Networks

The James Millen Mfg. Co., Inc. has been producing continuous delay lines and lump constant delay networks since the origination of the demand for these components in pulse formation and other circuits requiring time delay. The most modern of these is the distributed constant delay line designed to comply with the most stringent electrical and mechanical requirements for military, commercial and laboratory equipment.

Millen distributed constant line is available as bulk line for laboratory use and in either flexible or metallic hermetically sealed units adjusted to exact time delay for use in production equipment. Lump constant delay networks may be preferred for some specialized applications and can be furnished in open or hermetically sealed construction. The above illustrates several typical lines of both types. Our engineers are available to assist you in your delay line problems.

JAMES MILLEN MFG. CO., INC.

MAIN OFFICE AND FACTORY

MALDEN, MASSACHUSETTS, U.S.A.

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

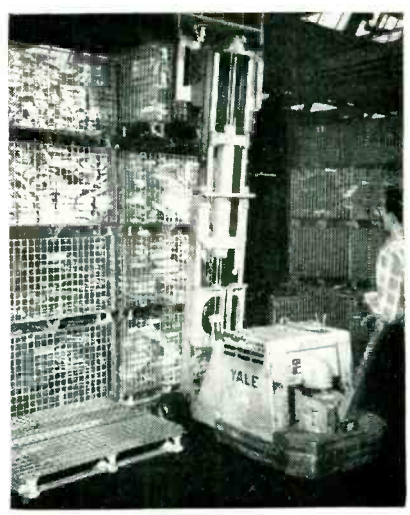
consists of soldering tweezers with an insulated handle and a control box for use with either a foot or knee switch. Power input is 115 v a-c, and output is up to 15 amperes at 4 volts. A rotary selector switch on the control box provides a choice of five temperatures, from low heat for soldering fine wires such as No. 52 AWG up to high heat for soldering the equivalent of two No. 14 wires.

The tweezers themselves weigh only 2½ ounces, which minimizes fatigue in production use. The separate switch permits using the tweezers to position parts and hold wires together before and after soldering, with heating current being applied only when actually wanted. The resulting pin-point localization of soldering temperature tends to eliminate rosin joints, minimizes insulation shrink-back or burning and reduces fire hazards and possibility of burns.

Material-Moving-Techniques

WITH ELECTRONICS plants operating at full capacity practically everywhere today, efficient utilization of space for storing incoming raw materials has a direct bearing on plant output. Under these conditions, new material-moving equipment pays for itself quickly.

In Sylvania's Buffalo plant, changeover from conventional wood crates to folding steel crates doubled the storage capacity of each square

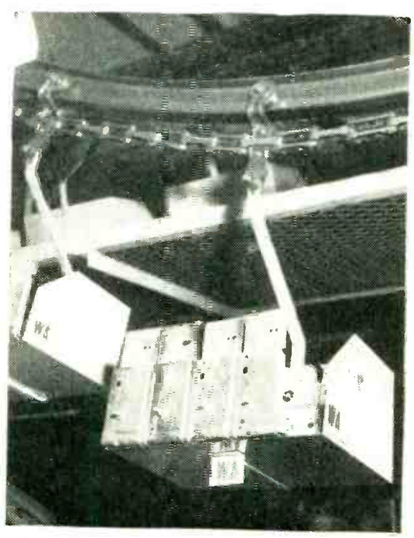


New method of storing auto radio stampings. Collapsed crate is on floor in foreground

Two-way radio on lift truck

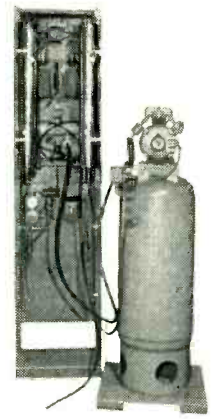
foot of floor space for punch-press parts awaiting assembly into auto radios. The design of the new Paletainer crates (made by Union Steel Products Co., Albion, Mich.) permits four-high stacking, whereas wood crates could be safely stacked only two-high. When not needed, the new crates can be collapsed for compact out-of-the-way storage. A walk-along fork truck is used for stacking and unstacking the loaded crates.

While not used in Sylvania's Buffalo plant, dispatching and utilization of lift and fork trucks may be expedited by use of new GE industrial two-way radio operating directly from the truck storage battery. Installation is simplified by having all operating con-



Use of conveyor pan for wrap-around auto radio housings

"Check your air, Sir?"



Air compressor and tank are at right. Long cylinders on rack dry air before it enters cables.

He's checking the air pressure in a branch cable, one of scores serving a town. The readings along the cable are plotted as a graph to find low-pressure points which indicate a break in the protecting sheath.

Master meters keep watch over the various cable networks which leave a telephone office in all directions to serve a community. Air enters the system at 7 pounds pressure, but may drop to 2 pounds in outermost sections—still enough to keep dampness out.

To keep voices traveling strongly through telephone cables, you have to keep water *out*. This calls for speed in locating and repairing cable sheath leaks—a hard job where cable networks fork and branch to serve every neighborhood and street.

At Bell Telephone Laboratories, a team of mechanical and electrical engineers devised a way to fill a complex cable system with dry air under continuous pressure. Pressure readings at selected points detect cracks or holes, however small. Repairman can reach the spot before service is impaired.

It's another example of how Bell Laboratories works out ways to keep your telephone service reliable—and to keep down the cost to you.

BELL TELEPHONE LABORATORIES

Improving telephone service for America provides careers for creative men in mechanical engineering trols on the front of the radio cabinet, with control knobs large enough to permit adjustment even with gloves on. Use of radio reduces aisle traffic in plants, as trucks do not need to travel empty to dispatching centers for new orders.

Replacement of hooks with pans on an overhead chain conveyor permits handling of four auto radio housing units per conveyor section in place of one. Other pans carry a still larger number of top and bottom cover units for the auto radio, so that one feed conveyor serves the entire assembly line. Large lettered labels Scotch-taped to the pans indicate the required loading of each to maintain the correct ratio of the three parts; thus, WA identifies the pan for wrap-around housing, TC is for top covers and BC is for bottom covers. This technique is used in Sylvania's Buffalo plant.

I-F Transformer Jig

SPRING contacts mounted just behind vertical guide bars provide a quick means of connecting to five stud-type terminals of a television i-f transformer for sampling in-

Setup used in DuMont's incoming inspection department to check i-f transformers. Jig gives free access to adjusting screws at both ends of the transformer

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

spection tests of electrical characteristics. Another spring clip holds the unit in position when it is pushed against the contacts, leaving both hands of the operator free for adjusting controls and recording test data.

Sandpaper Holder

IN THE cabinet refinishing department at Olympic Radio & Television Inc., four small finishing nails driven into a piece of asbestos board serve as a convenient holder for pieces of No. 8 sandpaper. Up to a dozen sheets at a time are pushed down over the heads of the nails when the supply needs replenishing. An individual sheet can then be easily lifted off as required for rubbing down a repaired area on a cabinet.

The sandpaper is used directly on its holder for cleaning heated spatulas before using them to apply stick shellac. The blade is rubbed over the top sheet of sandpaper on the pad.

Each spatula in this plant is made by grinding down a discarded large half-round file, then fitting on an oval-shaped wood handle. The oval handle helps the operator to hold the working surface of the blade exactly flat against the work.

When not in use, the spatulas are kept hot by pushing the blades into a 140-watt electric oven made for the purpose by H. Behlen & Bros., Inc., New York. Water is kept alongside for cooling the blades slightly when they become over-

Cleaning spatula on pad of No. 8 finishing paper before using it to burn in stick shellac

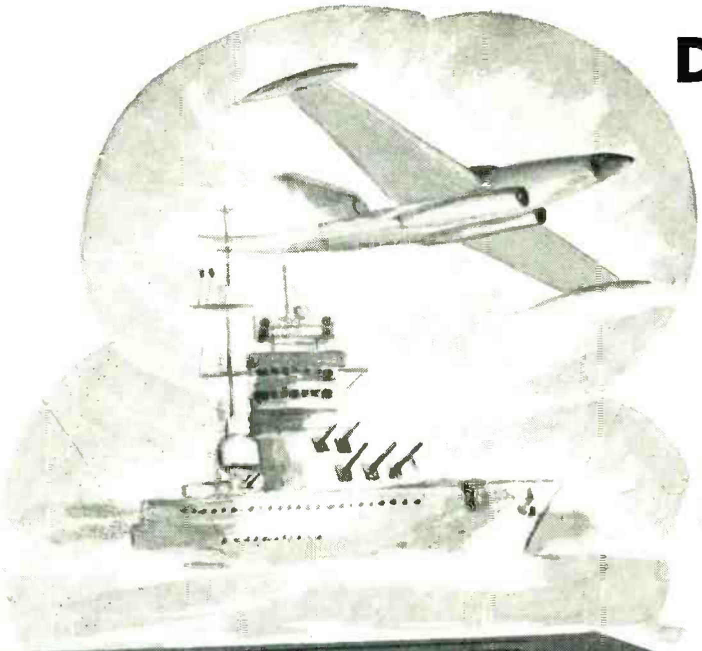
D.C. POWER SUPPLIES

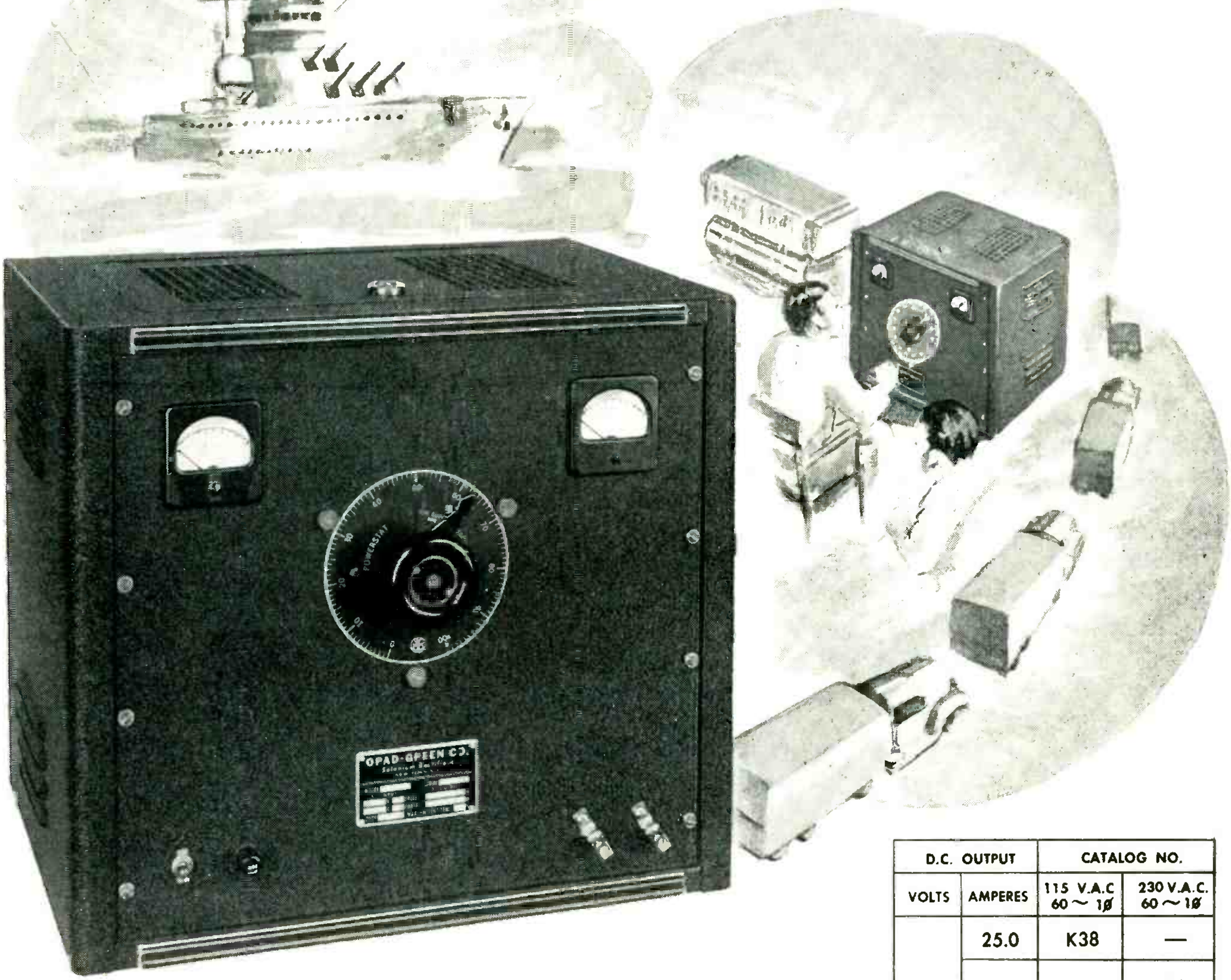
for

RESEARCH and TESTING

AIRCRAFT . . MOBILE . . MARINE

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT





The OPAD-GREEN General Purpose Power Supplies are designed to furnish an adjustable source of unfiltered direct current from single phase 50 or 60 cycle A.C. power lines. A unique feature is their stepless control of the D.C. output voltage which permits them to serve as power sources for a wide variety of electrical equipment and electro-chemical processes. *For additional information write for Bulletin No. 147*

D.C. OUTPUT		CATALOG NO.	
VOLTS	AMPERES	115 V.A.C 60 ~ 1ø	230 V.A.C. 60 ~ 1ø
O-6	25.0	K38	—
	50.0	K47	K48
	100.0	K56	K57
O-12	12.5	K65	—
	25.0	K74	K75
	50.0	K83	K84
O-28	10.0	K92	—
	20.0	K101	K102
	40.0	K110	K111

Opad-Green COMPANY

71-2 WARREN STREET, NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

Want more information? Use post card on last page heated because of insufficient use. Benzine in a glass jar alongside is used for wetting sandpaper for sanding down the shellac after burning it into a dent or crack on a cabinet.

Solder Pot Protector

TO PREVENT solder pots from being tipped over accidentally while being used for tinning stripped ends of stranded wire, each pot is protected with a U-shaped base and guard in the wire-cutting department of Olympic's plant. The base of the holder is heavy sheet asbestos. The guard is riveted together from sheet aluminum and nailed to a U-shaped wood base fastened on top of the asbestos sheet.

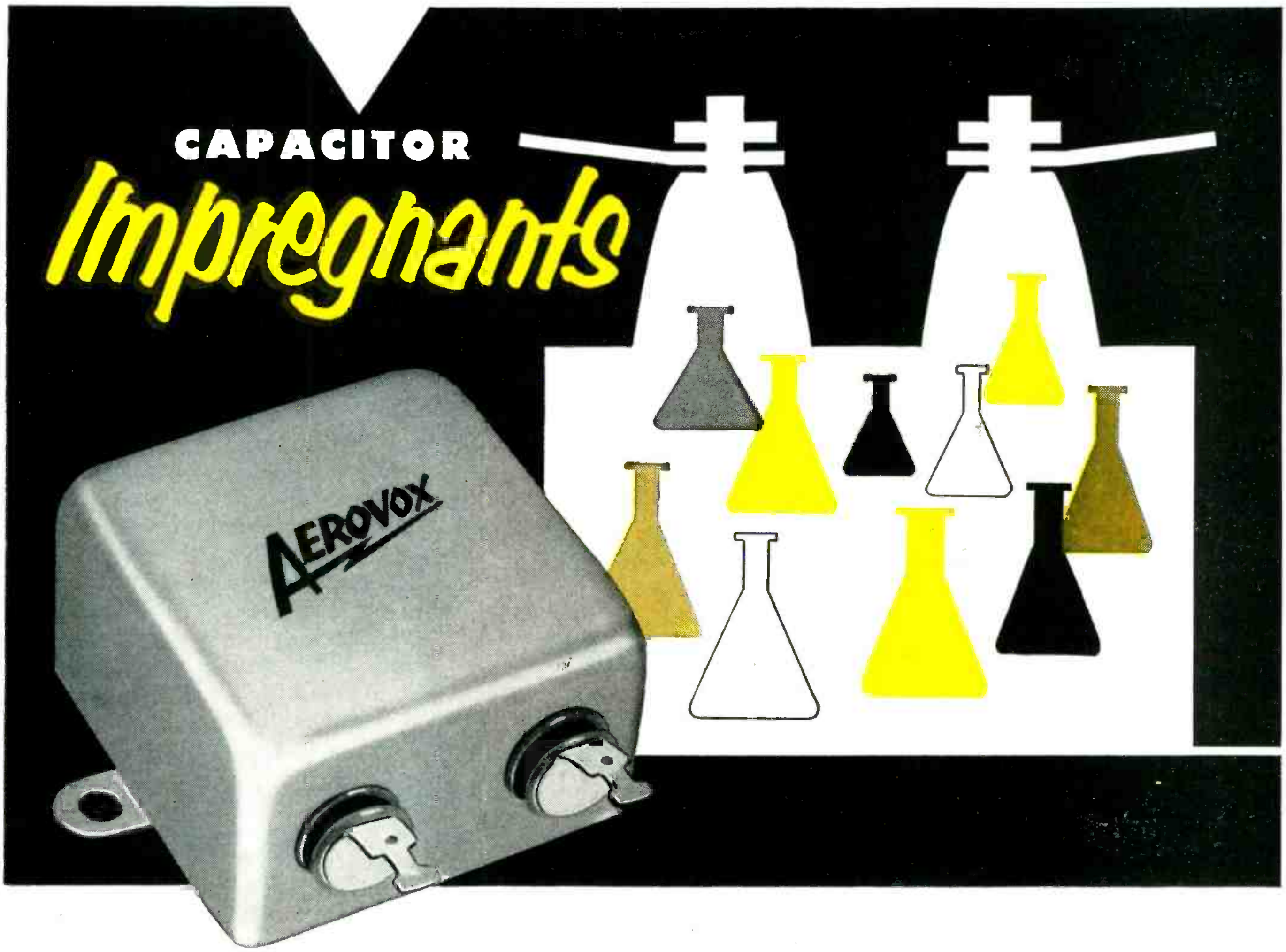
Aluminum guard prevents solder pot from being knocked over and at same time serves as convenient hand rest for controlling immersion of wires in solder

Vacuum Metallizing Process

IN PLATING or metallizing metals and plastics by high-vacuum evaporation, articles to be coated are placed upon suitable jigs and introduced into the chamber which consists of a bell jar, or in large industrial units, a steel tank. A small amount of the coating metal is placed on filaments arranged in the chamber.

The chamber is evacuated to the required degree of vacuum, and low-voltage current is fed to the filaments. These become incandescent and heat the coating metal to a point where it boils and vaporizes;

FUNCTION-FITTED*



Aerovox offers the widest choice of function-fitted* impregnants. Examples:

For minimum size and average operating conditions, there are several wax impregnating compounds.

For minimum weight and size yet providing maximum reliability, there is Hyvol D.

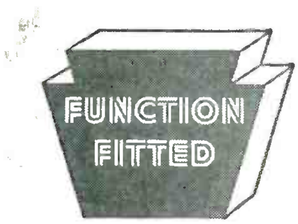
For marked stability and reliability over wide temperature ranges, there is Hyvol M.

For utmost dependability under severe operating conditions, there is Aerolene.

For extreme stability, plastic film dielectrics are available.

For heavy-duty AC operation, there is synthetic Hyvol F.

Tell us what that capacitor is expected to do.
We'll select the impregnant best fitted to that function.



*

Aerovox engineers are always ready to study your circuitry, associated components and operational requirements, *if you wish.* This can mean marked savings in component costs, along with the best choice of capacitors. Let us tell you about it.

AEROVOX CORPORATION

NEW BEDFORD, MASS.

HI-Q® DIVISION
OLEAN, N. Y.

WILKOR DIVISION
CLEVELAND, OHIO

Export: 41 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y. • Cable: AEROCAP, N. Y. • In Canada: AEROVOX CANADA LTD., Hamilton, Ont. JOBBER ADDRESS: 740 Belleville Ave., New Bedford, Mass.

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

the metal vapor thus generated condenses on the articles in the chamber, producing a bright coating of microscopic thickness. When the coating is applied to only one surface of an article, it may be held stationary in the chamber. When a number of surfaces must be coated or where irregularly shaped pieces must be completely covered, rotary jigs are employed.

In at least 95 percent of applications, the coating metal is aluminum, although silver, gold, copper, zinc, chromium, cobalt, nickel, selenium, and in fact, practically any metal and many metallic compounds, as well as alloys, can be deposited in the same manner. Aluminum is distinguished by its low cost, availability, resistance to tarnish, high reflectance and ease of evaporation. One pound of aluminum will cover 25,000 square feet of surface. The thickness of the film is usually four millionths of an inch, although for special purposes it is possible to produce deposits ranging from half a microinch to forty microinches. In the case of plastics or other nonmetallic base materials where greater thickness is required, the vacuum evaporation method provides an ideal electrically conducting base for subsequent buildup by conventional electroplating.

The surface and hence the brilliance of the metal coating is governed by the smoothness of the surface to be coated. It is sometimes desirable to precoat the plastic articles, particularly where enhanced brilliance is desired. The costly buffing operation necessary to achieve brilliant electroplated finishes on metals may be totally eliminated by substituting an easily applied precoat.

Depending upon the type of service, it may be necessary to overcoat the aluminum coating to protect it from abrasion and strongly corrosive atmospheres. Both dip and spray methods are successfully employed in the application of organic topcoats and undercoats.

Overcoating offers the advantage that considerable variation in color is possible while retaining the metallic luster. For example, an amber-tinted topcoat will simulate a gold, copper or brass finish. The

wide variety of attractive finishes thus possible is limited only by the ingenuity of the designer.

Vacuum coating units used in connection with this process are available commercially from the Equipment Division of National Research Corp., Cambridge, Mass. Chief use in the electronic field is for finishing both metal and plastic escutcheons and nameplates for television and radio receivers.

Cathode Sputtering

The cathode sputtering process, although related to vacuum evaporation, differs in several aspects. In sputtering, the metal to be coated is transferred to the article by high-voltage bombardment rather than by direct thermal evaporation. Equipment required is similar to the evaporation unit except that a more moderate vacuum with provision for adding an inert atmosphere is required, and a high voltage rather than high-amperage power supply is employed.

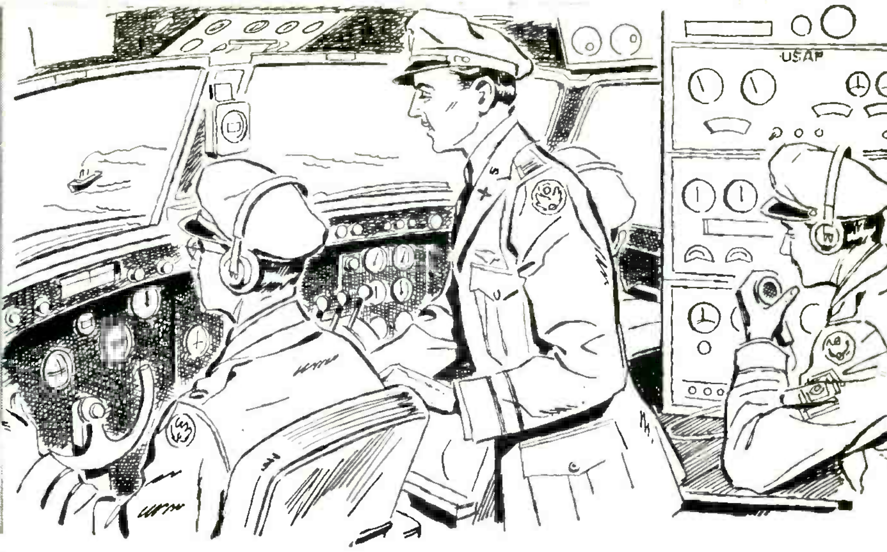
The sputtering process is used mainly in work with precious metals. It is not used in high production, since rates of metal transfer possible are far less than with vacuum evaporation.

Wire-Stripping Pliers

DURING ASSEMBLY of military electronic equipment in one of DuMont's plants, it was impossible to push a wire through a chassis grommet after stripping, because of bunch-

Method of holding tools for stripping insulation close to chassis

Courtesy Lear, Inc.



in instruments where reliability is imperative

SILASTIC* works

where other materials fail

To assure maximum service life and accuracy, engineers at Lear, Incorporated, planned to protect their new vertical gyro-mechanism from corrosion by housing it in a completely inert and dehydrated atmosphere.

Sealing the housing, however, proved to be more easily said than done. Despite the most elaborate precautions, solder and flux fumes often penetrated the joint and contaminated the delicate mechanism. Once sealed, it was impossible to reopen the case without loss of the expensive cover and harness.

To both of these problems a simple and ingenious solution was found. A thin O-ring of Silastic molded to fit snugly under the cover flange is used to exclude the corrosive fumes generated in soldering a metal strip over the entire joint. The Dow Corning silicone rubber O-ring is not damaged by soldering temperatures. And, the gyro-mechanism is just as accessible for repairs as the contents of a hermetically sealed can of coffee.

Lear also uses a large ring washer of Silastic at each end of the housing to serve as resilient, shock-absorbing cushions for the apparatus at stratospheric temperatures.

And that's just one of hundreds of examples of how Silastic is used to improve the performance of products ranging from cable to traction motors, from domestic steam irons to aircraft.

*T. M. Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

For more information about the properties or fabricators of Silastic, mail this coupon today or phone our nearest branch office.

Dow Corning Corporation, Dept. BE-3, Midland, Mich.

Please send me:

- ☐ Silastic Facts 10a with new data on properties and applications of all Silastic stocks and pastes.
- ☐ "What's A Silicone?", your new 32-page booklet on silicone products and applications.

Name ________ Title ________

Company ________

Address ________

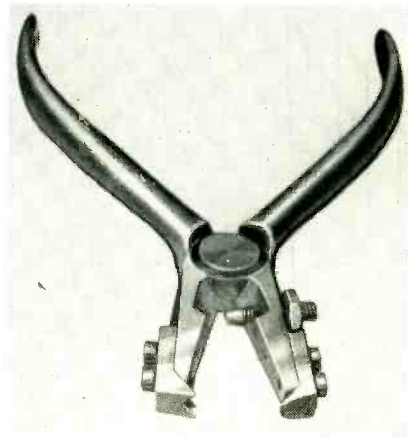
City ________ Zone ____ State ____

FIRST IN SILICONES

DOW CORNING SILICONES

MIDLAND, MICHIGAN

Atlanta • Chicago • Cleveland • Dallas • New York • Los Angeles • Washington, D. C. • In Canada: Fiberglas Canada Ltd., Toronto • In England: Midland Silicones Ltd., London



Long-nose pliers as modified for wire stripping

ing of the loosened insulation. The wire was too short to permit use of ordinary wire strippers after threading the unstripped wire through the grommet.

The problem was solved by developing a special stripping tool made from long-nose pliers. Stripping jaws were fastened onto the ends of the plier jaws with machine screws, and a hole was drilled and tapped through one jaw for a spacer screw that could be adjusted for cutting insulation on various sizes of wire without damaging the wire.

In the final technique used, the wire was stripped at one end, and this was soldered to its tube socket terminal under the chassis. The unstripped end of the wire was then pushed up through the grommet and held near the chassis with a pair of ordinary long-nose pliers. The stripping tool was now clamped over the end of the wire to cut the insulation, and pulled upward to strip off the insulation. The tool permits stripping as close as a quarter inch from the chassis.

Optical Thermometer for Induction Heating

A NEW heat detector permits full control of induction heating directly from work temperature even though the available target area is extremely small and the time cycle for heating is only a few seconds. A high-sensitivity thermopile provides high speed of response to all radiation from infrared to ultraviolet and focuses all wavelengths

AMERICAN LAVA CORPORATION... SPOTLIGHTS ALSIMAG® METAL-CERAMIC COMBINATIONS

Lead-Through Hermetic Terminals

(Designed for soft-soldering)

Superior ceramic terminals for hermetic seals are now available in an AlSiMag Alumina Body which meets L5A Requirements of JAN-I-10 specifications.

Some sizes and styles are carried in stock . . . or they can be custom made for your specific requirements. *STOCK ITEMS ARE SHOWN IN BULLETIN NO. 524, SENT ON REQUEST.*

Our broad experience in metal-ceramic combinations is available to you on your request.

51ST *YEAR OF CERAMIC LEADERSHIP*

AMERICAN LAVA CORPORATION

CHATTANOOGA 5, TENNESSEE

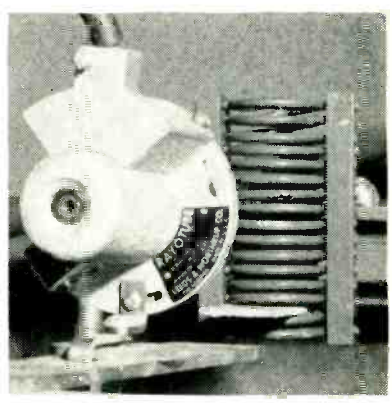
OFFICES: METROPOLITAN AREA: 671 Broad St., Newark, N. J., Mitchell 2-8159 • SYRACUSE, N. Y.: 330 Arlington Ave., Phone 76-5068 • CLEVELAND: 5012 Euclid Ave., Room 2007, Express 1-6685 NEW ENGLAND: 1374 Mass. Ave., Cambridge, Mass., Kirkland 7-4498 • PHILADELPHIA: 1649 N. Broad St., Stevenson 4-2823 • ST. LOUIS: 1123 Washington Ave., Garfield 4959 CHICAGO: 228 N. LaSalle St., Central 6-1721 • SOUTHWEST: John A. Green Co., 6815 Oriole Dr., Dallas 9, Dixon 9918 • LOS ANGELES: 5603 N. Huntington Dr., Capital 1-9114

Experimental setup of optical thermometer, here aimed between turns of work coil to measure heat of test sample inside

at the same point. Radiation outside the sharply defined target area does not reach the thermopile.

A double-mirror optical system permits sighting through a very small opening to spot the target area, which may even be as small as a pinhole. This means that the instrument can be aimed between the turns of the work coil for successful pickup of heat from the glowing part inside. The minimum object diameter is 0.1 inch at a 4-inch object distance and response time is 0.6 second to 99 percent of change. Ambient temperature may be as high as 350F.

The detector, made by Leeds and Northrup Co. and designated as type 8891-C Rayotube, may be used either with a recorder or controller. Measuring ranges start from 800F,



Closeup view of detector and work coil of induction heating unit

for Real Uniformity, specify STACKPOLE *Ceramag*® ferrite cores!

Most ferrite core users have learned by costly experience, that it's one thing to obtain satisfactory samples—but quite another thing to have these sample cores reproduced in production quantities. *But not at Stackpole!*

Stackpole Ceramag ferrite cores are outstandingly uniform in every physical and electrical respect. The production unit is exactly like the sample. Each production unit is exactly like the other.

In short, Stackpole has perfected control of the complicated problems involved in handling ferrite materials. The result spells cores of outstanding uniformity in their electrical characteristics, highly accurate physical tolerances and with the ability to withstand exceptionally high temperatures without permeability change for many specific uses.

Write for Stackpole Ceramag Bulletin

- ✓ lower losses
- ✓ higher efficiency
- ✓ lower operating temperatures
- ✓ lighter weight—smaller sizes
- ✓ less corona effect

Have you investigated these potential NEW Ceramag core uses?

HIGHER TEMPERATURE OPERATION IN NITROGEN ATMOSPHERES

New equipment designed and sealed in nitrogen, due to high ambient temperatures imposed by miniaturization, poses a real temperature problem for permeability tuning cores as well as for I-F transformer and R-F cores. This is solved handily by Stackpole Ceramag cores thanks to the fact that they stand higher temperatures and show less drift than high-permeability iron cores.

SUPERSONIC-FREQUENCY APPLICATIONS

Ceramag cores assure high permeability with low losses in the supersonic-frequency range.

CENTER CORES FOR POWDERED IRON POT CORES

Used as center cores in powdered iron pot cores operating at less than 1 megacycle, Ceramag increases L by approximately 100% and increases Q on the order of 50%.

INCREMENTAL PERMEABILITY APPLICATIONS

Because Ceramag is more easily saturated than conventional core materials, it is ideally suited for pulse generation, magnetic amplifying and incremental permeability tuning.

HASH AND INTERFERENCE SUPPRESSION

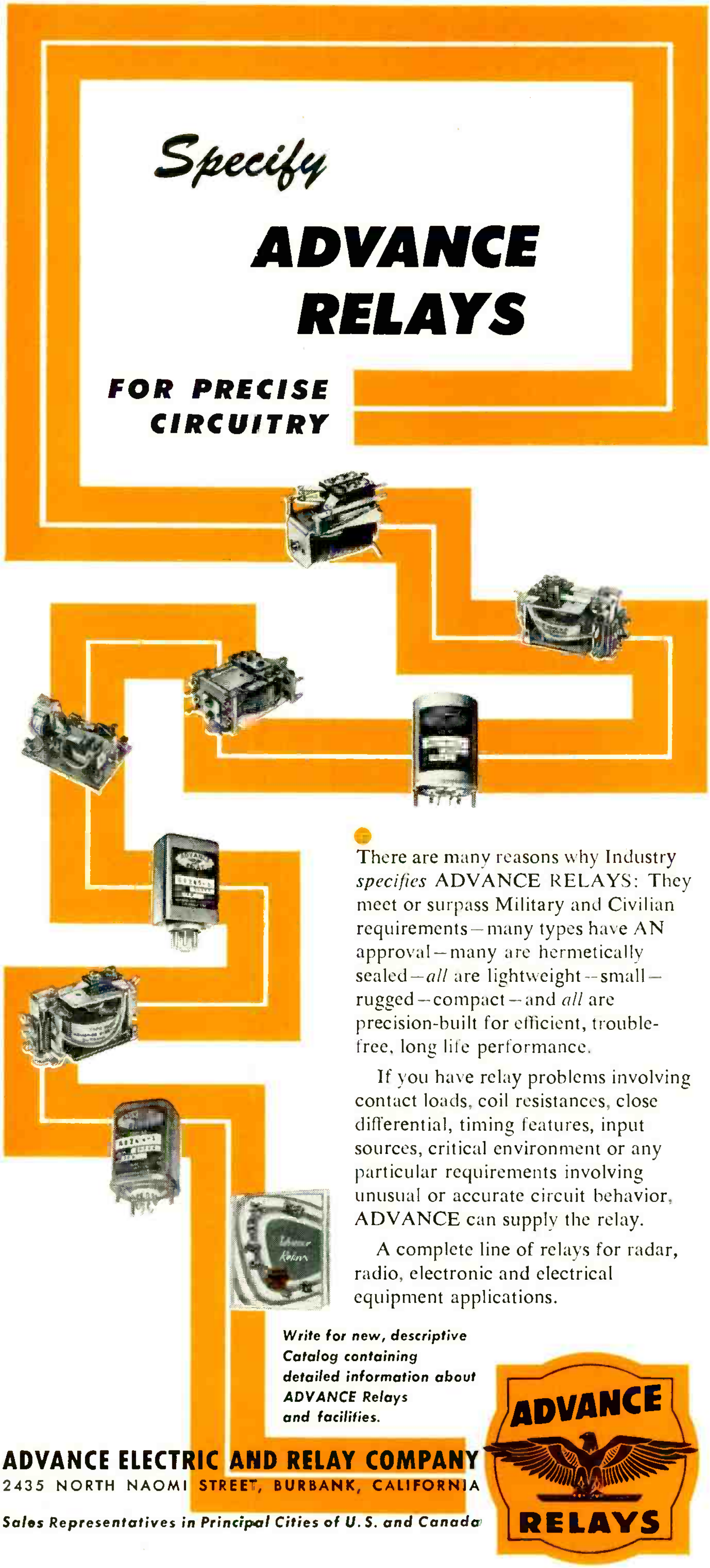
Recent experience indicates that the unique characteristics of Stackpole Ceramag help materially in minimizing "hash" and interference when the cores are used in the filter systems of electrical equipment and tools. Inquiries are invited.

FIXED AND VARIABLE RESISTORS—LINE & SLIDE SWITCHES
CERAMAG® ferrite CORES
IRON CORES
(Side-molded, sleeve, cup, choke coil, threaded and conventional types)
MOLDED COIL FORMS—"GIMMICK" CAPACITORS, etc.

STACKPOLE

Electronic Components Division
STACKPOLE CARBON COMPANY • St. Marys, Pa.

Want more information? Use post card on last page.



corresponding to ¼ millivolt, and can go up to 2600 F or higher depending on the recorder and controller ranges selected.

With this new aid to induction heating, reproducible results are possible regardless of variations in power input or other variables. Because final temperature is accurately measured, depth of hardness can be readily adjusted by varying power input. Initial setup is also expedited.

Measuring Small R-F Chokes

By T. L. Snowdon
Engineering Department
Jeffers Electronics Division
Speer Carbon Co., DuBois, Pa.

THE MEASUREMENT of small values of inductance has always been a problem, especially with regard to correlation. The nomenclature used to describe the inductance has varied, depending on the measurement method used. Such measurements are of increasing importance with the very small inductances used in uhf equipment.

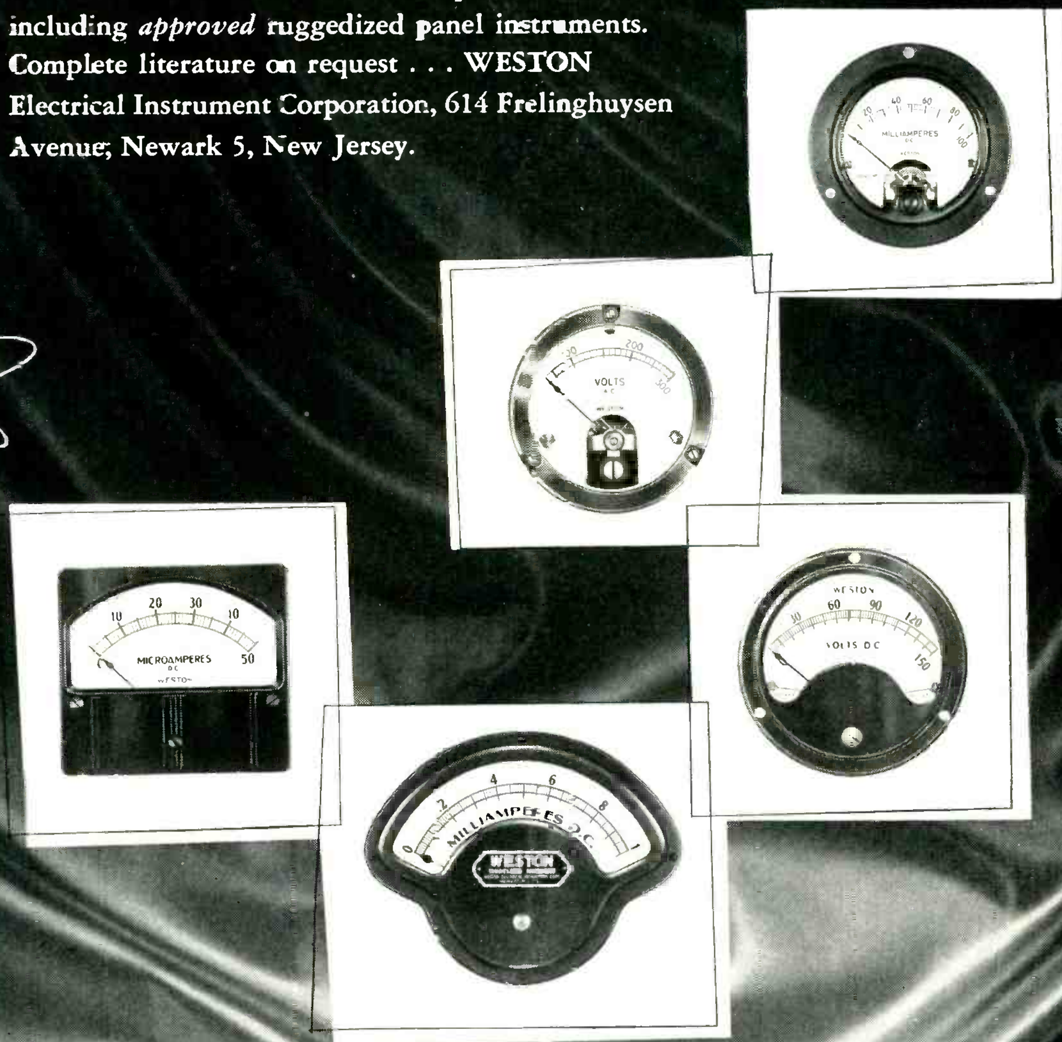
During efforts to establish a standard line of small r-f choke

Testing small choke coils by using calibrated terminals on top of Q meter

Instruments

that complement the high quality of fine electronic equipment

Available in all the types, sizes, and ranges for all electronic and electrical built-in requirements . . . including *approved* ruggedized panel instruments. Complete literature on request . . . WESTON Electrical Instrument Corporation, 614 Frelinghuysen Avenue, Newark 5, New Jersey.



Weston PANEL INSTRUMENTS

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

coils ranging from 0.15 to 120 microhenrys, it was realized that some simple, easily-reproduced inductance-measuring method should be used so that anyone with ordinary equipment could be assured of close correlation.

For values where the inductance is large, so that the instrument calibration is fine enough to be a very small part of the tolerance, the common 1,000-cycle inductance bridge (such as General Radio No. 667) may be conveniently used. These readings are easily reproduced and correlation is good. For coils of less than 10 microhenrys, however, the smallest inductance increment on such a bridge is too great a percentage of the total to be useful. It has been a common practice to use for such coils the Boonton Q meter and prepare the specification in terms of capacitance limits. Here it is difficult to name the coil inductance in coil terms; instead, each coil drawing specifies a different capacitance or frequency test.

The instrument chosen for production-line measurement of these small inductances is the Q meter because of its already widespread usage and flexibility. The Boonton 160A Q meter is now equipped with a capacitance dial calibrated in microhenrys, and by proper choice of frequency, this dial can be read directly; however, the choice of connection method will radically alter the reading so that some standard holder is required. When this is done the inductance of the holder must be considered, as well as the internal inductance of the meter, due to its connections to the terminals. The inductance *B-C* shown in Fig. 1 is the internal plug jig inductance.

By establishing a standardized

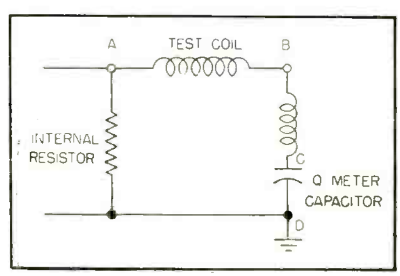
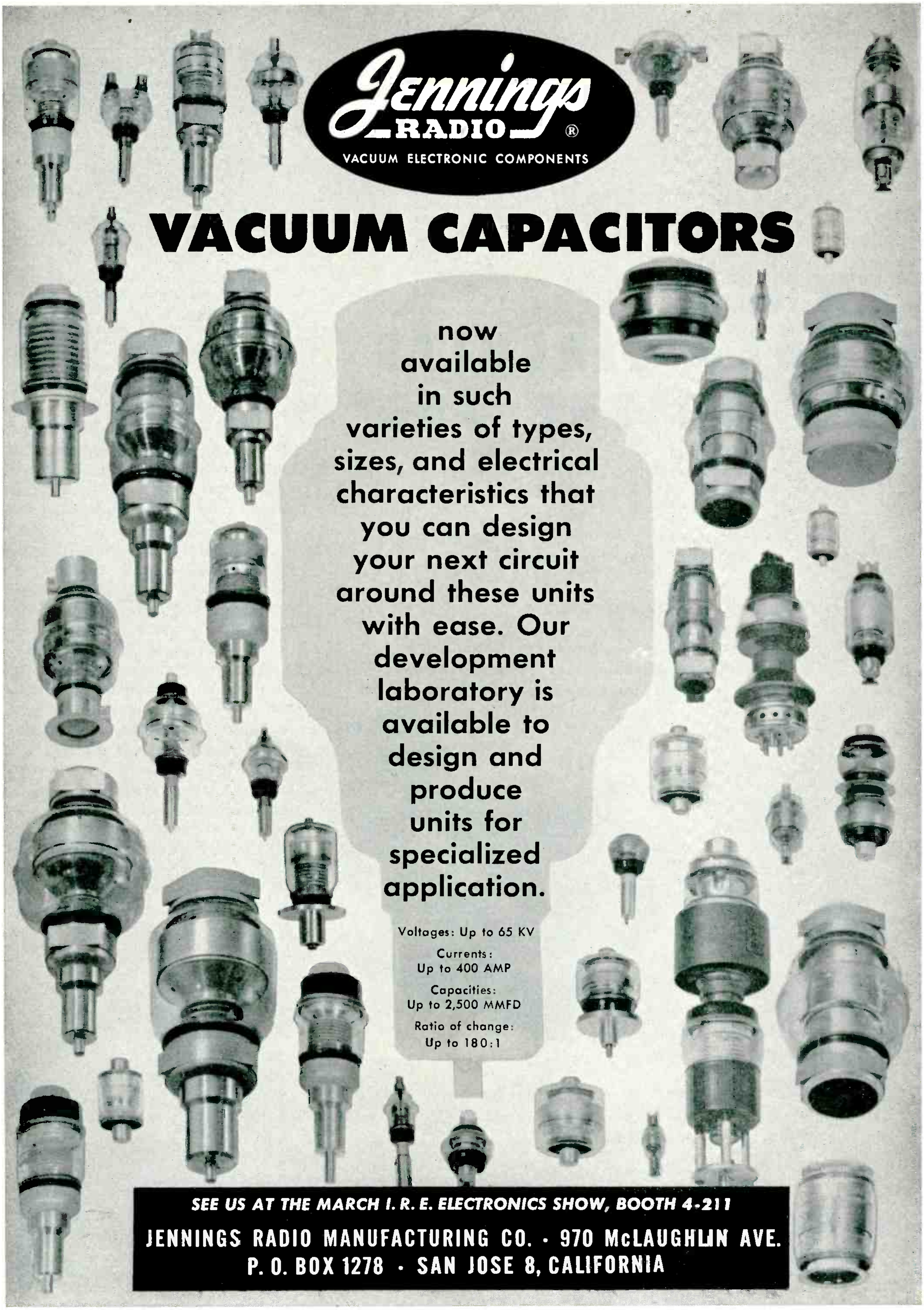


FIG. 1—Output circuit of Q meter



 Want more information? Use post card on last page.

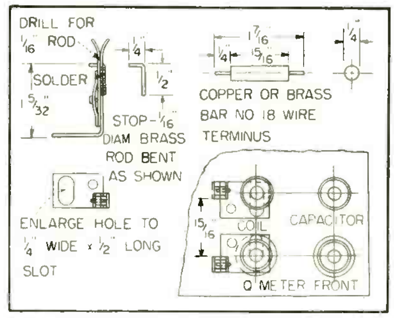
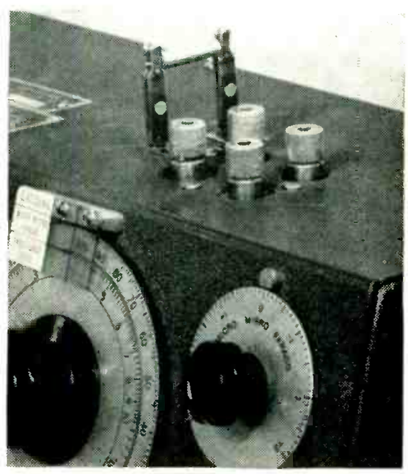


FIG. 2—Construction of special terminal clips and brass calibrating bar

terminal which is easily operated, and properly accounting for the stray inductance thus added, it should be possible to make accurate, reproducible measurements of coils on the order of tenths of a microhenry. This was done by re-working a pair of "Rapid Test Clips" and equipping them with stops as in Fig. 2 so that the coil location will always be constant.

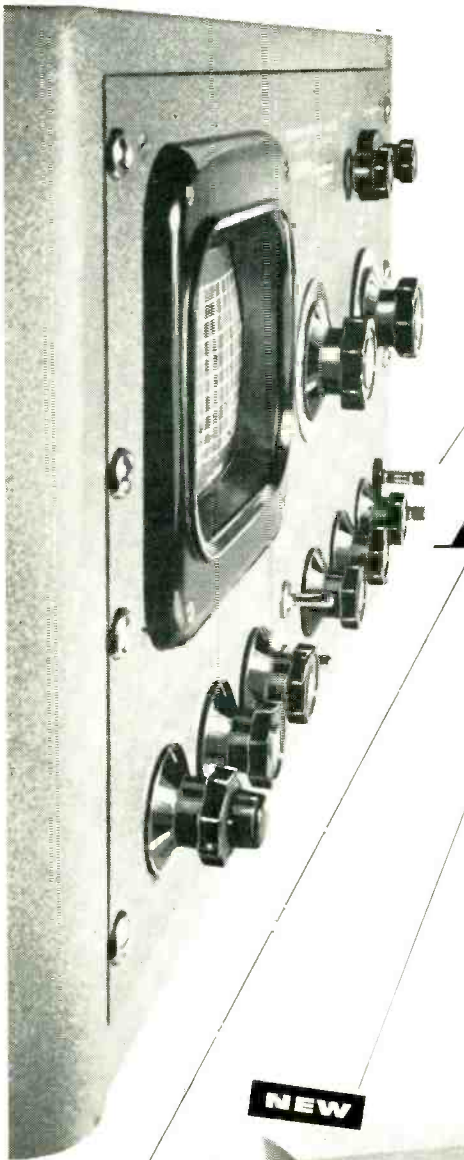
To evaluate the clip and meter internal inductance, a heavy low-inductance shorting bar was made up and its inductance calculated. Then by a measurement of the inductance of the entire combination, Q meter, clips and shorting bar, the clip and meter inductance can be defined. With this calibration, as it were, of the individual Q meter and clip combination, the dial reading of the Q meter becomes rather accurate for any inductance value. For one such combination, the correction to be considered is 0.028 microhenry. The subtraction of this amount from any reading made with the same combination will give an inductance figure which represents the coil alone. Of course, where this amount is small com-



Calibrating bar in place on Q meter

the pioneer is the leader

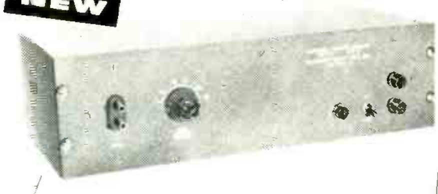
PANORAMIC



As pioneers and developers of the panoramic technique, the measure of our success is reflected in the fact that the electronic field refers to the transformation of spectrum content into visual spectographic displays as the "Panoramic Method."

Panoramic leads the industry in producing instruments unexcelled for laboratory, research and production applications requiring high speed spectrum or waveform analysis. Whatever your problem, a Panoramic Analyzer solves it quickly, accurately. Specialized models covering audio to microwave frequencies simplify analysis of waveform distortions, sounds, vibrations, spurious oscillations or modulation, response characteristics of filters or transmission lines, characteristics of AM, FM or pulsed signals, or monitoring many frequency channels simultaneously.

NEW



ULTRASONIC RESPONSE INDICATOR—MODEL G-3

Used as an adjunct to the Model SB-7 Panoramic Ultrasonic Analyzer, the G-3 permits visual inspection of amplitude versus frequency characteristics of networks and devices between 2KC and 300 KC. Direct readings of frequency and amplitude. Indicates fundamental response only.

NEW

SIGNAL SWITCHER—SW-1

Designed to apply alternately test and standard signals to Panoramic Sonic Analyzers. Enables frequency comparisons to within a fraction of a cycle. Used with the G-2 Sonic Response Indicator, it facilitates rapid comparisons of the frequency responses of amplifiers, filters, transmission lines, etc.

NEW

PANALYZOR—MODEL SB-12

Designed specifically for applications requiring extreme resolution or demanding measurement of levels of signals spaced very closely in frequency or widely divergent in amplitude.

- Maximum Sweepwidth—100KC
- Maximum Resolution—10 CPS
- Sweep Rates—30 cps, 5 ps, 1 cps and 1 scan in 10 seconds.

The new products described here, together with the complete lineup of standard Panoramic equipment will be demonstrated at the I.R.E. Show.

Booth #2-123

Models AP-1 & LP-1—Panoramic Sonic Analyzers, Model SB-7 Panoramic Ultrasonic Analyzer, Panalyzors—Models SB-3 & SB-8a, Panadaptors—Models SA-3 & SA-8a, Model G-2—Sonic Response Indicator.

PANORAMIC RADIO PRODUCTS, INC.

Inquiries invited on special Panoramic Spectrum Analyzers.

10 South Second Avenue, Mount Vernon, N. Y. • Mount Vernon 4-3970

WRITE TODAY FOR COMPLETE SPECIFICATIONS AND PRICES

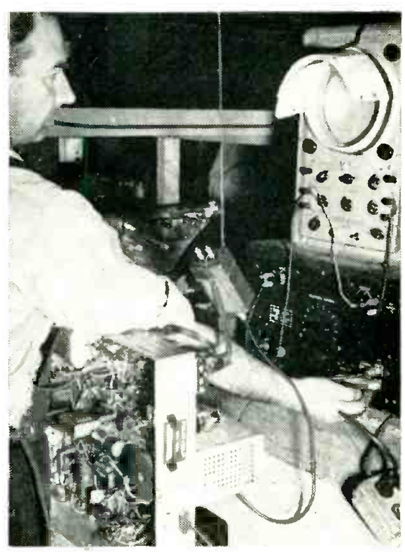
Want more information? Use post card on last page.

pared to the tolerance of the unit under test, no consideration need be given. For a 0.10 microhenry coil, disregarding it can cause serious error.

This method is not as precise as might be desired for some laboratory work due to the tolerances on Q meter frequency and calibration and the distributed capacitance of the coil. It is possible to improve the precision by use of frequency standards and closer dial calibration. However, it does suffice for the majority of common ±10 percent to ±20 percent small coils, and makes possible the convenient specifications and actual naming of the inductance in microhenrys, instead of indirectly in terms of capacitance or frequency.

TV Alignment Techniques

A LONG SPRING suspended from the ceiling supports the isolation transformer above the test bench in the television receiver alignment section of Olympic's plant. Input to the transformer is by coaxial cable from a sweeping oscillator, and output goes to a short length of twin-lead having a clothespin-type connector that snaps over the lugs of the antenna terminals on the chassis. When not in use, the transformer moves up far enough to be out of the way when bringing



Operating tape-covered attenuator switches. Spring-supported isolation transformer, above forearm, is fed by output of sweeping oscillator

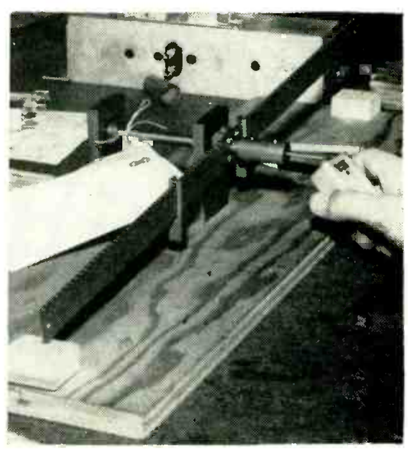
a new chassis on the bench.

To speed up the setting of attenuator switches on the Kay Electric Co. Marka-Sweep instrument when adjusting sound r-f transformers, television tester Simon Cohen has wound adhesive tape around the group of five toggle switches. With this, he can move the entire bank of five switches in one movement yet still move individual switches at either end of the group as desired.

Checking Torque of Adjusting Screws

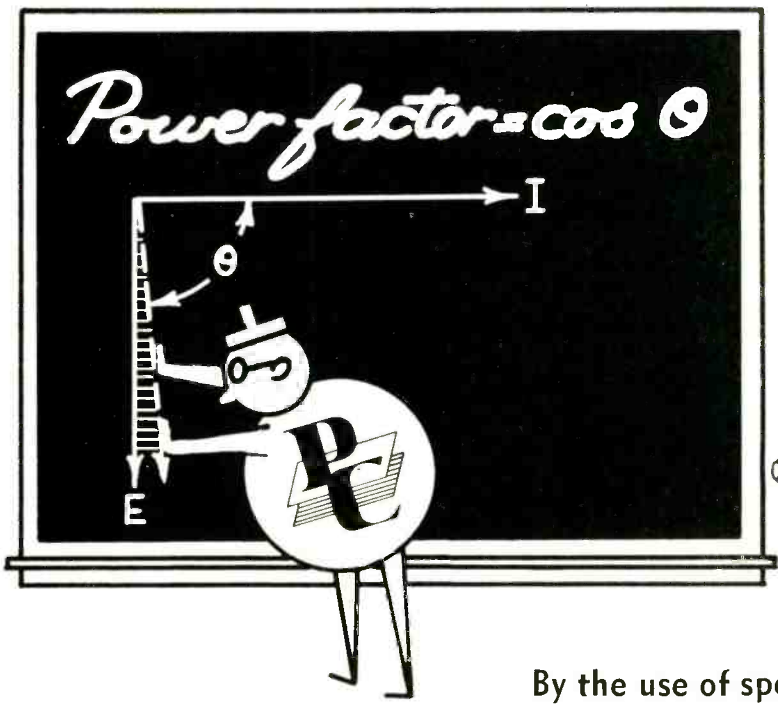
THE TORQUE in ounces needed to turn each adjusting screw of an i-f transformer in both directions is measured with a simple balance setup in DuMont's incoming inspection department. The balance arm is a notched metal strip on which sliding weights can be hung. The arm is pivoted on ball bearings at its center and a screwdriver bit is clamped onto the front end of the shaft.

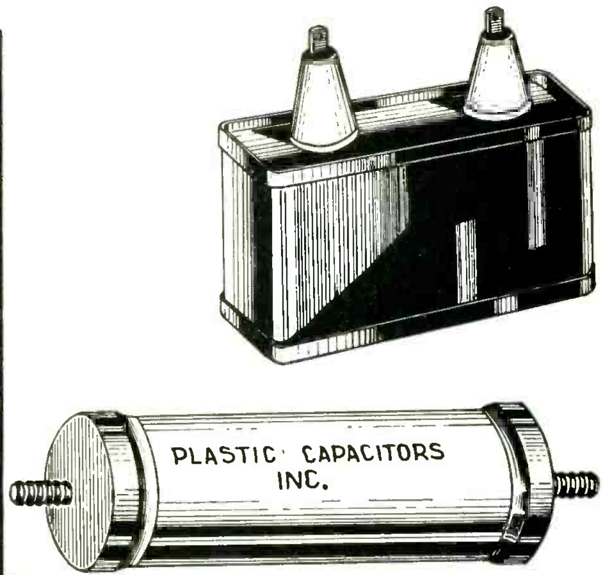
In use, a transformer is held up to the screwdriver bit so that an adjusting screw engages with the bit, and the transformer is turned. With one weight close to the pivot, the transformer is held so that the other arm is up on the air, and its weight is moved out until it is just far enough to turn the screw of the ferrite core. Next, this weight is moved in to the center and the other weight is moved out step by step to check the torque needed to loosen the screw in the other direction.



Bringing an i-f transformer up to the screwdriver bit on the shaft of the balance arm for checking turning torque

LOW POWER FACTOR





By the use of specially selected and processed plastic films for the dielectric and painstaking and meticulous craftsmanship in their fabrication, P-C Capacitors are available with extremely low power factors.

Capacitance stability and low dielectric absorption, coupled with high resistance and low temperature co-efficient characteristics result in units of almost pure capacitance.

As a consequence, power factor is available as low as .01% to .02% in the audio range. Comparable Q values may be had up to 100 kc.

If your capacitor requirements call for low power factor, specify P-C Capacitors.

Your inquiries are invited.

GET THIS
***Free* CATALOG**

This catalog of plastic film capacitors is yours FREE if requested on your company letterhead.

Plastic Capacitors, Inc.

PLASTIC FILM CAPACITORS • HIGH VOLTAGE POWER PACKS • PULSE FORMING NETWORKS

2511 WEST MOFFAT STREET • CHICAGO 47, ILLINOIS

NEW PRODUCTS

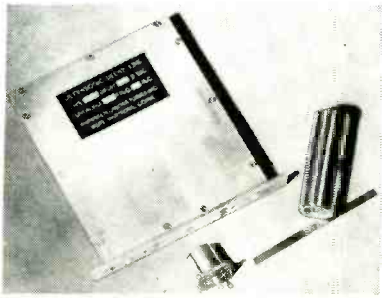
Edited by WILLIAM P. O'BRIEN

Control, Testing and Measuring Equipment Described and Illustrated . . . Recent Tubes and Components Are Covered . . . Forty-Three Trade Bulletins Reviewed

OTHER DEPARTMENTS

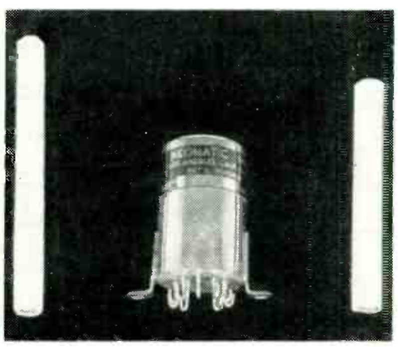
featured for this issue:

	Page
Electrons At Work	160
Production Techniques	274
Plants and People	428
New Books	472
Backtalk	492



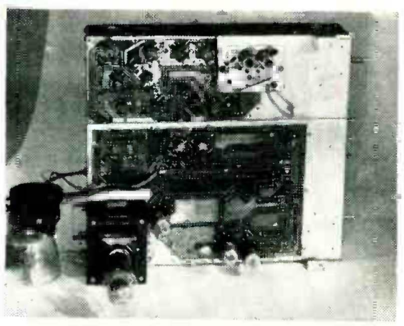
Ultrasonic Delay Lines

ANDERSEN LABORATORIES, INC., West Hartford, Conn., has developed a series of fused quartz ultrasonic delay lines for radar and electronic computer applications. These solid delay lines are available in bandwidths of 12 mc or greater and feature an extremely low ratio of spurious to desired signals. This can be held as low as −50 db for special requirements. Insertion losses are also kept to a minimum, 34 to 50 db being characteristic depending on the terminating impedance necessary.



Subminiature Relay

NEOMATIC, INC., 9010 Bellanca Ave., Los Angeles 45, Calif., in announcing its new dpdt relay, calls attention to its small size by this comparison shot with both standard and king-sized cigarettes. It is obtainable in the range from 50 to 1,000 cycles, operating on an input of 115 v. Two models are offered: Model 10220, with a contact rating of 1 ampere, noninductive; and model 10320, with a contact rating of 4 amperes, noninductive. All units are hermetically sealed with dry air or inert gas to withstand severe environmental conditions and insure long life. Optimum operation is in the temperature range from −55 C to ±85 C. Weight is 1.51 oz; diameter, 1.0 in.; and length, 1.71 in. It connects with 9-hook or 9-pin header. The a-c relay is especially suited to aircraft applications but may be used for remote control mechanisms in almost all military or industrial applications.



Printed Circuit

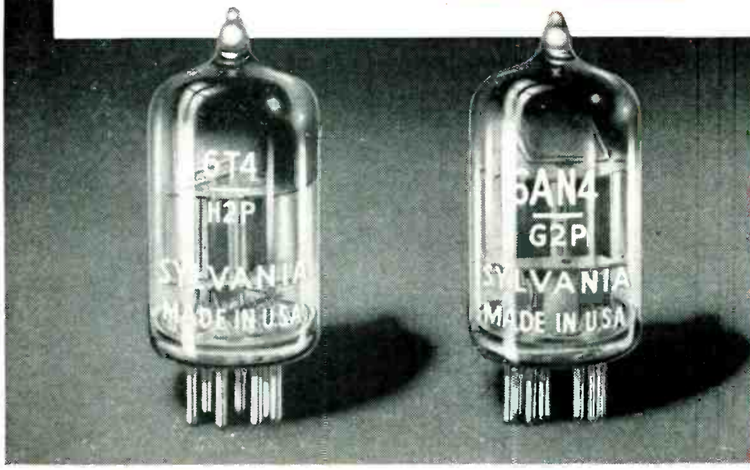
CIRCUITRON, INC., 400 Ninth St., Hoboken, N. J. The Circuitron is a new type of printed circuit using a radically different method of bonding the pattern to the insulating base. The conductive pattern can be run from one side of the base material to the other by plating through holes, maintaining circuit continuity without the need for eyelets or other hardware. This permits crossovers, greater design flexibility, and easy adaptation to single-dip soldering. Copper, silver and other metals in any specified thickness can be used for the conductive circuit. The pattern can be overplated with nickel, silver, rhodium or gold. The conductive pattern can be applied to such base materials as phenolics, melamines, silicones, polystyrene, polyesters and Teflon. Circuitrons can be custom-engineered and produced in quantity for a wide variety of electrical and electronic applications.

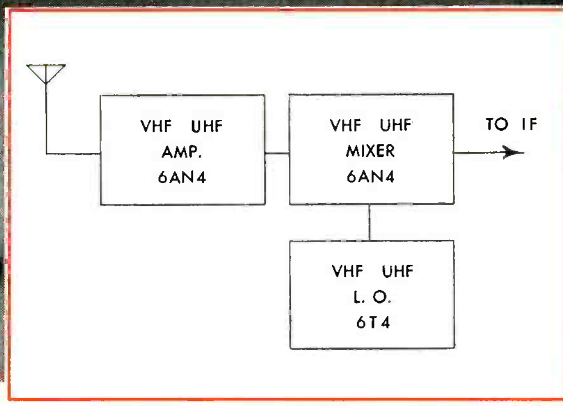
Miniature C-R Tube

BEAM INSTRUMENTS CORP., 350 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y. The Cossor type 1CP1 is a miniature cathode-ray tube with a lock-in (B8G) base. The focusing of the beam is automatic and only one anode potential is required. For simple display purposes the grid bias is most easily developed by inserting a resistance of about 10,000 ohms in the cathode line of the tube; thus the excitation of the tube is exceedingly simple. Also, the

Make your UHF circuits as simple as VHF designs...

Use these two New Sylvania Tubes in tuners and converters





Representative block diagram of combination VHF-UHF tuner using the new Sylvania 6AN4 as rf amplifier and mixer, and the 6T4 as local oscillator.

Equipment Manufacturers! Simplify design of combination VHF-UHF tuners, UHF converters for TV! Two new Sylvania-developed tubes permit adaptation of conventional amplifier-mixer-local oscillator circuit to the new frequency bands—completely eliminate complicated switching arrangements or stage duplication. Leading Tuner Manufacturers have adopted these types for current tuner production.

- Short Bulb T-5½ 7-pin miniature construction
- Requires no special socketry
- Designed for use at frequencies up to 1000 mc
- Double plate and grid leads
- Uniformity at high frequency means lower cost and better availability

THE SYLVANIA 6T4 is designed for use as a local oscillator at frequencies up to 1000 mc. Used as the companion tube to the 6AN4, it makes possible the design of extremely simple combination tuners and UHF converters.

THE SYLVANIA 6AN4 can be used both as an rf amplifier and as a mixer. Its performance in the VHF band is equal to or better than previously existing types of tubes, and in UHF tuners it gives comparable performance to VHF tuners.

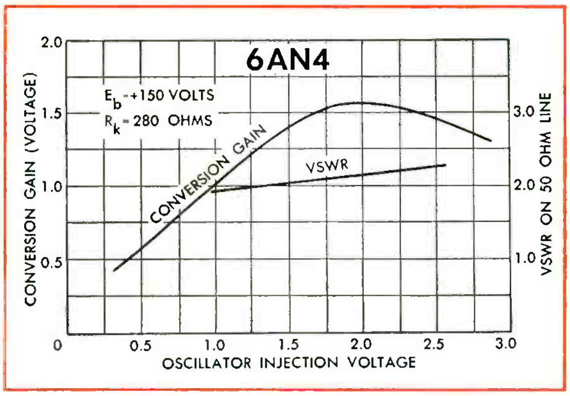
The 6AN4 is designed for both high g_m and high mu. Under representative operating conditions as a Class A amplifier, the transconductance is 10,000 micromhos and the amplification factor is 70.

When used as a mixer, the 6AN4 offers the advantages of a conversion gain and of relatively low oscillator drive requirements.

Complete technical information on operating characteristics, including performance curves, is included in the manual, "Sylvania's UHF Story." A copy is yours for the asking. Write to: Sylvania Electric Products Inc., Dept. 3R-1003, 1740 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

COMPARATIVE PERFORMANCE OF THE 6AN4 AT VHF AND UHF

CONDITIONS		VOLTAGE GAIN	NOISE FIGURE
Single tube in Channel 13 booster	VHF	5	9.2 db
Two tubes in cascode in Channel 13 booster	VHF	11.1	8 db
Single tube in open half-wave tuned amplifier at 450 mc.	UHF	12 db	13 db
Single tube in open half-wave tuned amplifier at 900 mc.	UHF	10 db	15 db



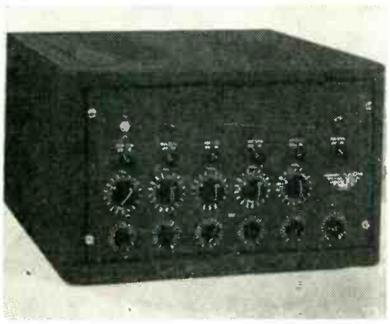
Curve shows representative relationships between conversion gain and input VSWR of the 6AN4 when used in mixer service, plotted against oscillator injection voltage.

SYLVANIA

RADIO TUBES; TELEVISION PICTURE TUBES; ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS; ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT; FLUORESCENT LAMPS, FIXTURES, SIGN TUBING, WIRING DEVICES; LIGHT BULBS; PHOTOLAMPS; TELEVISION SETS

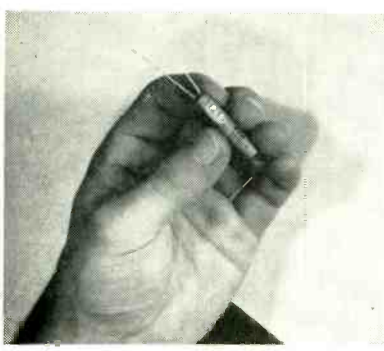
Want more information? Use post card on last page.

heater cathode insulation is such that up to 250 v may be applied between them and this simplifies the derivation of the heater voltage. This tube is intended to be incorporated for monitoring purposes in a wide variety of electronic equipment to permit the observation of waveforms in various stages of complex circuits.



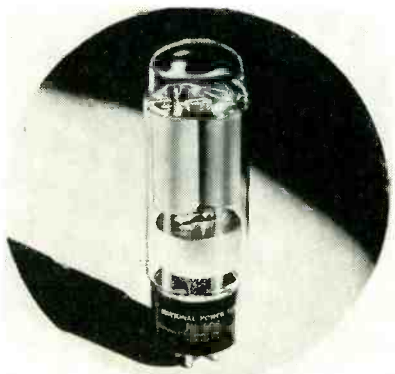
Harmonic Generator

COMPUTING DEVICES OF CANADA LTD., 338 Queen St., Ottawa, Canada. Type C020 harmonic generator is a new instrument designed to produce electronically a sine waveform with a frequency of 400 cps and the 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th and 7th harmonics of this frequency. The phase of each harmonic voltage is independently adjustable over a range of 360 deg with respect to the fundamental. This generator is designed as a piece of demonstration equipment to be used in conjunction with a cathode-ray oscilloscope for the production and analysis of complex waveforms.



Pulse Forming Network

PCA ELECTRONICS, INC., 6368 De-Longpre Ave., Hollywood 28, Calif. The PFN 7030 B pulse forming network, presently being used on radar, missile and computer applications, measures only $\frac{5}{16}$ in. in diameter and $1\frac{7}{16}$ in. in length. Its small size plus two convenient $1\frac{1}{4}$-in. No. 22 solid copper-tinned leads make mounting easier, especially when used in miniaturized circuits. It has an impedance of 1,050 ohms and forms a 0.15-μsec pulse when used in a suitable circuit. They are also available with pulse widths from 0.02 to 20 μsec. They will operate satisfactorily in ambient temperatures that vary from −65 to +105 C.



Full-Wave Rectifier Tube

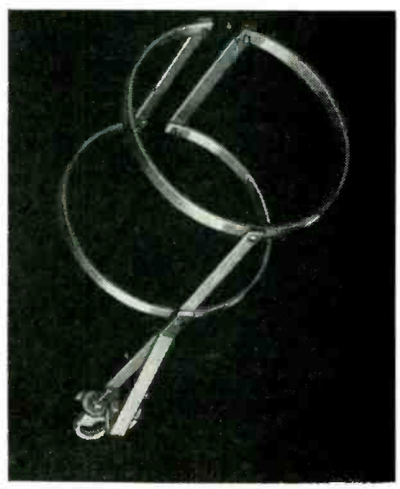
NATIONAL ELECTRONICS, INC., Geneva, Ill., has announced a new high-current full-wave rectifier. This tube, designated as the NL-606, carries 6.4 amperes d-c and 25.6 amperes peak rating. It was designed especially for industrial power rectifier applications requiring higher voltages up to 900 v peak inverse or 250 v d-c. The NL-606 is gas and mercury filled for quick-starting, long-life, and high peak inverse within wide temperature limits. Other ratings are: filament voltage, 25 v; filament current, 17 amperes; and peak inverse voltage, 900 v.

General Purpose Speakers

JAMES B. LANSING SOUND, INC., Los Angeles, Calif., is now producing the D-130-15 in., D-131-12 in. and D-208-8 in. general purpose speakers. Power output for D-130 is 25 w; for D-131, 20 w; and for D-208-12 w. Impedance for the D-208 is 8 ohms; and for the D-130 and D-131, 16 ohms. Voice coil diameter is 2 in. for the D-208 and 4 in. for the D-130 and D-131. A new principle of magnetic structure design has been incorporated in the units. It utilizes a special pure iron high-intensity casting structure, producing a greater usable flux density.

Sensitivity Tester

SERVICE INSTRUMENTS CO., 422 South Dearborn St., Chicago 5, Ill. The SensiMeter is a tester that accurately measures the sensitivity of any tv receiver in microvolts. Its scale is divided into very sensitive receiver, medium sensitivity and insensitive receiver, to enable the serviceman to quickly determine the condition of the receiver. Checking receivers from antenna terminals to picture tube, it is an excellent method of determining the cause of bad pictures in fringe areas.



UHF Antenna

RYTEL ELECTRONICS MFG. CO., 9820 Irwin Ave., Inglewood, Calif., has

the RIGHT COMBINATION for maximum performance at minimum cost

NO SPLICES. As always, plastic-base Audiotape in 1200 and 2500 ft reels is guaranteed *splice-free.*

NO FRICTION SQUEAL. Perfected anti-friction process eliminates annoying tape squeal—prevents "tackiness" even under extreme temperature and humidity conditions.

MINIMUM DISTORTION. Audiotape's oxide coating is especially formulated to give *maximum undistorted output.* Comparative tests show its marked superiority in this respect.

MAXIMUM UNIFORMITY. All 7" and 10" reels of plastic-base Audiotape are *guaranteed* to have an output uniformity within ±¼ db – and a reel-to-reel variation of less than ±½ db. And there's an actual output curve in every 5-reel package to prove it!

PRECISION TIMING. Improved reel design with 2¾" hub reduces timing errors by eliminating the tension and speed changes formerly encountered at the beginning and end of the winding cycle. Ratio of OD to hub diameter is the same as the standard NAB 2500 ft reel.

CONSTANT PITCH is another advantage of the new reel design resulting from the more uniform tape speed throughout the winding cycle.

SLOWER ROTATIONAL SPEED, due to larger hub diameter, minimizes vibration and avoids possible damage to tape on fast forward and rewind.

REDUCED HEAD WEAR can also be expected, because the maximum tape tension is materially decreased.

audiotape gives you all these advantages at no extra cost!

* Trade Mark

This new 1200 ft plastic reel with 2¾" diameter hub is now being supplied on all orders for 7" reels unless otherwise specified . . . at no increase in price. Remember – with Audiotape, there's only *one* quality – the finest obtainable! Audiotape is available in all standard size reels from 150 to 5,000 feet.

AUDIO DEVICES, Inc.

444 Madison Ave., New York 22, N.Y.

Export Dept. 13 East 40th St., New York 16, N.Y., Cables "ARLAB"

audiodiscs audiotape audiofilm audiopoints

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

announced the Double-O uhf antenna. Circular construction means greater directivity along a horizontal plane, a 1-db gain over single dipole, a low pickup response in vertical directions and effective reduction of ghosts, because noise, multipath and other signals which arrive at an angle other than perpendicular to the plane of the circle cancel out at the terminals. With the two circle antennas fed 90 deg out of phase, an additional gain of 3.8 db for each circle of antenna is obtained. This, plus the 1-db gain over the single dipole for each circle, yields an overall gain in the forward direction of 5.8 db. Since the dielectric of the Double-O is air (no fragile or expensive insulators), and since the unit is supported at a current node (ground potential), there can be no mechanical or electrical breakdown.

Vectorlyzer

ADVANCE ELECTRONICS CO., P. O. Box 394, Passaic, N. J. Type 202 Vectorlyzer is based on a new fundamental circuit that permits unusual speed and accuracy for measuring vector relations of alternating voltages. It may be used to measure vector sum or difference of two voltages, phase angle between two voltages, imaginary and real components of an unknown voltage in terms of reference voltage. Frequency range is 8 cps to 2 mc through panel binding post, 20 kc to 500 mc through probe. Input impedance at the probe is 2.5 $\mu\mu$f shunted by 100,000 ohms; at the panel binding post, 14 $\mu\mu$f shunted by 1.0 megohm. Voltage range through post is 0.06, 0.6, 6 60, or 600 v full scale; through probe, 0.6, 6 or 60 v full scale. Accuracy of the instrument is ± 2 percent

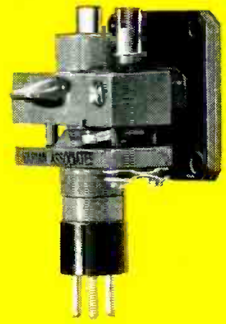
VARIAN X-BAND RADAR KLYSTRONS

Now in full production...

guaranteed specifications — quantity prices — assured delivery

V-260

Rugged local oscillator for mobile radar. Highly non-microphonic. Shaft tuner; no chatter or backlash; excellent for motor-tuned systems. Reflex, 8.5-10.0 kmc, replacing Varian V-50.



V-280

For radar, beacon or low-power transmitter operation under severe mechanical punishment. Lock-nut tuner holds the tube on frequency even under shocks of several hundred g. Reflex, 8.5-10.0 kmc, replacing Varian V-51.

V-270
V-290

For high altitude or high humidity applications. Silicone-rubber-potted base and reflector connections instead of conventional base and reflector cap. Electrically identical with V-260 and V-280.

X-13

Reflex tube for test and measurement work at x-band. Integral tuner covers the full frequency range, 8.2-12.4 kmc. Typical power output is 150 mw over the band, 500 mw at center frequency.

See them in Booth 1-617, New York IRE Show

VARIAN associates

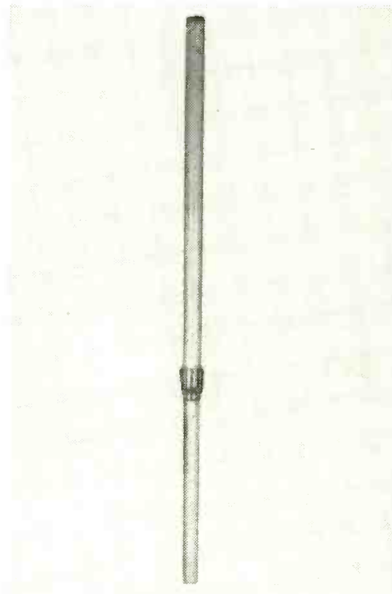
990 VARIAN STREET • SAN CARLOS, CALIFORNIA

TRADE MARK

representatives in principal cities

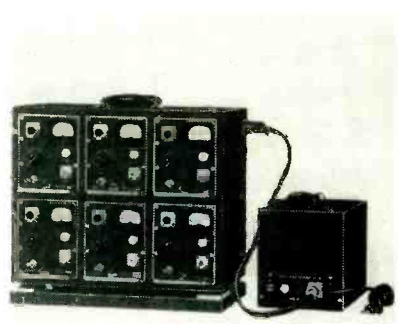
Detailed data sheets available.
Write Varian Associates,
Code AAAX, 990 Varian Street,
San Carlos, California

through panel binding post, and ±1 db through probe.



Base Station Antennas

MARK PRODUCTS CO., 3547 Montrose Ave., Chicago 18, Ill., has available a line of omnidirectional vertically polarized high-gain base station antennas for the communications services in the 150 and 450-mc regions. Based upon a new colinear stacking and feed design that permits high gain and excellent bandwidth performance at low cost, the units are available as standard production items for the 148 to 174-mc and 450 to 470-mc bands. Both three element and seven-element arrays are in production providing a 4 db and 7.2 db gain over a half-wavelength dipole. They are designed to withstand 100-mph wind velocity with ½-in. radial ice load.

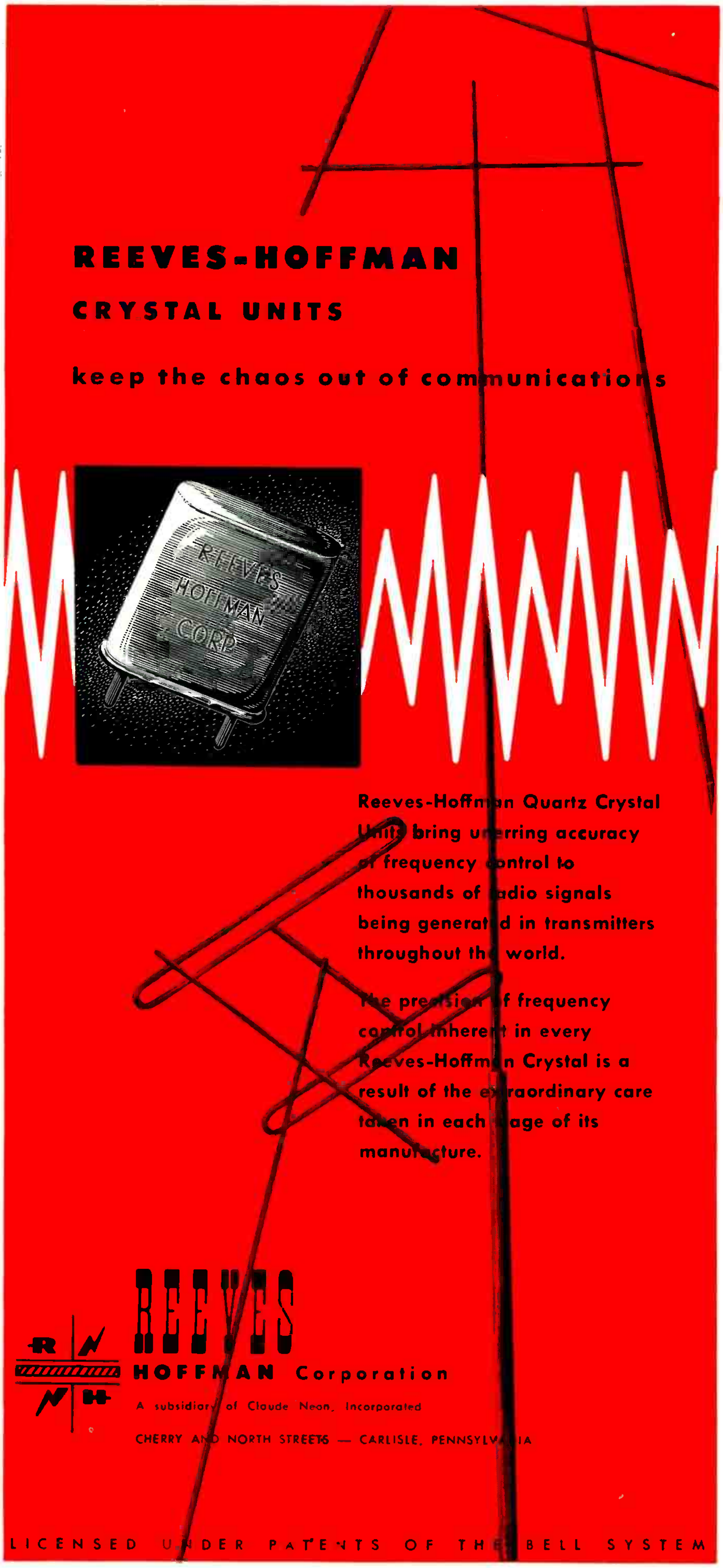


Amplifier Unit

YELLOW SPRINGS INSTRUMENT CO., INC., P. O. Box 106, Yellow Springs,

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

Want more information? Use post card on last page.



Ohio. Model 201-A six-channel amplifier unit is a portable, (69 lb complete with power supply), self-contained system used primarily for the accurate measurement of such physical phenomena as strain, pressure, acceleration, vibratory displacement and velocity. It consists of six individually excited, three-stage, single-channel amplifiers, with output metering and overload indicating circuits and with linear and integrated amplification employed to provide for the use of a wide variety of pickup devices; a separate electronically regulated power supply providing both a-c and d-c power to all channels; a shock mounted cabinet with power plugs for inserting the single channel amplifier units and the necessary power and test cable assemblies. Recording of the amplifier output is usually accomplished by a recording oscillograph, a tape recording device or similar recording instruments.

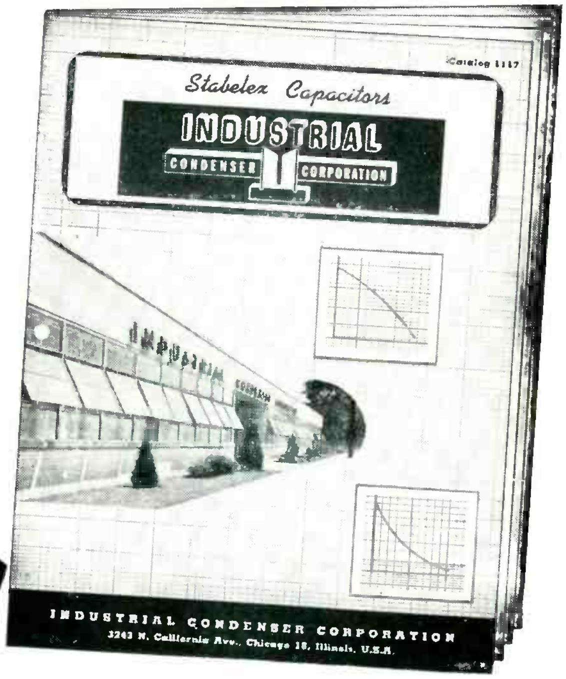
Infrared Meter

GENERAL ELECTRIC CO., Schenectady 5, N. Y., has developed a new infrared meter designed to measure radiant-energy intensities up to 10 watts psi. Designated as type DW-69, the meter is especially suited for determining in a matter of seconds the intensity of high range, radiant energy sources and for studies of infrared radiation effects concerning absorption and transmission properties of materials. The pocket-sized instrument's operation is simplified because no separate thermopile or other accessory equipment is needed. Accuracy is ±5

Sensational Advancements In Science & Industry

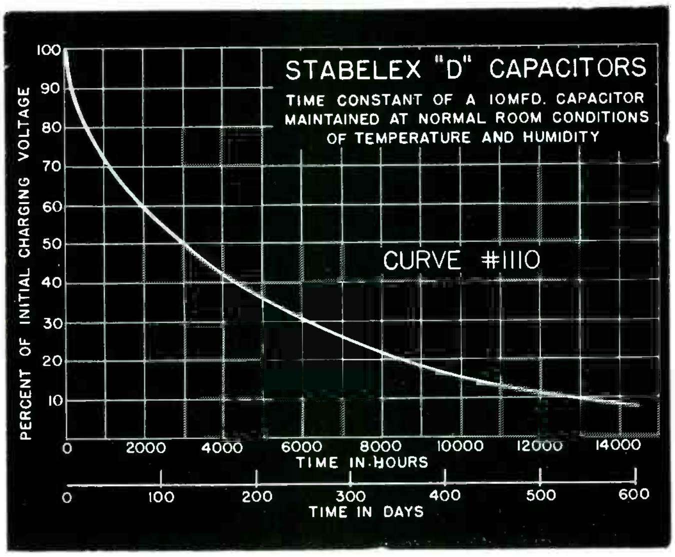
Created the Need for
THE NEW
Stabelex "D"
CAPACITORS

YOUR FREE
INDUSTRIAL CONDENSER CORPORATION Stabelex "D" Capacitor Catalog may prove to be the most important new single piece of literature for you this year!



Curve #1110, shown at right, is of particular interest and illustrates the long self time constant of Stabelex "D". The time constant of the 10 MFD capacitor illustrated on this curve is 200 days, or 4800 hours. This curve represents measurements on capacitors allowed to stand at normal room conditions of temperature and humidity. This, therefore, represents the time constant of these capacitors under normal conditions of operation.

Performance curves illustrating various characteristics of the Stabelex "D" Capacitor will appear in this magazine each month.



OUTSTANDING FEATURES

INSULATION RESISTANCE AT 20° C. AFTER THREE MINUTES CHARGE—900,000 megohm microfarads
INSULATION RESISTANCE AT 75° C.—78,000 megohm microfarads
INSULATION RESISTANCE AT—75° C.—In excess of 5 million megohm microfarads
CHANGE IN CAPACITANCE FROM 25° C. TO —80° C; +0.76%
SELF TIME CONSTANT OF 10 MFD CAPACITOR—4800 hours
Q AT 50 KILOCYCLES—10,000
POWER FACTOR AT 1 KC—0.00025

SEND FOR CATALOG 1117 TODAY

After a long period of research, Industrial Condenser Corporation now offers to industry for the first time the first of their family of Stabelex capacitors, stabelex "D", which has been produced for special applications for some time.

Complete information performance curves, characteristics, and suggested applications of the various types now available will be found in this catalog.

INDUSTRIAL CONDENSER CORPORATION

3244 N. California Avenue
Chicago 18, Illinois, U.S.A.

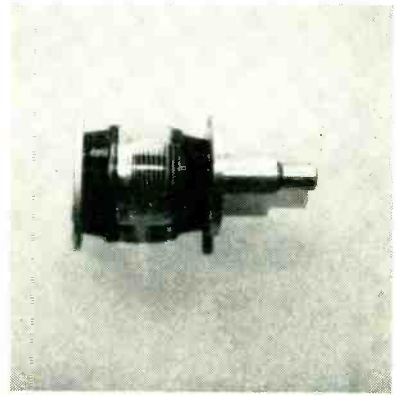
Please send me my FREE copy of your new Catalog 1117 on Stabelex "D" Capacitors.

Name ....
Company .... Position ....
Street ....
City .... Zone .... State ....

Mfrs. of OIL, WAX, ELECTROLYTIC, PLASTIC CAPACITORS and RADIO INTERFERENCE FILTERS

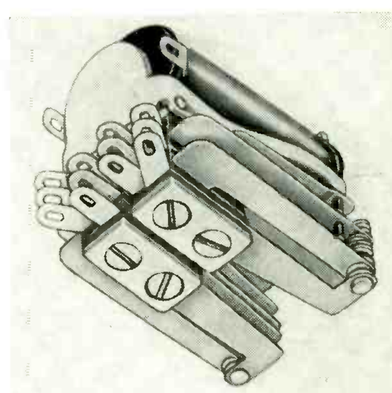
Want more information? Use post card on last page.

percent of full-scale value over a response range of 300 to 3,500 millimicrons (3,000 to 35,000 angstroms).



Miniature Vacuum Capacitors

JENNINGS RADIO MFG. CO., 970 McLaughlin Ave., San Jose 8, Calif. A full line of miniature vacuum capacitors is now available in both fixed and variable types. These new low-voltage units, rated at 3 kv and 5 kv, are characterized by small physical size, negligible power factor and extremely wide capacitance ranges. For example, one variable unit has a capacitance range of 5.5 $\mu\mu$f to 1,000 $\mu\mu$f. Another has a range of 4 $\mu\mu$f to 250 $\mu\mu$f and is only 4 in. long. The fixed JCSL series and the variable UCSL series are both available in capacitances ranging up to 2,000 $\mu\mu$f.

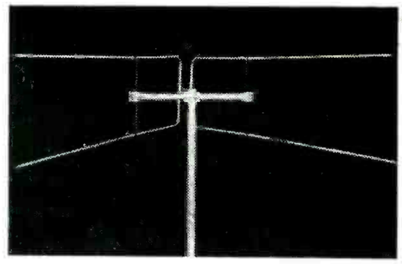


Telephone Type Relays

POTTER & BRUMFIELD, Princeton, Ind. Newly developed MJ series miniature telephone type relays, available open or hermetically sealed, have been announced. The

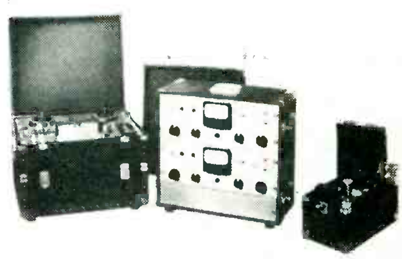

General Ceramics'
engineered
STEATITE* INSULATORS
Specified with Confidence for—
RADIO
TELEVISION
UHF CIRCUITS
ELECTRONICS
AND ELECTRICAL
MANUFACTURING
Pressed and Extruded Shapes to Close Tolerances
Engineered Steatite by General Ceramics offers the designer and engineer both excellent electrical and mechanical advantages and the economies of standard catalog body types. Offers low loss factor, zero moisture absorption, high surface and volume resistivity, high tensile and great compressive strength. Steatite insulators can be produced to countless sizes and shapes for practically all requirements.
Standard Shapes AVAILABLE:
PILLAR INSULATORS
LEAD-IN BUSHINGS
ENTRANCE BUSHINGS
COAXIAL CABLE INSULATORS
LEAD-IN INSULATORS
SPREADER INSULATORS
STRAIN INSULATORS
COIL FORMS
SUPPORT BARS
COUPLING INSULATORS
"STEATITE-BONDED-TO-METAL" COMBINATIONS
Steatite bonded to metal by the Solder-Seal method produces a permanent hermetic seal. Also recommended for re-inforcing steatite where exceptional mechanical strength is required.
FOR UHF CIRCUITS, SPECIAL G-C STEATITE
General Ceramics Special Steatite developed for UHF service. An engineered insulation with extremely low loss factor. Recommendations made on specific applications without obligation.
CUSTOM DESIGNS TO SPECIFICATION —
Special steatite insulators can be produced in any size or shape by pressing, extruding, casting or machining. Experienced engineers are available for consultation.
BOOTH #1-506
FIRST FLOOR
AT THE I.R.E. SHOW
*FULLY CONFORMS TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF GRADE L-6A IN ACCORDANCE WITH JAN-I-10.
IF YOU HAVE A PROBLEM —
For complete information on General Ceramics Steatite Insulators, request the new illustrated catalog; for engineering assistance on specific problems, contact a General Ceramics Sales Engineer.
GENERAL
General CERAMICS and STEATITE CORP.
Perth Amboy 4-5100
GENERAL OFFICES and PLANT: KEASBEY, NEW JERSEY
MAKERS OF STEATITE, TITANATES, ZIRCON PORCELAIN, FERRAMICS, LIGHT DUTY REFRACTORIES, CHEMICAL STONEWARE, IMPERVIOUS GRAPHITE AND FERRAMIC MAGNETIC CORES

new construction features longer, more flexible contact arms resulting in a lower spring load rate. This combination permits wider contact gap, more overtravel, improvement in sensitivity, faster action and longer life. The MJ series is available with a maximum of 4 Form C contacts for either d-c or 60 cycle a-c operation. Coils are furnished up to a maximum resistance of 22,000 ohms. Insulation resistance is better than 1,000 megohms and breakdown is tested at 500 v rms. The open relay measures 1 in. wide, $1\frac{1}{32}$ in. long, by $1\frac{3}{16}$ in. high.



UHF-VHF Antenna

THE BRACH MFG. CORP., Division of General Bronze Corp., 200 Central Ave., Newark, N. J., announces the No. 481 Dual -V antenna designed for both uhf and vhf areas. The construction features perfect balance at the mast point for minimum strain and maximum life. Elements are made of high-strength aluminum with resilient plastic insulators to prevent breakage from wind gusts. The antenna has a gain of approximately 8 db at uhf and a directional pattern at uhf which is like that of a 6-element conical at vhf. On vhf the pattern is nondirectional and the efficiency averages about that of a dipole.



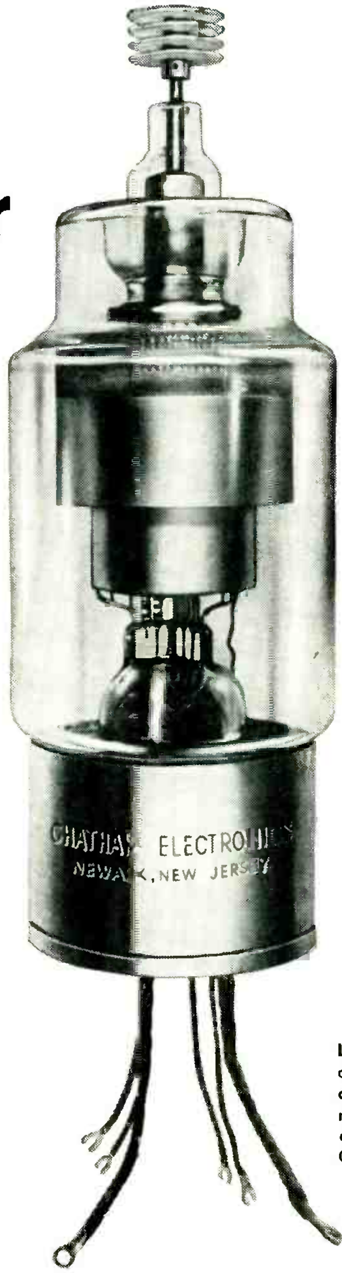
Stereophonic Recorder

AMPEX ELECTRIC CORP., 934 Charter St., Redwood City, Calif., has in-

If longer service life from vacuum tubes is *your* problem, remember... from

Peanuts to Power

...tubes perform better with *NICKEL*



Low carbon Nickel was the choice for the spun anode sleeve and other critical parts in this 40 million watt power tube produced by the Chatham Electronics Corp., Newark 2, N. J.

From the tiny peanut tube in hearing aids to the tremendous power producer in transmitting equipment . . . in almost every tube . . . electronics manufacturers turn to Nickel to improve performance.

In cathodes, side rods, lead wires, grids, sleeves, connecting straps...in virtually every part...it's Nickel's special qualities that make that part do its special job...and do it better.

10 Reasons Why Nickel Improves Tube Life

- Excellent forming quality. Simplifies production of precision parts.
- Strong, spot-welded joints practically free of oxidation.
- Strength to maintain precision despite handling in mounting parts.
- Rustproof in handling and storage. Corrosion resisting to solvents in cleaning.
- Lower gas content. Faster evacuation because gas can be removed at higher temperatures.
- Greater strength at high evacuation temperatures without crystal change, means less change in dimensions and tube constants.
- Better electron emission from coated nickel cathodes.
- Better carbon coating adherence with less embrittlement of strip.
- Conducts heat better at elevated temperatures.
- Good damping characteristics minimizing microphonic effects.

All of which means an electronic tube made with Nickel Alloy components can perform better, whatever its application.

Perhaps there's a Nickel or a Nickel Alloy that will help improve your product's performance. There's a concise booklet available—"Inco Nickel Alloys for Electronic Uses"—which may answer your questions. Send to Bruce Winter for your copy today. Also, if you have a special metal selection problem, just write giving full details.

The International Nickel Company, Inc., 67 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.

INCO

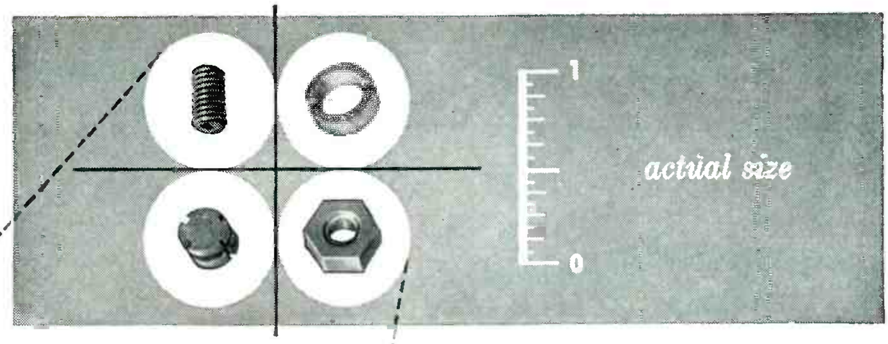
Inco Nickel Alloys

MONEL® • "R"® MONEL • "K"® MONEL • "KR"® MONEL "S"® MONEL • NICKEL • LOW CARBON NICKEL • DURANICKEL® INCONEL® • INCONEL "X"® • INCOLOY® • NIMONICS®

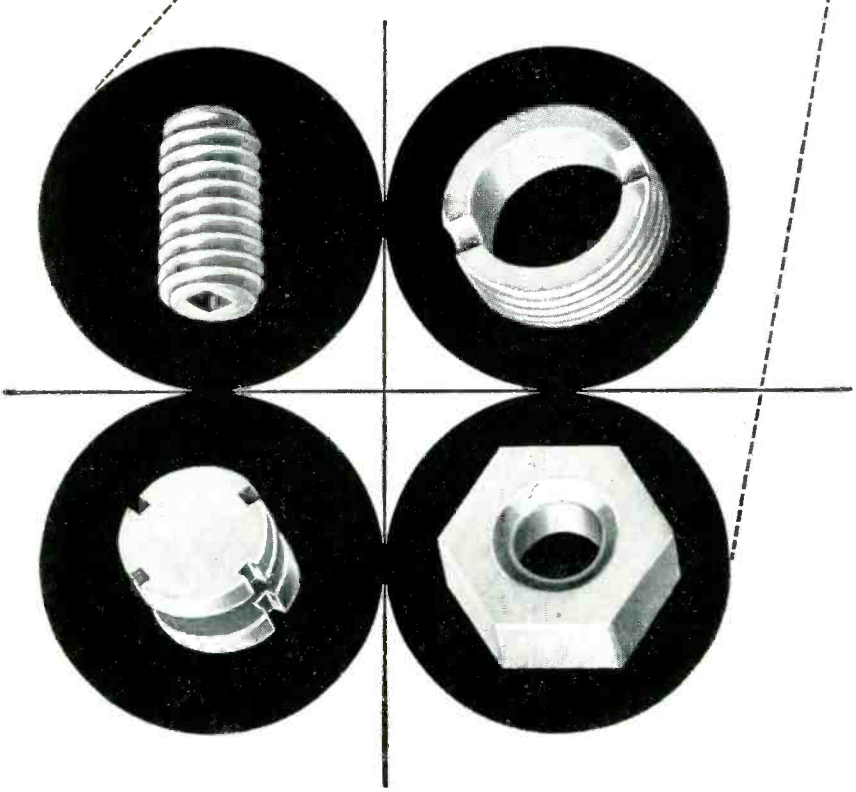
troduced a stereophonic recorder having the same performance characteristics as the model 403 magnetic tape audio recorder. The new model, known as the 403-2, employs a dual track head assembly that records or plays back two separate channels simultaneously. Thus, material recorded by two properly placed microphones may be played back through two similarly spaced loudspeakers to give sound a directional effect. This third dimension of sound provides a realism comparable to the visual realism obtained from stereoscopic photography. The two-speed machine is supplied as a three-case portable or for rack mounting. Performance characteristics include $7\frac{1}{2}$ and 15 in. per second tape speeds; solenoid control of all push-buttons, permitting full remote control; built-in preamplifiers for microphone and bridging low level lines; frequency response to 15,000 cycles at $7\frac{1}{2}$-in. tape speed and signal-to-noise ratio over 55 db as defined by NARTB standards.

Beam Power Tube

RADIO CORP. OF AMERICA, Harrison, N. J. The 12V6-GT is a beam power tube of the heater-cathode type intended primarily for use in the output amplifier of automobile radio receivers operating from a 12-v storage battery. A single 12V6-GT operated with a plate and screen voltage of 250 v can deliver a maximum-signal power output of 4.5 w with a driving voltage of only about 12 v. These features together with the relatively low plate-current drain make the tube especially suit-

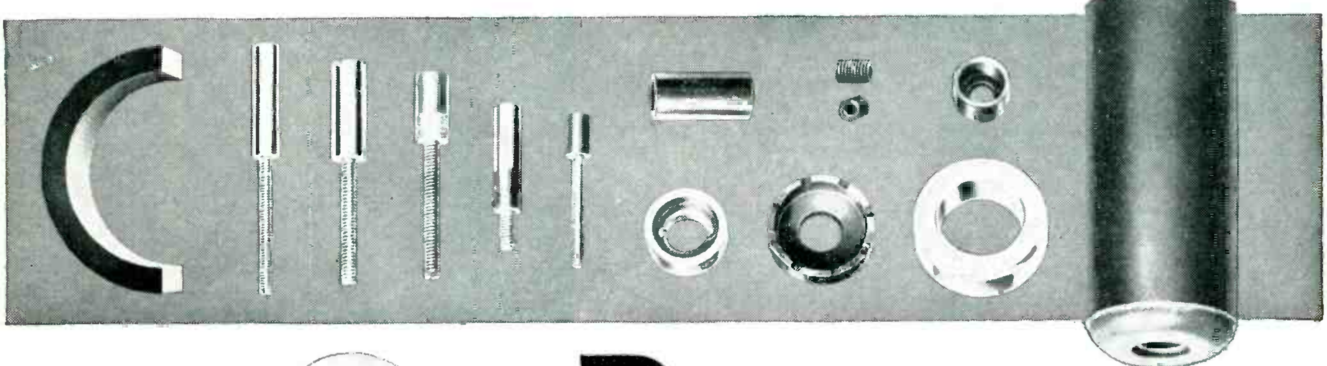


pyroferric iron cores



PYROFERRIC IRON CORES are scientifically manufactured, under strictest quality controls and rigid maintenance of close electrical and mechanical tolerances.

PYROFERRIC services are available for the engineering of your core production requirements . . . your letterhead request for Catalog 22B will bring you complete information including the manufacture of iron cores, their electrical properties, materials, design considerations, standardization data, uses and other helpful information.



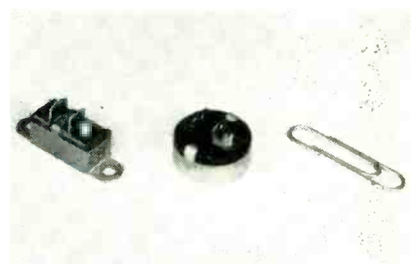
PYROFERRIC

PYROFERRIC BLDG. BRONX BOULEVARD at 216th St., N.Y.C. 67

able for use in the output stage of automobile receivers.

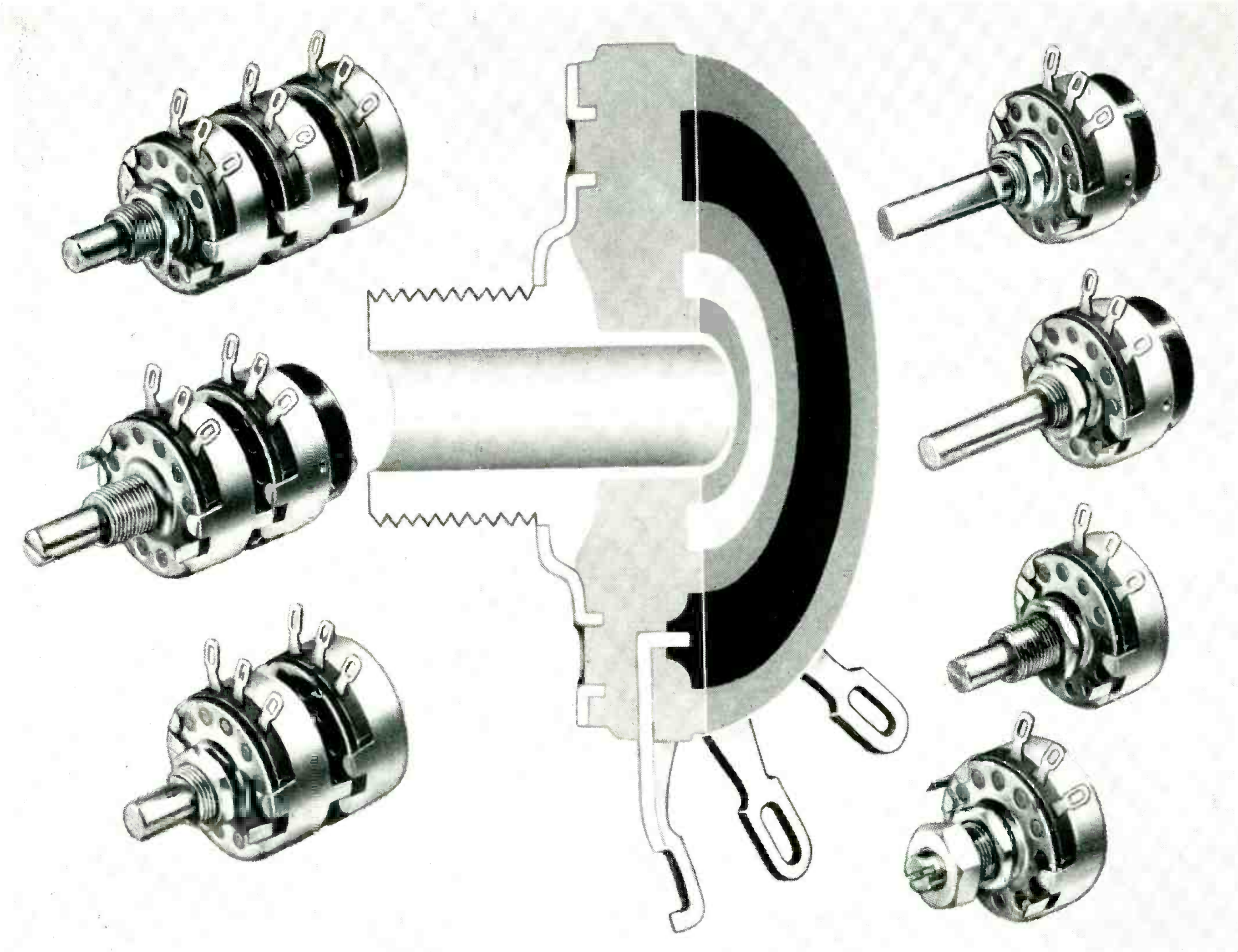
Two-Way Radio Packset

INDUSTRIAL RADIO CORP., 428 N. Parkside Ave., Chicago 44, Ill., has introduced a portable two-way radio packset for industrial, police, fire, utility and conservation department applications. The Pak-Fone, consisting of a powerful 8-tube transmitter and a sensitive 15-tube receiver, is completely self powered. It conforms with FCC licensing regulations and is designed to provide dependable two-way radio-telephone communication between other portable stations, mobile or fixed stations. Optional power supplies permit the unit to be used also as a mobile station with a 6-v automobile battery as the power source or as a fixed station using 115 v a-c for power. The Pak-Fone is designed to operate in either the 25 to 50-mc or the 152 to 174-mc bands.

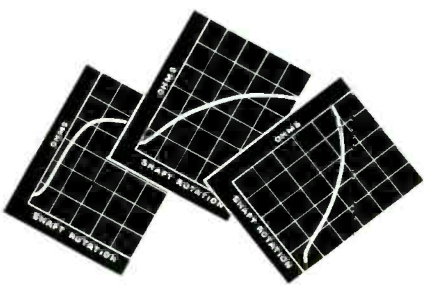


Miniature Thermostat

FENWAL INC., Ashland, Mass. A tiny thermoswitch, available in both rectangular and cylindrical models, has been designed for precise temperature control and overheat detection in instruments and precision mechanisms where minimum volume and weight are important. Depending on the thermal and electrical characteristics of the particular system, temperature control to within 1 deg F is readily attainable, since the inherent thermostat sensitivity is actually less than 1 deg. F. Either model may be set at any temperature in the range from 0 deg to 200 deg F by turning an adjusting screw. A high resistance to vibration permits the miniature units to maintain accurate control under vibration conditions of 5 g's



Quality ADJUSTABLE RESISTORS FOR CRITICAL ELECTRONIC REQUIREMENTS



ANY RESISTANCE-ROTATION CURVE

Prior to molding, the composition of the resistor ring may be varied to produce any resistance-rotation curve. After molding, the resistance is permanently fixed. There are no soldered connections. Shaft, faceplate, and other ferrous parts are stainless steel.

If your electronic circuits require a noiseless, adjustable resistor with long life and permanent characteristics . . . if you need a rheostat or potentiometer which is unaffected by heat, cold, moisture, or hard use . . . the Allen-Bradley Type J Bradleyometer is the logical answer.

It is not a film or paint type resistor. The molded resistor does not become noisy with age. The carbon contact brush actually improves with use. Type J Bradleyometers are available in single, dual, and triple unit assemblies.

Allen-Bradley Co., 110 W. Greenfield Ave., Milwaukee 4, Wis.

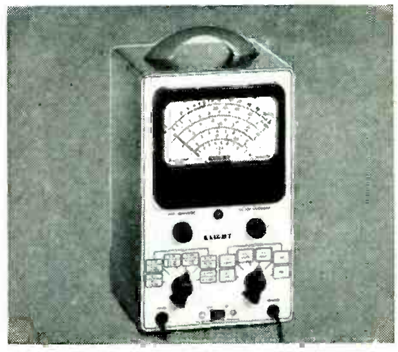
ALLEN-BRADLEY

FIXED & ADJUSTABLE RADIO RESISTORS

Sold exclusively to manufacturers QUALITY of radio and electronic equipment

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

at 50 to 500 cps. Both models are rated at 2.5 amperes at 115 v a-c or 2 amperes at 28 v d-c.

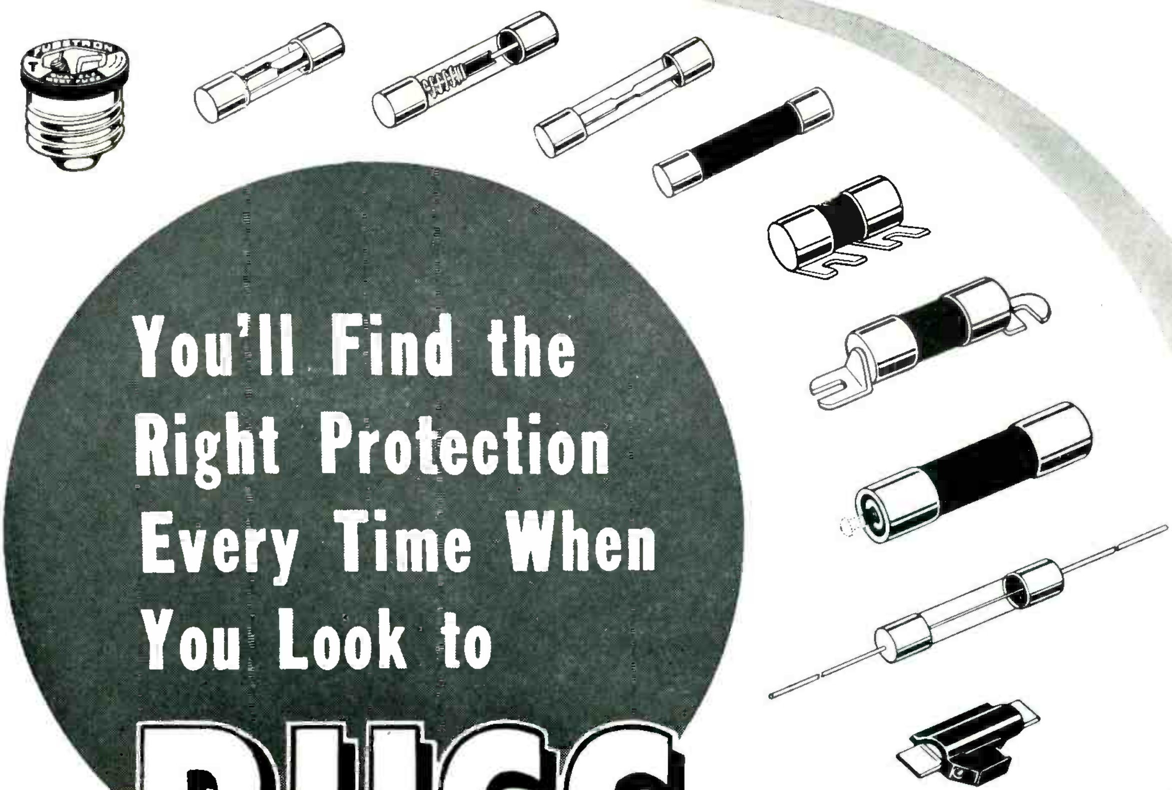


VTVOM

Allied Radio Corp., 833 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 7, Ill., announces a new, Knight vtvom kit. Designed for maximum versatility, the unit has 6 ranges for measuring a-c peak-to-peak volts. It also includes 6 ma ranges and 5 capacitance ranges—29 ranges in all. Frequency response is as high as 2.5 mc, adequate for servicing tv circuits as well as audio units. Complete instructions include schematic pictorial diagrams for easy assembly and wiring. The unit reads up to 1,000 v d-c and 2,800 v a-c; to 1,000 megohms and 5,000 μf. Stability is assured by use of one zero setting for all d-c ranges. Special probes are available for extending the d-c range to 30,000 v and for extending the a-c range to read r-f to 200 mc.

Miniature Delay Line

Advance Electronics Co., P. O. Box 394, Passaic, N. J. Type 507 was developed to meet the increas-



You'll Find the Right Protection Every Time When You Look to BUSS FOR FUSES

A COMPLETE LINE FOR TELEVISION · RADIO · RADAR · INSTRUMENTS · CONTROLS · AVIONICS

For almost four decades, BUSS has specialized in the production of fuses that are unexcelled for dependability and quality. Today, this experience and forward-looking BUSS research combine to give you the most complete line of fuses for modern needs.

Your added assurance of BUSS dependability is the rigid testing every fuse must undergo. Sensitive electronic testing devices check BUSS fuses for proper construction, correct calibration and accurate physical demensions.

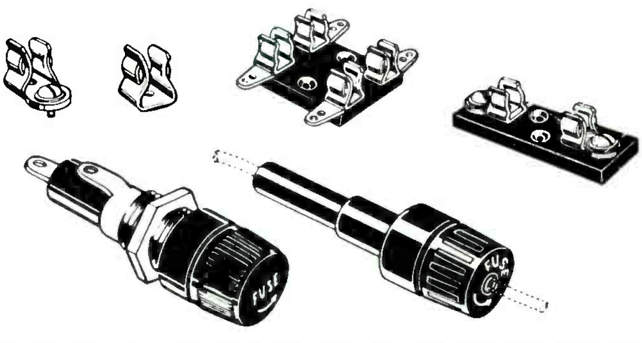
Turn To BUSS Engineers With Your Fuse Problems.

They will be glad to assist you in selecting the fuse to do the job best . . . and if possible a fuse that will be available from local wholesaler's stocks.

If your protection problem is still in the engineering state, tell us current, voltage, load characteristics etc.

BUSSMANN Mfg. CO., *Division McGraw Electric Company*
University at Jefferson, St. Louis 7, Missouri

and **A COMPLETE LINE OF FUSE CLIPS, BLOCKS AND HOLDERS**



BUSSMANN Mfg. Co. (Division of McGraw Electric Co.)
University at Jefferson, St. Louis 7, Mo.

Please send me bulletin SFB containing facts on BUSS small dimension fuses and fuse holders.

Name ____________________

Title ____________________

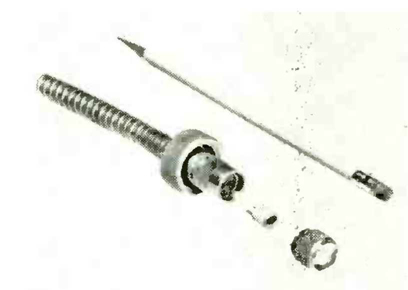
Company ____________________

Address ____________________

City & Zone __________ *State* ______ ELRC-353

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

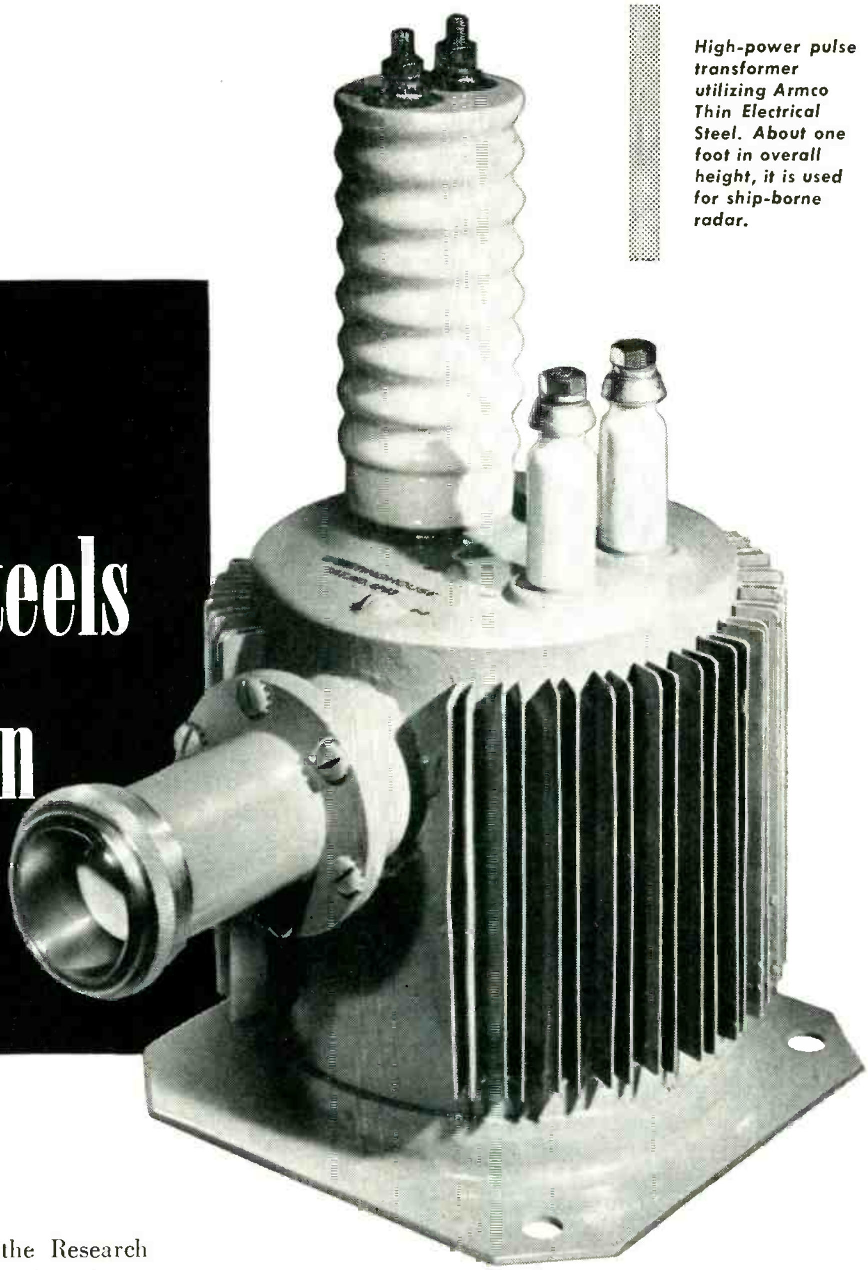
ing need of miniature delay line capable of providing continuously variable time delay from zero to several hundreds of millimicroseconds. By means of a novel mathematical method the amount of equalization was made exactly equal to its correct optimum value. The miniature continuously variable delay line is essentially a condensed r-f cable with one conductor changed into a long thin coil and the other conductor spaced closely to the first, thus producing a large amount of time delay yet maintaining low attenuation at high frequencies. Time delay is continuously variable from 0 to 0.8 μsec. Characteristic impedance is 390 ohms nominal. Attenuation in db per 100 millimicroseconds delay is essentially zero below 3 mc, 0.5 at 8 mc, 1 at 15 mc. Size of the unit is 1 in. deep, 4 in. long and 4 in. high.



Flame Failure Safeguard

COMBUSTION CONTROL CORP., 720 Beacon St., Boston 15, Mass. The Firetron scanner type 48PT1 provides flame failure protection for gas, oil, pulverized coal or combination fuel burner installations. It is used in conjunction with control type 26SJ5 for the protection of manually ignited burners and with programming control type 26RJ8 for the protection of automatically fired installations. The eye of the scanner is the Firetron, a photoconductive cell highly responsive to infrared. With its associated electronic circuits it distinguishes between the infrared of a flame and that of other sources of infrared. The tiny cell, hardly bigger than a pencil eraser, is plugged into the scanner unit that consists of a mounting for the cell and a length of cable for electrical connections. The single scanner views both the pilot and main flames and replaces

Armco Thin Electrical Steels in production NOW



High-power pulse transformer utilizing Armco Thin Electrical Steel. About one foot in overall height, it is used for ship-borne radar.

THEY'RE ON THEIR OWN

Armco Thin Electrical Steels are out of the Research Laboratory. They are now being produced in a brand-new production department of their own. Like other Armco Special-Purpose Steels, they now need Research attention only to plan improvements.

THE NEW SET-UP

The making of these steels is much different from producing ordinary electrical steels. Personnel in the new department work on Thin Electrical Steels alone. They have specialized rolling, annealing, slitting and testing equipment, used exclusively for Thin Electrical Steels.

RELIABLE DELIVERY

You can specify these grades of thin magnetic materials with confidence because they are production items:

TRAN-COR T in 7 and 5 mil thicknesses with good permeability in all directions; TRAN-COR T-O, in 4, 2 and 1 mil thicknesses, an "oriented" grade with best permeability exhibited in the rolling direction; and TRAN-COR T-O-S, in 4 mil thickness only, a super-oriented grade.

THE CATALOG TELLS THE STORY

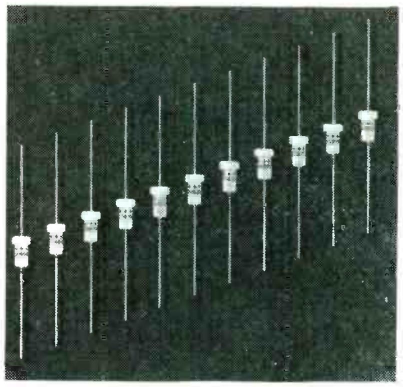
If you are interested in the advantages of reduced core losses and smaller core dimensions at frequencies of 400 to 200,000 cycles, write for the 32-page booklet, "Armco Thin Electrical Steels." It has complete information and graphical data on the 6 Armco Thin Electrical Steels.

ARMCO STEEL CORPORATION

1683 Curtis St., Middletown, Ohio • Export: The Armco International Corporation

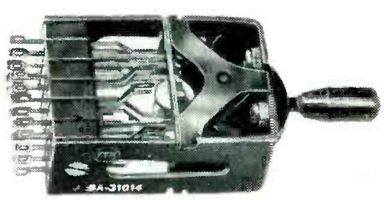
ARMCO

both flame rod and photocell flame detectors.



Tantalum Capacitors

FANSTEEL METALLURGICAL CORP., 2200 Sheridan Rd., North Chicago, Ill., has available a line of electrolytic capacitors that employ porous tantalum anodes. They range from 1.5 to 30 μf with working voltages up to 125 v d-c. The normal temperature range at rated working voltage is from −55 to +85 C. Excluding connection leads, the capacitors occupy less than 1/10 of a cubic inch. They are intended for applications where unusually stable characteristics are required and space is at a premium.



Switching Key

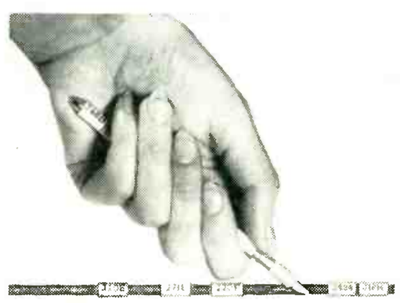
FEDERAL TELEPHONE AND RADIO CORP., Clifton, N. J., has announced a new miniature anticapacitance switching key that weighs only 2⅛ oz and combines compactness with increased reliability and long life. Designed to meet military requirements, the new key is ideal for use in airborne and other types of equipment where compactness and light weight are prime factors. The unit consists of four sets of transfer contacts on each side. The key is nonlocking in both directions. It is mounted on an aluminum frame

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

with four screws and can be easily removed from the key frame for inspection and adjustment. Other features include a molded spring nest and a special restoring spring heat-treated for maximum life and endurance.

Insulation

IRVINGTON VARNISH AND INSULATOR Co., 6 Argyle Terrace, Irvington 11, N. J. Irv-O-Bestos, a new class B insulation consisting of Mylar polyester film bonded to Quinterra asbestos papers in duplex and triplex combinations, has been announced. This new type of insulation not only has high tensile and tear strength, but exceptional dielectric strength as well. For example, the 0.003-in. duplex construction has a dielectric strength of 1,900 vpm with ¼-in. electrodes, and 1,500 vpm with 2-in. electrodes. Suggested applications for this high dielectric strength material might be as motor and dry-type transformer insulation, magnet wire insulation, coil and relay insulation, sheet insulation, or as primary cable insulation.



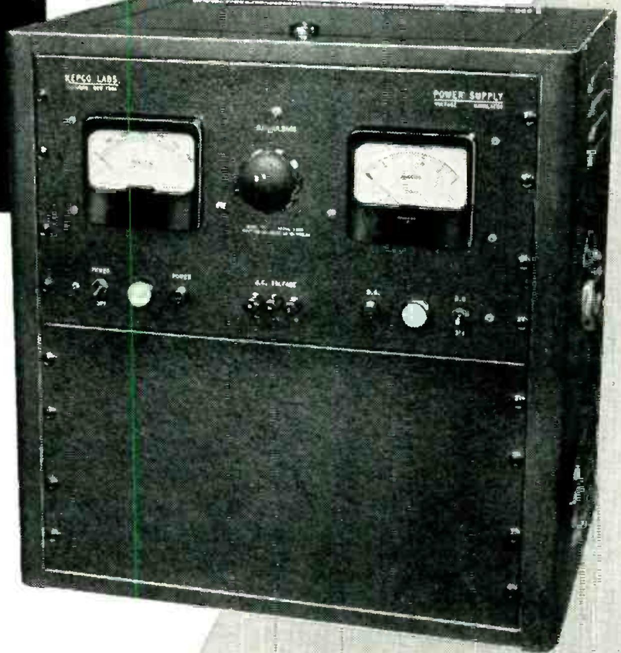
Split-Sleeve Tagging

DURAMARK, INC., 2 Secatoag Ave., Port Washington, N. Y., has available a line of split-sleeve laminated tags made of vinylite. Only a light pressure on the tag is required for application to wire, cable or tube. A unique method of packing the tags permits direct, quick loading of a number of tags on an applicator and a fast continuous tagging operation. Because of a protective laminated overlay the tags are impervious to abrasion, corrosion, erasure, water, oil, acids and gases. Application is simple. The marker

VOLTAGE REGULATED POWER SUPPLIES

For Industrial and Research Use

MODEL 1520



THE KEPCO MODEL 1520 FEATURES A REGULATED HIGH VOLTAGE POWER SUPPLY WITH EXCELLENT REGULATION, LOW RIPPLE CONTENT AND LOW OUTPUT IMPEDANCE.

SPECIFICATIONS

OUTPUT VOLTAGE DC: 0-1500 volts continuously variable.

OUTPUT CURRENT DC: 0-200 milliamperes continuous duty.

REGULATION: In the range 30-1500 volts the output voltage variation is less than ½% for both line fluctuation from 105-125 volts and load variation from minimum to maximum current.

RIPPLE VOLTAGE: Less than 20 millivolts.

FUSE PROTECTION: Input and output fuses on front panel. Time delay relay is included to protect rectifier tubes.

POWER REQUIREMENTS: 105-125 volts, 50-60 cycles.

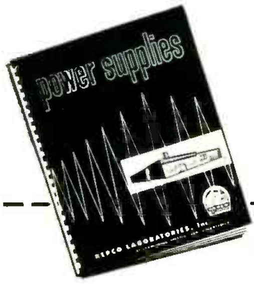
OUTPUT TERMINATIONS: DC terminals are clearly marked on the front panel. Either positive or negative terminal of the supply may be grounded. DC terminals are isolated from the chassis. A binding post mounted on the front panel is available for connecting to the chassis. All terminals are also brought out at the back of the chassis.

METERS: Voltmeter: 0-1500 volts, 4" rectangular.
Milliameter: 0-200 milliamperes, 4" rectangular.

PHYSICAL SPECIFICATIONS: Cabinet height 22¾", width 21¾", depth 15¼", color gray, panel engraved. Rack panel height is 21", width 19".

CONTROLS: Power on-off switch, HV on-off switch, HV control.

KEPCO



KEPCO LABORATORIES

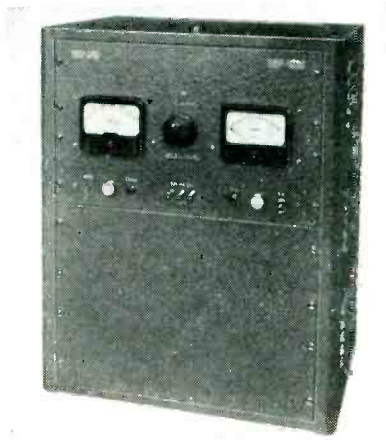
131-38 SANFORD AVENUE • FLUSHING 55, NEW YORK

Complete catalogue available upon request . . . write dept. A

VISIT KEPCO BOOTH NOS. 4-406 and 4-408 AT THE I.R.E. SHOW

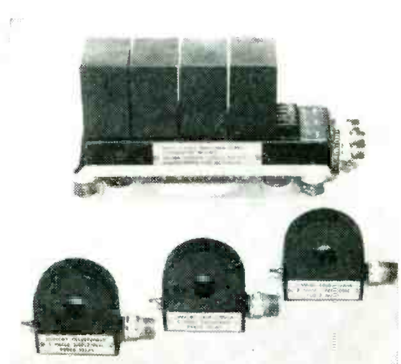
Want more information? Use post card on last page.

is slipped over an applicator tool and slid into position. Once in position the tag grips tightly and remains permanently. Applicator tools are available for every size tag. A four-page descriptive bulletin is available.



Voltage-Regulated Power Supplies

KEPCO LABORATORIES, INC., 131-38 Sanford Ave., Flushing 55, N. Y. Model 700 power supply features one regulated d-c voltage supply with excellent regulation, low ripple content and low output impedance. The high voltage supply is continuously variable from 0 to 350 v and delivers from 0 to 750 ma. In the 30 to 350-v range the output voltage variation is less than 0.5 percent for both line fluctuations from 105 to 125 v and load variation from minimum to maximum current. The ripple voltage is less than 10 mv peak to peak. Cabinet height is $22\frac{3}{4}$ in., width $21\frac{3}{4}$ in. and depth $15\frac{1}{4}$ in.

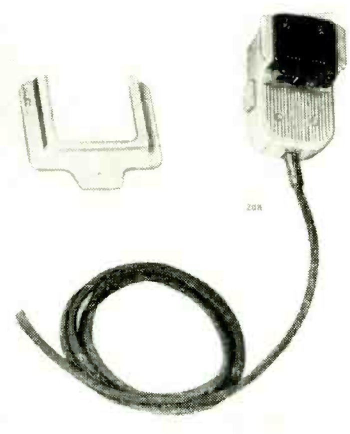


Power Relay

GENERAL AVIATION CORP., 540 E. 80th St., New York 21, N. Y., has

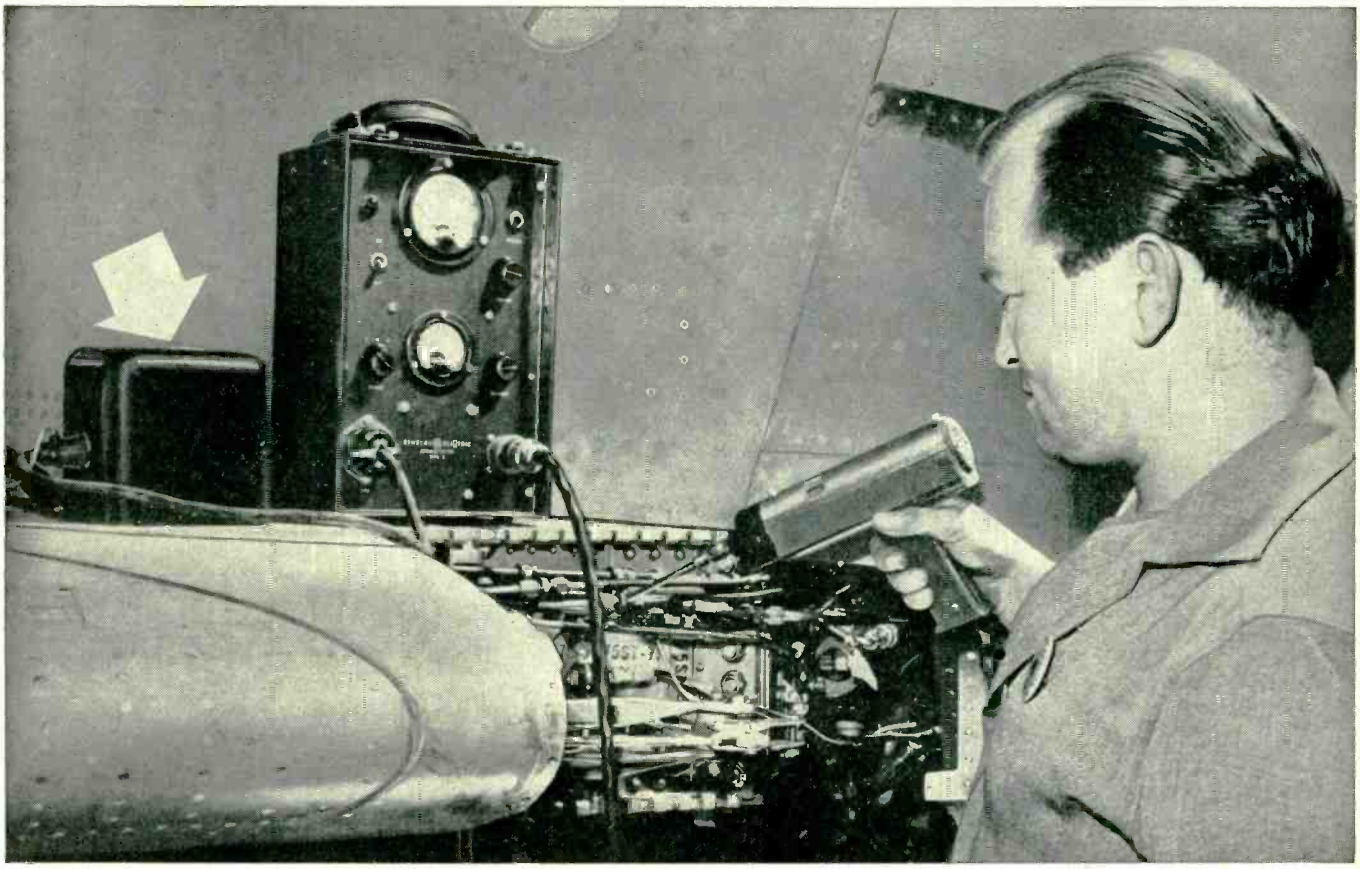
Want more information? Use post card on last page.

developed an a-c current sensing and cutoff system to protect aircraft alternators hooked up in parallel from reverse current and overvoltage. It can also be used for d-c overvoltage protection. The equipment is a three-phase directional power relay. It provides a more precise trigger point action and is less sensitive that other d-c equipment. The unit weighs 3 lb and is 100-percent hermetically sealed. The set consists of four small boxes. Three of these are individual sensing units, one for each phase of current, in which are contained the trigger tubes and master relays. Current conditions in the main alternator circuits are telegraphed to these sensing units by three doughnut-shaped current transformers that impress on the sensing circuits a voltage proportioned to line current. A reverse power flow of 2,000 w or overvoltage in any phase will cause the master relay of the respective sensing unit to be triggered, which in turn operates a slave relay. The slave relay in turn shuts down the alternator.



Carbon Microphone

ELECTRIC-VOICE, INC., Buchanan, Mich. A new model 208 hand-held differential type noise cancelling, high-output, single-button carbon microphone is now being produced. It is designed for convenient close-talking and maximum intelligibility in mobile communications and similar applications. Articulation is at least 97 percent under quiet conditions, 88 percent under 115 db of ambient noise. Frequency response to sounds of close origin is sub-



PRECISE INSTRUMENT DETECTS LEAKS AS SMALL AS 1/100 OUNCE A YEAR, USES G-E VOLTAGE STABILIZER.

For Precision Performance Use G-E Voltage Stabilizers

Accurate to within ±1% in standard models, G-E Automatic Voltage Stabilizers correct voltage fluctuations between 95 and 130, or 190 and 260 volts, delivering a stable 115 or 230 volts to your product.

AUTOMATIC OPERATION: Compact standard models are now made in sizes 15 to 5000va. Special designs are available for specific applications, and others can be engineered for your purpose. Operation on all G-E Voltage Stabilizers is completely automatic. Whatever your varying voltage problem, G-E experience will provide the answer.

SIMPLE INSTALLATION: G-E Automatic Voltage Stabilizers have only two sets of terminals to connect—one for supply, one for load.

NO MAINTENANCE: Since there are no moving parts or electronic components, there is virtually no need for replacement parts, adjustments, or any other maintenance. General Electric Co., Schenectady 5, N. Y.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

MORE HELPFUL INFORMATION

The "why" and "how" of stabilization, including specific details on operating characteristics, uses, and application information, is explained in a new bulletin number GEA-5754. To get your free copy of this practical, helpful manual on voltage stabilization, fill in and mail the coupon below.

General Electric Company
Section A411-108
Schenectady 5, New York

Please send me, without charge, Manual GEA-5754 on Automatic Voltage Stabilization.

For immediate project ________. For reference only ________.

NAME________________TITLE__________

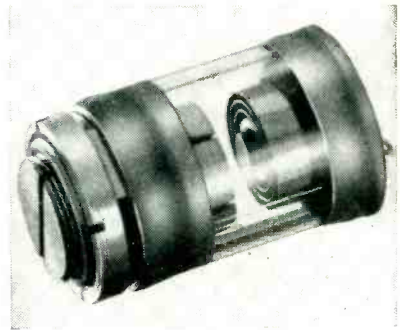
COMPANY__________________________

ADDRESS__________CITY________STATE________

Product or type of product for which stabilizers are to be used, if not confidential:____________________

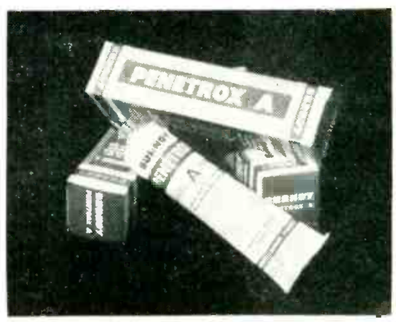
Want more information? Use post card on last page.

stantially flat from 100 to 4,000 cps. Output is —50 db. Temperature range is from —40 to +185F.



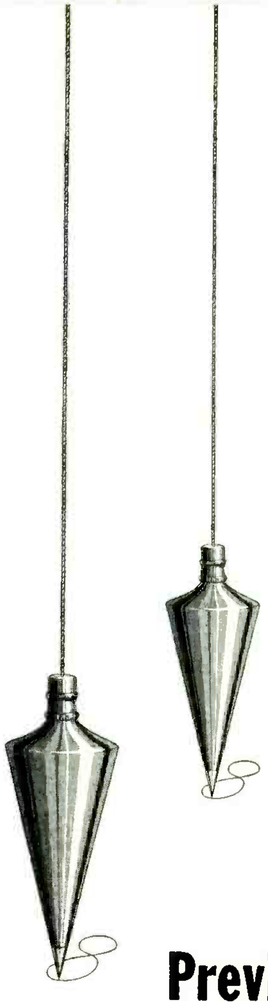
High-Ratio Capacitor

THE JOHANSON MFG. CORP., Boonton, N. J., has developed a new concentric high ratio capacitor with a maximum capacitance of 35 μμf and a minimum of 1 μμf. Because of the ratio of capacitance it has many applications in electronic equipment where capacitive adjustments need to be made over a wide range with great accuracy. It is being used in 10-channel transceivers with very good results. Because of its construction of silver-plated brass and Pyrex glass, it has excellent performance characteristics at the higher frequencies. It is a high Q capacitor at and above 200 mc.

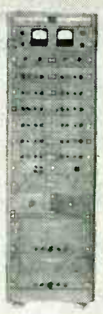


Connector Compound

BURNDY ENGINEERING CO. INC., Norwalk, Conn. For easy on-the-job application of Penetrox A, this oxide-penetrating, corrosion-inhibiting compound for all electrical connections involving aluminum now comes in a sturdy 5-oz tube. Each tube is individually packaged in a strong cardboard carton to prevent crushing or leakage, with full directions printed on both tube and carton. The protruding spout facilitates application of the compound neatly and quickly in all in-

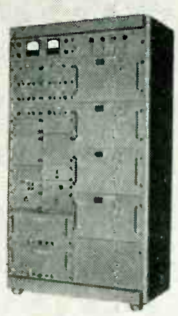


Preview of a New Precision Analog Computer for Solving Problems in Dynamics . . .



Amplifier Group Type 16-31B 24 contact-stabilized d-c amplifiers.

Multiplier Group Type 16-31A 20 multiplying channels.



Resolver Group Type 16-31D 4 resolving channels, 6 amplifier channels.

Servo Group Type 16-31G 2 resolving channels. 4 multiplying channels.

True, you'll find many analog computer systems on the market. However, we have spent a great deal of time developing a system which we feel does a more effective, more efficient job with the highest degree of accuracy. Here are the reasons:

New 20-channel servo-mechanical multiplier in which several channels may be used as incremental function generators.

New centralized control from operating console for greater flexibility.

New automatic select and set keyboard-operated attenuator system for ease of operation.

New controlled environment to insure maximum accuracy at all times.

New grounded metal problem board eliminates errors due to leakages between terminals.

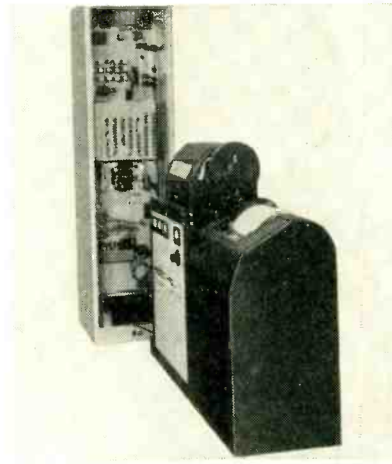
For more information on this system, write for our Components Book. Address inquiries to:

ELECTRONIC ASSOCIATES, INCORPORATED
COMMERCIAL SALES DEPARTMENT
100 LONG BRANCH AVENUE
LONG BRANCH, NEW JERSEY

See this new system at Booths 1-114, 1-115—I.R.E. Show, Grand Central Palace

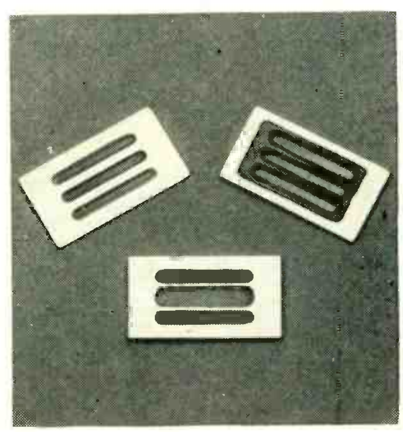
ELECTRONIC ASSOCIATES *Incorporated*

stallations. The compound is also available in pint, quart and gallon cans.



Rapid Scanning System

TIGERMAN ENGINEERING CO., 4332 No. Western Ave., Chicago 18, Ill., has announced a new rapid scanning system known as the Telescan. This Metrotype system of numerical recording and telemetering makes printed records of process data directly from the primary information. Readings are presented in numerical form tabulated for convenient use and on a single page for easy handling and storage. It reads voltage, current, power, temperature, flow or anything else that can be translated to an electrical indication with a suitable transducer. Telescan also sets up an alarm for any abnormal condition.



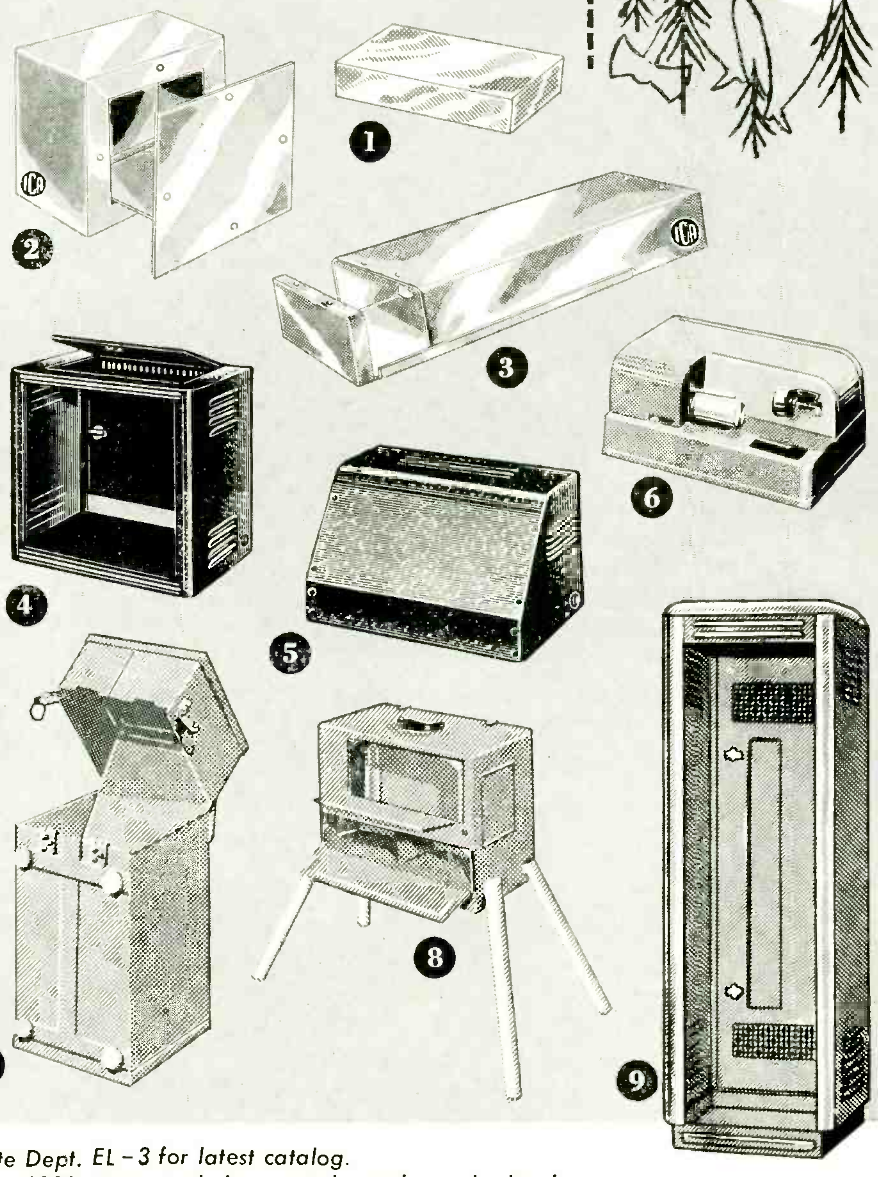
Wide-Band Microwave Window

MICROWAVE ASSOCIATES INC., 22 Cummington St., Boston 15, Mass. The glass-metal window illustrated

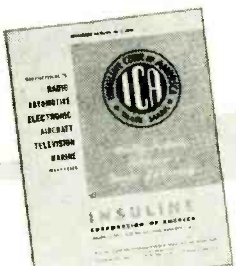
From miniature to giant....
insuline METAL GOODS
for __every__ requirement!

INSULINE manufactures one of the most diversified lines of metal goods . . . built-up in the past 32 years by supplying every type needed by manufacturers, servicemen, engineers and hams. Huge stocks are maintained from the smallest cabinet to massive transmitter racks . . . for immediate shipment.

If your requirements are special, INSULINE can produce anything in metal . . . steel, aluminum, brass, copper, etc. . . . to your specifications. Our facilities are adequate to manufacture your complete job from beginning to end . . . in fast time. Send prints and specifications for estimate.



Guide to Illustrations
1. *Chassis Base.*
2. *Utility Cabinet with built-in chassis.*
3. *Slip Cover Aluminum Box.*
4. *Multi-Use Cabinet.*
5. *Sloping Panel Cabinet.*
6. *"Watchmaster" Precision Timer* (American Time).
7. *Portable Amplifier Case.*
8. *Portable Transmitter Cabinet.*
9. *Transmitter Rack.*



Write Dept. EL-3 for latest catalog.
Over 2000 items, including metal goods, tools, hardware, components, television and accessories.

INSULINE CORP. OF AMERICA · ICA · TRADE MARK
QUALITY PRODUCTS SINCE 1921

insuline
CORPORATION OF AMERICA

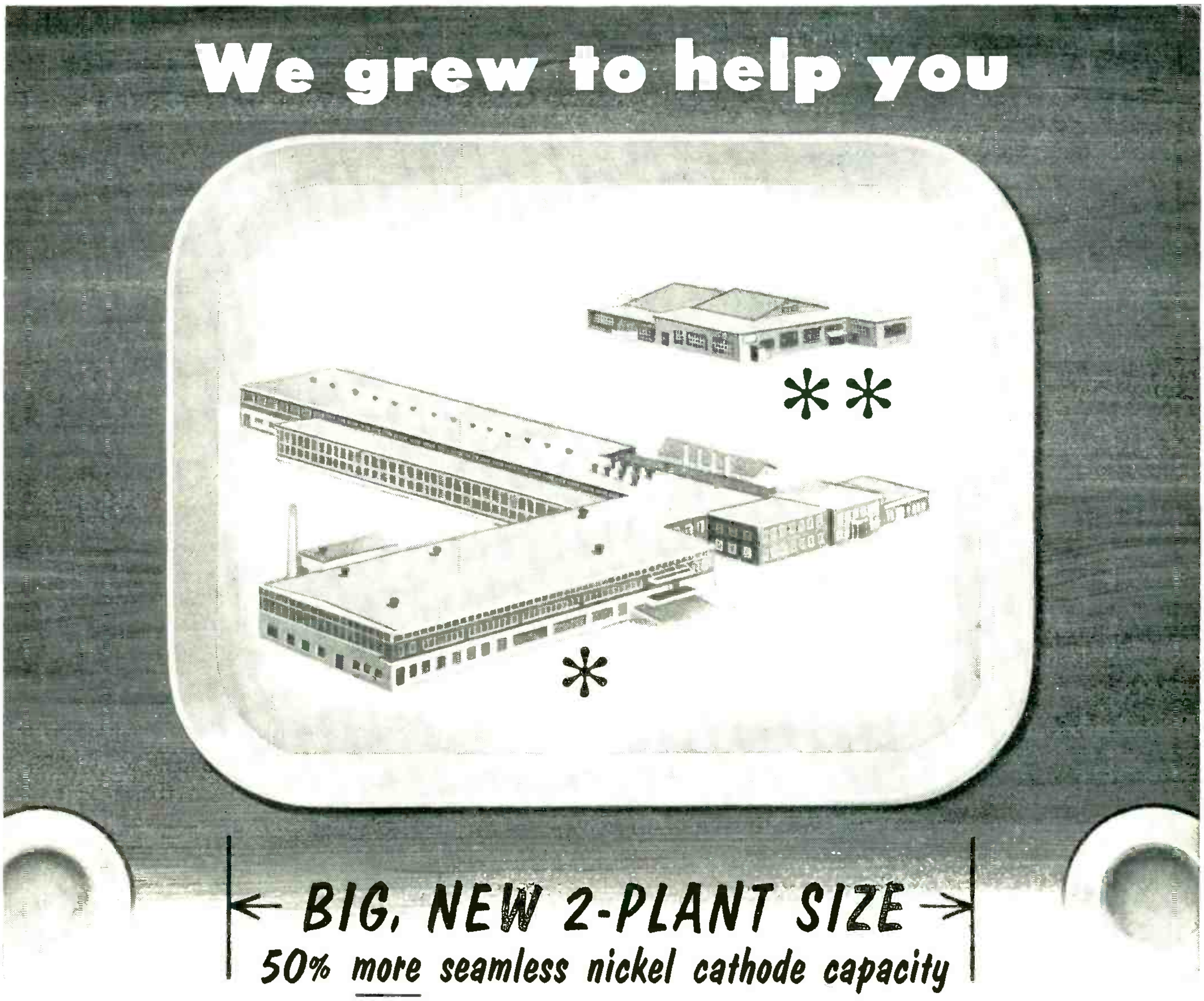
INSULINE BUILDING • 36-02 35th AVENUE • LONG ISLAND CITY, N. Y.
West Coast Branch and Warehouse: 1335 South Flower Street, Los Angeles, Calif.
Exclusive Canadian Sales Agents: CANADIAN MARCONI COMPANY, Toronto
Visit our Booth No. 2-202 at the I.R.E. Show

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

covers a bandwidth of 40 percent in the frequency range of 8,200 to 12,500 mc at a vswr less than 1.25. The vswr frequency characteristic behaves like a single resonant circuit with a minimum value of 1.03 in the neighborhood of 9,800 mc. The doubly loaded Q of the unit is approximately 0.25. The window blank consists of three parallel slots stamped in a thin blank of Kovar 0.600 in. × 1.100 in. o.d. to which is sealed a rectangular blank of low-loss glass. The windows are copper and silver plated and may be soft soldered into a UG-39/U flat flange. It is necessary to mill out the flange to accommodate the window dimension and to break the inside edges of the waveguide at the flange connection to avoid cracking the glass in the seal. The windows may be used in pressurizing applications and will withstand pressures up to 30 lb psi absolute.

Restorer

CHEMICAL ELECTRONICS CORP., Irvington, N. Y., has announced an improved combination solvent, lubricator, restorer and silencer for all electrical and electronic controls and contacts. The new solution has proved to be entirely safe even for critical uhf circuits. It does not affect inductance, capacitance or resistance, and is wholly nonreactive to heat, cold, oil or corrosives. It is a special hydrocarbon colloidal suspension of a highly refined vegetable gum. Its hypercapillary action forces it into the ordinarily inaccessible places where it cleans instantly and forms a durable non-



Of this we are sure: you made us what we are today. You demanded so many of our seamless nickel cathodes that we had to add capacity. We did. We built another plant—this time at Wapakoneta, Ohio—increasing our seamless nickel cathode output by 50%.

Other familiar characteristics of Superior service remain—the desire to help you with your problems, the experience of skilled tube-fabricators, and quality-controlled manufacture.

Take advantage of Superior service and capacity now.

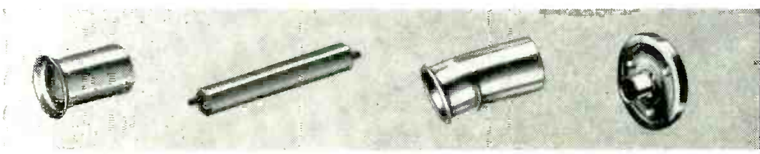
*Main Superior Tube plant at Norristown, Pa.
**NEW Superior Tube plant at Wapakoneta, Ohio

SEAMLESS NICKEL CATHODES

Representative size and shape specifications in current production

Type	Bead	O.D.	Wall Thickness	Length
ROUND	None	.015"	.002"	25.4 mm
ROUND	None	.121"	.0035"	8.0 mm
ROUND	Single	.045"	.002"	27 mm
ROUND	Double	.025"	.002"	28.5 mm
OVAL	Double	.025"x.048"	.003"	12 mm
OVAL	Single	.045"x.149"	.002"	31 mm
OVAL	Single	.025"x.048"	.003"	12 mm
ELLIPTICAL	Double	.025"x.048"	.003"	11 mm
RECTANGLE	Single	.030"x.0975"	.002"	11 mm
RECTANGLE	Double	.040"x.132"	.004"	33.4 mm

Many other types of nickel cathodes—made in Lockseam† from nickel strip, disc cathodes—and a wide variety of anodes, grid cups and other tubular fabricated parts are available from Superior. For information and Free Bulletin address Superior Tube Company, Electronics Division, 2500 Germantown Avenue, Norristown, Pa.



Seamless Nickel Cathode—Round, flanged one end. .115" O.D. x .105" I.D. .180" long.

Lockseam† Nickel Cathode Plate, .170" O.D. x .005" wall, 1" long.

Weldrawn‡ 305 Stainless Steel Anode Rolled and Bent 10°. .499" I.D. x .010" wall x 1.050" long.

Disc Cathode .121" O.D. .312" long.

Superior THE BIG NAME IN SMALL TUBING

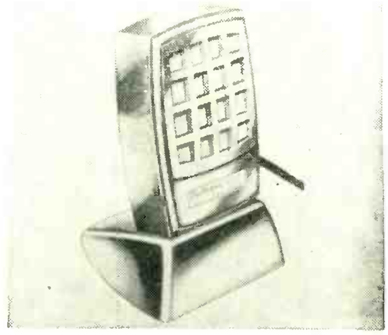
All analyses .010" to ⅝" O.D.

Certain analyses (.035" Max. wall) up to 1⅜" O.D.

† Manufactured under U.S. Patents
‡ Trademark Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

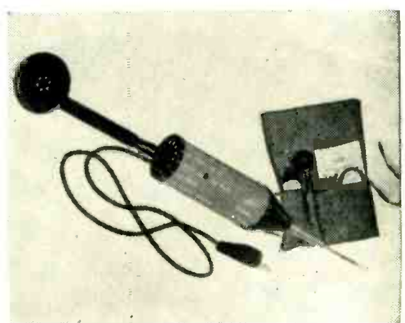
Want more information? Use post card on last page.

greasy, nonsticky hard-bonded lubricating surface.



Ceramic Microphone

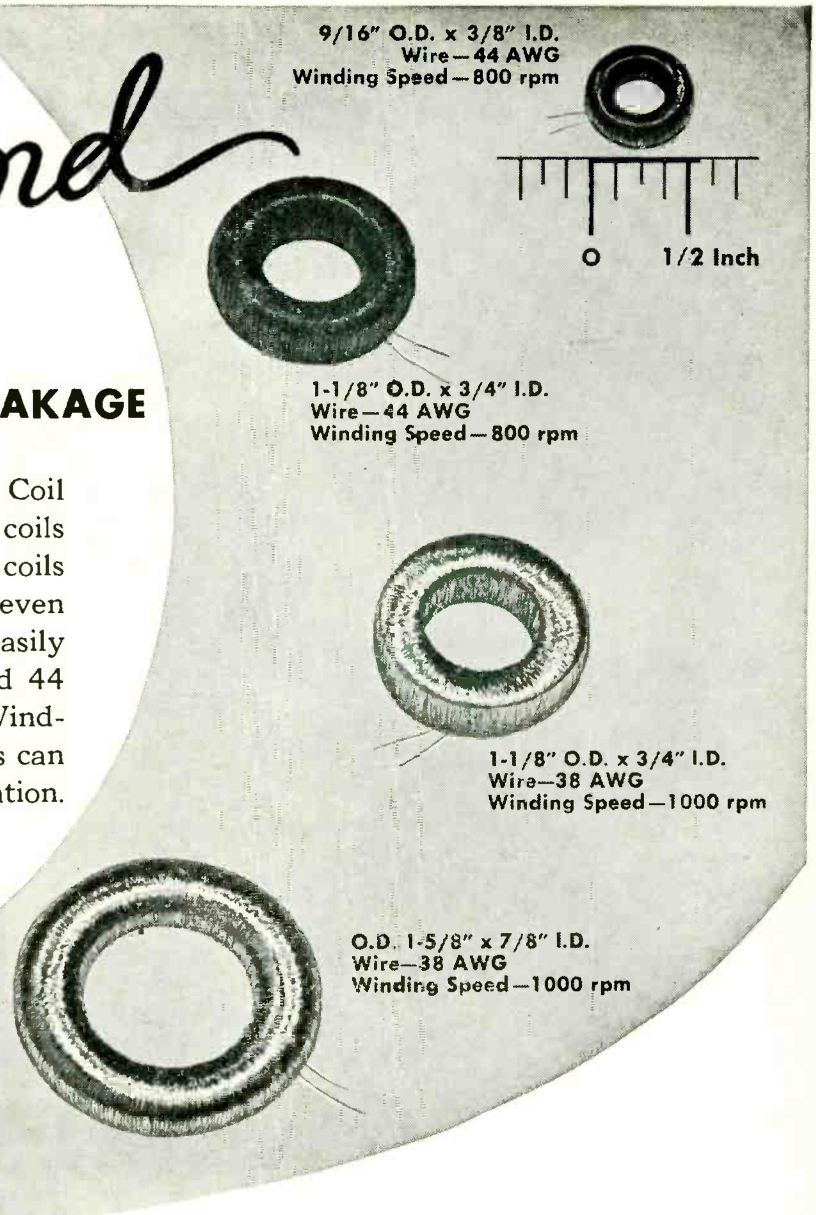
ELECTRO-VOICE, INC., Buchanan, Mich. The model 715 Century microphone has a moisture-proof ceramic generating element and unusually high output (−55 db). Dependable and long-lasting service in extremely hot, humid climates is assured. The microphone is essentially nondirectional, becoming directive at higher frequencies. It is a-c/d-c insulated, features high impedance, has a 5-ft cable, measures 3 in. × 2$\frac{3}{16}$ in. × 1 in., and weighs 6 oz.



Circuit Analyzer

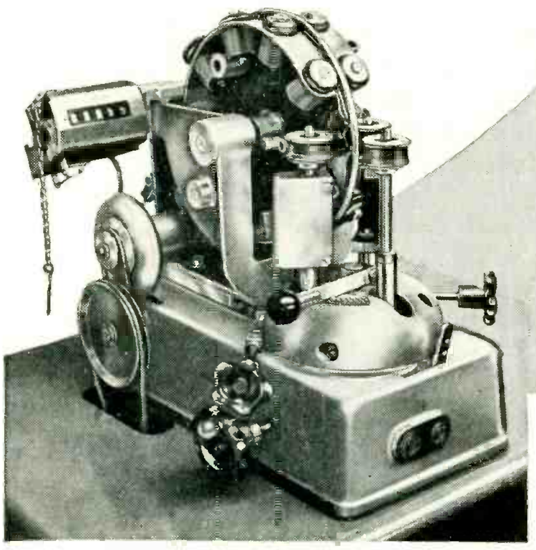
LEE ELECTRONIC LABS, INC., 233 Dudley St., Roxbury 19, Mass. Model E-C dynamic Serviset is a complete portable test lab in itself. It is designed for field or bench servicing of radio, tv, radar and communications equipment. Among its many uses are: r-f and a-f signal tracer, r-f and a-f signal injector, a-c and d-c voltage indicator, d-c polarity indicator, low ohms continuity and short indicator, high ohms continuity and leakage checker. Accessories, besides phone, extension cord, insulated extension tip, tv high-voltage adapter and test lead, include a complete instruction

EVENLY *Wind*



SMALL TOROIDAL COILS AT HIGH SPEEDS WITH MINIMUM WIRE BREAKAGE

The MICAFIL Model RW-0 Toroidal Coil Winder automatically winds toroidal coils continuously around 360° and sector coils from 30° to 270°. To produce smooth, even layers of wire, the winder is adjusted easily to wind any wire size between 26 and 44 AWG and to obtain the proper pitch. Winding direction can be changed and feeds can be adjusted while machine is in operation.



CAPACITY

Coil Sizes
- Minimum finished I.D. . . . . ¼"
- Maximum finished O.D. . . . . 2"
- Minimum finished O.D. . . . . ½"

Wire Sizes . . . . 26 to 44 AWG

Winding Speed—
- according to wire size. . up to 1000 rpm

Shuttle Capacity—
- according to wire size . . . 60 to 800 feet

MICAFIL Toroidal Coil Winders are made in three larger sizes for winding coils up to 8" O.D. and with 10 AWG Wire.

SPIRALING DEVICE—Device winds spirals for shuttle loads—in advance . . . Newly developed to permit continuous operation of Coil Winder . . . Winds to predetermined lengths.

SHUTTLES—Made in four different ring diameters to accommodate range of spiraled wire sizes . . . Larger wire capacities . . . *More than one coil can be wound with single loading* . . . Changed within 30 seconds . . . Loaded in less than a minute.

ACCURATE TURNS COUNTER—Preset for required number of turns . . . Automatically stops winder when turn count is reached.

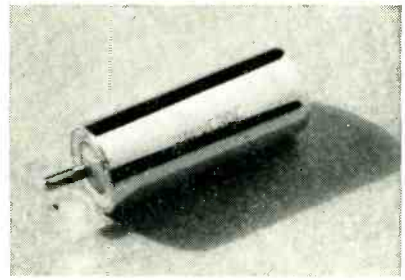
WHILE IN NEW YORK

See this RW-O and other Micafil Coil Winders. COSA is in the CHRYSLER BLDG.—4 blocks from the IRE SHOW. Telephone: ORegon 9-3560.

COSA CORPORATION
405 Lexington Ave., New York 17

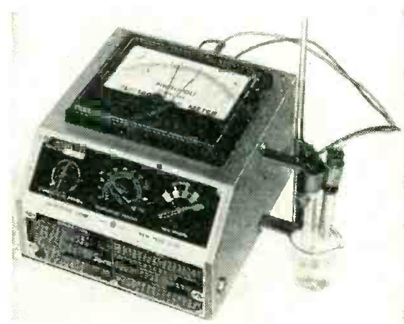
IN DETROIT AREA contact DETROIT-COSA CORPORATION, 16923 James Couzens Highway, Detroit 35, Mich.
IN CANADA contact COSA CORPORATION OF CANADA, LTD. • 40 Front Street, West, Toronto 1, Ontario

manual showing application and latest tv trouble-shooting techniques.



Miniature Thermostat

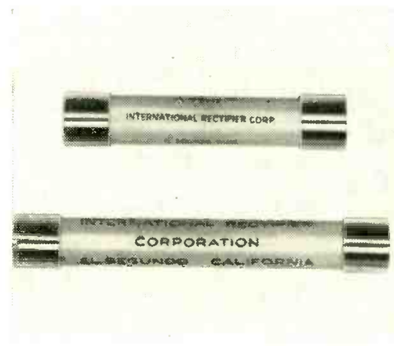
VALVERDE LABORATORIES, 252 Lafayette St., New York 12, N. Y. The VAL90 is a miniature hermetically sealed thermostat measuring $\frac{3}{8}$ in. in diameter and $\frac{15}{16}$ in. in length. One terminal is the pin of an eyelet thermetic header; the other, the cylindrical brass capsule. The bimetal is friction couple snap action, and both the temperature and differential are adjustable. The thermostat can be used without the capsule for on-the-job adjustment. It holds its setting permanently. At 85 C setting tolerance can be ±2 C, differential, less than 3 C.



Portable pH Meter

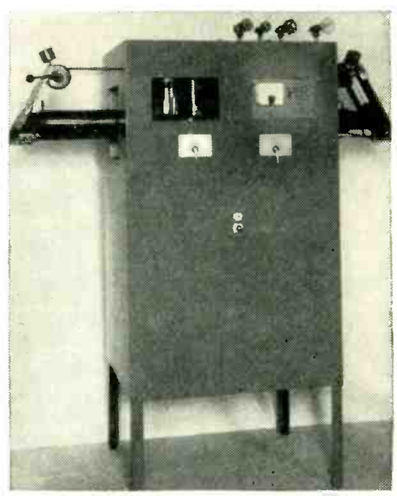
PHOTOVOLT CORP., 95 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y. Model 125 portable pH meter is powered by only three ordinary radio batteries that give 2,000 hours of service. Reading accuracy is 0.03 pH. All electronic components are contained in a single plug-in unit that can be exchanged as easily as a tube of a radio set. The readings are taken on a single 0-14 scale without switching of ranges. While primarily intended for battery operation, a stabilized power supply unit can be furnished to operate the pH

meter from the a-c power line without the use of batteries.



H-V Selenium Rectifiers

INTERNATIONAL RECTIFIER CORP., 1521 E. Grand Ave., El Segundo, Calif. Two high-voltage selenium rectifiers, types V-75HF and V-100HF, have been developed for use in tv equipment in which long life and reliability are of prime importance. The units are designed with ferrule terminals for insertion into standard 30-ampere fuse clips. Diameter of the rectifiers is 9/16 in. Type V-75HF is 3¼ in. long; and the V-100HF, 4 5/32 in. long. Both are designed to deliver 5 ma into a capacitive load at a d-c output voltage of 1,500 and 2,000 v respectively.



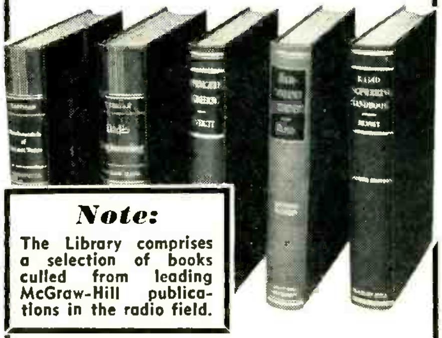
Controlled Atmosphere Furnace

STEWART ENGINEERING CO., Box 145, Soquel, Calif. The model 3 controlled atmosphere furnace was developed for hydrogen firing and brazing operations in the laboratory where its fast heating and fast cooling cycle are advantageous in sav-

NOW

a really high-powered

RADIO ENGINEERING LIBRARY



Note: The Library comprises a selection of books culled from leading McGraw-Hill publications in the radio field.

- especially selected by radio specialists of McGraw-Hill publications
- to give most complete, dependable coverage of facts needed by all whose fields are grounded on radio fundamentals
- available at a special price and terms

These books cover circuit phenomena, tube theory, networks, measurements, and other subjects—give specialized treatments of all fields of practical design and applications. They are books of recognized position in the literature of the field—books you will refer to and be referred to often. If you are a practical designer, researcher, or engineer in any field based on radio, you need these books for the help they give in hundreds of problems throughout the whole field of radio engineering.

5 volumes, 4213 pages, 2949 illustrations

Eastman's FUNDAMENTALS OF VACUUM TUBES, 3rd edition

Terman's RADIO ENGINEERING, 3rd edition

Everitt's COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING, 2nd edition

Hund's HIGH FREQUENCY MEASUREMENTS, 2nd edition

Henney's RADIO ENGINEERING HANDBOOK, 4th edition

SPECIAL LOW PRICE • EASY TERMS

Special price under this offer less than cost of books bought separately. In addition, you have the privilege of paying in easy installments beginning with $7.50 in 10 days after receipt of books, and $6.00 monthly thereafter. Already these books are recognized as standard works that you are bound to require sooner or later. Take advantage of these convenient terms to add them to your library now.

FOR 10 DAYS' EXAMINATION SEND THIS ON APPROVAL COUPON

McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 330 W. 42nd St., N. Y. 36

Send me Radio Engineering Library for 10 days' examination on approval. In 10 days I will send $7.50 plus few cents postage, and $6.00 monthly till $37.50 is paid, or return books postpaid. (We pay postage on orders accompanied by remittance of first installment.)

(PRINT)
Name ....

Address ....

City ....Zone.....State.......

Company ....

Position FL-3

This offer applies to U. S. only

ELECTRICAL and ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

With Several Years' Experience or Advanced Degrees for Permanent Positions with

Endicott, N. Y. **IBM** *Poughkeepsie, N. Y.*

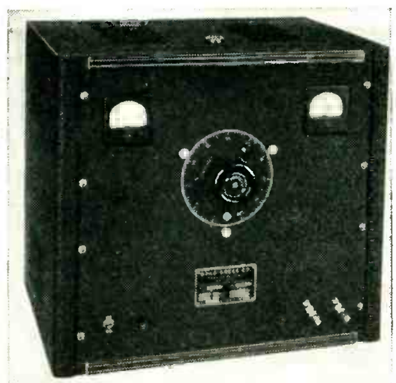
TRADE MARK

Excellent Opportunities in the Fields of:
Audio Amplifier Design • Servo Amplifier Design • Servo and Computer Theory • Receiver-Transmitter Design • Small Transformer Design • Regulated Power Supply Design • Circuit Design • Test Equipment Design • Logical Design • Pulse Techniques • Programming • Electrostatic Storage • Magnetic Recording • Component Development • Environmental Testing • Production Engineering

Good salaries, unusual opportunities for professional development, exceptional employee benefits, excellent working and living conditions, moving expenses paid.

Write, giving full details, including experience and education to: Mr. W. M. Hoyt, Coordinator of Engineering Recruitment, International Business Machines, Dept. 686 (4), 590 Madison Avenue, New York 22, N.Y.

ing time. An Inconel tube is used as the furnace muffle and is heated to a high temperature in a short period of time by passing current from a low-voltage high-current transformer directly through the muffle, which serves as the heating element. The heating time, unloaded, from room temperature to 1,000 C is about 5 minutes. A high volume, quiet operating blower is built into the unit, and allows cooling in about the same period of time. Temperature is regulated by a thermocouple and Simplytrol pyrometer. One of its many uses is for deoxidizing and cleaning certain metals such as nickel and Kovar for use in vacuum tubes. Most of the occluded or absorbed gases are replaced by hydrogen, which is easily removed during evacuation. When used with a dry nitrogen atmosphere it is useful for the annealing of glass joined to metal or annealing of complete vacuum tubes before evacuation.

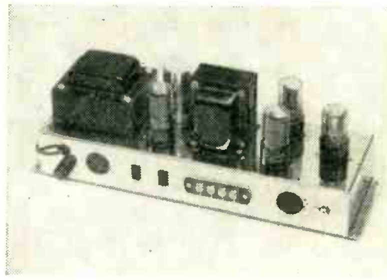


General-Purpose Power Supplies

OPAD-GREEN CO., 71 Warren St., New York 7, N. Y., has available general-purpose power supplies that are designed to furnish an adjustable source of unfiltered d-c from single phase 50 or 60-cycle a-c power lines. A unique feature is their stepless control of the d-c output voltage that permits them to serve as power sources for a wide variety of electrical equipment and electrochemical processes. The secondary of a two-winding step-down transformer, whose primary is fed by a variable autotransformer, supplies power to a full-wave selenium rectifier. The step-down transformer is provided with taps to

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

compensate for line voltage variations and rectifier aging. Panel controls include a power switch, a-c line fuse, voltage control knob, two 3-in., 2-percent-accurate D'Arsonval meters and two binding posts for d-c load connections. A 6-ft line cord is furnished for a-c input.



High-Fidelity Amplifier

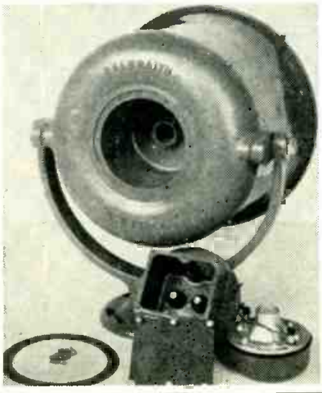
PRECISION ELECTRONICS, 9101 King Ave., Franklin Park, Ill. Model 100BA is designed as a basic amplifier for the average high-fidelity home system. Features include full-range reproduction with low distortion. Power output is 10 w, 20 w peak. Distortion at 10 w is 1.0 percent harmonic, and 2.0 percent intermodulation. Frequency response at 3 w ± 0.5 db is 20 to 50,000 cps. Frequency response at 10 w, ± 1.0 db is 30 to 20,000 cps.

Magnetic Heads

THE BRUSH DEVELOPMENT CO., 3405 Perkins Ave., Cleveland 14, Ohio, announces two new magnetic heads. One is a record-reproduce head, BK-1090; the other, its erase head companion, is a BK-1110. The BK-1090 is intended for dual track recording and distinguishes itself by very high resolution and uniformity. The most outstanding feature

GALBRAITH OUTDOOR SPEAKERS

Weatherproof, E-27, 544
Front and Back View, showing assembly details



All bronze housings, complete with mounting brackets 15" horn diameter, double re-entrant type. Frequency response from 400 to over 6000 cycles. Thoroughly weatherproof. Powered with Alnico-V-Plus driver unit, U. S. Coast Guard approved made by specialists in the manufacture of Marine equipment and Controls, Emergency Loudspeaker Systems, Public Address Systems, Music Broadcast Systems and Docking and Navigating Systems.

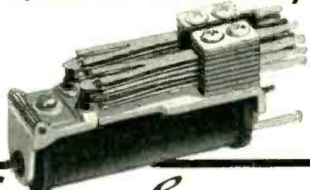
C. C. GALBRAITH & SON ELECTRIC CORP.
450 Ave. of the Americas
New York 11, N. Y.

AMF

Sterling Relays

JUST OFF THE PRESS!

This catalog of *Sterling* RELAYS will be of help to you in planning your requirements of fine relays



Send for Your copy Today!

Sterling Engineering Company, Inc.
54 MILL STREET - LACONIA, N. H.

Subsidiary of AMERICAN MACHINE & FOUNDRY CO. *New York*

---

let WILLIAMS help you apply ferric oxides to the manufacture of your

ferrites

You'll be well repaid by getting the facts on a special group of Pure Ferric Oxides, developed by Williams especially for use in the manufacture of ferrites.

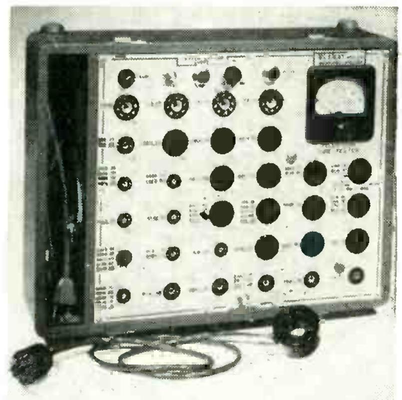
Williams Ferric Oxides analyze better than 99% Fe_2O_3. They contain a minimum of impurities. They are available in a broad range of particle sizes and shapes. Among them, we're certain you'll find one that's "just right" for your requirements. The proper application of Ferric Oxides to the manufacture of Ferrites is our specialty.

Tell us your requirements... we'll gladly send samples for test. Chances are good that our Ferric Oxide "Know How" can save you considerable time and money. Address Dept. 25, C. K. Williams & Co., Easton, Pa.

WILLIAMS
COLORS & PIGMENTS
C. K. WILLIAMS & CO.
Easton, Pa. • East St. Louis, Ill.
Emeryville, Cal.

P. S. We also produce IRN Magnetic Iron powders for the Electronic Core Industry, the Magnetic Tape Recording Industry and others. Write for complete technical information.

of the BK-1110 is its low power consumption of less than ½ volt-ampere. These units are cast into a block of specially selected synthetic resin which makes them extremely uniform, moisture proof, nonmicrophonic, and allows operation throughout a wide temperature range. The low-loss core structure is made from thin molybdenum permalloy laminations carefully annealed and cemented together permitting the use of high bias and erase frequencies. These components are enclosed in a mu-metal shield to provide optimum shielding from extraneous magnetic fields.



TV Tube Tester

ANKO MFG. CO., INC., 7311 W. Burleigh St., Milwaukee 10, Wisc. Teletest is a new dynamic performance tv tube tester that reduces tube testing time. Application is intended primarily for the tv service trade but it will also lend itself to positive faster tube testing in tube and set manufacturing plants. Further use is predicted among tv broadcast station technicians engaged in daily studio maintenance routine operations. Many of the time consuming switching and selecting operations, together with the usual tube selector charts, have been eliminated. Only one meter with a single scale positively indicates good or bad tube condition. Picture tubes can be tested through a single adapter cord and plug while in the receiver chassis.

Level Control

GREYLOR CO., 605 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill., has developed

DANDUX

CANVAS and leather PRODUCTS

BG-44 Bag

DESIGNED TO SPECIFICATIONS

BG BAGS, CW BAGS, CLIP BAGS, TOOL ROLLS, BAGS & CASES for ordnance, radio, electronic and radar equipment.

C. R. DANIELS, INC.
DANIELS, MD.

75 West St. New York 6, N. Y. — 549 W. Randolph St. Chicago 6, Ill.

---

40 MC TO 225 MC TV AMPLIFIERS

SPECIFICATIONS

- BANDWIDTH 40 MC — 225 MC
- IMPEDANCE 180, 52 and 72 ohm unbalanced, 300 ohm balanced
- GAIN .... 21 db
- OUTPUT VOLTAGE 6 volts peak maximum
- RESPONSE ± 2 db over bandwidth
- POWER SUPPLY 117V, 60 cps, 55 watts

With the Model 212TV Amplifier — SKL — introduces for the first time a single broad band chain amplifier type booster capable of amplifying all 13 television channels simultaneously. Because of its stability and reliability — a tube failure means only a slight loss of gain, not amplifier failure — the Model 212TV Amplifier can be safely left unattended for long periods of time. Its low noise level, high output, and low impedance make the Model 212TV Chain Amplifier ideal for television distribution systems in hotels, apartment houses, sales rooms, television stations, cities and towns.

Write today for further information

SKL SPENCER-KENNEDY LABORATORIES, INC.
186 MASSACHUSETTS AVE., CAMBRIDGE 39, MASS.

---

for the ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES

Quality Ribbons STRIPS

MOLYBDENUM
TUNGSTEN
TANTALUM
FORMED PIECES

Your Special Metals Rolled to Thin Sizes & Close Tolerances

YOUR INQUIRIES WILL RECEIVE PROMPT ATTENTION

H. CROSS CO.
15 BEEKMAN ST., N. Y. 38, N. Y.
WOrth 2-2044 and COrtlandt 7-0470

High-quality, Low-cost

TOROIDAL COILS

Universal-developed coil-winding machines produce a *better* toroidal coil, *custom-built* to your blueprint specifications, at considerably *lower unit cost!* Wound on any type cores (any I.D. to ⅜"), in any size wire, Universal toroidal coils are perfectly uniform and fully insulated. Send your blueprint specifications today, and let us quote the lower cost of better Universal toroidal coils on your next order.

Address:

Toroidal Coil Division
Universal Manufacturing Company, Inc.
404 Hillside Avenue • Hillside, N. J.

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

a new electronic level control for nonconductive materials ranging from condensed gases to semisolids. It has proved extremely valuable for precise level control, particularly in the high temperature and high pressure ranges where exacting level controls are desired. The Ktrol is a compact unit with plug-in, sealed housing containing all components. The plug-in unit can be replaced in a matter of seconds. Exchangeable sealed component units are available for insertion in control without disturbing or removing equipment from tank or vat. It is so designed that the electronic circuit will maintain level control from $\pm\frac{1}{16}$ in. and up. Custom-built noncorrosive probes are available for the material to be controlled and the kind and size of tank or container to be used. It is available in an oil-filled housing making it acceptable for explosion-proof installation.

Streamlined Chassis

ELECTRIC REGULATOR CORP., Norwalk, Conn., has designed a new, streamlined steel chassis for mounting the Regohm and associated resistor elements. The Regohm mentioned is an electric circuit controller that has found wide application in the precise control of voltage current, speed and servos. The chassis, built in accordance with military specifications, has overall dimensions of 5 in. × 6 in. × $3\frac{1}{4}$ in., and weighs about 2 lb complete with plug-in Regohm controller. Its sturdy construction, including built-in vibration mounts, permits efficient operation under *from*

Accelerometers

to

Yokes

you'll find the correct answer to who makes everything in the entire field of electronics including . . . components equipment and materials

in the . . .

electronics BUYERS' GUIDE

Get in the habit of looking it up in...

the electronics BUYERS' GUIDE

"The Book that has all the answers"

•

A McGRAW-HILL PUBLICATION
330 West 42nd Street
NEW YORK 36, N. Y.

GIANT in miniatures

The inevitable process of "separating the men from the boys" is still going on in the comparatively new electronics industry. Yet Volkert has already established itself as the leading independent supplier of stamped components for miniature tube sockets, and other precision stampings.

Volkert was the *first* to produce shield bases for sockets on a progressive die in a one-press setup. Through Volkert's creative die engineering, a cost-saving method was initiated to stamp the tiny contacts *two at a time*. And now Volkert turns out over *one hundred million* contacts every year.

Add to these achievements Volkert's modern production facilities, its ability to work with all types of specialty metals, and its emphasis on precision *plus* automaticity—and you have the reasons why Volkert is your *best* source for *all* precision stampings at low cost.

Volkert's outstanding facilities for design engineering, tooling, production, assembly and inspection—all combined under a single roof—are described in a 16-page booklet, "3-Way Facilities for Precision Stampings." Write for your copy.

•

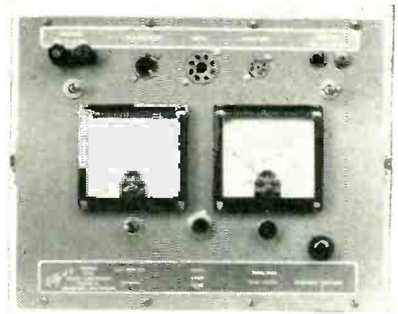
John Volkert Metal Stampings, Inc.
222-34 96th Avenue
Queens Village 8,
L. I., N. Y.

For design...tooling...production and assembly of precision stampings

Volkert

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

severe service conditions of temperature, shock and vibration.



Regulator Tube & Selenium Rectifier Tester

LLOYD'S ENTERPRISES, Box 313, Altadena, Calif., has available a regulator tube and selenium rectifier tester. It measures the voltage regulation under the minimum and maximum currents as shown in the manufacturers' data sheets, and permits the matching or selection into groups of tubes to be used in critical applications. The test for selenium rectifiers permits several tests to be made such as the forward current, back current or creepage if present. The tester could also be used as a variable voltage 50-ma power supply when not being used as a tester. A complete set of instructions is included with the tester.

Electrical Resolvers

FORD INSTRUMENT CO., Division of the Sperry Corp., 31-10 Thomson Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y. An electrical resolver system, capable of operating with accuracy over a wide environmental range, has been developed for use in computers and computing systems. The system is composed of a resolver, a high-gain amplifier and a summing network box. The network box suitably combines its inputs for introduction into the high-gain amplifier; the amplifier feeds the resolver, either the basic resolver or the vector solver type; and the outputs of the resolver are the desired functions. The system, designed originally for the armed services, operates accurately at temperatures from −60 to +160 F; moreover, it is standardized thereby allowing interchangeability without upsetting the system of which it is a part. Flexibility is provided through a choice of network boxes and amplifiers; in this way, many different type problems may be solved by minor equipment substitutions. Brochure R1-11-52-4M, now available, gives typical ratings and technical data.

Oscillograph Trace Reader

Benson-Lehner Corp., 2340 Sawtelle Blvd., Los Angeles 64, Calif. The Oscar Model C oscillograph trace reader is designed to expedite the analysis of continuous trace records, 35 mm to 12 in. in width, presented either on film or paper. In one operation it applies nonlinear calibrations, scales, zero corrections, logs and squares, as well as interpolating time. It produces instantaneous records in the form of tabulations, plots, or punched cards as required. Accuracy of the amplitude measuring system is in the order of ±0.1 percent of full scale movement. Only one person is required to operate the equipment and produces approximately 20 points of final data per minute

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

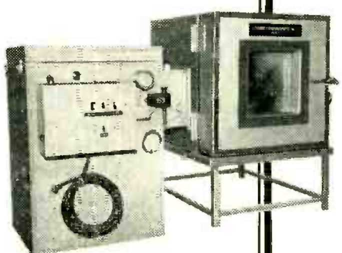
temperatures! atmospheres! pressures!

For ACCURACY TEST WITH Tenney

. . . for Tenney Test Chambers are precision-engineered for maximum efficiency and can be designed to simulate the complete range of temperature, atmospheric or pressure conditions found anywhere on earth—or above it to altitudes of 120,000 ft. plus! They attain sub-zero temperatures quickly, maintain them efficiently and provide full instrumentation for accurate evaluation of complete test data.

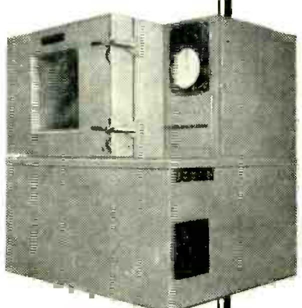
TENNEYZPHERE ALTITUDE CHAMBERS

Designed to withstand atmospheric pressure and to simulate global conditions of pressures, temperatures and humidities. Altitudes from sea level to approx. 80,000 ft. Temperature range from plus 200°F to minus 100°F. Also simulates desired (20% to 95%) relative humidity.



TENNEY SERVO UNIT

Portable air conditioning unit which may easily be attached to various types of laboratory enclosures—impact machines; tension machines; torsion testers; cold boxes and similar equipment. Through its use, articles undergoing testing, aging or weathering can be subjected to wide variations of humidity, heat and cold. Photo shows servo attached to companion chamber.



TENNEY TEMPERATURE AND HUMIDITY CHAMBER

Designed for positive control of temperature, humidity and air circulation. Permits the accurate checking of physical quality, fragility, tension and other factors. Also built to incorporate extreme low temperatures, to −100°F.

TENNEY SUB-ARCTIC INDUSTRIAL CABINETS

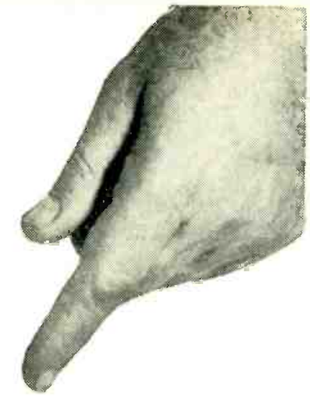
Designed for low-temperature testing of metals, radios, instruments, plastics, liquids, chemicals and pharmaceuticals. Temperature ranges of −40°F, −60°F, −95°F and −150°F are standard for each size.

For further information on these and other Tenney test equipment, write to Tenney Engineering, Inc., Dept. A, 26 Avenue B, Newark 5, New Jersey.

Tenney

Engineers and Manufacturers of Automatic Environmental Test Equipment

8470



How to keep informed on the "with what" part of your business

AT YOUR FINGER TIPS, issue after issue, is one of your richest veins of job information—advertising. You might call it the "with what" type —which dovetails the "how" of the editorial pages. Easy to read, talking your language, geared specifically to the betterment of your business, this is the kind of practical data which may well help you do a job quicker, better—save your company money.

Each advertiser is obviously doing his level best to give you helpful information. By showing, through the advertising pages, how his product or service can benefit *you* and *your* company, he is taking *his* most efficient way toward a sale.

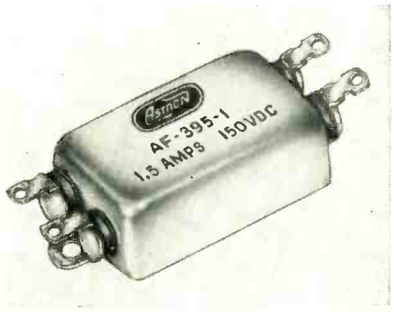
Add up all the advertisers and you've got a gold mine of current, on-the-job information. Yours for the reading are a wealth of data and facts on the very latest in products, services, tools . . . product developments, materials, processes, methods.

You, too, have a big stake in the advertising pages. Read them regularly, carefully to keep job-informed on the "with what" part of your business.

McGRAW-HILL PUBLICATIONS

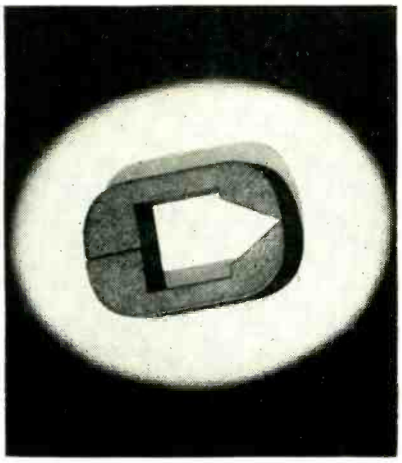
M. GRAW-HILL FOR BUSINESS

with no additional equipment required.



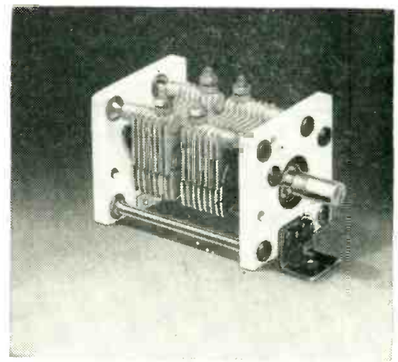
Subminiature Filters

ASTRON CORP., 255 Grant Ave., E. Newark, N. J., is currently effecting reductions of from 40 to 50 percent in the size of r-f interference filters through the use of metallized paper capacitor elements and inductances made with special windings on high permeability core materials. Standard or specially designed r-f interference filters are available in single or multiple-filter sections for suppressing conducted and radiated noise on one or more power lines and for noise attenuation from 14 kc to 1,000 mc. The units conform to all existing government specifications.



Ferrite Recording Heads

FERROXCUBE CORP. OF AMERICA, 35 Marshall St., North Adams, Mass. Increasing use of nonmetallic ferromagnetic cores for recording heads in various types of magnetic recorders has resulted from the introduction of a new material—type 1-90-1—developed especially for this purpose. The new material is very homogeneous and more nearly free from voids and cracks than most commercially available ferrites. Technical information on the new material is available in bulletin FC-5103 upon letterhead request.

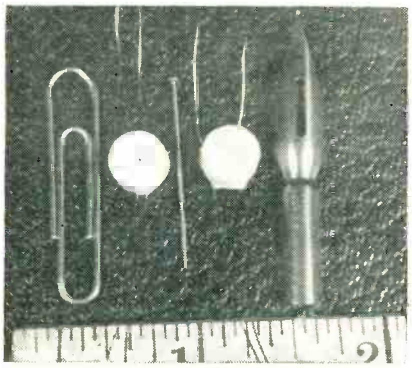


VHF/UHF Capacitor

Hammarlund Mfg. Co., Inc., 460 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y., has introduced a vhf-uhf variable capacitor specifically designed for use in tuned circuits that operate at frequencies from 50 mc to 500 mc. This 'VU' capacitor incorporates a unique design that places two capacitor sections in series and eliminates the need for contacts to the rotor. The rotor is completely isolated by the use of pyrex-glass ball bearings. As a result of this construction, contact and bearing noise is completely eliminated.

Casting Resins and Potting Compounds

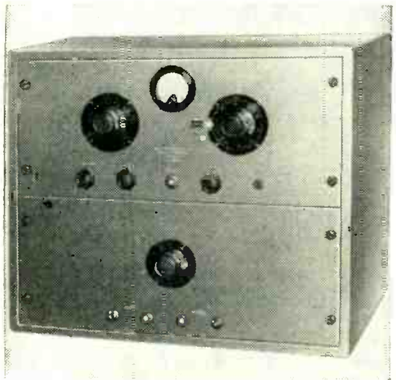
Carl H. Biggs Co., 11616 W. Pico Blvd., Los Angeles 24, Calif., has announced a new line of casting resins and potting compounds to meet today's needs of military and civilian users. When used for cast-resin embedments of circuits and components, Helix potting compounds provide hermetic sealing protection against moisture, fungus and fumes, and offer rugged protection against shock and vibration with considerable elimination of mounting hardware and consequent reduction of labor time and costs since bare point-to-point wiring may be used. These resins have a shrinkage of less than 1 percent, with excellent adherence to metal leads and other elements. Corrosive effects are nil. Supplied in liquid form, Helix resins are poured cold and will cure at room temperature. They are 100 percent resin solids compounds that give an nonporous casting with a temperature range from −100 F to +400 F with very slight changes in their electrical or physical properties. Moisture absorption is less than 0.01 percent and excellent humidity chamber tests have been recorded.



Subminiature Pulse Transformers

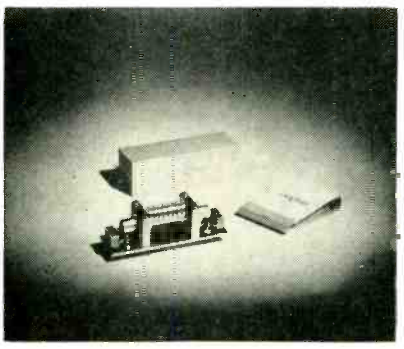
The Jacobs Instrument Co., 4718 Bethesda Ave., Bethesda 14, Md., has developed a new line of potted pulse transformers. They are cylindrical in shape, the cylinder being $\frac{5}{16}$ in. in diameter and $\frac{1}{8}$ in. high. They weigh 1/100 oz each when potted in a thermoplastic capsule. A novel mounting means, comprising a pin passing axially through the transformer, is provided. This pin may be used to fasten the transformer to a mounting panel. A standard transformer with a 1 to 1 turns ratio is offered, and in addition transformers with special windings can be supplied on special order. These subminiature transformers should be very valuable in

accelerating the trend toward smaller size and increased reliability in modern electronic equipment.



Master Oscillators

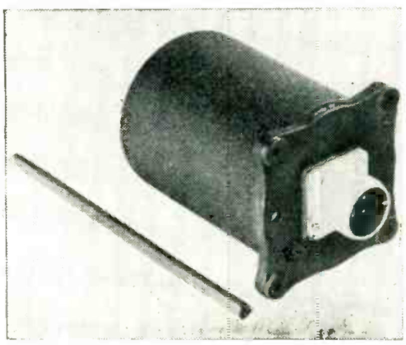
WUNDERLICH RADIO CO., 2 Fifth Ave., New York 11, N. Y., has announced a series of high stability master oscillators for use in the laboratory or as a frequency source for radio transmitters and receivers. There are three models covering the following ranges: 200 to 600 kc, 500 to 1,640 kc and 1 to 16 mc. A stability of 5 parts per million is attainable and a resettability of the same order is featured, thus making it unnecessary to reference the frequency against a master standard. Power output of 2 to 5 w across a 75-ohm load is provided, which permits full excitation of most radio transmitters. The oscillators are mounted on standard width relay rack panels and are supplied with a cabinet for table top mounting. Primary power source is 115 v, 50 to 60 cycles.



Mechanical Filter

COLLINS RADIO CO., Cedar Rapids, Iowa. The mechanical filter illustrated is a magnetostrictively

driven unit for intermediate frequency application and is composed of three sections: the input transducer, the resonant section and the output transducer. Input and output sections are identical and function to convert the electrical signal to a mechanical form and vice versa. In the resonant section, disks composed of special alloy metal have a very sharp resonance and excellent frequency stability. By means of magnetostrictive action, mechanical vibrations are converted into a varying magnetic field. A coil intercepts this field and supplies the output voltage. The entire unit is housed in a hermetically sealed case smaller in size than a normal intermediate transformer. The unusual selectivity of this filter and its miniature size make it readily applicable to both military and commercial transmitter and receiver designs.



Oil-Filled Accelerometer Unit

G. M. GIANNINI & CO., INC., Pasadena 1, Calif., announces the 24133 accelerometer designed to fit in an oil-filled case. It utilizes a potentiometer resistance with a large output, requiring no amplifying unit in most cases. Instrument ranges may be obtained up to 30G while standard resistance ranges are 2,000 or 5,000 ohms. The potentiometer element safely carries current up to 15 ma. The unit has good resolution with 0.25 percent minimum offered on the standard instrument. The 24133 is a 1.0-percent instrument in performance. It is designed to operate in temperatures between −54 C and +71 C. Damping is 0.5 ± 0.075 of critical for a 7.5 G instrument as a typical case. It is designed for applications

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

in computing, telemetering and aircraft missile control.

Balun

GENERAL RADIO CO., 275 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge 39, Mass. Accurate measurements of balanced impedances in the frequency range from 50 to 1,000 mc can be made with the help of the type 874-UB balun. The balun, a tunable semiartificial half-wave line, acts as a transformer and makes it possible to connect a balance impedance to an unbalanced coaxial system such as is used on high-frequency measuring instruments. The balun has two important advantages over a conventional transformer—it can be tuned over a wide frequency range and has very low losses. The unbalanced end of the balun is a type 874 coax connector, and thus it can be used directly with any of the company's measuring equipment. New adaptors are available to connect to any of the other commonly used connector systems.

Literature

Electronic Level Control. Fielden Instrument Division, Robertshaw-Fulton Controls Co., 2920 North 4th St., Philadelphia 33, Pa. Brochure No. F-101 deals with the Tektor level control. This 8-page, 2-color publication describes the product, outlines applications, stresses its outstanding features (such as no moving parts or diaphragms to get out of order), and lists the various types of electrodes available. Ordering information is included.

Power Tetrode. Lewis and Kaufman, Ltd., 50 El Rancho Ave., Los Gatos, Calif. A new technical data

sheet on the Los Gatos brand 4D21 power tetrode illustrates the tube, gives dimensional data, general electrical characteristics and constant current curves for 350 screen volts. Maximum ratings and typical operation figures are provided for: Class-AB_1 audio-frequency power amplifier and modulator, class-AB_2 audio-frequency power amplifier and modulator, class-C r-f power amplifier and oscillator (unmodulated) and class-C r-f high level modulator-amplifier.

Test Chambers. Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., Wayne and Windrim Aves., Philadelphia 44, Pa. Instrumentation data sheet 11.0-7, "Test Chamber by Bowser," presents basic instrumentation data on all types of test chambers including those for relative humidity, low temperature, altitude, flight similitude and environmental tests. Also included in the literature are engineering data and general specifications for the company's standard reach-in and walk-in test chambers.

Infrared Photo Resistance. J. W. Bootz, 1009 Prinsengracht, Amsterdam, Holland, has available a leaflet illustrating and describing the Eletro-Cell, a lead-sulfide infrared photo resistance of great sensitivity. The unit discussed, featuring specially small construction, can be used for infrared measuring and directional apparatus as well as for many other scientific and technical purposes.

Teflon Products. Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc., Manheim, Pa., has issued a new, attractive 8-page bulletin featuring the company's Teflon products. Included in the line described are gaskets, rings in irregular shapes, sheets, tubes, rods, tape, braided and plastic packings, packings for stuffing boxes and valve stems, and Vee-Flex packing rings. The products covered are ideal for use against acids, solvents and alkalies, because no known industrial acids or caustic will attack Teflon.

Portable Power Megaphone. Austin-Lee Inc., 1624 Eye St., N.W., Washington 6, D. C., has avail-

able a 4-page bulletin describing the Little Bull portable, self-contained power megaphone that operates on a magnetic amplifier without any electronic amplifier or vacuum tubes. The unit discussed features instant trigger action, has a range that is effective up to ¼ mile, and weighs 5½ lb complete. Some of the many possible uses of the megaphone are listed.

Electronic Track Scales. Cox and Stevens Aircraft Corp., P.O. Box 30, Mineola, N. Y. Electronic track scales for motion and stationary weighing of freight cars are described and illustrated in this new catalog. Data are given on accuracies, installation, operation and maintenance.

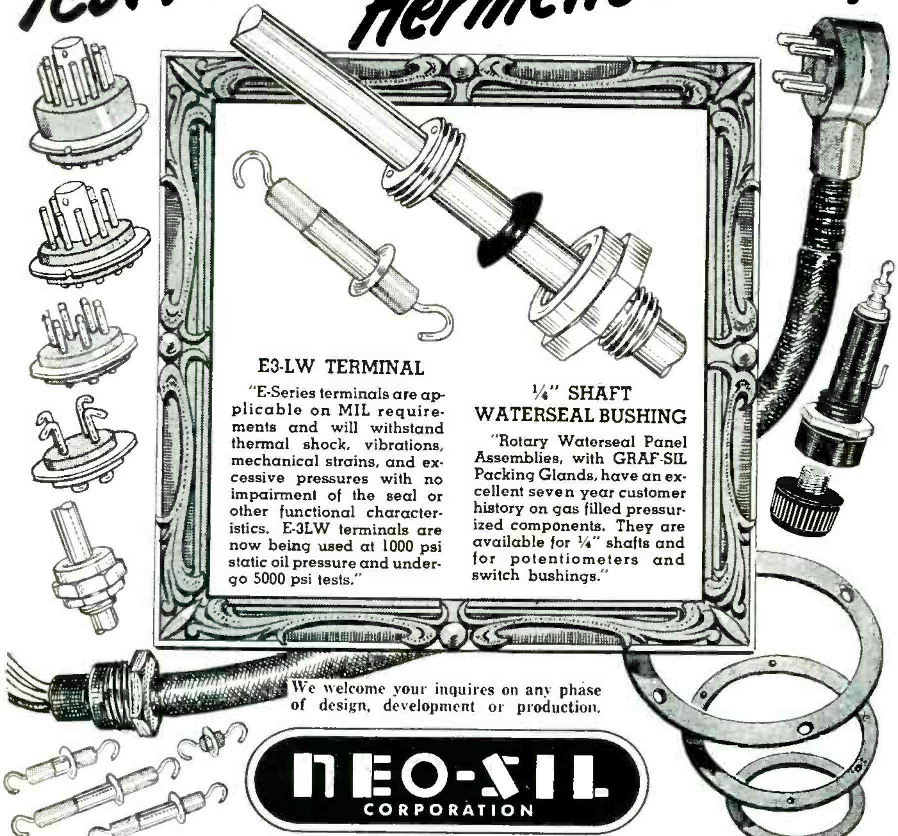
Bobbin Winder & Dereeling Tension. Geo. Stevens Mfg. Co., Inc., Chicago, Ill. A new catalog sheet illustrates and describes the model 119-A bobbin winder and model T-102 dereeling tension for extremely fine wire. Among the features of model 119-A described are types of windings, coil sizes, wire sizes-tension equipment, economy box-type cam, gears, winding speeds, setup time, motor equipment, automatic stop, automatic counter, mounting and other features. Model T-102 tension's descriptive features include wire sizes handled, size of spools, description of operation and other features.

Mass Spectrometer. Consolidated Engineering Corp., 300 North Sierra Madre Villa, Pasadena 15, Calif. Bulletin CEC-1800 B discusses mass spectrometry and its uses for control analyses, complex mixture analyses, exploratory analyses, purity determinations and research investigations. It describes and illustrates the model 21-103A analytical mass spectrometer, an integrated assembly of precision units. Performance characteristics, specifications and information on accessories are included.

Miniature Metal-Cased Capacitors. Aerovox Corp., New Bedford, Mass., has published a bulletin announcing a wide choice of foil-paper capacitors housed in compact tubular metal cases with vitreous-

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

Test Proven Hermetic Sealing



E3-LW TERMINAL

"E-Series terminals are applicable on MIL requirements and will withstand thermal shock, vibrations, mechanical strains, and excessive pressures with no impairment of the seal or other functional characteristics. E-3LW terminals are now being used at 1000 psi static oil pressure and undergo 5000 psi tests."

¼" SHAFT WATERSEAL BUSHING

"Rotary Waterseal Panel Assemblies, with GRAF-SIL Packing Glands, have an excellent seven year customer history on gas filled pressurized components. They are available for ¼" shafts and for potentiometers and switch bushings."

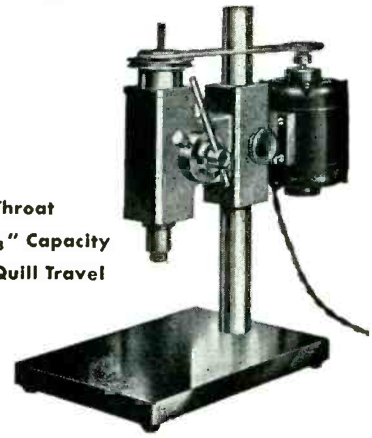
We welcome your inquires on any phase of design, development or production.

NEO-SIL CORPORATION

26 CORNELISON AVE., JERSEY CITY 4, N. J.

Precision drilling made easy!

Phillips & Hiss 204-C



6" Throat
0-⅛" Capacity
1" Quill Travel

Sensitive "Feel"

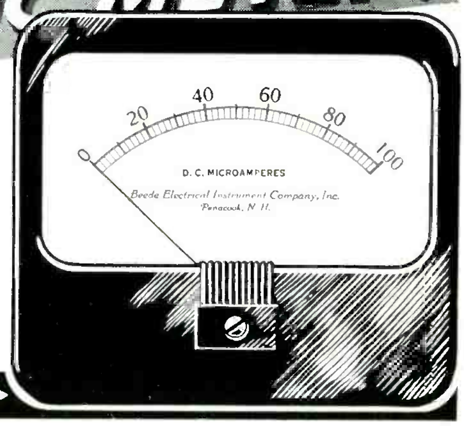
Sensitive Speed Control: Foot-operated, leaves both hands free

High Precision: Selected Chuck and Bearings. Spindle true within .0002". Table square .0005" in 5" circle. Permanent accuracy, castings annealed and ground.

ph micro-mechanics

WRITE: Bulletin E2
Phillips & Hiss Co., Inc.
1155 N. McCadden Place
Hollywood 38, California

There is an Original BEEDE ELECTRIC METER



• • • for every spot where dependable accurate indication is a must.

EASY TO READ→

CATALOG or INFORMATION on REQUEST

BEEDE ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO., INC. PENACOOK, N. H.

— FOUNDED BY —— WALTER E. BEEDE —— 1880 — 1947 —

Runzel WIRE CORD and CABLE

"Products of Science"

The Runzel Laboratory insures that every inch of Runzel wire, cord and cable is thoroughly tested before shipping. Your wiring needs in hook-up, lead-in, shielded wire and cords, speaker cords and all types of insulated wire products, in almost endless variety of colors, sizes and specifications, are available from this centrally located plant.

WRITE FOR SAMPLES

RUNZEL CORD & WIRE CO.
4723 Montrose Avenue
Chicago 41, Illinois

ceramic terminal end seals to meet high-temperature and miniaturized space requirements of present-day electronic equipment. Depending on the impregnant used, the capacitors described operate in temperature ranges from −40 to +85 C, and from −55 to +125 C. The bulletin contains standard listings, specifications, drawings, how-to-order and other pertinent data. It includes several variations from the plain grounded-to-case design, such as an insulated-from-case unit, the plastic insulating sleeve, the threaded terminal and the tangential mounting bracket.

Motors and Timers. Amglo Corp., 2037 W. Division St., Chicago 22, Ill., has available a mailing piece on its reed-controlled d-c motors and timers that feature self-starting, constant speed and light weight. Included are technical specifications and two pages of performance curves.

Certified Alloys. Cannon-Muskegon Corp., 2875 Lincoln St., Muskegon, Mich. A brochure describing a new service whereby precision casting foundries can quickly and for the first time obtain stainless, super stainless and alloyed tool steels specifically developed for remelting purposes is now available. The publication illustrates a new model plant, designed and built specifically for producing master heats of alloys in shot and ingot form. Shown are laboratories, melting equipment of latest design and other equipment to produce and guarantee quality alloys.

Nut Clip Fastener. Prestole Corp., Toledo, Ohio. Catalog sheet 751-A contains complete engineering and application data on the company's new heavy duty nut clip fastener that features (1) assembly ease of a nut clip unit; (2) security and holding power of a multiple thread fastener; a spring steel lead tongue that provides (3) ease in clipping fastener onto panel edge and acts as (4) a lock washer when assembly is in a fixed position.

Cold Drawn Steel Tubing. Pacific Tube Co., 5710 Smithway St., Los Angeles 22, Calif. Steel tubing and

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

These new books

will be at your Radio Engineering Show. Be sure to see them.

Flux Linkages & Electromagnetic Induction

by L. V. Bewley. An outstanding contribution to basic electrical knowledge, this book presents the reasons for the difficulties commonly encountered in problems involving induced voltages and simple, straightforward methods of analyzing and solving these problems. $3.50

Direct Current Machines for Control Systems

by A. Tustin. Explains in practical engineering terms the basic principles common to the various types of electronic control mechanisms, the comparative characteristics of the major types being manufactured today, and the salient features to consider in the selection and use of these mechanisms for a particular purpose. $10.00

Hearing Aids

by Matthew Mandl. Here for the first time is a clear, simple explanation of the major types of modern hearing aids in terms of their efficiency for the user and their service problems. Written both as a guide to the hard-of-hearing in the selection and use of a hearing aid and as a basic manual for the serviceman, this book will be a valuable sales aid to manufacturers and dealers as well as an excellent training text for their service personnel. $3.50

Qualitative Analysis and Analytical Chemical Separations
by P. W. West, M. M. Vick, and A. L. LeRosen (Febr. 24th)
The principles and laboratory techniques, including new, non-sulfide procedures.

Physical Chemistry 3rd Ed.
by F. H. MacDougall
New, up-to-date edition of a leading text, noted for its thorough, rigorous treatment of the subject. $6.00

Analytic Mechanics
by V. M. Faires & S. D. Chambers
New 3rd edition of the authors' well known "Mechanics of Engineering." $6.00

Calculus
by J. F. Randolph $5.00

Elementary Differential Equations
by E. D. Rainville $5.00

Laboratory Manual of Materials Testing
by R. T. Liddicoat & P. O. Potts
Full, up-to-date information on equipment and techniques. $4.00

These and many other important new books will be at Brentano's book (501-2) at the IRE show. Look them over there, or write us for further information.

The Macmillan Company
60 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 11, N.Y.

A NEW SWITCHCRAFT* "LITTEL-PLUG"

No. 480 "Littel-Plug" (JAN type PJ-068) features a unique assembly of metal parts, assembled into the mold as inserts; providing a finished plug with complete continuity of thermoplastic insulation. Design and material strictly in accordance with specification JAN-P-642.

See This *NEW* Switchcraft "Littel-Plug" and Many Other New Products at Booth No. 3-114, IRE Show—March 23-26

Write for catalog

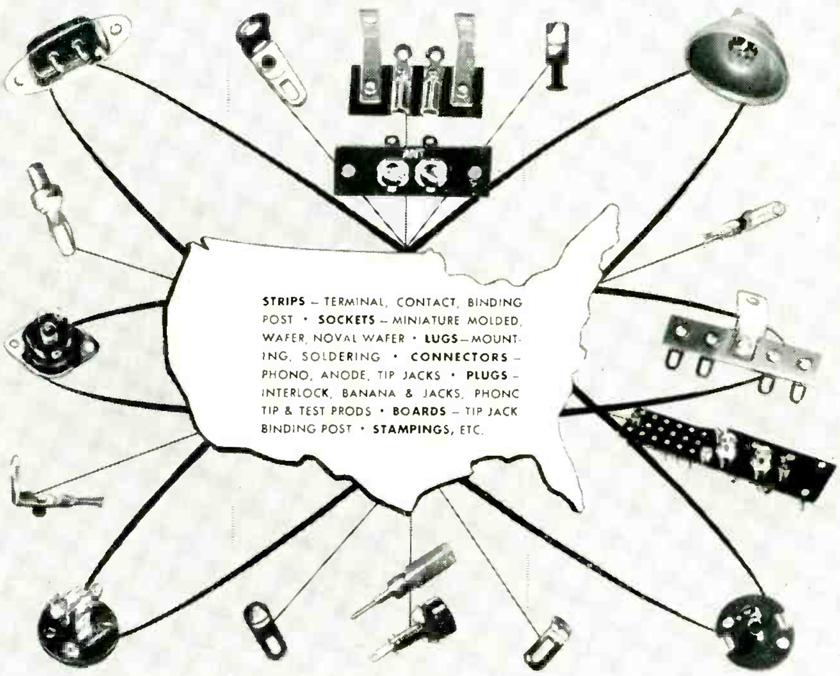
SWITCHCRAFT INC.
1336 N. Halsted St. Chicago 22, Ill.

Canadian Representative: Atlas Radio Corp. Ltd., 560 King St., W, Toronto 2B, Canada. Phone: Waverly 4761.

* The name "Switchcraft" is a registered trade mark and is the property of Switchcraft, Inc.

AVAILABLE AT ALL LEADING RADIO PARTS JOBBERS •

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS



Manufacturers of Electronic components of the highest quality . . . now serving some of the leading manufacturers in the country. For more complete information, send for our catalog.

NATIONAL TEL-TRONICS CORPORATION
35 ST. CASIMIR AVENUE, YONKERS, N. Y. TEL. YONKERS 8-6400

cold finished rods and bars are described in bulletin No. 10. The six-page folder gives standard manufacturing tolerances on outside diameter, inside diameter, wall thickness and commercial lengths for various sizes of tubing; also, size ranges for standard production of cold drawn carbon steel and alloy steel tubing, electric resistance welded steel tubing, stainless welded and drawn tubing, cold finished bars and precision shafting. A table lists average physical properties of various tubing analyses regularly produced. Included in the folder are illustrations of plant facilities, useful information for users of tubing and information on mill practices.

Insulation Handbook. Mycalex Corp. of America, Clifton Blvd., Clifton, N. J. A 24-page engineers' handbook and catalog contains important data on the ideal insulation for all frequencies. Included are the product's outstanding properties, a listing of the company's new developments, a table showing a comparison of glass-bonded mica with other insulating materials, and an illustrated description of different grades of Mycalex. The catalog also contains information on a line of switches, commutator plates and tube sockets.

High-Vacuum Apparatus. Central Scientific Co., 1700 Irving Park Road, Chicago 13, Ill. An interesting and informative 56-page booklet on high-vacuum apparatus, recently revised to include new type vacuum connectors and couplings, has just been published. It contains detailed information on planning the high-vacuum system together with many valuable tables and charts. Also included in bulletin 10E is a complete description of the various types of high-vacuum apparatus and accessories.

Power Measurement Transducers. Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., Wayne and Windrim Aves., Philadelphia 44, Pa. Bulletin 15-16 contains technical data on the application of power measurement transducers to process control. Application data on all subjects such as salt operation, pulverizing, clay

mixing, sodium production and measurement and control of a-c power plus the measurement and control of d-c power are covered. Engineering descriptions of applications of thermal converters, solenoid-plunger ammeter, torquemeter, vacuum thermocouple, rectifying current system, precision shunt, saturable reactor and magnetic amplifier are given. Also included in the 12-page booklet are diagrams, tables of characteristics and mathematical formulas.

Radio Equipment. Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co. Ltd., Chelmsford, Essex, England. The 1953 catalog of radio equipment is a 432-page hard-covered book giving an overall picture of the extensive range of the company's products. It is divided into seven sections: aeronautical, broadcasting, communications, maritime navigational aids, crystals and electronic tubes, and miscellaneous. The last-named section covers antenna equipment, sound reproduction equipment and test and measuring instruments. By the aid of a comprehensive index at the end, the reader may immediately turn to the pages covering those items in which he is particularly interested. Also, each of the seven sections mentioned has its own contents page that indicates the broad classification of equipments within that section.

Information on Magnets. Eriez Mfg. Co., 1945 Grove Drive, Erie, Pa. A new chart, "What Makes A Magnet?", describes the natural forces causing magnetism and how they are harnessed to create a useful tool for industry and the home. The chart, made up of diagrams and drawings with explanatory captions, describes the potential magnetic forces found in a ferromagnetic atom. How these natural forces are organized by the application of an external magnetic field is also shown.

Test Chambers. International Radiant Corp., 40 Matinecock Ave., Port Washington, N. Y., has issued a 4-page bulletin giving an illustrated technical description of the following testing equipment: A

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

plastic Bell Jar portable altitude chamber, a shock testing bath, an explosion chamber, a walk-in room, low and high temperature chests, an altitude chamber and calibration equipment.

House Organ. John Volkert Metal Stampings, Inc., 222-34 96th Ave., Queens Village 8, L. I., N. Y. A new quarterly publication featuring precision metal stamping case histories was recently issued. The first issue of the highly-illustrated publication, called "The Volkert View," contains a story on how precision stampings shoot the picture onto the tv screen. Another highlight is a round-up story on the recent plant expansion program that has brought about a 20-percent increase in capacity for this leading supplier of precision stampings and assemblies. Those interested in having their names added to the mailing list should write to the company.

Recorders and Indicators. Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., Wayne and Windrim Aves., Philadelphia 44, Pa. Catalog 1520 covers a broad line of ElectroniK recorders and indicators. Illustrations, general specifications, various models and ordering information are given for strip chart recorders, circular chart recorders and precision indicators. Measuring circuits and scale ranges are included.

Geiger and Scintillation Probe Monitor. Measurement Engineering Ltd., Arnprior, Ontario, Canada. A single catalog sheet covers the model AEP 19035 Geiger and scintillation probe monitor, a portable mains operated instrument capable of measuring low values of alpha, beta and gamma radiation with a probe at distances up to 100 ft. Electrical and mechanical features, uses, circuit design and operation are given.

Plastic Insulated Wires. Sequoia Process Corp., 881 Douglas Ave., Redwood City, Calif., presents a compilation of technical information to aid users of plastic insulated wires in determining wire requirements. The purpose of the catalog is to provide data on the various

characteristics of each component used in plastic insulated wire so that the best combination for each specific use can be determined. In addition, a brief listing is included of the properties of the more common wires manufactured.

Timing Relays. Allen-Bradley Co., Milwaukee, Wisc., is offering a 16-page bulletin featuring its complete line of timing relays. Fluid dashpot, pneumatic and electronic timers are fully described. It also contains complete operation and engineering data. Applications are clearly stated. Timers are shown in a wide variety of standard enclosures. A selector chart is provided along with suggestions in choosing a timing relay for a particular application.

Master TV Systems. Blonder-Tongue Laboratories, Inc., 526 North Ave., Westfield, N. J., has issued a new installation manual giving complete technical data on all types of master tv systems. It describes the characteristics and functions of each of the company's units and accessories. Picture diagrams offer convincing evidence of the great flexibility and ease of installation of low-cost master tv systems. There is complete information regarding the layout of a master system, including the type of transmission line to use, location and installation of the various units, and elimination of ghosts and other interference.

Products Catalog. JAN Hardware Mfg. Co., 25-30 163rd St., Flushing, N. Y. A new four-page catalog introduces the company's line of electronic hardware. Included are illustrations, description and use, chief features and specifications for an insulated coupling assembly, a panel bearing and shaft assembly, a shaft lock, an offset extension shaft coupler, a jack cover and a bushing extender.

Parabolic Reflectors. Workshop Associates Division, The Gabriel Co., Endicott St., Norwood, Mass., has prepared a catalog sheet listing over 100 different parabolic reflectors. Describing stock reflectors, the sheet covers a wide

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

ATR

AUTO RADIO VIBRATORS

have Ceramic Stack Spacers

A COMPLETE LINE OF VIBRATORS . . .

Designed for Use in Standard Vibrator-Operated Auto Radio Receivers. Built with Precision Construction, featuring Ceramic Stack Spacers for Longer Lasting Life. Backed by more than 20 years of experience in Vibrator Design, Development, and Manufacturing.

ATR
- ✓ NEW MODELS
- ✓ NEW DESIGNS
- ✓ NEW LITERATURE

"A" Battery Eliminators, DC-AC Inverters, Auto Radio Vibrators

See your jobber or write factory

AMERICAN TELEVISION & RADIO Co.
Quality Products Since 1931
SAINT PAUL 1, MINNESOTA—U. S. A.

Use Engraved Dials ?

READ HOW YOU CAN SIMPLIFY YOUR PROBLEMS AND SAVE ABOUT 40% IN COST

Save design, drafting time, and money by using Stock Dials.

Dials calibrated, engraved and machined to close tolerances.

126 styles and sizes in metal and plastic.

Send for dial specification folder containing stock list. —Ask for Brochure A

ALSO DIALS AND PANELS MADE TO YOUR DRAWINGS.

EDGED LIGHTING PANELS A SPECIALTY

ACKERMAN ENGRAVERS
75 Warren St., New York 7, N. Y.

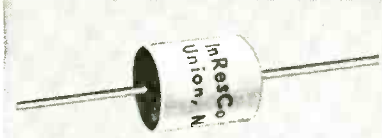
MARK OF PRECISION

---

sub-miniature AND moisture-proof

IN-RES-CO S-15 & S-30 WIRE WOUND RESISTORS

THE ECONOMICAL SOLUTION where moisture proof resistive elements of comparatively small size are required for commercial applications. Type S-15 is 3/8" long by 1/4" diameter; type S-30 measures 3/4" by 1/4" diameter. Both types are moisture proof and capable of high performance over long periods of continuous service. IN-RES-CO Resistors for every ordnance or civilian requirement are available at a cost that solves circuit design problems both performance-wise and cost-wise. Check up now, on the complete line of IN-RES-CO quality wire wound resistors.



TYPE S-15
1/4" DIA. x 3/8" LG.

TYPE S-30
1/4" DIA. x 3/4" LG.

INSTRUMENT RESISTORS CO.
COMMERCE AVENUE · IN RES CO · UNION NEW JERSEY

FOR JAN SPECIFICATION RESISTORS — consult the new illustrated literature describing the complete In-res-co line. Write for your copy today!

APPLICATION-DESIGNED RESISTORS FOR ELECTRONICS AND INSTRUMENTATION assortment of dishes available for experimental and design work. A major item is a 48-in. stamped reflector at very low cost. Complete mechanical dimensions and specifications are given for all models.

Pulse Generator. Rutherford Electronics Co., 3707 South Robertson Blvd., Culver City, Calif., has available a six-page, two-color brochure on the model B-2 pulse generator. The instrument described and fully illustrated is a general purpose unit having high repetition rates, fast rise times and narrow pulse widths. Chief features and complete technical specifications are included.

Soldering Information. Wasserlein Mfg. Co., Inc., 126 W. Cass St., Joliet, Ill., has announced bulletin No. 105-D, entitled "The New Way to Solder." This illustrated brochure explains resistance soldering and outlines its many uses for production and maintenance in industry. The publication also contains concise operating instructions for using the Wassco Glo-Melt resistance soldering unit and its many labor-saving accessories.

Miniaturized Tubulars. Cornell-Dubilier Electric Corp., South Plainfield, N. J. Bulletin NB-147 deals with the Demicon miniaturized tubular metal-cased paper capacitors. All 12 types of the capacitor series described will comply with applicable parts of specifications JAN-C-25 and MIL-C25A. The bulletin includes illustrations, technical characteristics and dimensional diagrams.

Multichannel Sampling Switches. Applied Science Corp. of Princeton P. O. Box 44, Princeton, N. J. A recent four-page brochure gives a representative cross section of highspeed multichannel rotary sampling switches. Switch plates with as many as 240 contacts and switch assemblies with 1,500 contacts are covered. The switches described and illustrated are being used for industrial and airborne telemetering, drift compensation a d-c amplifiers displaying parameters such as input-output char-

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

ANNOUNCING!...

HARRISON

adds another famous line to its TREMENDOUS STOCK of Top Electronic Equipment

CHICAGO TRANSFORMERS

Really rugged, dependable transformers, built to "take it" during critical continuous service operation. Meet every circuit requirement: Power, Bias, Audio, Filament, Filter, MIL-T-27, Stepdown and others. One-piece, drawn-steel seamless design provides excellent electrostatic and magnetic shielding, with complete protection against adverse atmospheric conditions.

3 "Sealed-in-Steel" Case Mountings Available

H-TYPE

Hermetic sealing meets all MIL-T-27 specs. Steel base cover is deep-seal soldered into case. Terminals hermetically sealed. Ceramic bushings. Stud-mounted unit.

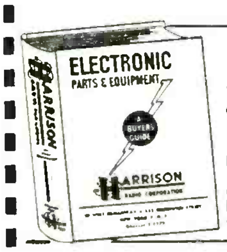
S-TYPE

Steel base cover fitted with phenolic terminal board. Convenient numbered solder lug terminals. Flange-mounted.

C-TYPE

With 10" color-coded leads brought out through fibre board base cover. Lead ends are stripped and tinned for easy soldering. Flange-mounted.

Free Catalog on Request



FREE!

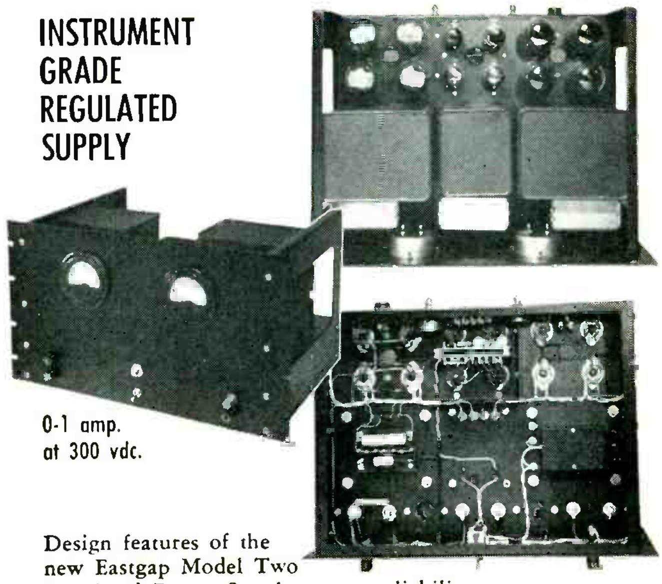
To Purchasing Executives and Chief Engineers . . . Latest 1200-page encyclopedia of electronic parts and equipment. Write to Bert Schreiner on your company letterhead and mention your title.

Dependability — Since 1925!

● Phone BArclay 7-7777

HARRISON RADIO CORP
225 GREENWICH STREET
NEW YORK 7, N.Y.

INSTRUMENT GRADE REGULATED SUPPLY



0-1 amp. at 300 vdc.

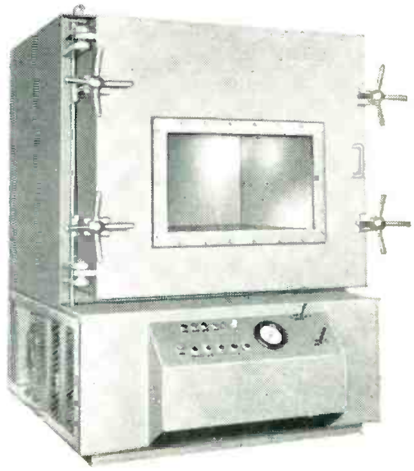
Design features of the new Eastgap Model Two Regulated Power Supply assure reliability.
Ripple including noise and jitter less than 1/3 millivolt.
Impedance — 1/20 ohm or less throughout load range.
15 microfarad oil condenser directly across output for impulse stability.
Stabilized high-performance balanced-input amplifier.
All transformers and inductors are hermetic and have grain oriented cores.
Operates from 50-60 cycle, 115 volt line.
Suitable either on bench or rack.

MODEL TWO FOB Factory $868.

Eastgap Company
285C Columbus Ave., Boston 16, Mass.

New ALTITUDE SIMULATION CHAMBER

- **Altitude Range to 120,000 feet.**
- **Temperature Range from 300°F. to −140°F.**
- **Micrometer Temperature Adjustments hold ±2°F.**
- **Compact Design . . Requires less Floor Space**
- **Humidity Cycle available**



Providing extreme flexibility in temperature and vacuum ranges, M & M Altitude Simulation Chambers give you precise control and easier, simpler operation that will reduce test costs considerably. Custom-quality built in every detail, M & M Chambers are designed to meet Government altitude simulation test standards. Available with many optional features to speed testing, such as Program Heating, Cooling, and Humidity Cycles, Automatic Recorder for controlling and integrating temperature, humidity and altitude. Write for details on Altitude SIMULATION Chambers as well as M & M Cold Temperature Test equipment.

MURPHY & MILLER, Inc.
1322 South Michigan Avenue • Chicago 5, Illinois

acter of electrical components for multichannel voltage comparison, for sampling many thermocouples with a single alarm, for generating pulse trains and many other uses.

Klystron Power Supplies. Furst Electronics, 3322 W. Lawrence Ave., Chicago 25, Ill. A four-page folder presents the models 910 and 2310 electronically regulated klystron power supplies for precise microwave measurements. It gives illustrated descriptions of the units along with chief features and complete technical specifications. The units described feature high stability, good regulation and low ripple.

Direct-Writing Recording Systems. Sanborn Co., 38 Osborn St., Cambridge 39, Mass. A new 6-page bulletin explains the scope of application of the company's equipment for the recording of a wide variety of electrical and mechanical phenomena. The bulletin includes a chart of various phenomena that can be recorded with these direct-writing recorders together with transducer data and examples and comments. It also features complete performance data and specifications.

L-F Transformers and Reactors. Magg Transformer Co., 419 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. A recent company bulletin announces a new line of hermetically-sealed low-frequency transformers and reactors. The components described are characterized by their high performance, light weight, excellent shielding and close electrical tolerances.

Optical Gaging. Eastman Kodak Co., 343 State St., Rochester 4, N. Y. A new 12-page booklet describes advanced methods of optical gaging to cut inspection and tool-room costs. The booklet illustrates the uses of special fixtures and charts to inspect to close tolerances, large parts, complex shapes, and blind holes and recesses using contour projection. Profusely illustrated, it shows how optical gaging may be adapted to a wide variety of parts for faster, more economical checking. Specifica-

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

tions and features of both models 2A and 3 contour projectors are described and illustrated.

Adjustable-Speed Drive. General Electric Co., Schenectady 5, N. Y. Thy-mo-trol (thyratron motor control) drive, what it consists of and how it operates are described in two new four-page bulletins. A simplified drive for $\frac{3}{4}$ to 3-hp applications is discussed in bulletin GEA-5829. Photos and diagrams are used to explain the system that is designed for use on testing equipment, conveyors and many other applications. A precision-controlled drive for $\frac{3}{4}$ to 10-hp applications is described in bulletin GEA-5827. The packaged adjustable-speed drive described is intended for application on machine tools, reeling and processing equipment, textile machines and other uses.

Fasteners. Simmons Fastener Corp., North Broadway, Albany 1, N. Y. Catalog 1252 covers a complete expanded line of fasteners that are suited for widely divergent applications. The 36-page, highly-illustrated booklet introduces the company's new Dual-Lock, a high-load, positive-locking structural fastener. The new catalog, which features an illustrated table of contents, contains dimensional drawings, engineering data, installation details and instructions for ordering. Numerous applications of each fastener type are pictured and described.

Motor Catalog. Gleason-Avery, Inc., 45 Aurelius Ave., Auburn, N. Y., has available a new catalog of products and services. The catalog includes specifications and illustrations of all the company's synchronous and nonsynchronous instrument motors, series 500 gear reduction motors and temperature controls, complete with rating charts and mounting dimensions. Also included to aid manufacturers is a list of possible applications of the motors.

Variable Resistors. Chicago Telephone Supply Corp., Elkhart, Ind. A complete civilian line and a com-

To:

THE PROJECT ENGINEER

Does your project require, or will future projects require?

PLASTIC LIGHTING PLATES

Mil-P-7788 (AN-P-89)

Have you ever designed one?

Are you familiar with the technical problems involved?

Do you realize that your complete equipment is judged by the operating layout and lighting of the control box?

Do you know that our approved laboratory and facilities can help you?

IRE BOOTH 708 FOURTH FLOOR

BODNAR INDUSTRIES, INC.

New Rochelle, N. Y.

THINKING OF STAINLESS...

THINK OF

ALLMETAL

FOR THE FINEST IN

STAINLESS STEEL FASTENERS

FOR QUALITY AND DELIVERY

Complete facilities under one roof assures controlled quality and immediate delivery. Standard and "AN" specs. Specials to order.

ALLMETAL, Specialists in Stainless, Produce Stainless Products Exclusively

Write for Catalog C

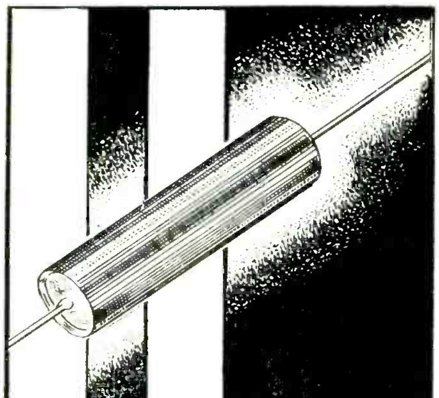
MANUFACTURERS SINCE 1929

STAINLESS STEEL FASTENERS

ALLMETAL

SCREW PRODUCTS COMPANY, INC.

33 GREENE STREET NEW YORK 13, N. Y.



Unicon

CAN SOLVE YOUR CAPACITOR PROBLEMS

TYPES IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE

Property	Poly-styrene	Teflon	Synthetic D
Capacity	.001 up	.001 up	.01 up
Voltage	100 up	300 up	200 up
Power Factor	.01%	.01%	0.5%
I. R.	10^6 meg/mf	10^6 meg/mf	10^6 meg/mf
Max. Op. Temp.	90°C	125°C	125°C
Soakage	.02%	.02%	1.0%
Temp. Coef.	−100 ppm/°C	−100 ppm/°C	+500 ppm/°C
Bulk at lowest voltage given	5 in^3/mf	10 in^3/mf	1.2 in^3/mf

Unicon capacitors have found a wide acceptance among leading electronic laboratories and manufacturers specifying the most exacting requirements.

Representative users of standard and special Unicon capacitors are;

Mass. Institute of Tech.
General Electric Co.
Airborne Instrument Labs.
Los Alamos Scientific Labs.
Jet Propulsion Labs.
Freed Transformer Corp.
Boeing Airplane Co.
Northrop Aircraft, Inc.

Capacitors made to your specifications.

Write for catalog EE

united condenser corp.

UNICON

337 EAST 139th STREET NEW YORK 54, N. Y.

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

plete military line of variable resistors are pictured and described in data sheet No. 164. Attached switches for the civilian line are illustrated as well as a variety of concentric shaft tandem constructions with panel and rear sections operating separately from concentric shafts. Also shown is the new miniaturized type 70 civilian control designed for use in new radio and tv sets. Military resistors covered include JAN-R-19 and JAN-R-94 types and special composition controls specifically designed for military communications equipment subject to extreme temperature and humidity ranges.

Small Precision Metal Parts. The Torrington Co., 500 Field St., Torrington, Conn., has available a catalog listing the small precision metal parts now being made by the company. Some of the many parts described and illustrated are special pins and pivots; screw driver blades; all types of rotary swaged rods, wires and tubing in practically all kinds of metals; mandrels for grinding wheels, abrasive points and polishing wheels; perforating punches in straight carbon or alloy steels; and tapered or pointed wires and rods.

Hermetically-Sealed Resistors. Shallcross Mfg. Co., Collingdale, Pa. Bulletin L-27 with supplement 1 covers a complete line of precision wirewound resistors that meet every requirement of specification JAN-R-93, characteristic A. The resistors described are hermetically sealed in ceramic for extremely stable performance under wide temperature variations and high humidity—even total salt water immersion.

Radio Kits. Stockman Electronics Research Co., 543 Lexington St., Waltham, Mass., has a series of circuit diagrams, parts, kits and circuit display boards for school laboratories and lecture rooms. The items covered are vtvm's, signal generators, amplifiers and other test instruments, transceivers and new type radio receivers. A formula booklet reviewing circuit theory completes the series.

PLANTS AND PEOPLE

Edited by WILLIAM G. ARNOLD

OTHER DEPARTMENTS
featured for this issue:

	Page
Electrons At Work	160
Production Techniques	274
New Products	344
New Books	472
Backtalk	492

Pye And General Precision Sign Research Agreement

AN AGREEMENT has been signed by Pye Limited of Cambridge, England, and General Precision Laboratory, Inc., New York, providing for an expanded program of joint research and development in the field of industrial and broadcast television cameras and studio equipment. The two companies have been associated for 3 years under an agreement which provided for the development of the items of studio equipment currently marketed by GPL.

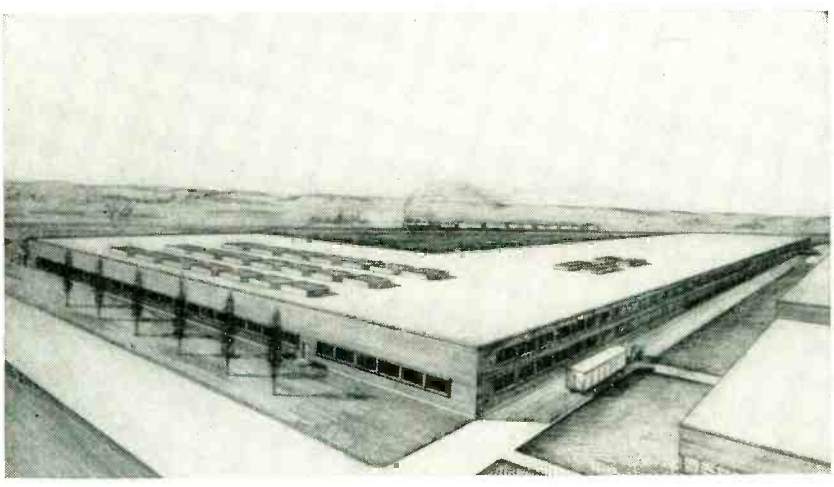
Pye will manufacture cameras and associated studio items in England and General Precision will do the same in the U.S. for independent sale through their respective marketing organizations. The combined engineering knowledge of the two firms, reflecting world-wide operations, will be pooled.

In addition to the television broadcast cameras of the image orthicon and photocon types, a new miniature camera has been announced, chiefly for use in industrial and military applications. This is based on a new type of camera tube developed by Pye engineers, the details of which have not yet been announced.

The unit together with the Pye-GPL remote pan and tilt pedestal (ELECTRONICS, Sept. 1952, p. 22) will permit remote viewing with complete control of focus, iris, lens and turret.

The Pye-GPL agreement mainly covers television cameras but it is reported that the two firms are also working closely on theater television and are planning a similar co-operation in other industrial fields.

Raytheon To Build Picture Tube Plant



Plans for the erection of a new plant in Quincy, Mass., were recently announced by C. F. Adams, Jr., president of Raytheon Manufacturing Co. When completed, the plant, shown in the architect's sketch, will provide 100,000 sq ft of space which will be devoted exclusively to the manufacture and warehousing of television picture tubes, especially the new large sizes such as the 24-inch and 27-inch rectangular tubes. The plant is expected to be in operation next summer. It will employ 350 workers.

IRE Appoints Officers And Directors For 1953

THE BOARD of directors of the Institute of Radio Engineers, at its annual meeting in New York City, appointed 6 officers and directors for the year 1953. Haraden Pratt, telecommunications advisor to former President Truman, was reappointed secretary of the Institute, a post he has held since 1943.

W. R. G. Baker, vice-president of the General Electric Co., was appointed treasurer for the third successive year.

Alfred N. Goldsmith, consulting engineer, was appointed editor, an office he has held since the IRE was founded in 1912.

Appointed as directors for 1953 were Ralph D. Bennett, technical director of the U.S. Naval Ordnance Laboratory; William R. Hewlett, vice-president of Hewlett Packard Co. and Arthur V. Loughren, vice-president in charge of research at Hazeltine Electronics Corp.

General Instrument Elects Cohen President

MONTE COHEN, veteran of 37 years in the radio-electronics field, has been elected president of General Instruments Corp., it was announced by Abraham Blumenkrantz, chairman of the board and chief executive officer.

Mr. Cohen has been executive vice-president of the company since 1951, and president of the F. W. Sickles Division of General Instru-

ment since that year. He started his career in radio in 1916 with the old Marconi Company. He has helped design and manufacture numerous electronic, radio and television components which are widely used today in military and civilian products.

Black Receives Research Corp. Annual Award

Harold S. Black

HAROLD S. BLACK, transmission engineer at the Bell Telephone Laboratories, received the Research Corporation Annual Award for Contribution to Science. This is the foundation's 17th annual award.

Mr. Black, who joined the laboratories in 1921, was chosen as the 1952 recipient of the award in recognition of his invention and development of the negative feedback principle and for his general record of contribution in the field of communications. The negative feedback amplifier has been widely utilized wherever freedom from distortion and a high degree of perfection is required.

A native of Leominster, Mass., Mr. Black received a B.S. degree in electrical engineering from Worcester Polytechnic Institute. In 1940 he was honored by the NAM as a modern pioneer, in recognition of distinguished achievement in the field of science and invention. He also holds the John Price Wetherill medal of the Franklin Institute for his technical contribution to the efficiency of modern long distance telephony.

New Officers Elected By WCEMA For 1953

NORMAN H. MOORE, chief engineer of Litton Industries, San Carlos, Calif., became the 1953 president of the West Coast Electronics Manufacturer's Association as a result of his election to the post of chairman of the San Francisco council. Moore, who served as vice-chairman of the Northern California group in 1952, has long been active in WCEMA activities, having served in various other capacities during the past years.

Vice-president of the association for the new year is Ed Grigsby, sales manager of the western division of Altec-Lansing Corp., Beverly Hills. Grigsby was elected chairman of the Southern California council for 1953, succeeding Leon B. Ungar.

Secretary is Don Larson, advertising director of Hoffman Radio Corp., Los Angeles. Treasurer for 1953, representing the Northern California council, is H. Myrl Stearns, vice-president and general manager of Varian Associates, San Carlos.

New WCEMA 1953 directors elected include: Hugh P. Moore, president of Acme Electronics, Inc.; Paul H. Tartak, president of Tartak-Stolle Electronics, Inc.; E. P. Gertsch, president of Gertsch Products, Inc.; Noel E. Porter, production manager for Hewlett-Packard Co.; William Heflin, Lenkurt Electric Co.; Winfield Wagener, Eitel-McCullough, Inc.; and M. J. Murdock, general manager of Tektronix, Inc. This brings the directors to 14 members, including the immediate past president, Leon B. Ungar, Los Angeles, who automatically joins the board. The organization sponsors the annual Western Electronic Show and Convention. This year it will be held in the San Francisco civic auditorium August 19-21.

Motorola Elects Officers

ELECTION of two new officers of Motorola, Inc. was announced by Paul V. Galvin, president. Walter Scott, formerly works manager, became vice-president in charge of manufacturing, consumer product division. John Silver, general manager of the communications and electronics division, was named vice-president in charge of operations, communications and electronics division.

Mr. Scott has been with the electronics firm since 1946. For five years prior to that he was assistant to the production head of the J. I. Case Company.

John Silver

Mr. Silver came to Motorola in 1944 and was appointed general manager of the communications and electronics division in 1949. Prior affiliations included 12 years in engineering with Crosley Radio Corp., and several years as chief production engineer for Collins Radio.

Teal Joins Texas Firm As Research Head

GORDON K. TEAL, well-recognized for his work in the semiconductor field, has joined Texas Instruments Inc. of Dallas as assistant vice-president and director of the materials and components research department of the engineering division.

He has been prominently associated with several recent advances in electronics. He and his former associates at Bell Telephone Labs are credited with the introduction of single-crystal germanium and silicon into the transistor field. He is also co-developer of the n-p-n junction transistor and of the borocarbon resistor. He had been with

Gordon K. Teal

Bell Labs since 1930 and has been responsible for about 45 patents in his field.

Railroads Select New Communications Officers

C. O. ELLIS, general superintendent of communications of the Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific Railway, has been selected as chairman of the communications section of the Association of American Railroads for the two-year term ending December 31, 1954.

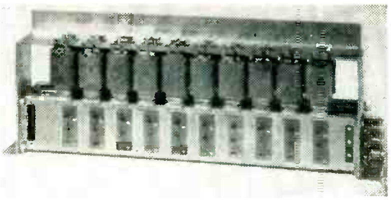
R. A. Hendrie, general superintendent of communications of the Missouri Pacific Railroad has been selected as vice-chairman of the section for the same term.

RCA Honors Engineers

AMONG the 20 employees of RCA Victor who received the company's top citation, the RCA Victor Award of Merit, were M. John Heffernan, field engineer, John D. Callaghan, senior engineer and Clarence A. Gunther, assistant chief engineer.

Mr. Heffernan was honored for unusual ingenuity and initiative which resulted in the development of an antenna-detector device that makes possible vastly improved air-weather station communications for the U. S. Air Force. It eliminates the need for long and expensive antenna arrays, and the necessity for heavy investment by the government in purchase of land, antenna towers and other associated equipment.

Mr. Callaghan received the award for his role in the development of



CROSSBAR SWITCHES

Major Characteristics
of 2 x 10 Switch

- **Strap wiring eliminated**
- **Switches up to ten M.C.**
- **Low Crosstalk level**
- **½ millisecond operating and release time**
- **Palladium twin contacts**
- **Low operating power**
- **Small size**

For additional characteristics write for Specification Sheet.

For Applications in:
TELEVISION, COMPUTERS, RADIO, TELEGRAPHY, TELEMETERING

Also Available in 10 x 10 Design
Write us about your switching problems

Cunningham
ESTABLISHED 1838

15 Canal Street Rochester 8, N. Y.
Phone: Baker 7240

ZOPHAR

WAXES

COMPOUNDS

Zophar Waxes, resins and compounds to impregnate, dip, seal, embed, or pot electronic and electrical equipment or components of all types; radio, television, etc.

Cold flows from 100°F. to 285°F.

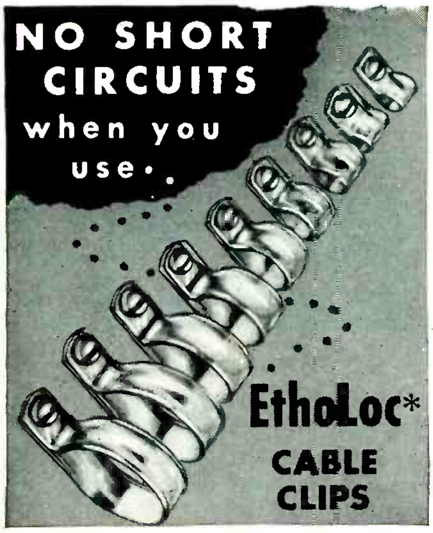
Special waxes non-cracking at –76°F.

Compounds meeting Government specifications plain or fungus resistant.

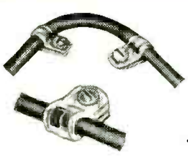
Let us help you with your engineering problems.

ZOPHAR MILLS INC — QUALITY SERVICE — 107 YEARS — EXPERIENCE

ZOPHAR MILLS, INC.
112-130 26th Street,
Brooklyn 32, N. Y.



*TRADE MARK PAT. PEND.



ALL SIZES
⅛" dia. to 1¼" dia.

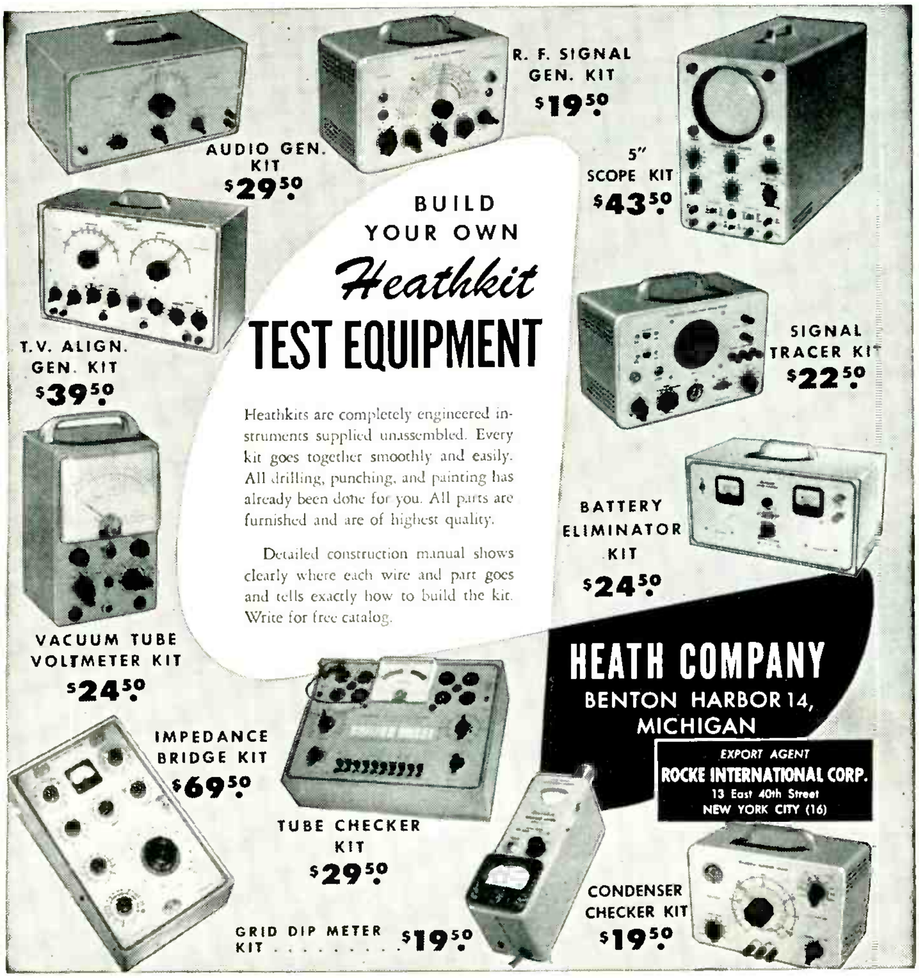
Made of
TOUGH, DURABLE
ETHYL CELLULOSE PLASTIC
—FLEXIBLE, EASY TO INSTALL

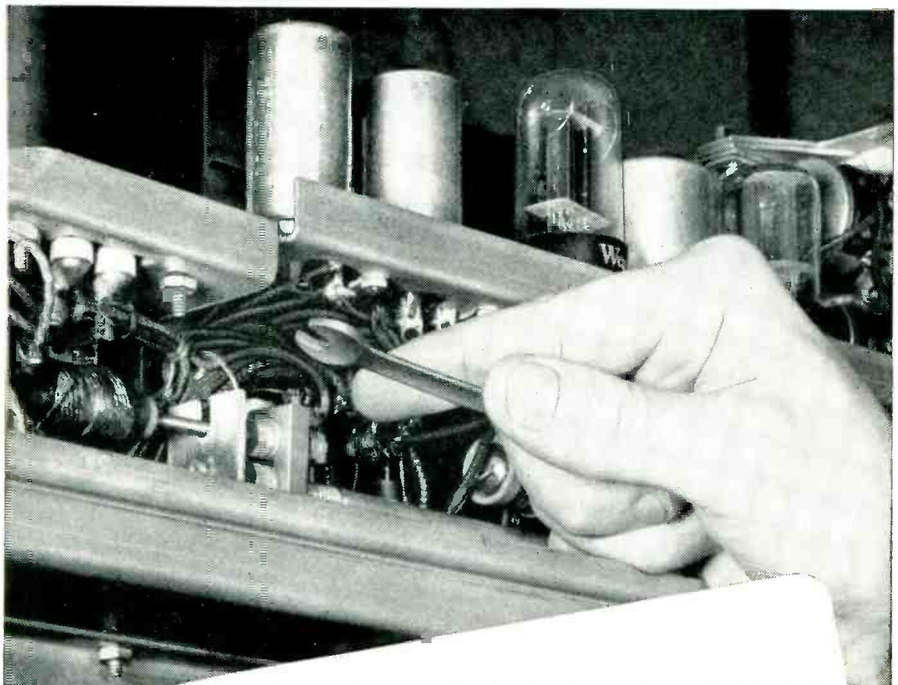
Write for Sample and Full Information, including Strength Tests and Prices

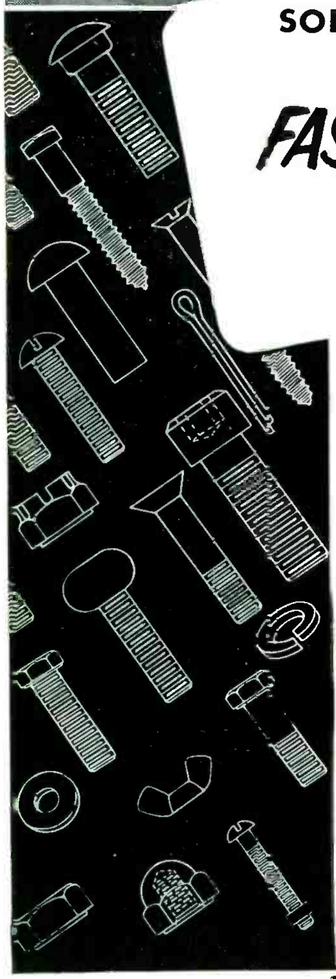
WECKESSER CO.

ALSO MFRS OF ALL NYLON CABLE CLIPS

5267 N. Avondale Ave. • Chicago 30, Ill.







antennas, transmission lines and other equipment that helped make possible the introduction of uhf tv service to the public.

Mr. Gunther was cited for invaluable counsel on the selection of government projects best suited to the company's facilities and type of production. His analysis of electronic equipment while visiting Korea enabled him to make recommendations of the greatest importance to the armed forces.

Ford Instrument Promotes McKenney to Chief Engineer

HENRY F. MCKENNEY has been appointed chief engineer of the Ford Instrument Company, division of the Sperry Corp., Raymond F. Jahn, president of the company announced. He will be responsible to William H. Newell, vice-president for engineering.

Henry F. McKenney

Mr. McKenney, a graduate of the University of Cincinnati, came to Ford Instrument eleven years ago as a test engineer. He entered the design engineering department shortly thereafter, specialized in airborne equipment, and has been assistant chief engineer for the past two years.

He holds four patents with eight more pending on magnetic amplifiers, servo-mechanisms and electronic equipment.

Cotton Returns To Philco

RICHARD W. COTTON, on leave from Philco since June 16, has resigned as director of NPA Electronics Di-

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

vision to return to his position as assistant to the president of Philco, William Balderston. He has agreed to remain as head of the electronics board on a part time basis until the new director takes over. Deputy Director Donald S. Parris will become director of the Electronics Division.

Ryder Named President Of '53 NEC

J. D. RYDER, head of the electrical engineering department, University of Illinois, has been named president of the 1953 National Electronics Conference Inc. C. E. Barthel, Jr., Illinois Institute of Technology, was named chairman of the board.

The ninth annual conference will be held September 28, 29 and 30, 1953 at the Hotel Sherman in Chicago.

Other officers are: executive vice-president, R. M. Soria of American Phenolic Corp.; executive secretary, Karl Kramer of Jensen Radio Co.; secretary, J. M. Cage of Purdue University; treasurer, G. E. Fostor of Metrotype Corp.

The conference is sponsored by the AIEE, IRE, Illinois Institute of Technology, Northwestern University and the University of Illinois, with participation by Purdue University and the University of Wisconsin.

Wright Advanced To V-P at Capehart-Farnsworth

THE PROMOTION of Anthony Wright to vice-president in charge of the commercial products division of the Capehart-Farnsworth Corp. was recently announced by Fred D. Wilson, president.

Mr. Wright, who joined Capehart early in 1950 as chief engineer, became vice-president in charge of engineering for the consumer products division in February of that year. A pioneer in the radio and television industry, Mr. Wright was chief engineer for the Magnavox Corp. immediately prior to joining Capehart. From 1929 to 1947 he was with the RCA Victor Division of RCA and was responsible for many of the advances in radio, phonograph, and television engineering at RCA. As chief engineer

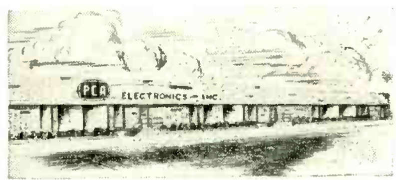
Want more information? Use post card on last page.

for the home instrument department, television section, he was responsible for the development of RCA's first postwar television receivers; he was also in charge of the development of airborne television equipment. While vice-president in charge of engineering at Capehart he has designed many highly successful television chassis, including the CX-37 now in production.

In addition to his work in radio and television engineering, Mr. Wright has spent much time in the radio retailing field. A native of England, he was educated at Oxford University.

PCA Moves Into New Plant

PCA ELECTRONICS, INC., manufacturers of miniature pulse transformers and delay lines used in computers, guided missiles and radar equipment, recently moved into a new building in Santa Monica, Calif.



New PCA Plant

The new building has more than 5 times the floor area of the previous plant, increasing production facilities and providing room for the expanding research and development departments of the company.

Sylvania In Canada Elects New Officers

THE ELECTION of four new top-ranking officers of Sylvania Electric (Canada) Ltd., wholly owned manufacturing subsidiary of Sylvania Electric Products Inc., was announced by the Canadian corporation's board of directors.

Ralph E. Niedringhaus, a member of the Sylvania staff in the United States since 1938, becomes president of the Canadian subsidiary under the new organization. Other officers elected by the directors are: W. Benton Harrison, treasurer; William B. O'Keefe, vice-president in charge of manufactur-

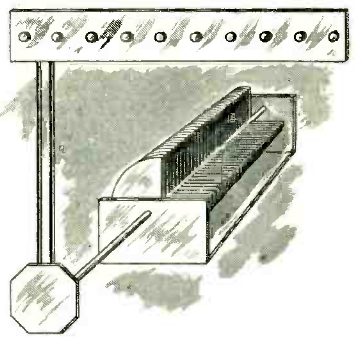
NEW PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT SHOWS LAVOIE HAS EYES ON FUTURE

NEW AUTOMATIC HYDRO-TUNER NEEDS NO PRE-SETTING

Here, at last, is an electronically controlled hydraulic power transmission system for tuning stages of electronic equipment that needs no mechanical pre-setting.

This system has many advantages:

It tunes on the signal rather than on a pre-set mechanical point. This eliminates the possibility of errors due to wear, chassis distortion, shock and temperature changes . . . Means less maintenance problems, longer life for equipment.



Dependable tuning of high Q circuits is made possible because of the extreme accuracy of the tuner.

Rigid locking of moving parts after tuning eliminates the chance of detuning due to shock, vibration, etc.

Greater flexibility—The basic system may be applied to many types of tuning or positioning problems, because of the simplicity of the operating principles.

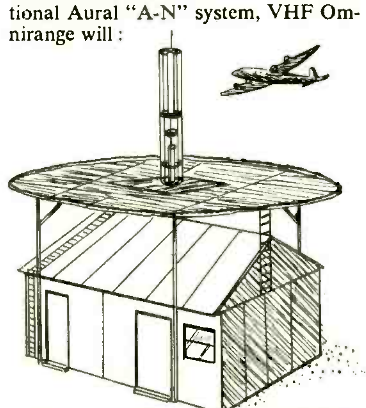
We invite you to write for more information on the Hydro-Tuner and how it can be applied to your particular problems. Write Lavoie Laboratories, Morganville, N. J.

VHF OMNIRANGE NOW PACKAGED IN SINGLE UNIT

Now . . . A VHF Omnirange which is packaged in a single unit, eliminating the purchase of components section by section from different manufacturers.

VHF Omnirange has been accepted by international agreement as the most desirable, dependable, and economical system for short range navigation.

Instead of permitting only four courses as is the case with the conventional Aural "A-N" system, VHF Omnirange will:



Make possible a theoretically infinite number of courses;

Allow for tangential approaches in addition to conventional head-on approaches;

Enable the pilot to determine his position quickly by "fixes" on two Omni stations;

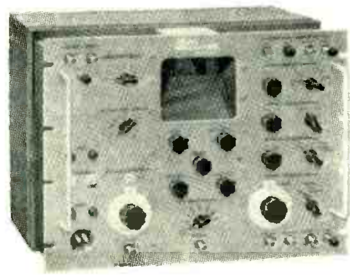
Allow the pilot to maintain any angle of approach, either in azimuth or elevation, by pre-setting the aircraft receiver.

The transmitter has a nominal range of 100 miles at normal flying altitudes, and the system operates in the VHF range, on an assigned band of 112 to 118 Megacycles. For further information, contact Lavoie Laboratories, Morganville, N. J.

239-B OSCILLOSOPE SHOWS ADVANCED DESIGN

For those who require a rugged, precision instrument for the study of pulse phenomena, here is a new, revised oscilloscope. Its new features make it one of the most outstanding instruments in its field. Look at these features:

1. New scale design allows insertion of special scales as aid in interpretation of curved patterns.
2. Frequency range from 5 to 15 Megacycles.
3. Improved rise time of .035 microseconds.



4. New Input impedance without probe —1 Megohm. With Probe—10 Megohms.
5. Continuous trigger rate permits selection of any rate from 10 cycles to 10 Kilocycles. For further information, write Lavoie Laboratories, Morganville, New Jersey.

Lavoie Laboratories Inc.

MORGANVILLE, NEW JERSEY

Visit us at Booths 1-126 and 1-127—Radio Engineering Show

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

ing; and Guy Therien, secretary.

Mr. Niedringhaus has been sales manager of Sylvania's lighting division in the Cleveland, Ohio district since 1947. Mr. Harrison also is treasurer of Sylvania Electric Products Inc. Mr. O'Keefe has been plant manager at Drummondville since 1949 and Mr. Therien joined the Canadian corporation in the same year as supervisor of plant accounting, becoming office manager in 1951.

The company is now building a large new plant in Drummondville, Canada to produce electronic devices for Canadian defense purposes.

Law Joins CBS-Hytron As Assistant to V-P

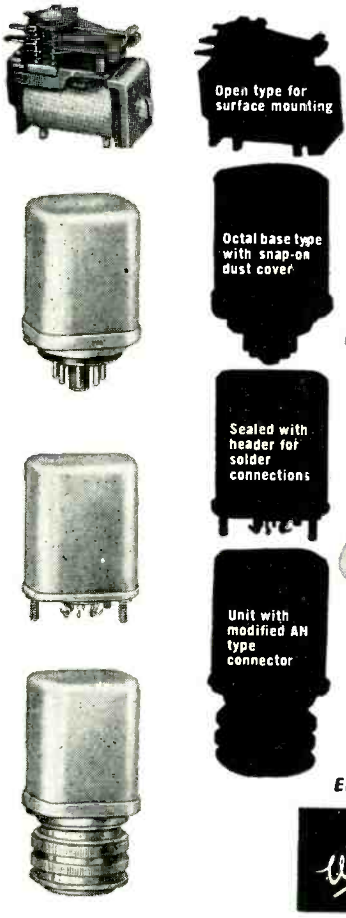
CHARLES F. STROMEYER, vice-president in charge of manufacturing and engineering of Hytron Radio & Electronics Co., announced the appointment of Dr. Russell R. Law as his assistant. He will advise Mr. Stromeyer on special technological problems.

Russell R. Law

During the last eighteen years, Dr. Law has been with RCA in Harrison and Princeton. Among his contributions are improvements in electron optics, projection screens and tri-color picture tubes. More recently, he has devoted his efforts to color television and semiconductors.

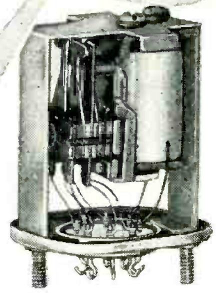
Sarkes Tarzian Expands

THE RECTIFIER DIVISION of Sarkes Tarzian, Inc., is expanding its facilities by adding a two-story struc-



a rugged little space saver...

MIDGET TELEPHONE TYPE RELAYS SERIES (80)—OPEN TYPE FOR SURFACE MOUNTING, OR IN HERMETICALLY SEALED CONTAINERS



This vibration and shock-proof Midget Type Relay is the answer to numerous applications where unfailing operation is necessary. In fact, it is built to meet rigid Army and Navy specifications. This "rugged little space saver" is a compact, multiple contact relay which has been developed over years of specialized engineering in the field by Signal Engineering and Mfg. Co., manufacturers of a comprehensive line of relays and signals of various designs and sizes.

Write for Bulletin MTR-6

Engineering Representatives in Principal Cities.

Wheelock RELAYS
SIGNAL
ENGINEERING & MFG. CO.
154 WEST 14TH ST NEW YORK 11, N Y

ELECTRONICS SALES AND APPLICATION ENGINEERS

High-Frequency Heating, Microwave Communication, V.H.F. Communication, Power-Line Carrier and Military Communication and Radar Equipment

The expanding Electronics Division of Westinghouse has a number of desirable sales and application engineering positions open for men well qualified in one or more of the above fields. These openings require technical graduates with good personalities and business sense, men who like to meet people and work with them on a broad range of equipment application problems rather than specializing in a narrow field of design. Previous technical sales experience is desirable but not necessary.

Permanent positions are available at Headquarters (Baltimore) as well as in various sales offices throughout the country. The latter positions generally require training at Headquarters for a period depending on previous experience.

All these positions offer top pay, commensurate with ability and experience, with excellent opportunity for advancement on merit. They carry the usual generous employe benefits offered by Westinghouse—low-cost group life and hospitalization insurance, an excellent retirement plan, graduate study opportunities and paid vacations. Re-location allowances will be made by the Company.

Send resume of qualifications to:

Manager, Industrial Relations, Dept. CK
Westinghouse Electric Corporation
41 Hopkins Place
Baltimore 1, Md.

DeJUR

EXTERNAL PHASING C-200 Potentiometers

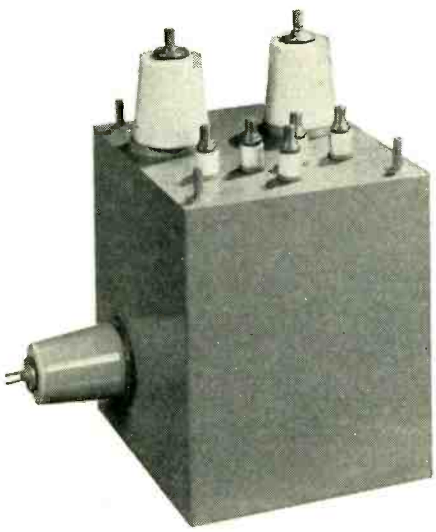
- MULTIPLE GANGING
- INDIVIDUAL EXTERNAL PHASING
- POSITIVE INTERLOCK
- PRECISION MACHINED ANODIZED ALUMINUM CASE
- ADJUSTABLE TAPS WITHIN ± 1/2°

Designers are invited to submit their applications to DeJur engineers for recommendations and suggestions.

- 2" Diameter
- 4 Watts Fully Enclosed
- 10 to 200,000 Ohms Accuracy up to 1%
- Linearity up to 0.3%
- Non Linear Windings
- 360° (Continuous) Mechanical Rotation
- 320° Electrical Rotation
- Taps as Required
- High Resolution 1,000,000 Cycles Operational Life
- Precious Metal Contacts
- Low Torque 1 oz. inch
- Centerless Ground Stainless Steel Shafts
- Ball Bearings to Special Order
- Single or Ganged Units
- Servo Type Mounting or Single Hole Threaded Bushing
- Numerous Shaft Designs

WRITE FOR BULLETIN E-3

ELECTRONIC DeJUR U.S.A. INSTRUMENTS
DeJUR-AMSCO CORPORATION
45-01 NORTHERN BOULEVARD, L. I. C. 1, N. Y.



ture to the present plant. It will contain approximately 20,000 sq ft of floor space. This additional space will be used to make more rectifiers for the radio and television industries and to take care of increased government requirements. When this building is completed the production output can be doubled.

Guided Missiles And Atomic Energy Appointments Made

WALTER G. WHITMAN, chairman of the Research and Development Board of the Department of Defense, announced two appointments on the RDB Committees on Guided Missiles and on Atomic Energy.

James C. Starks, who is on leave from the Sandia Corp., has been named executive director of the Atomic Energy Committee of RDB.

Allen E. Puckett, head of the aerodynamics section of the Hughes Aircraft Company, has been appointed to the Committee on Guided Missiles.

Beacon Plans To Open Plants In Australia

BEACON CORP. of Chicago is planning to open factories in Sydney and Adelaide, Australia, to manufacture television receivers and antennas. The firm is negotiating with the Australian Federal Government for permission to do so. If permission is granted, a subsidiary company with some Australian participation would be created. A standard tv receiver would cost $225 and smaller ones about $160 in the country.

At least 4 Australian manufacturers of wireless equipment have also advanced plans for the local production of tv sets and equipment.

Consolidated Engineering Names Nunan V-P

J. KNEELAND NUNAN has been elected vice-president in charge of sales of Consolidated Engineering Corp. and executive vice-president of CEC Instruments, Inc., a wholly-owned subsidiary. Phillip S. Fogg, president of Consolidated, made the announcement.

The Pasadena firm's recent purchase of the vacuum equipment department of Eastman Kodak Co.'s

Distillation Products Industries is expected to boost its annual sales volume, currently running between $8 million and $8.5 million, to approximately $15 million by the end of 1953. An immediate responsibility of Nunan's will be to coordinate and administer this sales expansion.

New Company To Make UHF Equipment

GRANCO PRODUCTS, INC., a new company in the electronics field, has been organized to design, manufacture and distribute uhf converters and uhf measuring instruments. Production will begin at a 10,000 sq ft plant in Long Island City, N. Y. The new company was formed to meet the increasing demand for uhf converters.

Henry Fogel, formerly manager

Henry Fogel

of commercial products division of the Radio Receptor Co., Inc., has been appointed president of the new firm. As manager at Radio Receptor he directed the development and production of uhf tuners and industrial tv devices.

RTMA Makes Staff Changes

Two promotions and a staff addition at RTMA headquarters were announced recently by executive vice-president James D. Secrest.

Peter H. Cousins, who has been information director of RTMA for several years, has been appointed special assistant to Mr. Secrest and staff assistant to the technical

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

products division.

Tyler Nourse, who served as assistant information director under Mr. Cousins, has been promoted to the position of editorial director in charge of RTMA publications.

Herbert F. Hodge, Jr., formerly in government information service, has joined RTMA headquarters staff as an editorial assistant to Mr. Nourse.

The staff reorganization was effected following the resignation of R. M. Haarlander, who has served as staff assistant to the technical products division for the past five years. Mr. Haarlander resigned to take a position in private industry,

Carpenter Forms Summit Engineering Co.

DOUGLAS H. CARPENTER, president, announced the establishment of Summit Engineering Co., Hartford, Conn., for the manufacture of television antennas and electronic equipment.

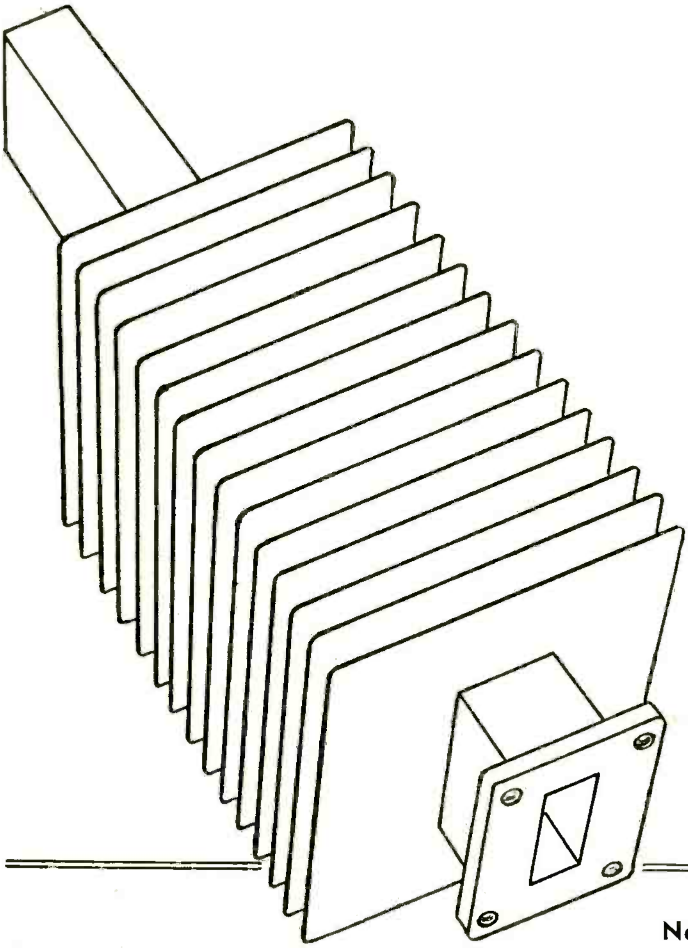
Douglas H. Carpenter

Mr. Carpenter holds many basic patents in antenna design and electronics circuitry. His business experience includes 5 years as chief engineer of the McMurdo Silver Co. and several years in a similar capacity with the LaPointe-Plascomold Corp.

ERCO Apoints Greene V-P And General Manager

BOARD of directors of the Engineering and Research Corp. announced the appointment of William L. Greene as vice-president of engineering, and general manager.

As chief engineer, Mr. Greene assumed the leadership in organiz-



New Ceramic Lossy Material Stable Up to 2000°F Means Greater Efficiency in These Waveguide, High Power Terminations, and Attenuators

"Eilex", a new ceramic lossy material, is now available in waveguide, high power terminations and attenuators from Electro-Impulse Laboratory.

This new material is extremely durable, provides a strong adhesive bond to waveguide walls, withstands temperatures up to 2000°F, and handles the thermal shock efficiently.

Eilex is stable up to 2000°F (doesn't emit steam or water, characteristic of dummy loads using a Portland cement and graphite mixture for the lossy material.)

The waveguide loads use walls that are poor conductors, which means a more efficient removal of the heat generated in the load, and less tendency toward pulsepower breakdown (arcing) as may occur in designs which use filling material in the waveguide.

New construction shortens path between inner surface of lossy guide to heat conducting material.

Hot spots have been eliminated.

Attenuators are accurately calibrated and may be used as a termination and power measuring device in conjunction with a thermister bridge.

For details, write Department "E".

Type	Freq Range KMC	Waveguide in *inches*	Nominal* Average Power Dissipation	Maximum V.W.S.R.	Size in *inches*	Weight	Flange
			DUMMY LOADS				
HPTK100	18-26.50	½ x ¼	60 W.	1.15	8 long	2 lbs.	UG425/U
DA22/U	8.2-12.4	1.2 x 1	175 W.	1.15	11 x 2.5 x 2.5	3 lbs.	UG39/U
HPTXS250	8.2-12.4	½ x 1	250 W.	1.15	11 x 3.5 x 3.5	3¼ lbs.	UG39/U
HPTXS150	8.2-12.4	½ x 1	150 W.	1.15	11 x 2.5 x 2.5	3 lbs.	UG39/U
HPTXS75	8.2-12.4	½ x 1	75 W.	1.15	11 long	2½ lbs.	UG39/U
DA21/U	7-10	1¼ x ⅝	280 W.	1.15	11.5 x 3.5 x 3.5	6 lbs.	UG51/U
HPTXL250	7-10	1¼ x ⅝	250 W.	1.15	12 x 3.5 x 3.5	3¼ lbs.	UG51/U
HPTXL200	7-10	1¼ x ⅝	200 W.	1.15	11.25 x 2.75 x 2.75	2 lbs. 4 oz.	UG138/U
HPTXL100	7-10	1¼ x ⅝	100 W.	1.15	10 long	2 lbs.	UG51/U
HPTXL500	7-10	1¼ x ⅝	450 W.	1.15	11.25 x 4.5 x 4.5	5¼ lbs.	UG51/U
HPTX600	5.85-8.20	1½ x ¾	600 W.	1.15	14 long	8 lbs.	UG344/U
HPTX800	3.95-5.85	2.00 x 1.00	800 W.	1.15	14 long	12 lbs.	UG149A/U
TS 338	2.4-3.7	1.5 x 3	700 W.	1.1	24 x 5.4 x 5.4	13 lbs.	UG438/U
HPTS1500	2.60-3.95	3.00 x 1.50	1500 W.	1.15	25 long	13 lbs.	UG438/U
HPTL1500	1.70-2.60	4.46 x 2.31	1500 W.	1.15	15 long	20 lbs.	UG435/U
HPTL2000	1.12-1.70	6.66 x 3.41	2000 W.	1.15	32 long	24 lbs.	UG417/U
			ATTENUATORS				
HPAXS	8.2-12.4	1.2 x 1.00	250 W.	1.15	Attenuation 2-60 decibels (fixed)		UG39/U
HPAXL	7.00-10	1¼ x ⅝	450 W.	1.15	Attenuation 2-60 decibels (fixed)		UG51/U

* Without the use of water or forced air cooling.

ELECTRO IMPULSE Laboratory

62 WHITE STREET • RED BANK, N.J.
RED BANK 6-0404

ing and equipping the company for its entry into the electronic flight simulator field. Following the successful completion of the first Flightronic simulators, Mr. Greene was appointed vice-president of engineering. He began his career with ERCO more than fifteen years ago as an aeronautical engineer.

Norde Joins Hammarlund As Chief Receiver Engineer

LESLIE NORDE has joined the Hammarlund Manufacturing Co., Inc. as chief receiver engineer after nearly 5 years at the Northern Radio Corp. where he was senior project engineer, it has been announced by S. H. Van Wambeck, chief engineer of Hammarlund.

Leslie Nord

In his new position Norde is supervisor and technical consultant for the design of Hammarlund commercial and amateur radio receivers. At Northern Radio he supervised the designing of space diversity receivers and carrier shift radio teletype transmitting equipment.

Mallory Forms Electronic Equipment Department

TO MEET increasing demand for electronic products by both the consumer and the military, P. R. Mallory & Co. Inc., Indianapolis has created a new electronic equipment department to manufacture special assemblies, including complete electronic systems.

Named as manager of the new department is Joseph C. Rah, for-

S·S·White MOLDED RESISTORS

The "All-Weather" Resistors

Of particular interest to all who need resistors with inherent low noise level and good stability in all climates

HIGH VALUE RANGE
10 to 10,000,000 MEGOHMS

This unusual range of high value resistors was developed to meet the needs of scientific and industrial control, measuring and laboratory equipment—and of high voltage applications.

STANDARD RANGE
1000 OHMS TO 9 MEGOHMS

Used extensively in commercial equipment including radio, telephone, telegraph, sound pictures, television, etc. Also in a variety of U. S. Navy equipment.

SEND FOR BULLETIN 4906

It gives details of both the Standard and High Value resistors, including construction, characteristics, dimensions, etc. Copy with Price List mailed on request.

THE S.S.White DENTAL MFG. CO. INDUSTRIAL DIVISION
Dept. R, 10 East 40th St.
NEW YORK 16, N. Y.

Western District Office • Times Building, Long Beach, California

---

ELECTRIC INSTRUMENT & CONTROL HEADQUARTERS

YES, OFF-THE-SHELF SERVICE

Electro-Tech maintains one of the largest and most complete stocks in the country of electrical meters, instruments and industrial control equipment—representing over 250 top lines.

Yes, our warehouse is bulging with standard stocks of

Counters	Solenoids	Toggle Switches
Panel Meters	Tachometers	Shunts (Electrical)
Transformers	Thermometers	Meggers
Switchboard Meters	Thermostats	Solenoid Valves
Micro Switches	Rectifiers	Pyrometers
Photo Electric Equipment	Rheostats	Multimeters
Relays	Timers	Oscilloscopes

and Laboratory Standard Instruments

In addition, we manufacture and stock *Special Test Equipment* • *Electric Heating Units* • *Current Transformers* • *Pyrometers* • *Thermocouples* • *Rectifiers*.

Our laboratory is available for repair work, rescaling, recalibration and special calibration of your electrical and industrial instruments. Often months are saved by rescaling and calibrating *stock* instruments to *your* specifications.

FOR SPEED
Wire — Code RDL
Teletype — NY 1-2906
Phone — BArclay 7-4209

"The Industries Buying Guide" our GENERAL CATALOG E-15 FREE

CONSULT US ABOUT YOUR REQUIREMENTS

ELECTRO-TECH EQUIPMENT CO.
55 LISPENARD ST., NEW YORK 13, N. Y.

...the finest Slip Ring Assemblies made for Gyro Applications!

- Minimum 1250 V.A.C. hi-pot factory test
- Consistently lower cost
- Solid, turned rings of coined silver, platinum-silver or gold alloys
- Rings and leads spot-welded together to assure permanent connection
- Molded in one piece for maximum insulation, high dielectric strength
- Concentricity to .002" T.I.R.
- Rhodium or gold plating over solid silver for hardness, low noise level, low coefficient of friction
- Miniaturized to .023" (2 rings); .035" (3 rings); .060" (9 rings); etc.

Eldec's exclusive manufacturing process, using special thermo-plastic or thermo-setting materials, *guarantees* the outstanding features you demand. 1250 V.A.C. hi-pot test... low cost... no shorting or rejects because of residual plating solutions. To date, total rejects for all causes have been less than ½ of 1%! Compare Eldec units with any other type made. Feature by feature, Eldec sub-miniature Slip Rings are the best you can buy.

Brush Assemblies for Eldec Slip Rings are also available. (See picture at top.)

SYNCHRO, RESOLVER AND COMMUTATOR ASSEMBLIES

Eldec Units are available for synchros, resolvers, computors, guided missiles and other electronic applications.

WRITE TODAY... for complete data. Eldec specializes in miniaturization and insulation problems. We welcome your inquiries and will work with your engineers on the development of miniature units. Give detailed specifications.

ELECTRO DEVELOPMENT COMPANY
6006 West Washington Blvd. • Culver City, Calif.
NEW YORK • ROCHESTER • BRIDGEPORT • NEWTON
DETROIT • MILWAUKEE • CULVER CITY

merly manager of the firm's switch division. Mr. Rah has been with the Mallory firm for 16 years, serving in engineering capacities throughout the company.

Dyson of Erie Resistor Honored By England

A. A. DYSON, managing director of Erie Resistor Ltd., has been included in Queen Elizabeth's New Years Honors List to receive the Order of British Empire, which is presented to civilians of the British Empire that have performed outstanding service to the Empire.

Mr. Dyson has been active during and since World War II on many British Government electronics planning and production boards.

Electronic Company Formed By Universal Match Corp.

A NEW electronic company, Unitronics, Inc., has been formed by Universal Match Corp. to replace Precision Engraving Company, also a subsidiary company.

Phillip Gilbert, director of graphic art research and development, and Theodore Hommel, chief electronic engineer, have been named vice-presidents of Unitronics . Mr. Hommel will be the company's general manager and Mr. Gilber will be in charge of engineering and production.

The new company is manufacturing electronic light-integrating instruments and plans to introduce a new line of industrial electronic equipment later this year.

O'Neill Heads New Plant

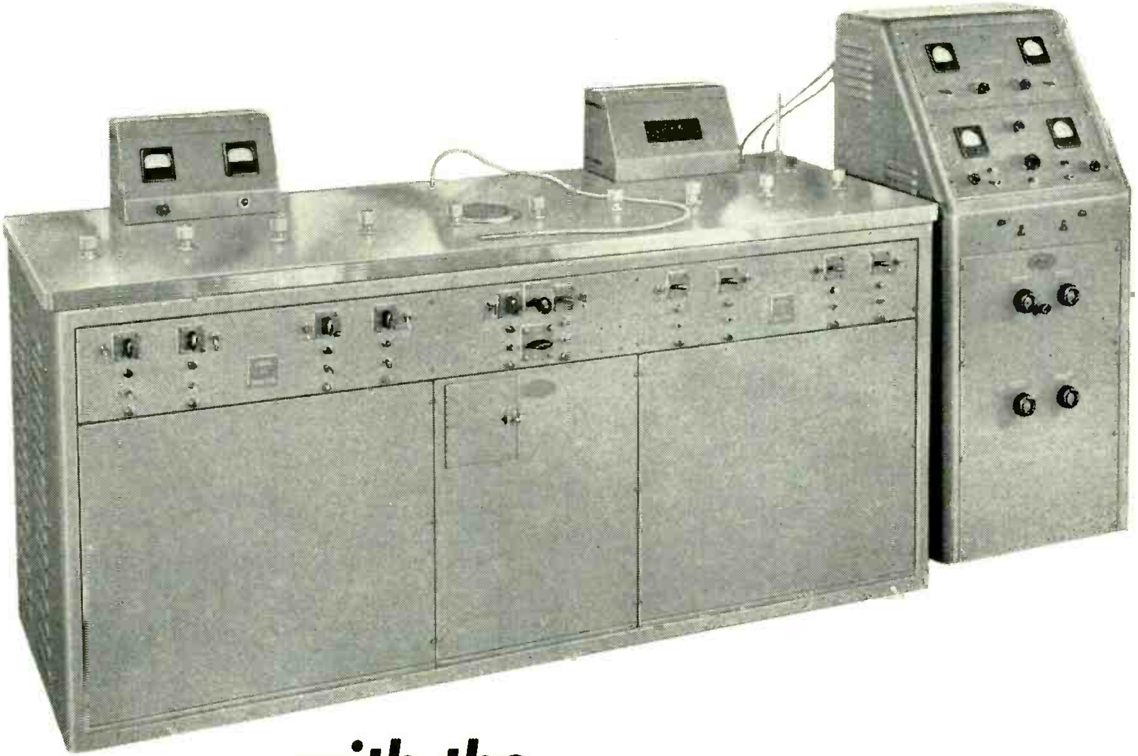
WILLIAM O'NEILL JR. has been appointed plant manager of the new $2 million battery factory of Sonotone Corp. at Cold Spring, N. Y.

Hickok Opens Plants

OFFICIAL opening of a new assembly plant of the Hickok Electric Instrument Co. in Cleveland recently took place. The $200,000, one-floor modern factory houses assembly operations for electronic

LEAK-TIGHT

HERMETIC SEALING



with the

VEECO ten-port manifold and leak detector

The equipment pictured above is a complete unit for evacuating, leak-testing, and back-filling hermetically sealed components such as relays, switches, amplifiers, electronic tubes, gyros and aircraft instruments.

The manifold simultaneously evacuates ten components; first with a rough pump, then a high vacuum diffusion pump. The vacuum process is monitored by self-contained gauges. If any leakage exists it is immediately located by the Veeco Leak Detector, proven to have the highest, constant sensitivity. After leak checking, components are filled with a suitable gas through separate filling lines.

Veeco Solenoid Vacuum Valves control pumping and filling operations. The valves are energized by switches on the front panel. The standard manifold has both local and master control, giving greatest flexibility. Each port can be operated by its own switch, or any number of ports can be controlled at one time with a master switch.

Both smaller and larger manifolds are available, built to your special requirements, if necessary.

Write for bulletin EM-3.

VACUUM-ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING CO.

86 Denton Avenue, New Hyde Park, Long Island, N. Y.

test equipment. Designing, engineering and meter manufacturing continue in an older building.

Gray Research Names Smith

NEWLAND F. SMITH, formerly director of general engineering for the Mutual Broadcasting System and WOR, has been appointed assistant general manager for Gray Research and Development Co., Inc.

Harrison Named Wilcox V-P

ARTHUR E. HARRISON, formerly chief engineer of Air Associates electronics division, is now vice-president and chief engineer of Wilcox Electric Co., Kansas City, Mo.

Maxson Assigns Personnel

THE W. L. MAXSON CORP. announced several personnel assignments. S. Merrill Skeist has been elected vice-president and is now in charge of the Contracts Division.

Other appointments with the Contracts Division are: J. W. Bjorkman, executive assistant to the vice-president and manager of the planning department; J. L. Comer, staff assistant to the vice-president and manager of the administrative department; W. P. McNally, manager of the Air Force contracts department; J. J. Ryan, manager of the Navy contracts department; A. J. Colton, manager of the Army contracts department.

OTHER NEWS

Hazeltine Gets Navy's "Basic" Agreement

NAVY'S first basic contract agreement has been signed with Hazeltine Electronics Corp. This is an experiment that the Navy is trying out with a few large contractors to speed up the work with company negotiators and attorneys.

It is a master-type agreement in which the Navy and a contractor agree to general provisions to be included in all future contracts. It is not a contract but it allows all applicable general conditions in future contracts to be included

ANALYSIS OF ALTERNATING CURRENT CIRCUITS

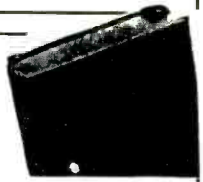
Just Published

Here's a modern introduction to a-c circuits completely devoted to the steady state in lumped linear networks. Notations for potential differences follow newly recommended practices, and the two dimensional quantities used in network analysis likewise are in accord with the latest trends. The appendix gives you a comprehensive coverage of d-c circuits. **By Wilbur R. LePage, Professor of Electrical Engineering, Syracuse University. 444 pp., 520 illus., $6.50**

ELECTRONIC MEASUREMENTS

Second Edition

Just Published



Covers measurement fundamentals in many fields beyond conventional radio, including television, radar, and other pulsed systems, microwave techniques, and techniques of value to engineers in other areas who use electronics in their instrumentation. Treats circuit constants and lumped circuits; wave-form, phase, and time interval measurements; receiver and antenna measurements; generators of special waveforms; attenuators and signal generators, etc. **By F. E. Terman, Dean, School of Engineering, and J. M. Pettit, Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering, Stanford University. Second Edition, 683 pp., 450 illus., $10.00**

PRINCIPLES OF RADAR

Third Edition

Just Published

Deals with the fundamental concepts and techniques of pulse radar. Presents the engineering principles of the pulse circuits and the high-frequency devices common to nearly all radar systems. Describes the general features of radar systems and system components; discusses pulse circuits and their application to radar modulators, indicators, and receivers. Covers radio-frequency aspects of radar, including basic concepts pertaining to transmission lines, wave-guides, cavity resonators, and antennas, and the techniques of their use in radar systems. **By the Massachusetts Institute of Technology Radar School Staff. Revised by J. F. Reintjes, MIT, and Godfrey T. Coate, formerly of MIT. Third Edition, 887 pp., 565 illus., $7.75**

HANDBOOK OF INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS

A ready, practical source of information on the circuits you need for industrial electronic applications. Provides a clearly-drawn diagram for every one of 433 circuits . . . and includes concise descriptions of how the specific circuit works . . . its performance . . . its characteristics. Valuable cross-reference index. **By John Markus and Vin Zeluff, Editors, Electronics, 272 pp., 433 illus., $7.50**

SEE BOOKS TEN DAYS FREE!

McGraw-Hill Book Co., 330 West 42 St., N.Y.C. 36

Send me book(s) checked below for 10 days' examination on approval. In 10 days I will remit for book(s) I keep, plus a few cents for delivery, and return unwanted book(s) postpaid. (We pay for delivery if you remit with this coupon; same return privilege.)

- ☐ LePage—ANALYSIS OF A-C CIRCUITS, $6.50
- ☐ Terman—ELECTRONIC MEASUREMENTS, 2nd Ed., $10.00
- ☐ M.I.T.—PRINCIPLES OF RADAR, 3rd Ed., $7.75
- ☐ Markus—HNDBK. OF IND. ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS, $7.50

Name ....

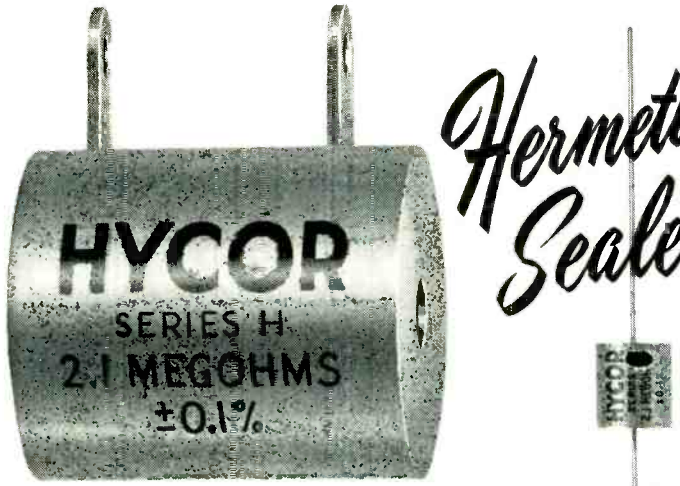
Address ....

City.................. Zone...... State..........

Company ....

Position F.L.-3

This offer applies to U. S. only.



Hermetically Sealed

Precision Resistors

The New Series "H" Hycor Precision wire-wound resistors have been developed to meet the increasingly stringent requirements of the electronics industry.
The resistors are **permanently sealed** in a high stability plastic compound which virtually immunizes them against the effects of HIGH HUMIDITY, MECHANICAL SHOCK and AMBIENT TEMPERATURES UP TO 135° C. They will conform to JAN R-93 or MIL R93A specifications. Hycor Series "H" Precision wire-wound resistors have a temperature coefficient of 25 parts per million per degree C. and are available in resistances from 0.1 ohm to 6 megohms.

11423 VANOWEN ST., NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA **HYCOR** *Company, Inc.* **SUnset 3-3860**

Manufacturers of Precision Resistors, Toroid Inductors and Electric Wave Filters

REPRESENTATIVES:
Jack Beebe, 5707 W. Lake Street, Chicago, Illinois
George E. Harris & Co., Box 3005, Municipal Airport, Wichita, Kansas
Marvin E. Nulsen, 5376 E. Washington St., Indianapolis 19, Indiana
Burlingame Associates, 103 Lafayette Street, New York City

For further information contact your nearest Hycor representative or write for Bulletin H

Fine Wire FOR TRANSISTORS

In line with our specialization in wire for new applications, we produce wires of composition suitable for the manufacture of Transistors; including GALLIUM GOLD and ANTIMONY GOLD. These alloys have been made to fill a specific need arising from new developments in this field.

VISIT BOOTH 2-214 Grand Central Palace Mar. 23-26

Other wires we make regularly for similar application are PHOSPHOR BRONZE, bare or electroplated, and PLATINUM Alloys produced to meet rigid specifications of tensile strength, size and straightness.

Write for Latest List of Products

SINCE 1909

SIGMUND COHN CORP. 121 So. Columbus Avenue • Mount Vernon, N.Y.

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

merely by reference to the clauses contained in the basic agreement. The only matters left for negotiation will be quantities, prices, specifications and delivery dates.

The general conditions agreed upon fall into two categories. They are mandatory provisions required by the armed services procurement regulation executive orders and other applicable statutes which are used in specific procurements.

Since it will be necessary to send copies of each basic agreement to every Navy purchasing office, inspection office and other interested governmental agencies, it is not considered economical to sign basic agreements with companies making only a few contracts each year.

The Air Force has used basic agreements successfully under its centralized purchasing office at Wright-Patterson Air Force Base.

Tentative Program Set For '53 IRE National Convention

AN ESTIMATED 30,000 radio engineers and scientists will convene on March 23-26 at the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel and Grand Central Palace in New York City for the 1953 IRE National Convention. The program of 220 technical papers and 400 engineering exhibits will be keynoted by the theme "Radio-Electronics, A Preview of Progress." The 43-session technical program will be highlighted by an all-day seminar on "Acoustics for the Radio Engineer" and nine symposia organized by Professional Groups of IRE. The complete tentative program follows:

MONDAY, MARCH 23, 1953—2:30 P.M.

Session 1: Antennas I—General

The Measurement of Highly Directive Antenna Patterns and Over-All Sensitivity of a Receiving System by Solar and Cosmic Noise by Jules Aarons of Air Force Cambridge Research Center, Cambridge, Mass.
Radiation Patterns for Aperture Antennas with Non-Linear Phase Distributions by Charles C. Allen of General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Factors Affecting Radiation Patterns of Corrugated Surface Antennas by M. Ehrlich and L. Newkirk of Hughes Aircraft Co., Culver City, Calif.
A Microwave Anechoic Chamber for Antenna Pattern Measurements by Alan H. Simmons of Naval Research Lab., Washington, D. C.
Wide-Frequency-Range Tuned Circuits and Antennas by A. G. Kandoian and William Sichak of Federal Telecommunications Labs., Nutley, N. J.

Session 2: Television I

Theory of Synchronization Applied to NTSC Television by Donald Richman of Hazeltine Corp., Little Neck, N. Y.
Color Synchronization in the NTSC Color

Reeves INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

HIGHLY ADAPTABLE ELECTRONIC DIFFERENTIAL ANALYZING EQUIPMENT

REAC®

(REEVES ELECTRONIC ANALOG COMPUTER)

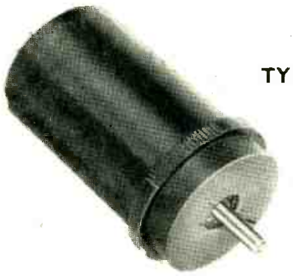
SIMULATOR • COMPUTER • TESTER

THE REAC FAMILY of electronic and electro-mechanical units continues to grow in number and capability. The Electronic Function Generator and the Electronic Multiplier were recently introduced for real time applications requiring high speed response, where mechanical methods with their inherent frequency limitations were unsatisfactory.

NOW A NEW SIX CHANNEL RECORDER is available featuring, convenient table top recording, interchangeable electric or ink styli and simplified paper loading. Low drift amplifiers, absence of paper weave, and good power regulation combine to make this unit highly accurate.

A ONE CABINET INSTALLATION will soon be in production. The Reeves Electronic Analog Computer C-202 Mod O will contain, in addition to the computing components, four servos and the required power supplies.

PRECISION RESOLVERS

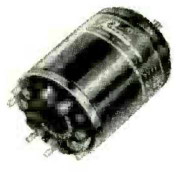


TYPES R-600, R-602

For 60, 400 or 1000 cycle operation; network or winding compensated for high precision trigonometric applications and winding compensated for additional sweep circuit usage. The winding compensated resolvers type R-602 are capable of operation within a frequency range of 10 to 40,000 cps.

TYPES R-150, R-151

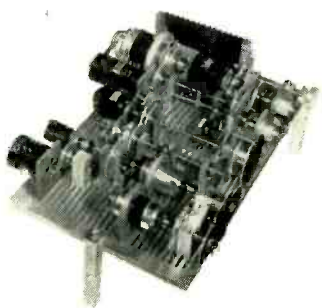
A new miniature resolver in a Navord size 15 case featuring very high input impedance (17,500 ohms when tuned at 400 cps) and a large dynamic range of operation. The unit can withstand better than 50G shock or vibration and operates perfectly above altitudes of 50,000 feet. Type R-151 is winding compensated.



STANDARD AND MINIATURE BREADBOARD INSTRUMENTATION PARTS

STANDARD INSTRUMENTATION PARTS

Reeves Instrument Corporation manufactures a complete line of precision breadboard parts in standard sizes for economical construction of experimental servos and computers including precision gears, component hangers, slotted mounting plates, etc. A shaft diameter of 1/4" is used.



MINIATURE STANDARD INSTRUMENTATION PARTS

Facilities are completed for the manufacture of a new line of miniature standard breadboard instrumentation parts designed on the basis of a 1/8" shaft size, for applications where small size and light weight are important factors warranting the use of miniature parts.

The Reeves Instrument Corporation is now manufacturing miniature rate and integrating gyros, two inches in diameter, and weighing slightly more than one pound.

REEVES INSTRUMENT CORPORATION Dept. E

215 E. 91st Street • New York, New York

Television Receiver by Means of the Crystal Filter by W. E. Good of General Electric Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Automatic-Phase-Control Color Synchronization for NTSC Color Television by Donald Richman of Hazeltine Corp., Little Neck, N. Y.
Transient Response In a Color Carrier Channel With Vestigial Side Band Transmission by J. S. S. Kerr of General Electric Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Transients in Color Television by P. W. Howells of General Electric Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

Session 3: Circuits I—Network Theory

A General RLC Synthesis Procedure by L. Weinberg of Hughes Aircraft Co., Culver City, Calif.
A General Theory of Wide-band Matching by H. J. Carlin and R. LaRosa of Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn, Bklyn., N. Y.
Synthesis of Electric Filters With Arbitrary Phase Characteristics by B. J. Bennett of Stanford University, Stanford, Calif.
Wide-Band Filter Amplifiers at Ultra-High-Frequencies by J. M. Pettit and W. A. Christopherson and D. O. Pederson of Stanford Univ., Stanford, Calif.
Network Analysis With the Aid of Generating Polynomials by H. Kurss of Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn, Bklyn., N. Y.
Two New Equations for the Design of Filters by M. Dishalf Federal Telecommunication Labs., Nutley, N. J.

Session 4: Electronic Computers I

Multichannel Analog Input-Output Conversion System for Digital Computer by P. A. Adamson and M. L. MacKnight of Hughes Aircraft Company, Culver City, Calif.
An Analog to Digital Converter With an Improved Linear Sweep Generator by D. W. Slaughter of California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, Calif.
Dynamic Binary Counter With Analog Read-Out by L. Packer of Columbia Univ., New York, N. Y.
Life and Reliability Experience With Transistors in a High Speed Digital Computer by J. J. Scanlon of Bell Telephone Labs., Whippany, N. J.
Engineering Experience in the Design and Operation of a Large Scale Electrostatic Memory by J. Logue, A. Brennemann and A. Koelsch of IBM Corp., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Session 5: Symposium: Instrumentation I—Automatic

A New Method for Measuring Noise Figure and Gain of a Radar Receiver by R. J. Parent and V. C. Rideout of Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis.
Automatic Instrumentation for Continuous Monitoring of Systems Performance by M. V. Ratynski, M. Kant and H. Webb of Rome Air Development Center, Rome, N. Y.
Automatic One-Shot Methods for Bandwidth Measurement by J. B. Woodford, Jr. and E. M. Williams of Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Microwave Power Meter with Automatic Zero Setting and Telemetering by L. A. Rosenthal and G. M. Badoyannis of Rutgers Univ., New Brunswick, N. J.
Monitoring of Errors in Synchro Servo Systems by G. Quazza of Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn, Bklyn, N. Y.

Session 6: Radio Location, Navigation and Airborne Electronics

The Technique of Monopulse Radar by W. Hausz of General Electric Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Reducing Sky Wave Errors in CW Tracking Systems by Marvin S. Friedland of Patrick Air Force Base, Fla. and Nathan Marchand of Electronics Lab. Greenwich, Conn.
An Application of Integrator Type Signal Enhancer to Direction Finding Equipments by C. A. Strom and J. A. Fantoni of Rome Air Development Center, Rome, N. Y.
A Theory of Target Glint or Angular Scintillation in Radar Tracking by Richard H. Delano of Hughes Aircraft Co., Culver City, Calif.
Automatic Dead Reckoning Navigation Computers for Aircraft by James L. Dennis of Wright Air Development Center, Dayton, Ohio.

TUESDAY, MARCH 24, 1953—10:00 A.M.

Session 7: Antennas II—Microwave

Arrays of Flush Mounted Travelling Wave

A NEW

quality standard

FOR

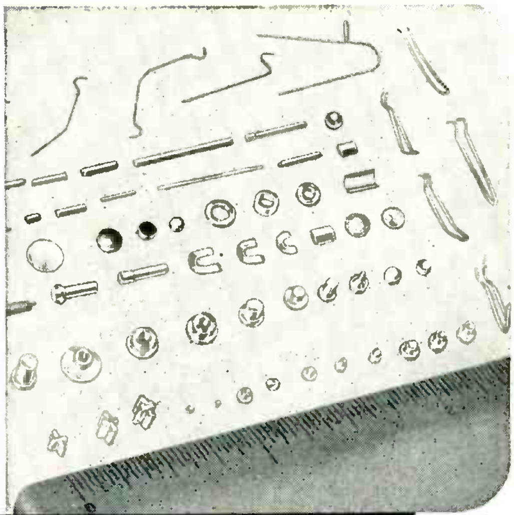
- CAPACITORS
- PULSE FORMING NETWORKS
- SUPPRESSION FILTERS

BY

National

CAPACITOR COMPANY
585 WASHINGTON STREET
QUINCY 69, MASSACHUSETTS

NEY



PRECIOUS METAL ALLOYS AND COMPLETE ASSEMBLIES

IMPROVE INSTRUMENT PERFORMANCE

Paliney*#7, Ney-Oro G, Ney-Oro #28, and Ney #90 Alloy are precious metal alloys developed in the laboratories of the J. M. Ney Company for the fabrication of contacts, brushes, wipers, slip rings, commutator segments, and similar components used in precision control and instrumentation. Each alloy has specific qualities which mean greater accuracy and prolonged instrument life, as well as resistance to most corrosive industrial atmospheres.

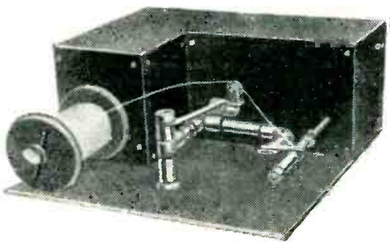
Parts fabricated from Ney's Precious Metal Alloys are now components of instruments used in navigation, recording, computing, and many other devices. Consult the Ney Engineering Department for assistance with your problems.

*Reg. Trade Mark J. M. Ney Co.

THE J. M. NEY COMPANY • 179 Elm Street, Hartford 1, Conn.
Specialists in Precious Metal Metallurgy Since 1812

3NY53

NEW ALCAR Model 101 Universal Coil Winder

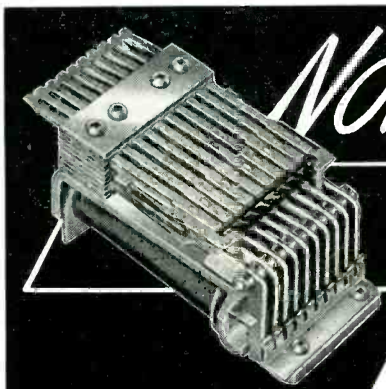


A completely self-contained, self-powered unit for winding pi or universal coils of variable width, to a diameter of 4 inches.

The Model 101 will provide the development or design engineer with a precision source of experimental coils, and is suitable for small production.

Unit is complete.
No Accessories Required.

ALCAR
INSTRUMENTS, INC.
2 Godwin Ave., Fairlawn, N. J.
Fairlawn 6-0007



NOW... for the first time KELLOGG *magnetic impulse counter*

- The long life normal to relay equipment!
- Occupies the space of only two telephone relays!
- Operates over the same wide range of pulse ratio and frequency as a chain of well-designed counting relays!

It's simple! It saves space! It saves money! . . . Actuated by electrical impulses, the *Kellogg Magnetic Impulse Counter* performs the counting and marking function of a chain of 10 to 20 relays or of a two-magnet ten-point stepping switch, in less space and with top reliability! It has a wide application in many fields—from industrial control to any system where trains of impulses, such as generated by a telephone dial are to be counted.

KELLOGG... AN IT&T ASSOCIATE .... An Associate of International Telephone and Telegraph Corp.

KELLOGG SWITCHBOARD AND SUPPLY COMPANY

GET THE FACTS—MAIL COUPON TODAY!

KELLOGG SWITCHBOARD AND SUPPLY COMPANY
77 West Monroe St., Chicago 3, Ill. Dept. 26-C

Please send me complete information regarding the Kellogg Impulse Counter.

NAME__________
COMPANY__________
ADDRESS__________
CITY__________ STATE__________

Arrays of Flush Mounted Travelling Wave Antennas by J. N. Hines, V. H. Rumsey and T. E. Tice of The Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio.
Transient Build-Up of the Antenna Pattern in End-Fed Linear Arrays by Norman H. Enenstein of Hughes Aircraft Company, Culver City, Calif.
A New Microwave Reflector by K. S. Kelleher of Naval Research Lab., Washington, D. C.
Crosstalk in Radio Relay Systems Caused by Foreground Reflections" by H. W. Evans of Bell Telephone Labs., New York, N. Y.
Low Side Lobes in Pencil-Beam Antennas by E. M. T. Jones of Stanford Research Institute, Stanford, Calif.

Session 8: Television II

Probability Distribution Measurements of Television Signals by W. F. Schreiber, Cruft Lab. of Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.
Colorimetric Properties of Gamma-Corrected Color Television Systems by D. C. Livingston of Sylvania Electric Products, Inc., Bayside, N. Y.
Phase Measurements at Subcarrier Frequency in Color Television by A. P. Stern of General Electric Company, Syracuse, N. Y.
A Precision Line Selector for Television Use by I. C. Abrahams and R. C. Thor of General Electric Company, Syracuse, N. Y.
A Monitoring System for NTSC Color Television Signals by C. E. Page of Hazeltine Corp., Little Neck, N. Y.

Session 9: Circuits II—Symposium: Panel Discussion on Wideband Amplifiers

Conventional Amplifiers by W. Bradley of Philco Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.
Feedback Amplifiers by H. N. Beveridge of Raytheon Mfg. Co., Newton, Mass.
Transistor Amplifiers by R. L. Wallace of Bell Telephone Labs.
Distributed Amplifiers by W. G. Tuller and E. H. Bradley of Melpar Electronics Alexandria, Va.
Traveling Wave Tube Amplifiers by L. Field of Stanford Univ., Stanford, Calif.

Session 10: Electronic Computers II

Analog Computing with Magnetic Amplifiers Using Multi-Phase A-C Voltages by J. E. Richardson of Huges Aircraft Company, Culver City, Calif.
Some Recent Developments in Logical 'Or-and-Or' Pyramids for Digital Computers by C. Leondes of University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.
Magnetic Core Switches as Logical Elements in Computers by Eugene A. Sands of Magnetics Research Co., Chappaqua, N. Y.
Magnetic Shift Register Using One Core Per Bit by R. D. Kodis, S. Ruhman and W. D. Woo of Raytheon Mfg. Co., Waltham, Mass.
Simple Computer for Automatically Plotting Correlation Functions by A. H. Schooley of Naval Research Lab., Washington, D. C.

Session 11: Instrumentation II—Symposium: Transistor Measurements

Transistor Metrology by D. A. Alsberg of Bell Telephone Labs., Murray Hill, N. J.
Measurement of Transistor Parameters by CRO and Other Methods by W. E. Morrow, Jr., MIT of Cambridge, Mass.
Transistor Static Characteristics Obtained by Pulse Techniques by D. R. Fewer of Bell Telephone Labs., Murray Hill, N. J.
Bridges for Measuring Junction Transistor Admittance Parameters by L. J. Giacoletto of RCA Labs., Princeton, N. J.
A Transistor Alpha Sweeper by H. G. Follingstad of Bell Telephone Labs., Murray Hill, N. J.
Rapid Tracing of Transistor Characteristics by Oscillographic Methods by V. Mathis of General Electric Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

Session 12: Significant Trends in Airborne Equipment

Some Systems Considerations in Flight Control Servomechanism Design by Robert J. Bibbero and Roland Grandgent of Republic Aviation Corp., New York, N. Y.
Faired-In ADF Antennas by Louis E. Raburn of Electronics Research Inc., Evansville, Ind.
Magnetic Amplifiers for Airborne Appli-

AGASTAT

Compact . . . Dust-Proof

TIME DELAY RELAYS

solenoid actuated—pneumatically timed

Introduces time delays into a-c or d-c circuits. Easily adjusted to provide delays ranging from 0.1 second to five or more minutes.

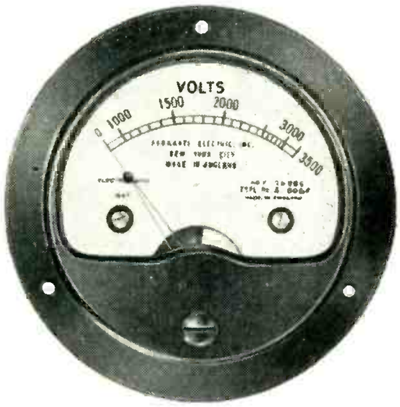
The AGASTAT is small, light, and operates in any position. Dust-proof timing chamber assures long operating life with a minimum of maintenance.

Write for Bulletin. Dept. A1-34,

AGA

Division of Elastic Stop Nut Corporation of America
1027 Newark Avenue, Elizabeth 3, New Jersey

A TRUE ELECTROSTATIC VOLTMETER

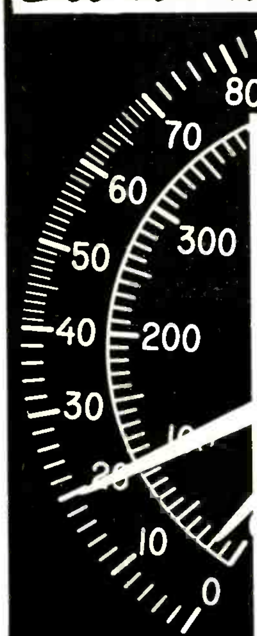


This instrument permits voltage readings on AC or DC circuits of very high resistance. The only current drawn is the very small leakage current and a very low capacitance current on AC circuits. Very useful for the many high voltage—low current circuits employed in nuclear research. Available with full scale voltages ranging between 300 and 3500 volts. Special laboratory instrument available with full scale reading of 150 volts. Full scale capacitance ranges from 8 mmfds for the 3500 volt model to 100 mmfds for the 150 volt instrument. Magnetic damping. 2½" dial. Write for complete specifications.

FERRANTI

FERRANTI ELECTRIC, INC.
30 Rockefeller Plaza • New York 20, N. Y.
FERRANTI, LTD., Hollinwood, England
FERRANTI ELECTRIC, LTD., Toronto, Canada

See Us at Booth 4-416 IRE Show



ILLUMINATED
CONTROL PANELS - DIALS - KNOBS AND SWITCHBOARD ASSEMBLIES

Laminated panels, knobs, switches, flat dials and even drum dials have the required letters or figures processed into the background so they appear dead white against the non-reflecting black background. In the dark, small, red-filtered lamps which are inserted in the inside lamination of clear plastic, illuminate the figures with a red light which the eye does not retain when in motion.

All dials and panels are laminated of methyl methacrylate and vinyl films which meet the standards of Specification MIL-P-7788. They will withstand all standard humidity and salt-spray testing; and no change is noted in the overall efficiency of the materials when tested at temperatures varying between —65°C and +85°C.

This new method of making control panels, dials, knobs, etc., lends itself readily to quantity production and competitive costs. For application other than military use, other colors have also been developed.

A booklet with complete information is available.

Manufacturers of test equipment for organic coatings.

UNIVERSAL

UNIVERSAL AVIATION EQUIPMENT, INC.
187 LAFAYETTE STREET, NEW YORK 13, N. Y.
Phone WOrth 4-2670

cations by J. K. McKendry of General Precision Labs., Pleasantville, N. Y.
Aircraft Electrical Power by J. C. Dieffenderfer and George W. Sherman of Wright Air Development Center, Dayton, Ohio.
The Effects of Electronic Equipment Standardization on Aircraft Performance by George C. Sumner of Consolidated Vultee Co., Fort Worth, Texas.

TUESDAY, MARCH 24, 1953—2:30 P.M.

Session 13: Antennas III—Propagation

Notes on Propagation by L. A. Byam, Jr. of The Western Union Telegraph Co., New York, N. Y.
Tropospheric Propagation in Horizontally Stratified Media over Rough Terrain by H. M. Swarm, R. N. Ghose, G. H. Keitel of University of Washington, Seattle, Wash.
Radio Wave Scattering in Tropospheric Propagation by J. W. Herbstreit, K. A. Norton, P. L. Rice and G. E. Schafer of National Bureau of Standards, Boulder, Col.
Extended-Range Radio Transmission by Oblique Reflection from Meteoric Ionization by O. G. Villard, Jr., A. M. Peterson, L. A. Manning and Von R. Eshleman of Electronics Research Lab., Stanford University, Stanford, Calif.
An Interpretation of Vertical Incidence Equivalent Height versus Time Recordings on 150 Kc/s by Rune Lindquist of Ionosphere Research Lab. The Pennsylvania State College, State College, Pa.

Session 14: Symposium: Diagnostic Programs and Marginal Checking for Large Scale Digital Computers.

(Program to be announced)

Session 15: Circuits III—Time Domain Networks—Delay Lines

Continuously Variable Delay Line by C. Berkley of Allen B. Du Mont Labs. Inc., Clifton, N. J.
General Transmission Theory of Distributed Helical Delay Lines with Bridging Capacitance by M. J. DiToro of Du Mont Labs., Inc., Passaic, N. J.
Distributed Constant Delay Lines with Characteristic Impedances Higher Than 5000 OHMS by W. S. Carley of U. S. Naval Ordnance Lab., Silver Spring, Md.
Helical Winding Exponential-Line Pulse Transformers for Millimicrosecond Service by J. Kukel and E. M. Williams of Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Time Domain Approximation by Use of Pade Approximants by R. D. Teasdale of RCA, Camden, N. J.
Frequency Transients in Idealized Linear Systems by B. Gold of Hughes Aircraft Co., Culver City, Calif.

Session 16: Electron Devices I—Transistors

The Negative Resistance Diode by I. A. Lesk and Vernon P. Mathis of General Electric Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Reliability of Transitors by W. R. Sittner of Bell Telephone Labs., Allentown, Pa., and R. M. Ryder of Bell Telephone Labs., Murray Hill, N. J.
Characteristics of the M-1768 Transitor by L. B. Valdes of Bell Telephone Labs., Murray Hill, N. J.
Developmental High Frequency Alloy Transitors by C. W. Mueller and J. I. Pankove of RCA Labs. Div., Princeton, N. J.
Behavior of Germanium Junction Transistors at Elevated Temperatures and Power Transitors Design by L. D. Armstrong of RCA Labs Div., Princeton, N. J.

Session 17: Instrumentation III—Electronics

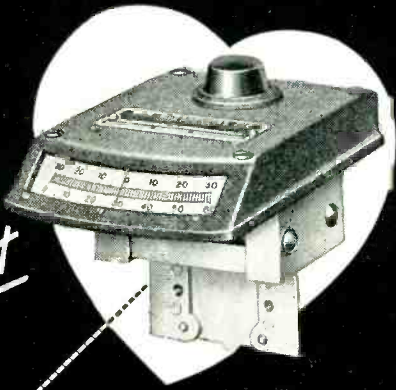
The Response of a Panoramic Receiver to CW and Pulse Signals by H. W. Batten, R. A. Jorgensen, A. B. Macnee and W. W. Peterson of University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.
A VHF Impedance Meter by J. H. Mennie of Boonton Radio Corp., Boonton, N. J.
Simplified Measurement of Incremental Pulse Time Jitter by W. T. Pope of Griffiss Air Force Base, Rome, N. Y.
Wide-Band Wave Analyzer by O. Kummer of Bell Telephone Labs., Murray Hill, N. J.
Ultra-Low Frequency, Three-Phase Oscillator by G. Smiley of General Radio Co., Cambridge, Mass.

Session 18: Symposium: Trends in Mo-

Make a G·M PORTABLE D'ARSONVAL

GALVANOMETER

the Heart of Your Instrument



FOR MEASURING HEMOGLOBIN content of blood samples, the Fisher Scientific Co. of Pittsburgh uses a Model 100 G-M Galvanometer in its popular Electro-Hemometer (at left). Whatever your own particular instrument field, you can achieve this same self-contained portability, ruggedness and high sensitivity with G-M Galvanometers. Complete catalog on request.

G·M LABORATORIES·INC.

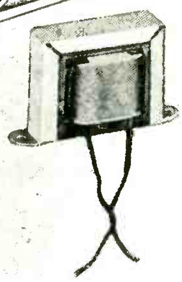
4336 NORTH KNOX AVE., CHICAGO 41

In Canada: Cossor (Canada) Ltd., 301 Windsor St., Halifax, N. S.

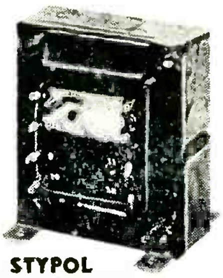
STERLING TRANSFORMER CORP. BROOKLYN, N. Y.

A NAME YOU CAN RELY ON FOR TRANSFORMERS

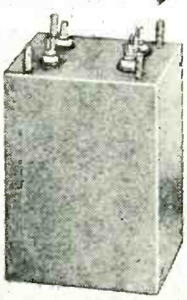
MIL-T-27 & COMMERCIAL



CHANNEL MOUNT



STYPOL ENCAPSULATED



HERMETICALLY SEALED

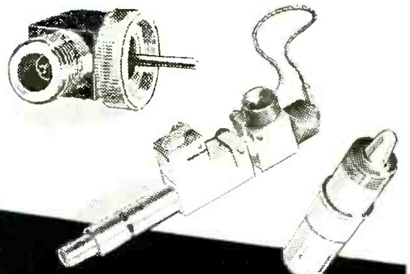
- Pulse
- Audio
- Power
- Filter Choke
- Filament
- RF Coils

Custom Built to your Specifications

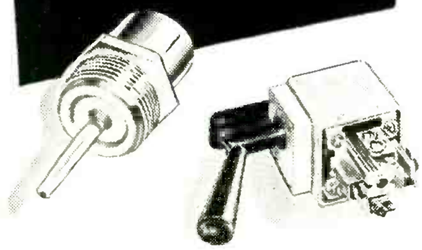
WE SOLICIT ONLY SAMPLES AND SHORT RUN PRODUCTION

STERLING TRANSFORMER CORP. BROOKLYN, N. Y.

297 North 7th St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.



manufactured to your design



electronic components...

accurate to the most exacting tolerances

- Design & Engineering Assistance
- Machining
- Assembling
- Testing

Experienced in precision work with such alloys as beryllium copper, molybdenum, tantalum and Monel as well as Plexiglas and polystyrene. Approved for subcontractor defense work and cleared to handle classified matter.

Send for illustrated brochure on complete facilities.

ELECTRONIC DEVICES GOMBOS PRECISION PARTS

JOHN GOMBOS CO., INC.

103-109 MONTGOMERY AVE.
IRVINGTON, N. J.

bile Communications

The Effects of Selectivity, Sensitivity and Linearity in Radio Circuits on Communications Reliability and Coverage by J. G. Schermerhorn of Rome Air Development Center, Rome, N. Y.
Single Sideband for Mobile Communications by A. Brown and R. H. Levine of Coles Signal Lab., Ft. Monmouth, N. J.
Major Factors in Mobile Equipment Design with Emphasis on 460 MC Mobile Equipment Characteristics by John Byrne and A. A. Macdonald of Motorola, Inc., Chicago, Ill.
Field Experience with 450 MC Mobile Systems by P. H. Bellingham and J. Q. Montrese of Bell-Mont Communications Service Corp., Englewood, N. J.

TUESDAY, MARCH 24, 1953—8:30 P.M.

Session 19: (to be announced)
WEDNESDAY, MARCH 25, 1953—10:00 A.M.

Session 20: Electron Devices II—Electron Tubes

Gas Pressure Effects on Ionization Phenomena in High-Speed Hydrogen Thyratrons by William C. Dean of Odessa, Texas and G. W. Penney and J. B. Woodford, Jr. of Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Low Noise, Hot Cathode, Gas Tubes by E. O. Johnson, W. M. Webster and J. B. Zirker of RCA Labs. Div., Princeton, N. J.
New Dispenser Type Thermionic Cathode by R. Levi.
Multi Output Beam Switching Tubes for Computers and General Purpose Use by Saul Kuchinsky of Burroughs Adding Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
An Equivalence Principle in High Frequency Tubes by Robert Adler of Zenith Radio Corp., Chicago, Ill.

Session 21: Circuits IV—Active Networks—Transitors

Transient Analysis of Junction Transitor Amplifiers by J. J. Suran and W. F. Chow of General Electric Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
The Grounded-Collector Transitor Amplifier at Carrier Frequencies by F. R. Stansel of Bell Telephone Labs., Murray Hill, N. J.
Symmetrical Properties of Transitors and Their Application by G. C. Sziklai, RCA Labs. Div. of Princeton, N. J.
A Study of Transitor Circuits for Television by G. C. Sziklai, R. D. Lohman and G. B. Herzog of RCA Labs. Div., Princeton, N. J.
Conductance Curve Design of Relaxation Circuits by K. A. Pullen of Ballistic Research Labs., Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md.
Transitor Relaxation Oscillators by S. I. Kramer of Fairchild Guided Missiles Div., Wyandanch, N. Y.

Session 22: Noise and Modulation

Noise Problems of Theoretical and Practical Interest by Bernard Gold of Hughes Aircraft Co., Culver City, Calif.
A Note on Receivers for Use in Studies of Signal Statistics by R. Deutsch and H. V. Hance of Hughes Aircraft Co., Culver City, Calif.
Amplitude Modulation by Plate Modulation of CW Magnetrons by J. S. Donal, Jr., and K. K. N. Chang of RCA Labs. Div., Princeton, N. J.
Comparison of Modulation Methods by R. M. Page of Naval Research Lab., Washington, D. C.
A Technique of Intermodulation Interference Determination by A. J. Beauchamp of Rome Air Development Center, Rome, N. Y.

Session 23: Symposium: Television Broadcasting

The Design of Speech Input Consoles for Television by Robert H. Tanner of Northern Electric Co., Ltd., Belleville, Canada.
Building TV Broadcast Facilities for Growth, Flexibility and Economy by Allen R. Kramer and Edwin R. Kramer of Kramer, Winner and Kramer, New York, N. Y.
Fashions in TV Transmitting Antennas by Frank G. Kear of Kear and Kennedy, Washington, D. C., and John G. Preston of American Broadcasting Co., New York, N. Y.
High Gain Amplifiers for High Power Television Transmitters by John Ruston of DuMont Labs., Inc., Clifton, N. J.
Optimum Utilization of the Radio Frequency Channel for Color TV by Ray D.

the annual

electronics

BUYERS' GUIDE

is the electronic engineer's

BREADBOARD WHO'S WHO

for

quick, accurate answers to any questions about

COMPONENTS
EQUIPMENT
MATERIALS

used in electronics

•

Get in the habit of looking it up in...

the **electronics BUYERS' GUIDE**

"The Book that has all the answers"

A McGRAW-HILL PUBLICATION
330 West 42nd Street
NEW YORK 36, N. Y.

U. G. CONNECTORS

Our Coaxial Cable Connectors Meet All Government Specifications

★ **ALL ORDERS DELIVERED PROMPTLY** ★

Manufacturers of Highest Quality Connectors

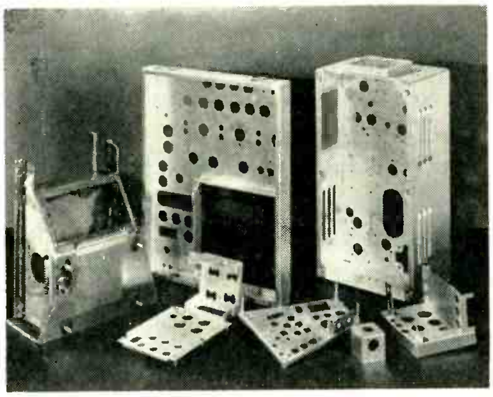
•

ALLIED INDUSTRIES, INC.

1023 S. 21st STREET
LOUISVILLE 10, KY.

Phone Arlington 4640

Why You Should Depend on BENNETT *For*



✓ CABINETS
✓ CHASSIS
✓ CUSTOM SHEET METAL PARTS

◀ Typical examples of the wide range of metal fabricated parts produced by Bennett.

MANY LEADING ELECTRONIC COMPANIES DO

Engineering, plant capacity, experienced "know how" and metal craftsmanship have made Bennett a prime source of supply for many leading electronic and electrical equipment manufacturers. Located in a suburb of Buffalo, the Bennett plant with complete facilities can deliver what you need when you want it. Send blueprints or sample parts today for prices and delivery.

THE BENNETT MANUFACTURING COMPANY
ALDEN, NEW YORK

REPRESENTATIVES INQUIRIES SOLICITED

Kell and A. C. Schroeder of RCA Labs., Princeton, N. J.

Session 24: Quality Control Methods Applied to Electron Tube and Electronic Equipment Design

Use of Statistical Tolerances to Obtain Wider Limits on Tube Component Dimensions by E. V. Space of RCA, Harrison, N. J.
Tolerance Considerations in Electronic Product Design by Raymond C. Miles of Airborne Instruments Lab., Mineola, N. Y.
Distribution Patterns for the Attributes of Electronic Circuitry by R. F. Rollman and E. D. Karmiol of DuMont Labs., East Paterson, N. J.
The Application of Statistics to Field Surveillance of Product Performance by R. Herd of Aeronautical Radio, Inc., Washington, D. C.
Reliability of Electron Tubes in Military Applications by E. F. Jahr of Aeronautical Radio, Inc., Washington, D. C.
Dynamic Environment Testing by D. T. Geiser of Boeing Airplane Co., Wichita, Kansas.

Session 25: Seminar: Acoustics for the Radio Engineer—I

Fundamental Theory by Leo L. Beranek of MIT, Cambridge, Mass.
Microphones by Harry F. Olson, RCA of Princeton, N. J.
Loudspeakers by Hugh S. Knowles of Industrial Research Products, Inc., Franklin Park, Ill.

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 25, 1953—2:30 P.M.

Session 26: Electron Devices III—Microwave Tubes

High Power Traveling Wave Tube Amplifiers by M. Ettenberg of Sperry Gyroscope Co., Great Neck, N. Y.
Operation of the Traveling-Wave Tube in the Dispersive Region by L. A. Roberts and S. F. Kaisel of Electronics Research Lab., Stanford Univ., Stanford, Calif.
A Traveling-Wave Electron Buncher by R. B. Neal of Stanford Univ., Stanford, Calif.
Some Properties of Periodically Loaded Structures Suitable for Pulsed Traveling Wave Tube Operation by Marvin Chodorow and Ervin J. Nalos of Microwave Lab., Stanford Univ., Stanford, Calif.
Experiments on Millimeter Wave and Light Generation by H. Motz, W. Thon and R. N. Whitehurst of Stanford Univ., Stanford, Calif.

Session 27: Information Theory I—Recent Advances

Recent Advances in Information Theory by Louis DeRosa of Federal Telecommunication Labs., Inc., Nutley, N. J.
Radar Problems and Information Theory by Harry Davis of Airmaterial Command, Redbank, N. J.
Analysis of Multiplexing and Signal Detection by Function Theory by Nathan Marchand of Marchand Electronic Labs., Greenwich, Conn.
Optimum Nonlinear Filters for the Extraction and Detection of Signals by L. A. Zadeh of Columbia University, New York, N. Y.
Detection of Information by Moments by J. J. Slade, Jr., S. Fich, D. A. Molony of Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N. J.

Session 28: Communications Systems

Automatic-Tuning Communications Transmitter by M. C. Dettman of Federal Telecommunication Labs., Nutley, N. J.
Doubling of Channel Capacity of Single Sideband Systems by Clifford D. May of the Office of Chief Signal Officer, Washington, D. C.
Performance of Space and Frequency Diversity Receiving Systems by R. E. Lacy of Fort Monmouth, N. J., M. Acker of Fort Monmouth, N. J. and J. L. Glaser of Bell Telephone Labs., New York, N. Y.
Effect of Hits in Telephotography by P. Mertz and K. W. Pfleger of Bell Telephone Labs., New York, N. Y.
Reliability of Military Electronic Equipment and Our Ability to Maintain it for War by A. S. Brown of Stanford Research Institute, Stanford, California.

Session 29: Symposium: Television Broadcasting and UHF

A Flexible TV Studio Intercommunication System by R. D. Chipp and R. F. Bigwood

of DuMont Television Network, New York, N. Y.
CBS Television's Hollywood TV City: Video, Audio and Intercommunication Facilities by Richard O'Brien, Robert Monroe and Price Fish of Columbia Broadcasting System, New York, N. Y.
An Experimental Study of Wave Propagation at 850-MC by Jess Epstein and Donald W. Peterson of RCA Labs., Princeton, N. J.
A Typical UHF Installation by W. H. Sayer, Jr. of DuMont Labs., Passaic, N. J.
High Power UHF Klystron Application by A. E. Rankin of General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
High Power UHF Klystron Amplifier Design by N. P. Hiestand of Varian Associates, San Carlos, Calif.
High Power UHF Television Broadcasting Systems by H. M. Crosby of General Electric Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

Session 30: Microwaves I—Symposium: Manufacture of Microwave Equipment

How to Design Microwave Components for Ease of Assembly by F. Neukirch of N. R. K. Manufacturing & Engineering Co., Chicago, Ill.
The Design of Microwave Components for Production by Henry J. Riblet of Microwave Development Labs., Waltham, Mass.
Fabrication of Microwave Components Employing the Dip Brazing Process by William J. Rudolph of The Glenn L. Martin Co., Baltimore, Maryland.
Electroforming with Copper, Nickel and Other Metals by C. L. Duncan of Chamblee, Ga.
Manufacturing Microstrip Printed Circuit Components by H. F. Engelman (probable speaker) of Federal Telecommunication Labs., Nutley, N. J.

Session 31: Seminar: Acoustics for the Radio Engineer—II

Phonograph Reproducers by Benjamin B. Bauer of Shure Brothers, Inc., Chicago, Ill.
Tape Recording by Marvin Camras of Armour Research Foundation, Chicago, Ill.
Studio Acoustics by Hale J. Sabine of Celotex Co., Chicago, Ill.

THURSDAY, MARCH 26, 1953—10:00 A.M.

Session 32: Symposium: Nucleonics

Servomechanism for Remote Manipulation by Raymond C. Geortz of Argonne National Lab., Chicago, Ill.
The Applications of Secondary Emission Multiplier to Nuclear Particle Measurements by George Morton of RCA Labs., Div., Princeton, N. J.
Electronic Circuitry for Nuclear Reactors (speaker to be announced)
Billion-electron-volt Accelerators by Kenneth Green of Brookhaven National Lab., Upton, L. I., N. Y.
Instrumentation Developments in Fast Neutron Dosimetry by G. S. Hurst and R. H. Ritchie of Oak Ridge National Lab., Oak Ridge, Tenn.

Session 33: Information Theory II—Theoretical

Error Probabilities of Binary Data Transmission Systems in the Presence of Random Noise by S. H. Reiger of Air Force Cambridge Research Center, Cambridge, Mass.
Statistical Properties of the Output of Certain Frequency Sensitive Devices by G. R. Arthur of Sperry Gyroscope Co., Great Neck, N. Y.
Cross-Correlation Applied to Automatic Frequency Control by M. J. Stateman of Sylvania Electric Products, Inc., Bayside, N. Y.
Approximate Probability Density Function of First Level Crossing for Linearly Increasing Signal Plus Noise by G. Preston and R. Gardner of Philco Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.
A Design Criteria for the Optimum Demodulation of Generalized Modulated Signals by F. W. Lehan of California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, Calif.

Session 34: Medical Electronics

Electric Photograph by K. S. Lion, MIT, Cambridge, Mass.
Concerning the Use of High Energy Particles and Quanta in the Determination of the Structure of Living Organisms by R. J. Moon of University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.
Possible Medical and Industrial Application of Linear Electron Accelerators by

one week delivery

LAMINATED PHENOLIC

- LABEL PLATES
- DISCS
- PANELS
- STRIPS

Fabricated to specifications

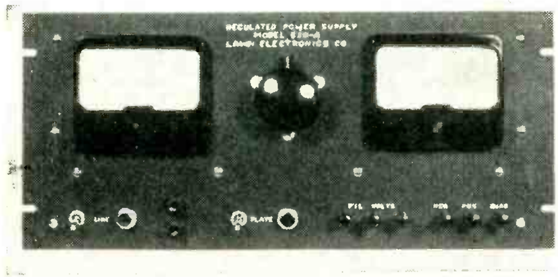
Ask for price list.

HERMES Plastics, Inc.
13-19 University Pl. • N. Y. 3, N. Y.

VARIABLE DC POWER SUPPLY
REGULATION 1/10 OF 1 PERCENT

FEATURING

- Precise Regulation
- Low Ripple
- Low Output Impedance
- Bias Supply
- Fil. Supply
- Small Size



This unit is designed for general laboratory use where good regulation, low ripple, and low output impedance along with wide voltage range and heavy load current are required. It incorporates a bias and filament supply so that this single source may supply all the power required for most design or test set ups.

MODEL 630-A SPECIFICATIONS

Output Voltage:
Continuously variable 0 to 600 pos. or neg. volts.

Output Current:
0 to 300 MA at any voltage setting.

Regulation:
Output voltage varies less than 0.1% for any condition of line or load.

Hum Voltage:
Less than 1 MV ripple.

Output Impedance:
Less than 5 ohms from 20 to 20,000 CPS.

Plus:
0 to −250 Bias volts stabilized to less than 0.1 volts. 6.3 volts 6 ampere fil. supply center tapped ungrounded.

For Information on this unit or regulated supplies to your specifications write or call —

LAWN ELECTRONICS COMPANY
E. FREEHOLD ROAD — FREEHOLD, N. J.
FREEHOLD 8-0175

Now
PL-4D21
POWER TETRODE

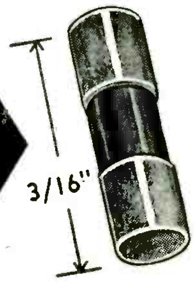
125 WATT PLATE DISSIPATION.
FULL RATINGS TO 120 Mc.
HIGH OVERLOAD CAPABILITIES.
AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY.

For data, Write:

PENTA LABORATORIES INC.
216 North Milpas Street
SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA

MICROWAVE RESISTORS TELEWAVE TYPE R

SMALLEST RESISTOR AVAILABLE
(Ideal for Miniaturization)



TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

- Power measurement at any frequency
- Matched terminations for waveguides or coaxial lines
- Resistive power pickup loops
- RF pads or attenuators
- Dummy loads
- Temperature measurements
- Impedance matching

TYPE R RESISTORS employ noble metal film deposits on specially selected heat resistant glass.

FILM THICKNESS offers negligible skin effect, at microwave frequencies.

POWER CAPACITY of 1/4 watt provides high power handling ability.

PHYSICAL STRUCTURE is ideally suited to impedance matching in standard coaxial line and waveguides.

FINISH. Coated with a special silicone varnish to protect the film.

SPECIFICATIONS

Resistance: 50 ohms standard, other values on request.
Tolerance: 5% or 10%
Wattage: 1/4 watt continuous duty at 25°C
Size: 1/16 inch diam. x 3/16 inch long
Terminals: Tinned sections 1/16 inch long
Film Length: Type R-063 — 1/16 inch
Type R-093 — 3/32 inch
Temperature Coefficient: approx. 0.0019 ohms/ohm/°C.
Power Sensitivity: Approx. 10 ohms/watt

AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

TELEWAVE LABORATORIES, INC.
100 Metropolitan Ave. • Brooklyn 11, New York

W. C. Barber of Stanford University, Stanford, California.
Capacity and Conductivity of Body Tissues at Ultra High Frequencies by Herman P. Schwan and Kam Li of University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.
The Problem of Application of Electronics to Medicine by Robert S. Schwab of Mass. General Hospital, Boston, Mass.
Progress Report in Electronic Mapping of the Electrical Activity of the Heart by Stanford Goldman, W. D. Spence, Mary Rizika and Silvan Lidovitch of Syracuse Univ., East Syracuse, N. Y.

Session 35: Broadcast and Television Receivers—I

Gain Stable Mixers and Amplifiers with Current Feedback by Gail E. Boggs of National Bureau of Standards, Washington, D. C.
Video Amplifiers with Instantaneous Automatic Gain Control by William E. Ayer of Stanford University, Stanford, Calif.
An Automatic Level-Setting Sync and AGC System by E. O. Keizer of RCA Labs., Princeton, N. J. and M. G. Kroger of Motorola, Inc., Chicago, Ill.
Packaged Adjacent Channel Attenuation for Television Receivers by John P. Van Duyne of DuMont Labs, Inc., Clifton, N. J.
Methods of Matrixing in an NTSC Color Television Receiver by Will M. Quinn of General Electric Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

Session 36: Microwaves II—Discontinuities and Transitions

R-F Measurements on Metallic Delay Media by Seymour B. Cohn of Sperry Gyroscope Co., Great Neck, N. Y.
Impedance Measurement in a Circular Waveguide with TE_{01} Excitation by Leonard S. Sheingold of Sylvania Electric Products Inc., Boston, Mass.
Experimental Determination of the Properties of Microstrip Components by M. Arditi of Federal Telecommunication Labs., Inc., Nutley, N. J.
A Wideband Transition Between Waveguide and Coaxial Line by Ned A. Spencer and Harold A. Wheeler of Wheeler Labs., Great Neck, N. Y.
A Contribution to the Ridge Guide Problem by Bela A. Lengyel of Hughes Aircraft Co., Culver City, Calif.

Session 37: Radio Telemetry

Telemetering Requirements for Upper Air Rocket Research Experiments by Marcus O'Day of Air Force Cambridge Research Center, Cambridge, Mass.
Telemetering—Broad Band on Short Order by Thomas F. Jones, Jr., of General Electronic Labs., Inc., Boston, Mass.
Flutter Compensation for FM/FM Telemetering Recorder by John T. Mullin of Bing Crosby Enterprises, Inc., Los Angeles, Calif.
A Magnetic Tape Recording System for Precision Data by Louis L. Fisher of Ampex Electric Corp., Redwood City, Calif.
An Improved FM/FM Decommutator Ground Station by Foster N. Reynolds of The Ralph M. Parsons Co., Pasadena, Calif.
Some Industrial Applications of Telemetry by F. N. Stephens of Midwest Research Institute, Kansas City, Mo. and Lee Bergren of Great Lakes Pipe Line Co., Kansas City, Mo.

THURSDAY, MARCH 26, 1953—2:30 P.M.

Session 38: Audio

Sound Reinforcement System, General Assembly, United Nations by Leo L. Beranek of MIT, Cambridge, Mass. and C. W. Goyder of United Nations, Telecommunications Div., New York, N. Y.
A Variable Time Delay by Kenneth Goff of Acoustics Lab., MIT, Cambridge, Mass.
A Flux Sensitive Head for Magnetic Recording Play Back by David E. Wiegand of Armour Research Foundation, Chicago, Ill.
Uniaxial Microphone by Harry F. Olson, John Preston and John C. Bleazey of RCA Labs., Princeton, New Jersey.
Sound Pressure Measurement Between 50 and 220 BD by J. K. Hilliard of Altec Lansing Corp., Beverly Hills, Calif.

Session 39: Engineering Management

Report of Year's Activities by the Chairman of the Professional Group on Engineering Management by Ralph I. Cole

WESGO ALUMINA CERAMIC INSULATORS

- High purity . . . free of all impurities such as Iron, Titania, Alkali group elements.
- Made to various formulations with Alumina content from 94% to a pure sintered Alumina with 99.85% minimum Al_2O_3.
- Available in porosities ranging from 20% to an impervious, vacuum tight body.
- Formed to dimensional tolerances of plus or minus ½%, minimum of plus or minus .001".
- Completely homogeneous structure.

Our Engineering Department will gladly answer all inquiries relative to your particular problems.

WESTERN GOLD & PLATINUM WORKS
Ceramic Division
589 BRYANT ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

HIGH TENSION DC SUPPLIES

- FINE REGULATION
- LOW RIPPLE
- SAFETY

ALL NEUTRONIC Power Supplies are housed in standard 19 inch rack panel cabinets

MODEL No.	VOLTAGE RANGE	CURRENT RANGE	REGULATION
21M	1–15 KV	6 ma. @ 10 KV	....
21MR	1–15 KV	6 ma. @ 10 KV	.5%
22C	3–26 KV	2 ma. @ 18 KV	....
22CR	3–26 KV	2 ma. @ 18 KV	.5%
22M	3–26 KV	3 ma. @ 20 KV	....
22MR	3–26 KV	3 ma. @ 20 KV	.5%
23C	5–40 KV	1.3 ma. @ 25 KV	....
23CR	5–40 KV	1.3 ma. @ 25 KV	.5%
23M	5–45 KV	1.5 ma. @ 30 KV	....
23MR	5–45 KV	1.5 ma. @ 30 KV	.5%
24C	5–50 KV	1 ma. @ 35 KV	....

MODEL No.	VOLTAGE RANGE	CURRENT RANGE	REGULATION
24CR	5–50 KV	1 ma. @ 35 KV	.5%
24M	5–55 KV	2 ma. @ 30 KV	....
24MR	5–55 KV	2 ma. @ 30 KV	.5%
33S	1–30 KV	4.5 ma. Entire Range	....
33HRR	1–30 KV Reversible	5 ma. Entire Range	0.1%

NEUTRONIC ASSOCIATES
CONTROL DEVICES
8356 VIETOR AVE., ELMHURST, L. I., N. Y.

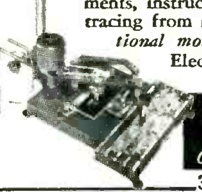
The Green Engraver

ENGRAVES ✓ ROUTS ✓ PROFILES ✓ and MODELS

Used and endorsed by tool and die, electronic, machine, plastics, radio, electrical and instrument manufacturers.
A real money saver.

Specify the Green Engraver for precision engraving on metal, plastics, wood, glass, hard rubber etc. . . . engraves panels, name plates, scales, dials, molds, lenses, instruments, instruction plates, directional signs . . . by simple tracing from master. *Routing, profiling and three dimentional modeling indicate its versatility.*
Electric etching attachment available.

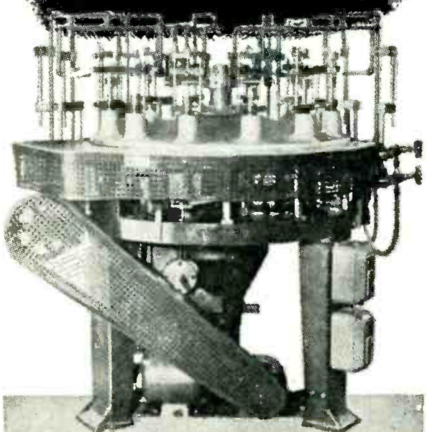
Special attachments and engineering service available for production work.



FREE: Brochure— yours upon request.

Green Instrument Co.
INCORPORATED
363 PUTNAM AVENUE · CAMBRIDGE · MASS.

production speeds with BUTTON STEM MACHINE for sub-miniature tubes

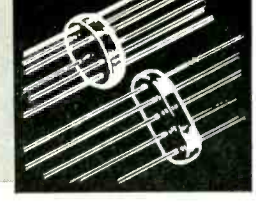


Leading manufacturers of sub-miniature tubes were frantically re-vamping their old machines to avoid production tie-ups in making glass buttons with lead wires. These machines did not meet the exacting requirements of sub-miniature tube production.

Shown above is Kahle's new model 427 Button Stem Machine designed for T2, T3 and T2 x 3 sub-miniature button stems. This is a 12 head machine, with upper and lower moulds on every lead; dual-motor drive — indexing and head are driven by separate motors — indexing by barrel cam and rollers (hardened and ground) totally enclosed in oil. This machine can be made available for any stems, — with any number of heads, — with automatic feeds.

But this is the solution to only one of many problems which Kahle engineers have been asked to solve over the past 40 years. If you have any difficulty which can be overcome with custom-designed machinery,

write today and learn— without obligation— how Kahle's experience can benefit you.



Kahle
ENGINEERING COMPANY
1310 SEVENTH STREET
NORTH BERGEN N. J.

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

of Rome Air Development Center, Rome, N. Y.

General Problems of Engineering Management Facing the Electronics Industry by Haraden Pratt, Telecommunications Advisor to the President, Washington, D. C.

Research and Development Problems of Engineering Management in the Electronics Industry by M. J. Kelly of Bell Telephone Labs., Inc., New York, N. Y.

Production Aspects of Engineering Management in the Electronics Industry by W. A. McDonald of Hazeltine Electronics Corp., Little Neck, N. Y.

What the Military Services Expect from Engineering Management of the Electronics Industry by Donald L. Putt of Air Research and Development Command, Baltimore, Md.

Session 40: Information Theory III—Coding

A Necessary and Sufficient Condition for Unique Decomposition of Coded Messages by A. A. Sardinas and G. W. Patterson of Burroughs Adding Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

A Systematic Survey of Coders and Decoders by B. Lippel of Fort Monmouth, N. J.

Method for Time or Frequency Compression—Expansion of Speech by G. Fairbanks, W. L. Everitt and R. Po. Jaeger of University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.

A New Coding System for Pulse Code Modulation by A. G. Fitzpatrick of Burroughs Adding Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Coincidence Detectors for Binary Pulses by Clarence Gates of California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, California.

Session 41: Broadcast and Television Receivers—II

Factors Affecting the Design of VHF-UHF Tuners by E. H. Boden of Sylvania Electric Products Inc., Emporium, Pa.

Theory of A.F.C. Synchronization by Wolf J. Gruen of General Electric Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

Standardization of Printed Circuit Materials for Mechanized Radio Assembly by W. Hannahs, J. Caffiaux and N. Stein of Sylvania Electric Products, Bayside, L. I., N. Y.

A Color TV Receiver for the NTSC System by Kenneth E. Farr of Westinghouse Electric Corporation, Metuchen, N. J.

A Simple Pickup Camera Attachment for Television Receivers by V. K. Zworykin, L. E. Flory and W. S. Pike of RCA Labs. Div., Princeton, N. J.

Session 42: Microwaves III—Ferrites and Detectors

Space Charge Detector for Microwaves by A. B. Bronwell, John May, Charles Nitz, T. C. Wang, and Hilliard Wachowski of American Society for Engineering Education, Evanston, Ill.

Low Level Synchronous Mixing by M. E. Brodwin, C. M. Johnson of The Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md. and W. M. Waters of Bendix Radio, Towson, Md.

Guided Wave Propagation Through Ferrites and Electron Gases in Magnetic Fields by L. Goldstein, M. Gilden, and J. Etter of University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.

Cavities with Complex Media by A. D. Berk and Benjamin Lax of MIT, Cambridge, Mass.

Resonance in Cavities with Complex Media by Benjamin Lax and A. D. Berk of MIT, Cambridge, Mass.

Session 43: Remote Control Systems

The Organization of a Digital Real Time Simulator by H. J. Gray, Jr. of University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.

Control System Engineering Applied to Suspension Systems by C. J. Martin, R. Jeska and E. B. Therkelsen of University of Michigan, Ypsilanti, Mich.

Experimental Evaluatoin of Control Systems by Random-Signal Measurements by William W. Seifert of MIT, Cambridge, Mass.

Extension of Conventional Techniques to the Design of Sampled-Data Systems by W. K. Linvill and R. W. Sittler of MIT, Cambridge, Mass.

Generalized Servomechanism Evaluation by W. P. Caywood and William Kaufman of Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Method for Reducing the Forced Dynamic Error of Closed-Loop Systems by L. H. King of MIT, Cambridge, Mass.

NEW BOOKS

Electrical Fundamentals of Communication

By A. E. Albert. *2nd Edition, McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., New York,* 1952, 531 *pages,* $7.00.

Professor Albert's first edition of "Electrical Fundamentals of Communication" appeared in 1942 as a text designed for the individual interested in familiarizing himself with simplified laws of electrical communication. The book was designed for the student with only a limited background in physics and mathematics. The main topics discussed were d-c and a-c circuit constants, networks and measurements of electrical quantities, electron tubes and circuits, transmission of electromagnetic waves and electroacoustics.

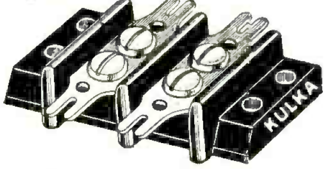
The second edition is a replica of the first with minor changes in symbolisms and terminology. The format of the original edition has been retained. Each chapter terminates with a summary, review questions on the theory, and problems requiring numerical computations which involve a knowledge of simple algebra and trigonometry. These features are well integrated.

Inductors, capacitors, filters, rectifiers and oscillators are prematurely introduced for the sole purpose of acclimating the reader to a new language. Later on, attempts are made to clarify these terms with descriptions and illustrations which are adequate.

The quantitative aspects relate to the application of Kirchhoff's laws to simple circuits. The concept of a-c impedance is delved into as a complex quantity and effective measurable quantities, such as current, voltage and power, are defined. Examples illustrate the importance of phase angles and their influence on instantaneous variations of current and voltage in circuits containing combinations of resistance, inductance and capacitance. The importance of matching networks is considered for the realization of maximum power transfer from a source to a terminating load.

Electromagnetic waves are discussed very qualitatively. Attempts are made to describe the sig-

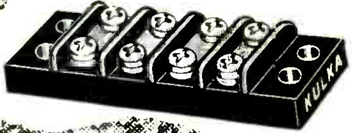
KULKA TERMINAL BLOCKS for Electronic Equipment



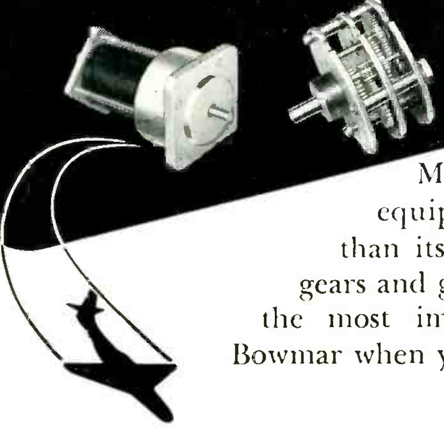
- √ Eliminate Splicing
- √ Stop leaks and Shorts
- √ Increase Insulation
- √ Make Better Connections
- √ Reduce Assembly Work
- √ Quality Blocks at Low Cost
- √ Assured Supply Source

MADE IN VARIED STYLES AND SIZES UP TO 26 TERMINALS. WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED BULLETIN.

KULKA
ELECTRIC MFG. CO. INC.
MOUNT VERNON, N. Y.



PRECISION GEARS AND GEAR TRAINS



Modern electro-mechanical equipment can be no better than its components. Of these, gears and gear trains are among the most important. Consult Bowmar when you need them.

SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE LITERATURE, DEPT. E-3

BOWMAR INSTRUMENT CORP.
SMITH MUNICIPAL AIRPORT
FORT WAYNE, IND. • A-2455

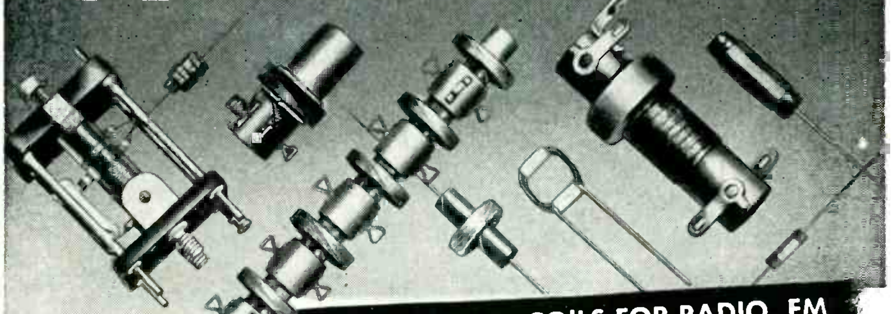
BE SAFE WITH Q-max A-27

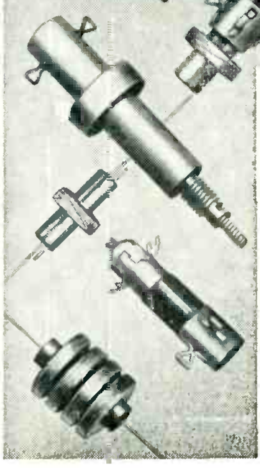
LOW-LOSS LACQUER & CEMENT

- Q-Max is widely accepted as the standard for R-F circuit components because it is chemically engineered for this sole purpose.
- Q-Max provides a clear, practically loss-free covering, penetrates deeply, seals out moisture, imparts rigidity and promotes electrical stability.
- Q-Max is easy to apply, dries quickly and adheres to practically all materials. It is useful over a wide temperature range and serves as a mild flux on tinned surfaces.
- Q-Max is an ideal impregnant for "high" Q coils. Coil "Q" remains nearly constant from wet application to dry finish. In 1, 5 and 55 gallon containers.

Communication Products Company, Inc.
MARLBORO, NEW JERSEY
(MONMOUTH COUNTY)
Telephone: FReehold 8-1880

COILS to exact specification for every requirement



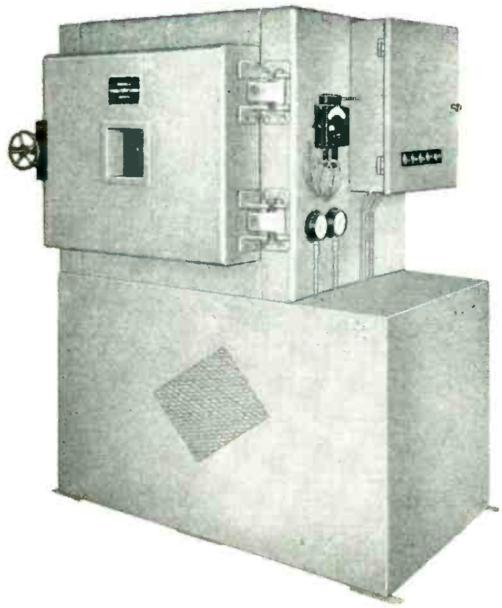


QUALITY BUILT COILS FOR RADIO, FM TV AND GOVERNMENT APPLICATIONS

Uniform high quality, fast delivery and low cost have made Fugle-Miller coils the choice of many leading manufacturers in the radio and electronics industry. All types are supplied including Universal, Bank Wound, Universal Progressive and solenoid coils. JAN specifications are our specialty. Call, wire or write today for prompt quotations.

FUGLE-MILLER LABORATORIES
MAIN STREET, METUCHEN, NEW JERSEY
Telephone: Metuchen 6-2245

TEST CHAMBERS



HIGH & LOW TEMPERATURES

CONTROLLED HUMIDITY

- —150°F. to +200°F.
- 20% to 95% R.H.
- 1 cu. ft. to 75 cu. ft. cabinets

Walk-in Rooms
Temperature Baths

Electronic or pneumatic recording or indicating control systems

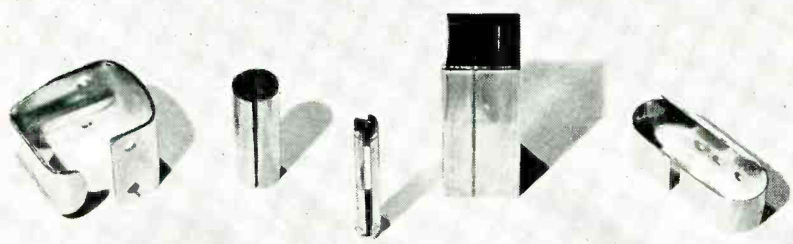
CUSTOM CHAMBERS built to specifications.

Years of Satisfactory Service

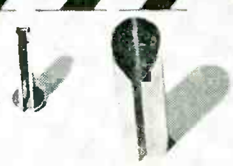
Standard CABINET COMPANY

56 Washington Avenue
Carlstadt, New Jersey

YOUR PRODUCTION RESERVE!



THOMAS



is standing by to quickly tool up for your metal parts requirements. Specializing in large volume production of quality parts at competitive prices. Facilities for all secondary operations, automatic assemblies and finishing. 4-slide equipment available for multi-forming operations.

WILLIAM THOMAS & SONS
91 Pearl St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y., TRiangle 5-5626

FOUR GENERATIONS OF EXPERIENCE...

---

the annual
electronics
BUYERS' GUIDE

is the electronic engineer's

BREADBOARD WHO'S WHO

for

quick, accurate answers to any questions about

COMPONENTS
EQUIPMENT
MATERIALS

used in electronics

•

Get in the habit of looking it up in...

the **electronics BUYERS' GUIDE**

"The Book that has all the answers"

A McGRAW-HILL PUBLICATION
330 West 42nd Street
NEW YORK 36, N. Y.

nificance of propagation along transmission lines and in the atmosphere. The phenomena of reflected waves as a function of terminating impedances are mentioned.

The book is elementary in its approach. The fullest intent is to present a panoramic view of the field aimed toward initiating the beginner into its folds. It creates an atmosphere which may either satisfy the reader or stimulate him toward higher plateaus of learning.

There are sixteen chapters in all. The material is well selected. The author has avoided the matter of how these fundamentals are applied in practice. The text is quite suitable for self-study. However, it is not intended to be a royal guide to learning since its scope is rather limited.—ANTHONY B. GIORDANO, *Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn.*

Strain Gauges: Theory and Application

PUBLISHED BY N. V. PHILIPS, *Eindhoven, Holland*, 95 *pages*, $2.75, 1952.

PART of Philips Technical Library, this small book presents a great deal of information on strain gauges that is not usually found in books on industrial electronics and measurements.

The material has been divided into six sections written separately by five scientists of the Netherlands Industrial Organization for Applied Scientific Research, Section for Research of Stress and Vibration, Delft, and Philips Industries, Eindhoven, Holland.

A particularly interesting section is the one on how to make and apply strain gauges. Complete step-by-step instructions are included along with excellent photographs illustrating each step. This section might be useful to engineers faced with a problem that could not, for some reason, be solved by use of commercially available gauges.

A separate chapter is devoted entirely to the theoretical aspects of stresses. The usual bridge circuits are described with various schemes of compensating for errors. One chapter tells how resistance strain gauges may be used in instruments with suitable coupling devices to permit measurement of such phenomena as weight, pressure, thickness, vibration, rate of flow and so on.

One shortcoming of the book is its lack of good circuit information between the actual gauge circuit to the recording pen or oscilloscope. Only circuits of commercial Philips instruments are given, and these are without component parts values.

The book should provide an excellent background for any engineer who is confronted with a strain gauge problem.—J. F.

Storage Tubes

BY M. KNOLL AND B. KAZAN, *Princeton University and RCA Laboratories, John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, N. Y.*, 1952, 143 *pages*, $3.00.

THIS is the first book published on storage tubes. It is essentially descriptive and is designed to explain the fundamental operation of the many different types of electronic storage tubes and to provide this information in an easily accessible manner. The book should be useful to physicists, electronic engineers, and teachers interested in the general subject of storage and television-camera tubes.

In addition to describing the many tubes under development in this country, the book acquaints us with past developments in Germany through the wide experience of Professor Knoll who was a leader in this field in Germany and is continuing his work at RCA Laboratories and Princeton University.

A substantial portion of the text was initially prepared for the U. S. Army Signal Corps in the form of a report, and Parts I, II, III, and VIII of the book have appeared in a paper by the authors in *RCA Review*, Vol. XII, p. 702, December, 1951.

Part I of the book begins with a description of the equilibrium potentials acquired by an insulating surface under electron bombardment and the action of light. Part II defines terms used in connection with storage tubes. Part III of the book gives a descriptive outline of the different methods of writing and reading. This outline serves as

a complete account of the fundamental processes of writing and reading involved in present-day storage tubes. Parts IV through VII are concise descriptions of the different types of storage and television-camera tubes. The tubes are classified first as to application and then as to reading and writing processes. Part IV is assigned to signal converter tubes having electrical input and output. Part V is a description of direct-viewing storage tubes which have electrical input but visual output. An account of digital computer storage tubes is given in Part VI. An up-to-date description of modern television-camera tubes is included in Part VII.

Part VIII consists of a fairly complete bibliography with a short abstract of many of the papers. To the tube engineer this bibliography by itself is worth the price of the book.

It is the opinion of the reviewer that the diagrams and notation in Part I are unnecessarily complicated. For this reason it is suggested that the reader introduce himself to the book by first referring to the descriptions of the tubes that interest him before attempting to absorb the contents of Part I.

The book leaves one with a strong desire for more quantitative data such as performance comparisons, measurements of redistribution effects, and construction techniques. It is hoped that the authors will supply this information in later editions as progress is made in the storage tube field.—S. T. SMITH, *Hughes Aircraft Company*

Airborne Radio Equipment Symposium

International Air Transport Association, International Aviation Building, Montreal 3, Canada; 252 *pages plus appendices,* $3.00, 1952.

THIS is an edited version of the verbatim transcript of part of the Fifth IATA International Conference held in Copenhagen in May 1952 and attended by experts of 23 member airlines and some 45 manufacturers of aircraft radio equipment, government agencies and research laboratories. Among the appendices are papers on aircraft

antenna problems, radar systems, instrument presentation and suppressed carrier single-sideband transmission.

It is a remarkable document since it gives the day by day discussion by men of all degrees of knowledge and interest in the very important problem of communication between aircraft and ground; it shows how far from ideal presentday apparatus is; how very difficult it is to get agreement among those involved; and how the problem will not ease but will get worse as the number of planes in the air and their speed increase. Not the least interesting aspect revealed by a reading of this report is the tremendous contrast between the old and the new concepts and instrumentation employed today—the necessity of using the old carbon microphone side by side with the elegant methods of getting a plane out of the air safely to ground (ILS, GCA.)

The extraordinary complexity of the communication-navigation-control problem of the modern airways system is made very clear in this report; and the reader must inevitably come to the conclusion that a new approach to the overall problem is necessary. Those now in the thick of the situation seem to be too close to it, have too much knowledge of the past, and of the prejudices and biases so inextricably interwoven with the realization that something must be done.

For when you get all through, the airplane, unlike any other vehicle, cannot stop and wait until the weather clears or until it gets definite instructions what to do. It must keep moving—and fast.—K.H.

Physical Foundations of Radiology

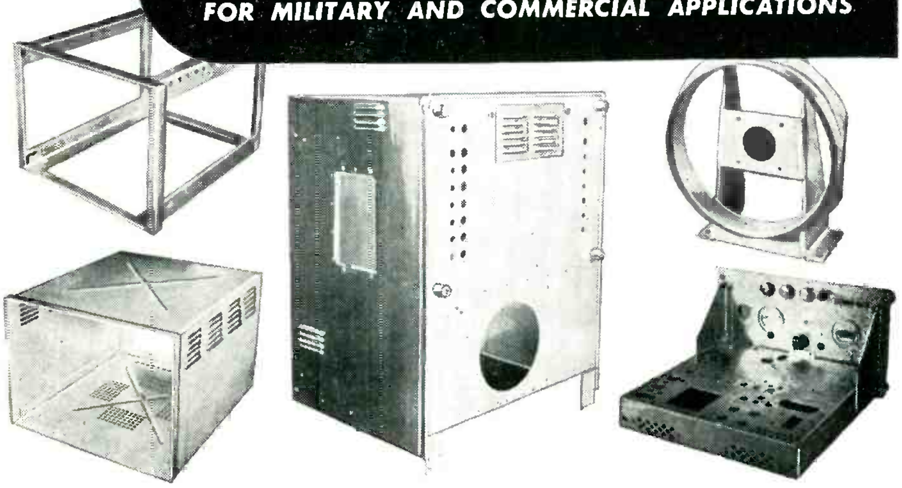
BY GLASSER, QUIMBY, TAYLOR, AND WEATHERWAX. *Paul B. Hoeber, Inc., Second Edition*, 1952, 581 *pages*, $6.50.

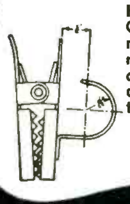
HERE is the long awaited, revised, and expanded second edition of a basic and yet practical book on radiation physics, written primarily for the radiologist and the medical student by a team of authors outstanding for their teaching and re-

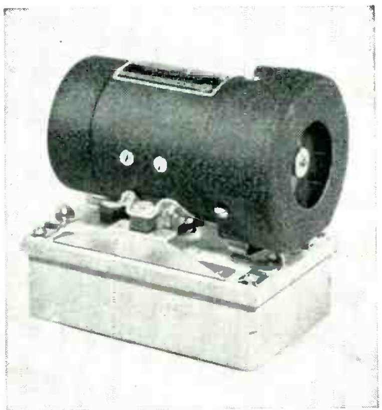
search in medical physics. That the first edition—whose title and quartet of authors is a trade expression in the radiological field—has gone through eight printings since its appearance in 1944 is owing as much to the simplicity and clarity of the presentation as to the thoughtful inclusion of a broad background of material ranging from basic concepts of matter and radiation and their interaction to a wealth of pratical data for diagnostic and therapeutic use.

A primary purpose of the little volume—5 x 8 inches—is to give the interested physician an authoritative though simplified understanding of the basic principles involved in the production, measurement, and use of all forms of ionizing radiation. In this objective it succeeds remarkably well, though the medical reader still will often need the help of his physicist associate to clarify the more difficult pages and fill in the occasionally scanty detail. The book fits in admirably as a text in radiation physics for residents in radiology and is an interesting guide even for the beginner in physics who plans to specialize in the medical field. It is well illustrated, some 70 illustrations having been added and many others made more descriptive. An adequate bibliography is found at the end of each chapter. The number of equations has been kept close to the minimum and illustrative computations are included with commendable frequency justified by years of working with the medical student.

Two new chapters on radioactive isotopes covering measurements and dosage considerations have been added as well as one on high energy accelerators and supervoltage generators. Of particular value is the improved and expanded presentation of radium dosage information, including new Quimby dosage tables for linear radium sources and a generous supply of Patterson and Parker charts for the quick determination of surface and volume dose in radium therapy. This presentation will now serve not only to teach the method of quantitative radium therapy, but is sufficient to meet the ordinary needs







of the practicing therapist. There likewise has been a real improvement in the chapter on X-ray dosage calculations; the depth dose tables in the appendix cover X-ray qualities from half-value-layer (HVL) of 1mm Al to 8mm Cu. It is some slight regret that this range did not reach the quality produced by 2.0 mev X-ray sources, not only because such accelerators are coming into general use, but also because 2.0 mev X-rays are close in their physical and biological properties to the gamma rays from Radium and Cobalt 60.

Perhaps the most comprehensive revision has been done on the chapter on Protection in Radiology, which was rewritten to include the latest international agreements on protection. This chapter contains much practical data for the attainment of adequate personnel protection in the diagnostic research and therapeutic use of X-rays, radium, and isotopes.

While "Physical Foundations of Radiology" will not serve every need of the radiologist, it is bound to be one of his most useful references.—JOHN G. TRUMP, *High-voltage Research Laboratory, MIT*

Statistical Quality Control

BY EUGENE L. GRANT. *2nd Edition, McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., New York*, 1952, 557 *pages*, $6.50.

THIS excellent volume is valuable to a far wider audience than the title indicates. Any engineer who has responsibility for development, design or production of any piece of equipment in which quality is of importance, (this covers 99.9 percent of everything manufactured) can benefit from a host of extremely important suggestions given throughout the book.

Professor Grant recognizes the human factors involved in quality control programs of all types. Though most of the book is devoted to the techniques and theory of statistical quality control, he does not hesitate to interject discussions relevant to the practical side of implementing the techniques, which, by the way, are not necessarily restricted to large-quantity productions, as the author points out in

Just right for your job!

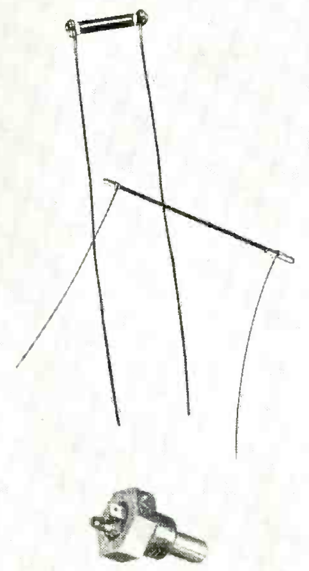
high-precision thermistors by BENDIX-FRIEZ

As temperature measuring elements and liquid level sensors, these temperature responsive resistors are the best you can buy. In standard or special types, their high-precision manufacture makes them precisely right for your job when it comes to resistance values, size, temperature coefficient, mountings and quality. Ask us about applications.

STANDARD TYPES FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

Size (inches)	@ +30°C.	@ 0°C.	@ −30°C.
.140 x .75	45.0 ohms	86 ohms	194 ohms
.040 x 1.5	12,250 ohms	26,200 ohms	65,340 ohms
.018 x 1.5	35,000 ohms	82,290 ohms	229,600 ohms

Write for details.



Used in this typical application for sensing the temperature of hydraulic oil.

FRIEZ INSTRUMENT DIVISION of . . . Bendix AVIATION CORPORATION

1454 Taylor Avenue, BALTIMORE 4, MARYLAND

Export Sales: Bendix International Division
72 Fifth Avenue, New York 11, N. Y.

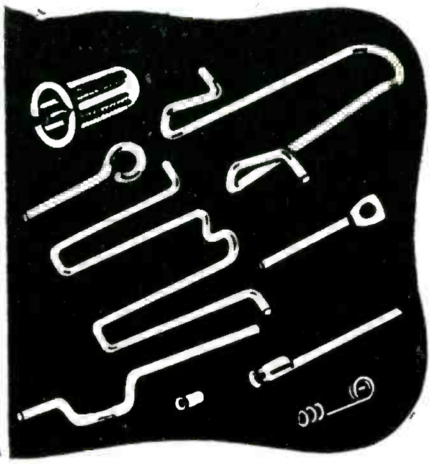
PIX WIRE FORMING SPECIALISTS

Precision Parts to meet you' Production and Engineering needs From .002" dia. to .125" dia. Radi tube parts—Stampings—Drawing Modern facilities, high-productio equipment.

Metal Crystal Holder Parts

Send sketch or print for quotation.

PIX MANUFACTURING CO., Inc
24-B Bedford St., Newark 3, N. J



MICROWAVE NOISE GENERATOR

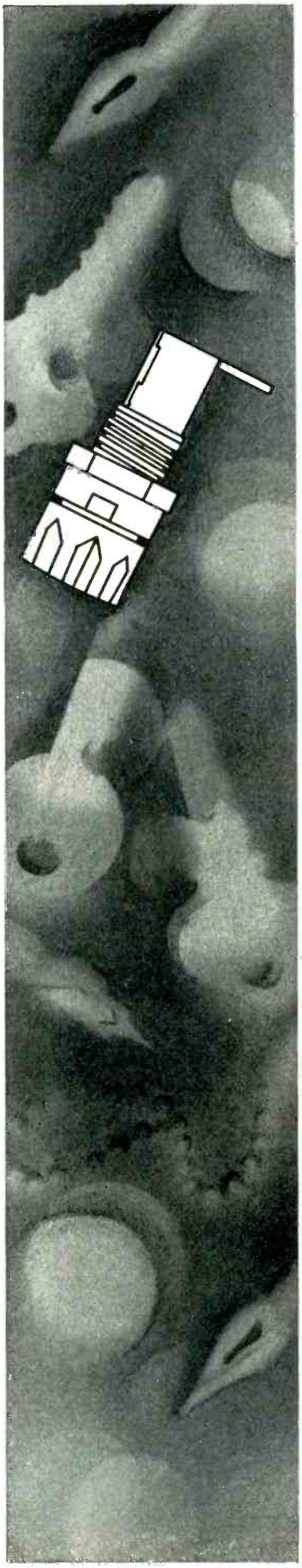
Model 1000

WAVEGUIDES AND	FREQUENCIES	PRICE
RG 48/U	2,600 to 3,950 megacycles	$385.
RG 49/U	3,950 to 5,850 megacycles	285.
RG 50/U	5,850 to 8,200 megacycles	285.
RG 51/U	7,050 to 10,000 megacycles	285.
RG 52/U	8,200 to 12,400 megacycles	285.

Including Power Supplies

SPECIFICATIONS:
Random Noise Output:-15.8 db all guides ±0.25 db above thermal noise. Power Input:-30 Watts at 115 Volts, 50-60 cycle. Output Couplings-Standard JAN.

COLOR TV TELECHROME INCORPORATED . . THROUGH ADVANCED RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT
88 MERRICK ROAD, AMITYVILLE, N. Y.
TELEPHONE: AMITYVILLE 4-4446



LITTELFUSE **MINIATURE** FUSE EXTRACTOR POST FOR 3AG FUSES LITTELFUSE, INC., 1865 MINER STREET, DES PLAINES, ILLINOIS BURTON BROWNE ADVERTISING the first chapter.

The aim of quality control according to the author, is "better quality at lower cost." To this end the Shewhart control chart has been developed, and has proved itself of enormous value in effecting cost savings in all types of industrial applications. The book is essentially an elaboration of the problems and methods involved in the application of the Shewhart chart.

In the book are discussed the fallacies of such methods as 100-percent inspection where the fatigue factor of the inspector is not taken into account, or sampling procedures not based on the theory of probability. Thus, as a vivid example, Professor Grant shows that a sampling procedure calling for the inspection of five articles out of a lot of 50, with acceptance of the entire lot if no defectives are found and rejection of the entire lot if one or more defectives are found—a common-sense method—turns out to be not particularly sensible because, if on the average 4 percent are defective, a negligible improvement in quality is effected. If 4 percent were defective originally, 3.5 percent would still be defective after inspection. Yet, 18.5 percent of the submitted product is rejected to improve the outgoing quality from 4 percent defective to 3.6 percent defective.

The reviewer has been striving for years to train all engineering and test personnel to date and time all data, no matter how unimportant the data may seem. The reviewer is therefore particularly pleased to see on page 65 a special paragraph devoted to "importance of preserving the order of measurement." These and many other important hints in the book on how to take and record data for proper control of quality make the volume unusually valuable.

The most important changes from the first edition of this book are:

(1) The chapters dealing with acceptance sampling of attributes has been considerably expanded and rewritten. An objective of the rewriting was to improve the presentation of fundamental princi-

 Want more information? Use post card on last page.

ples, so that newcomers to the field of quality control would appreciate the theory behind the systems.

(2) The chapter dealing with acceptance sampling by variables has been entirely rewritten.

(3) A treatment of the economic aspects of quality control decisions has been considerably expanded. (This is an extremely important aspect of all quality control, since management will often feel that quality control methods are unnecessary expenses. It is up to the engineer to prove that quality control techniques will result in lower costs, and better products in the end.)

(4) A large number of additional problems have been included, with a greater percentage of the problems having answers.

(5) Additional sampling tables have been included.

Since the basic contents of the second edition are similar in many respects to the first edition, it is not necessary to list a chapter-by-chapter breakdown here.

This reviewer wishes to emphasize again the excellent attitude of Professor Grant towards the human problem of quality control. Part 5 of the book, entitled "Making Statistical Quality Control Work," is a section that should be read by all people associated with production, whether they are engineers, technicians, or part of management. The fact that all industrial processes are subject to statistical variations and chance occurrences in the final product should be drummed home, as other wise vast amounts of money and time can be wasted.—VICTOR WOUK, *Beta Electric Corp., New York.*

High Speed Photography

BY GEORGE A. JONES. *John Wiley & Sons Inc., New York*, 1952, 112 *pages*, $6.50.

USEFUL to anyone interested in the history, equipment, techniques and applications of this fascinating avenue in photography. The eleven chapters plus appendices giving data on cameras, tubes, processing formulas, etc, cover the whole subject. Plentifully illustrated.

The history of the numerous

methods of making photographs or records in microseconds is very interesting in showing the difficulties encountered and the methods of solving them. Although written in England there are few language differences and they are easily understood here. The bibliographies are extensive and up to date.

Subjects covered are spark photography, high-intensity illumination methods, exposure determination, camera design, use of image dissectors, rotating mirror and multiple-lens cameras, etc. The two final chapters deal entirely with the scientific and industrial applications of the numerous methods of making high-speed still and moving-picture photographs.—K.H.

THUMBNAIL REVIEWS

ASTM STANDARDS ON METALLIC ELECTRICAL CONDUCTORS. American Society for Testing Materials, 1916 Race St., Philadelphia 1952, 262 pages, $3.00. New and revised standards, test methods, etc., on copper, aluminum, steel and non-ferrous bars, rods, conductors etc.

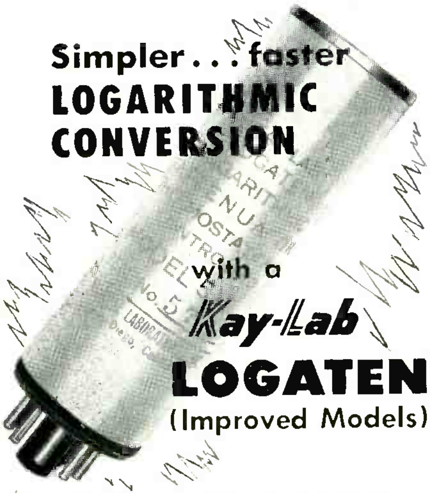
LES FILTRES ELECTRIQUES. By Pierre David. Gauthier-Villars, 55 quai des Grands-Augustins, Paris, VI, France. 192 pages, 1952, large format, 1952, 2,500 francs, $7.46. Third edition, completely revised. Covers simple and multielement filters of all types.

DESIGN FOR A BRAIN. By W. Ross Ashby, Director of Research, Barnwood House, Gloucester (England), John Wiley & Sons Inc., 1952, 260 pages, $6.00. A serious attempt determine the nervous system's unique ability to produce adaptive behavior—to determine what sort of mechanism it must be to behave so differently from any existing man-made machine.

DIRECT CURRENT MACHINES FOR CONTROL SYSTEMS. By A. Tustin, Professor of Electrial Engineering, University of Birmingham, England. Macmillan, 1952, 306 pages, $10.00. Explains common principles on which modern control machines such as the amplidyne, rototrol, torque motors, etc, depend. For engineers, designers and users of control apparatus.

THEORY OF ELECTRIC POLARIZATION. By C. J. F. Bottcher, Professor of Physical Chemistry, University of Leyden. Elsivier Press, Inc., 300 Park Ave., New York, 492 pages, 1952, $10.00. Theoretical, requiring adequate background in electrostatics and vector calculus.

Simpler . . . faster
LOGARITHMIC CONVERSION
with a
Kay-Lab LOGATEN
(Improved Models)



KAY-LAB Logatens are non-linear attenuating networks whose output is the logarithm of the input voltage. New models afford larger dynamic range, higher accuracy, and greater stability. These units are suitable for dynamic compression plotting logarithmic decay curves and many other applications. High accuracy units are also available for incorporation in logarithmic computer systems.

WRITE FOR BULLETIN R

Visit KAY LAB's booth at the I. R. E. Show

Kay-Lab PRECISION ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTS

KALBFELL LABORATORIES, INC.
1090 MORENA BLVD. P. O. BOX 1578
SAN DIEGO 10, CALIFORNIA

SQUARE PULSE GENERATORS

for the
MILLIMICROSECOND to MICROSECOND RANGE

MODEL 100
SQUARE PULSE GENERATOR
Price: $395. FOB New York
FOR RACK MOUNTING

For nuclear pulse work, radar, TV, wide band amplifiers and in the design, calibration and servicing of fast electronic systems:

FOR THE FIRST TIME—A square pulse generator with a rise time of one millimicrosecond (10^{-9} seconds) and a pulse width which can be varied from 2 millimicroseconds to several microseconds is commercially available. Both positive and negative pulses of a 100 volts maximum amplitude into low impedance cable, such as 50 ohms, are generated, the pulse amplitude can be varied from 100 volts to .006 volts in 1 decibel steps by means of selector switches on the front panel. One, two, or more pulse outputs, each, of which, can be individually attenuated and delayed are available in various models.

FOR FURTHER DETAILS, write for Bulletin "P-4", or contact our engineering division.

Electrical and Physical Instrument Corporation

Sales and Business Office
25 West 43rd Street
New York 36, New York
Telephone: Longacre 4-8510

Engineering Division
42-19 27th Street,
Long Island City 1, New York
Telephone: Stillwell 4-6389

DOUBLE BARREL ADVERTISING

Advertising men agree—to do a complete advertising job you need the double effect of both Display Advertising and Direct Mail.

Display Advertising keeps your name before the public and builds prestige.

Direct Mail supplements your Display Advertising. It pin-points your message right to the executive you want to reach —the person who buys or influences the purchases.

In view of present day difficulties in maintaining your own mailing lists, our efficient personalized service is particularly important in securing the comprehensive market coverage you need and want.

Ask for more detailed information today. You'll be surprised at the low overall cost and the tested effectiveness of these hand-picked selections.

for Results

USE
Mc GRAW-HILL
DIRECT MAIL LIST SERVICE

McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Inc.
330 West 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.

TEFLON now in 14 COLORS*

Tensolon HI-TEMP HOOK-UP WIRE

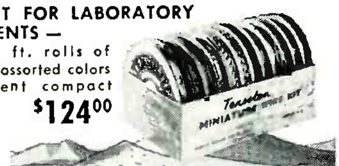
Featuring

- **EXTRA FLEXIBILITY**
- **FREE STRIPPING**
- **HIGH DIELECTRIC**
- **RATING -90 TO +250°C**

*Black, brown, red, orange, yellow, green, blue, violet (purple), grey (slate), white, tan, pink (flesh), light green, light blue.

Built to meet rigid government requirements, Tensolon Hook-up Wires are available in sizes from AWG30 through 20 with stranded silver-plated copper conductors and the patented **Tensulated** Teflon® covering which eliminates pin holes and other irregularities.

TEFLON KIT FOR LABORATORY REQUIREMENTS —
Twelve 100 ft. rolls of AWG 22, in assorted colors in convenient compact container **$124.00**



At the IRE Show—Booth 4-124!

TENSOLITE INSULATED WIRE CO., INC., TARRYTOWN, N. Y.

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

BACKTALK

Community TV

DEAR SIRS:

I HAVE READ with interest your article in the December 1952 issue of ELECTRONICS entitled, "Community Antennas Bring TV to Fringe Areas" by John M. Carroll (p 106). While your article deals principally with community antenna and distribution systems I would like some additional information.

Geographically we are some 175 airline miles from the nearest tv station in Denver, Colorado. That rules out any use of a community antenna system. I have thought of possible use of a microwave relay system to bring the signal from a receiver located some 60 miles closer to the Denver tv stations. Then a distribution system would be used around our community to furnish service.

Are there any instances of this method at the present time? Is microwave equipment for this purpose available? Does the FCC approve microwave links for this purpose?

I would certainly appreciate an answer to these questions and any suggestions you might have. Kindly let me hear from you at your earliest convenience.

WILLIAM G. WALTER
Radio Station KOLT
Scottsbluff, Nebraska

(Editor's Note: J. E. Belknap & Assoc. of Poplar Bluff, Mo. considered building a microwave relay to deliver signals from KSD-TV, St. Louis and WMCT, Memphis to proposed community antenna systems in their area. Their proposal met opposition from several quarters and no permit has been granted in their case.)

W2TY de W9KQX

Amateur Radio Station W2TY
c/o Wm. W. MacDonald
Editor, ELECTRONICS
330 West 42nd Street
New York 36, N. Y.

DEAR MR. MACDONALD:

THIS LETTER is written by a ham reader of ELECTRONICS to a ham who happens to be Editor of the same magazine. ELECTRONICS is one of the four radio magazines I read regularly, and it occupies

Experienced Electronics
Production Test Equipment
ENGINEERS
Needed

to apply techniques to

GUIDED MISSILES

Inquire:
MGR., ENGR. PERSONNEL

BELL Aircraft CORPORATION
P. O. BOX 1, BUFFALO, N. Y.

SEALING
DIPPING
POTTING
IMPREGNATING

INSULATING
FUNGUSPROOFING
MOISTUREPROOFING
HEAT CONDUCTING

WAXES BIWAX COMPOUNDS

Developed and produced for manufacturers of electronic components and other electrical units.

Specifications and samples available on request.

Information relative to your problem or application will enable us to make suggestions and recommendations.

BIWAX CORPORATION 3445 HOWARD STREET SKOKIE, ILLINOIS

TYPE "M"

19 STOCK SIZES AT PUBLISHED PRICES!

NOW available to you . . . without costly sub-contracting problems

MIL-B-233A *SPARE-PARTS BOXES...*

FOR THE PROTECTION OF ON-BOARD REPAIR PARTS

Stock standard TYPE M STEEL SPARE OR REPAIR PARTS BOXES, made in strict accordance with Military Specifications.

To better service your need for Specification Spare-Parts Boxes we have put them on a mass production line.

Write for Size and Price Chart

DOLIN METAL PRODUCTS INC.
319 LEXINGTON AVE., BROOKLYN 16, N. Y.

DC - AC

CHOPPERS

A model for every use.
10 — 500 cyc es
Single pole

60 cycles
Single pole and double pole
Make-before-break contacts

These Choppers convert low level DC into pulsating DC or AC so that servo-mechanism error voltages and the output of thermocouples and strain gauges, may be amplified by means of an AC rather than a DC amplifier.

They are hermetically sealed, precision vibrators having special features which contribute to long life and low noise level.

WRITE FOR THESE CATALOGS . . .
#28[illegible]A
10-500 cycle
#24[illegible]C
[illegible]0 cycles

STEVENS ARNOLD
INCORPORATED

22 ELKINS STREET
SOUTH BOSTON 27, MASS.

SA-5

its own unique position in the group. I have several comments from the ham point of view which may be of interest both to you as W2TY and as Editor.

With the introduction of printed circuits in domestic radio gear, it would seem that now is the time for manufacturers to start using "good engineering practice" in their designs.

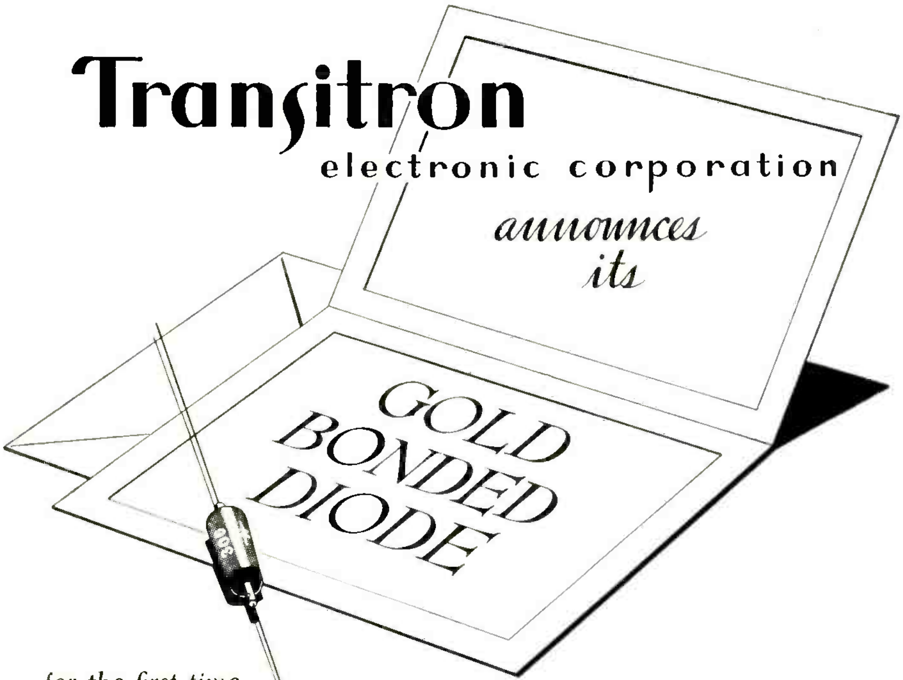
My worst cases of broadcast interference from a 2-meter transmitter with an input of 40 watts arose from two combination receivers made by responsible manufacturers who *should* know better. In these receivers the designer took "calculated risks" in the design of the first audio stage. Use of high-gain triodes with 6 or 10-megohm grid resistors, with absolutely no shielding and no r-f filtering in order to save a few cents in manufacturing cost cannot be termed "good engineering."

Another gripe is the way in which advertising copy is presented by various manufacturers. For instance, some manufacturers use the space they buy to transmit some real information. This class includes the makers of test apparatus, antennas and specialties. As a rule, they are relatively small in unit production and dollar volume. These firms do not hesitate to give "catalog" information. Their ads are interesting, even though they may not be of immediate interest.

In contrast, take plugs for the 6AF4, 6AJ4, 6AM4 series of tubes. About all they say is, "They're the latest, the best." The copy must have been written by an ex-ad writer for a fur coat concern or perfume manufacturer. The art work did not even sneak in a base diagram. The pay-off is that the same type of copy was used in the ham magazines. The 6BK7 is one of the really good vhf tubes, yet its introduction was made in the same vague manner.

This business is, of course, not under the magazine's control, but I think you will agree that some of the advertisers do not use their space effectively. In the case of tubes, I would like to see the data presented as a tear sheet so that complete information would lead, rather than lag, the availability of

Transitron
electronic corporation



for the first time —

MEGOHMS AT 100 VOLTS INVERSE!

Plus — superior forward conductance.

These NEW diodes and standard grades are now available in production quantities.

Write to

TRANSITRON ELECTRONIC CORPORATION
403 Main Street, Melrose, Mass.

WRIGHT-HEPP
Associates, Inc.

a new source of supply for electronics sheet metal specialties

TRANSFORMER CASES
MIL-T-27 AND NON-STANDARD

TERMINAL ASSEMBLIES
FABRICATED COVERS . . . BRACKETS

CENTRIFUGAL HOT TINNING
IN OUR OWN PLANT

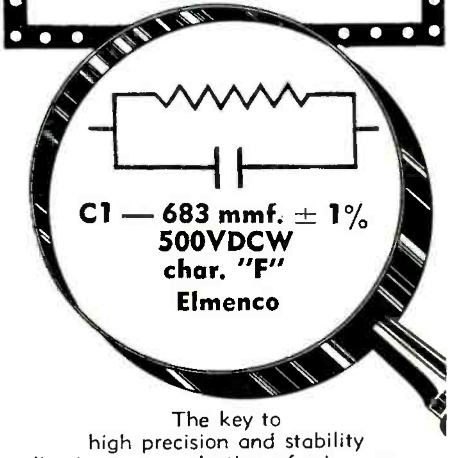
SPECIAL SERVICE on SAMPLES
WRITE, WIRE OR PHONE YOUR SPECIFICATIONS

138 WEST STREET SOUTH HACKENSACK, N. J.

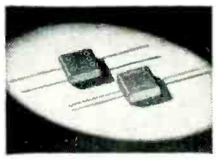
PRECISION

IS THE WATCHWORD TODAY IN ELECTRONICS

. . . as technological advancements call for circuits of increasing accuracy and dependability!



The key to high precision and stability lies in proper selection of mica capacitors, made possible through our ability to provide ANY CAPACITY at ANY TOLERANCE with the highest characteristics within the ranges specified for molded mica capacitors.



SINGLE UP TO 15000 MMF

DUAL UP TO 30000 MMF

TRIPLE UP TO 45000 MMF

Any Capacity
Any Tolerance (to ± 0.5%)
JAN Characteristic "F" or Better for Most Capacity Values.

All capacitors are ELMENCO and are manufactured in accordance with JAN-C-5 specifications. Known the world over for their reliability under all operating conditions, ELMENCO CAPACITORS are chosen by manufacturers requiring the highest quality components for their products.

Write for our free descriptive catalog and for information regarding your special product requirements.

ARCO ELECTRONICS INC.
103 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y. 13, N. Y.

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

a tube, or any other component.

You would be very much gratified at the reception by the ham readers of ELECTRONICS of articles that cover items of direct interest. Examples are Villard's selective amplifier; Morgan's horn antenna; articles on vhf; the development work by Hollis on the citizen's band equipment. This sort of material is really appreciated. Incidentally, I would make a small bet that amateurs constitute your largest single field of readers, because so many of the specialists in other phases of electronics are at the same time hams.

Thanks to you and your staff for putting out a swell magazine, serving many fields in ELECTRONICS.

F. D. WHITE, W9KQX
Springfield, Ill.

W9KQX de W2TY

DEAR MR. WHITE:

IT IS nice to hear from you on two counts, first because we like very much the things you say about ELECTRONICS and, secondly, because it is always good fun to correspond with another amateur.

We certainly agree with you that it is a tough job to get receiver designers to pay any attention to anything except cost. As an editor, and also an amateur, I certainly intend to keep trying.

We have been plugging for more informative advertising for some time in our promotion piece, *Electronic Markets*, which goes to most advertising managers and agencies. I think this has borne some fruit.

Your last point, about amateurs reading ELECTRONICS, is very gratifying indeed. We realize that many of our readers are in the industry but take a busman's holiday via amateur radio. We don't often address them directly, but we certainly do like to publish things that interest them indirectly.

W. W. MACDONALD, W2TY
Editor

Mobile Radio Sales

DEAR SIRS:

I TOO have been interested in your discussions of the mobile radio service question as discussed in

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

your various articles and *Backtalk* letters in ELECTRONICS. We have service contracts with several of the largest suppliers of this type of equipment but feel that one aspect of the problem has not been touched upon.

To the best of my knowledge not one of the five leading manufacturers will set up a service shop so that it can solicit and profit directly from the sale of equipment. Some have a minute percent available for "sales assistance" but by no means enough to actually go out and sell equipment.

In contrast I wonder how many television sales and service establishments would continue operation if they were confined entirely to service, especially in areas where the volume of business cannot support a one man full time service set up.

Seventy-five percent of our gross business is in the marine field where we cater to yachts and commercial vessels of all sizes. Were it not for the substantial discount available through marine suppliers, we would certainly look to other sources for an income.

The mobile manufacturers reason that they have their own salesmen but a recent potential order made known to four or five manufacturers brought forth not one reply.

I feel sure that until this outdated system of merchandising is changed, there will be little to attract competent technicians to this field.

You have my full permission to publish this letter completely or in part in the hopes that it might help to change the situation.

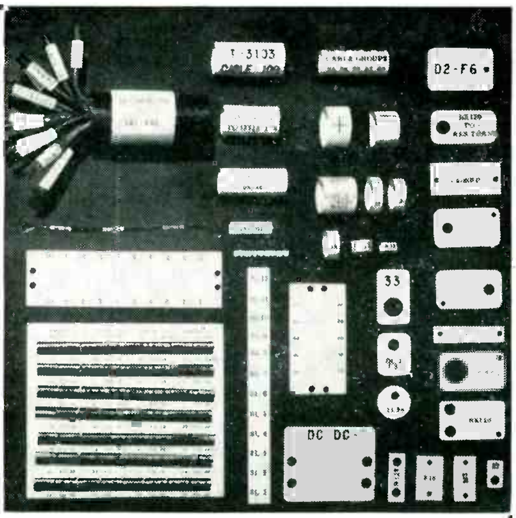
EDWARD P. YORK
Stonington, Connecticut

Canadian CRT's

DEAR SIRS:

IN YOUR January 1953 issue on page 18, under the heading of "Television Sales Boom in Canada", you make the surprising statement that "cathode ray tubes . . . are not yet made in appreciable quantities in Canada". I feel that your reporter

PERMATAG PLASTIC WIRE MARKERS— SNAP ON and GRIP TIGHTLY



PERMATAG wire and cable markers consist of a split sleeve which can be applied to a wire or cable by opening the split with the fingers or an applicator tool. After the marker has been applied to the wire or cable, it snaps on and grips tightly. For severe working conditions, the split sleeve can be welded into a solid sleeve by application of our special sealing liquid.

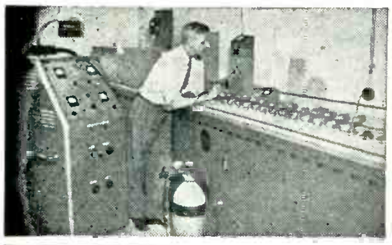
Made of Vinylite plastic with a clear overlay to protect the lettering. They are resistant to abrasion, water, oil, gasoline and alcohol and most acids, and are vermin proof and fungus proof as well. They are made in sizes from .040" diameter up to 3" diameter. We specialize in markers for very small wires from .040" O.D. to .080" O.D. Flat markers and apparatus name plates are available in any size, shape or thickness, punched with any number of holes of any shape. A special high speed printing process is used to make "non repetitive" markers and name plates at very low cost. Markers are also available in color.

ACTIONCRAFT PRODUCTS

8 SAGAMORE HILL DRIVE PORT WASHINGTON, N. Y.

Tel. Port Washington 7-1077

YOUR PRODUCTS HERMETICALLY SEALED



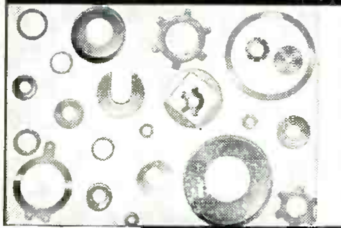
- Meet Military Specifications
- Insure reliability
- Unexcelled high altitude operation
- Provide permanent protection from dust and corrosive atmospheres
- Forever free from humidity effects

Our engineers will design suitable enclosures for your electronic parts. We assemble and seal your units in dry air or inert gas. All assemblies are evacuated and 100% leak tested by the Veeco Mass Spectrometer. Write for complete information.

GENERAL HERMETIC SEALING CORPORATION

99 E. Hawthorne Ave.
Valley Stream, L. I., N. Y.
TIlden 4-6300

WASHERS—ALL KINDS



WASHER SPECIALISTS for nearly half-a-century. Dies in stock will produce most sizes. Big runs made with automatic presses. An economical, accurate, and highly reliable source for washers, also all kinds of metal stampings. HAVE WHITEHEAD'S CATALOG ON FILE; write for it.

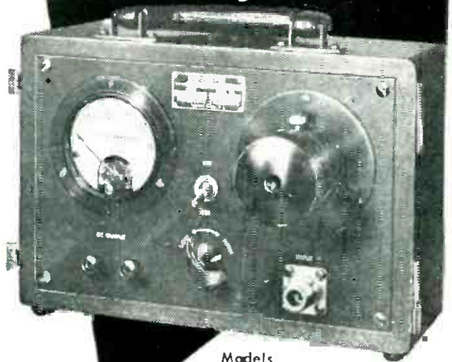
BEVELED
CUP
D-HOLE
RETAINER
LOCK
SPACERS
SPRING TENSION
SQUARE HOLE
STAR LOCK
THRUST
TONGUE

WHITEHEAD STAMPING COMPANY

1691 W. LAFAYETTE • DETROIT 16, MICH.

New 800-2600 MCS Frequency Meters

Lightweight-Portable Units.. For Field and Laboratory Use!



Models
FS-C-171-A 800-1200 MCS.
FS-C-172-A 1200-1600 MCS.
FS-C-173-A 1600-2250 MCS.
FS-C-174-A 1700-2600 MCS.

The input circuit is a type N connector (UG-58/U) . . . The output is monitored by a 1N21B crystal and microammeter circuit with adjustable sensitivity control for varying input power levels. The output of the crystal may be obtained from pin jacks provided on the panel of the instrument. A switch is provided to change the output from the microammeter to the pin jacks.

SPECIFICATIONS

1. **ACCURACY** Better than .05% from 20°F to 120°F
2. **SENSITIVITY** Usable indication with 1 milliwatt input. Adjustable for higher levels
3. **INDICATOR** 50 Microammeter
4. **INPUT** 50 Ohm Type N Connector
5. **EXTERNAL DC OUTPUT** Pin Jacks
6. **EXCURSION OF MICROMETER** One-half inch
7. **MICROMETER SCALE**
   at 1000 Mc — 1 Division equals 290 KC
   at 1400 Mc — 1 Division equals 350 KC
   at 2000 Mc — 1 Division equals 450 KC
   at 2600 Mc — 1 Division equals 555 KC
8. **EXTERNAL SIZE** 6½ x 9¾ x 7"
9. **WEIGHT** Four pounds

CAVITY UNITS AVAILABLE

Units consist of cavity body, micrometer control, crystal, suitable connectors and calibration chart. Write for specifications and prices.

frequency standards

P. O. Box 504,
Asbury Park, New Jersey

slipped a cog on this one, as we have been manufacturing this type of tube in Canada since 1941.

One is led to believe that there is, and will be, a substantial shortage of cathode-ray tubes in the United States, very likely throughout 1953. The situation is also tight in Canada, but I know of no set manufacturer in Canada who has been forced to cut back his production for lack of tubes, and can assure you that this information would get to my desk rather quickly.

In 1942, when cathode-ray tubes were in short supply in the United States, we shipped substantial quantities to you. In 1948 and 1949, when you were again short, we shipped substantial quantities to you.

Last year, and currently, we have been buying some cathode-ray tubes in the United States to supplement our production. This would not have been necessary had the member companies of R.T.M.A. made more realistic estimates. (Sound familiar?).

I can assure you that the number of tubes imported is not too great in relation to the number made. We expanded last August, again in November, and will again in May. Further, we have very substantial and approved plans which we are confident will insure a complete supply of "Made in Canada" tubes for the trade.

Yours for more and better electronics!

W. E. Davison
President.
The Radio Valve Company
Toronto, Canada

Feedback

Dear Sirs:

In studying the interesting article, "Effective Cathode Impedance," by W. Chater and N. Golden, on page 184 of the Dec. 1952 issue of Electronics, I think it will be found that to calculate $R_{eq} = \frac{R_k R_m}{R_k + R_m}$ and apply it as such to the feedback network will lead to extremely large errors in the feedback ratio calculations.

If the feedback voltage were the only voltage applied to this network

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

the above would be true as presented in the original article. However, in addition there is a voltage generated on the cathode of the tube by the grid swing of that particular tube which is in phase with the feedback voltage.

If the feedback is around 20 db letting $R_{eq} = R_k$ will lead to errors of only a few percent and as the feedback is increased this error gets smaller. A small amplifier using 2 sections of a 12AX7 twin triode in cascade will demonstrate this fact very nicely. In this particular case the cathode resistors were 1,000 ohms and the feedback resistance a 100,000-ohm resistor. The measured gain was 100!

DONALD W. NELSON
Seattle, Washington

More on Nim

DEAR SIRS:

THIS LETTER refers to an article appearing in the November 1952 issue of ELECTRONICS, "Digital Computer Plays Nim" by Herbert Koppel.

I have been interested in machines of this type for several years and know something of their history. The first Nim machine was invented jointly by E. U. Condon, G. L. Tawney and W. A. Derr and is described by U. S. Patent No. 2,215,544. Condon's machine was built by Westinghouse and displayed at the New York World's Fair. Redheffer describes a machine that directs the correct play of Nim in the *American Math. Monthly*, 55, p. 343. In 1949, at Washington University, I built a relay operated Nim machine to be displayed at an "Engineer's Day" exhibition.

The omission of any reference to Condon's or Redheffer's work was undoubtedly an unintentional oversight on the part of Mr. Koppel.

As to the method of winning at Nim, Mr. Koppel does not discuss the exceptional case where it is the machine's turn to play and the field appears

XX
X
X

or in a similar configuration. Here,

the machine's winning play is to leave an odd number of markers in a given column.

Another way of finding the correct play is to employ a radix four notation. First, we must introduce the concept of the "balanced set". A balanced set is defined as the set of numbers 1, 2, 3 or as an even number of like integers. The application of this method is best illustrated by an example. Let us say the markers on the field are

	Row
XXXX	I
XXXXXX	II
XXXXXXX	III
XXXXXXXX	IV

We can then make a table

	I	II	III	IV
4^0	0	2	3	0
4^1	1	1	1	2

showing the number of markers in each row in base 4 notation. Note that neither the 4^0 or the 4^1 columns constitute balanced sets. In order to win, one must leave the field such that a balanced set exists in each column. A winning move would be removing 3 markers from Column IV leaving the field

	I	II	III	IV
4^0	0	2	3	1
4^1	1	1	1	1

in which case both columns are balanced. I do not recall who first described this method.

Your readers may be interested in the generalized game of Nim described by E. H. Moore in 1910. In this game the play is not limited to one row at a time, but to an arbitrary number of rows agreed upon by the players at the outset. The general game is won by

1. Writing the number of markers in each row in binary notation.
2. Adding these columns *decimally*.
3. Examine each integer of the sum.

A winning position is obtained by adjusting the markers such that each integer of the sum is congruent to zero modulo $K + 1$, where K is the limit to the number of rows one may operate on in a given move.

HOWARD L. FUNK
Poughkeepsie, New York

CONTACTS
FOR THE FIELD OF ELECTRONICS

ELECTRICAL COILS

Bobbin, spool, form, layer, interleaved, interwoven types. Made of any material, any finish, for any application.

Send blue-prints and specifications for prompt quotation.

THE FIVE STAR COMPANY
West Main Street
Plantsville, Conn.

WAVEGUIDE
WAVEGUIDE Assemblies
WAVEGUIDE Components

- Low Cost
- Quantity Production
- Light-weight "One-piece constructions"
- Dimensions to ±.0005
- Internal finishes, 10 micro-inch
- Excellent V.S.W.R
- Copper, Nickel, Silver
- ● ● Some items shipped from stock.

Others, produced to your specifications, on short notice
Write now for additional information.

ALLIED RESEARCH & ENGINEERING INC.
1041 NORTH LAS PALMAS • HOLLYWOOD 38, CALIFORNIA

WALKIE-RECORDALL 3 lb. miniature BATTERY RECORDER-PLAYBACK

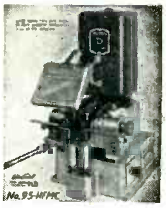
Continuous, permanent, indexed recording, up to 4 hrs., only 3c hr. Instantaneous, permanent playback. Picks up sound up to 60 ft. Records conferences, lectures, dictation, 2-way phone & sales talks; while walking, riding or flying. Records in closed briefcase with "hidden mike"! Write for Detailed Literature.

MILES REPRODUCER CO., INC.
812 BROADWAY Dept E-2 NEW YORK 3, N. Y.

EISLER MANUFACTURES COMPLETE EQUIPMENT

WELDERS FOR SPOT & WIRE BUTT
RADIO, TV TUBE EQUIPMENT & REPAIR UNITS
INCANDESCENT, FLUORESCENT MFG EQUIPMENT
NEON SIGN MAKERS EQUIPMENT, GLASS LATHES
ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT, VACUUM PUMPS, Etc.
Wet Glass SLICING & CUTTING MACHINES for Lab Use
TRANSFORMERS, SPECIAL & STANDARD TYPES

EISLER ENGINEERING CO., INC.
751 So. 13th St. Newark 3, N. J.



For certification of Induction and Dielectric Heating Equipment
In accordance with F.C.C. rulings

NEW ROCHELLE TOOL CORP.
320 Main St. New Rochelle, New York
Phone NE 2-5555
'Mobile Unit' *Quotations on request*

Have you problems in - Metal to Glass Seals?

NAME IT . . . WE'LL MAKE IT!
TERMINALS
HEADERS
END SEALS . . . SPECIAL ITEMS

QUALITY PRODUCTS CO.
387 Charles St., Providence, R. I.

ELECTRO PLATING

SPECIALISTS IN
Silver, Cadmium & Zinc Barrel Plating

Iridite and Cronak Processes
To Government Specifications
Government Certified

EVEREADY PLATING CO.
1790 FIRST AV. N.Y.C.
EN 9-1222

Compare With Compasses at $5.00 or More
LARGE CENTER WHEEL BOW COMPASS No. 804 **$3.95**
"ALVIN" PRECISION MADE CIRCLES
1/8" TO 8 1/2", USED ALSO AS DIVIDERS.
EXTRA PARTS INCLUDED.
10 Day Money Back Guarantee
Send Check or Money Order and Save C.O.D. Charges
TED ENTLICH 50-16 31 AVE.
WOODSIDE 77, NEW YORK

SUBCONTRACTING
MILITARY and COMMERCIAL.

Power supplies, controls, test equipment, sub-assemblies, cable and harness work.

PESCHEL ELECTRONICS, INC.
13 GARDEN ST. NEW ROCHELLE, N. Y.
NEw Rochelle 6-3342

ALLEN FLUXES
SODERING
BRAZING & WELDING
L. B. ALLEN CO. INC. Chicago 31, Ill.
6751 BRYN MAWR AVE.

COMING

- in June, the Annual BUYERS' GUIDE Issue of ELECTRONICS.
- It is the only one of its kind—the one in which design engineers and purchasing agents will find a complete, accurate and up-to-date list of the manufacturers of all types of electronic and allied products . . . components and complete equipment.
- Make sure that your advertising appears in it—for complete information contact your District Representative or write

CONTACTS
ELECTRONICS
330 W 42nd St., NY 36, NY

Shorted Turn Indicator
for unmounted coils
MODEL 101C BULLETIN 42
HUNTINGTON BEACH, CALIF.
KARTRON

SUB-CONTRACTING
MILITARY and COMMERCIAL
receivers—test equipment
transmitters—controls
sub-assemblies

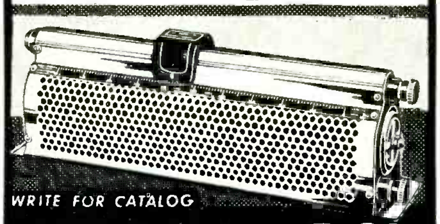
TELETRONICS LABORATORY, INC.
Westbury, L. I., N. Y. Westbury 7-1028

USE DECALS for

NAME PLATES
INSTRUCTION PLATES
SERIAL NUMBERS, TRADE MARKS
etc.
Cheaper—Easier to apply
Durable-Multi-Colored
Made to your specifications
Send sketch or sample for prompt quotation

Dept. E **NORSID MFG. CO., INC.**
21 ATHERTON STREET, YONKERS 1, N. Y.

We invite inquiries on



WRITE FOR CATALOG
REX RHEOSTAT CO.
BALDWIN, L. I., N. Y.

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

SEARCHLIGHT SECTION

(Classified Advertising)

EMPLOYMENT: BUSINESS: **"OPPORTUNITIES"** :EQUIPMENT :USED OR RESALE

EXEC. DEV. ENGINEER
$12,000—NO FEE

Supervise a development section for the country's most progressive manufacturer of electrical and electronic equipment.
Contact Ray Edwards
O'SHEA EMPLOYMENT SYSTEM
"America's Largest"
64 E. Jackson, Chicago, Ill. Tel-WAbash 2-1884

REPLIES (Box No.): Address to office nearest you
NEW YORK: 330 W. 42nd St. (36)
CHICAGO: 520 N. Michigan Ave. (11)
SAN FRANCISCO: 68 Post St. (4)

POSITIONS VACANT

ASSISTANT CHIEF Engineer: Ohio company manufacturing electronic equipment has opening for electronic engineer approximately 27-31 years of age in capacity of administrative assistant to the Chief Engineer. Duties will include engineering office work, supervision of laboratory projects and occasional traveling. Must have at least 5 years professional experience in circuit design and project supervision. Starting salary $7000 per year. Allowance for moving expense. Replies held in confidence. Submit resume to P-6785, Electronics.

ELECTRONICS ENGINEER GS-7, $4205 per annum— Duties: As an engineer in the Installations Section, Instrument Branch, Power Plant Division, cooperates in the design of new instrumentation and modification of existing testing facilities. Performs experiments on instruments and allied equipment to ascertain characteristics of same. Supervise and participate in the calibration and test operation of all instrumentation on an assigned project. Applicants should complete Standard Form #57, available at any post office. Forward applications to, or secure further information from Industrial Relations Officer, Industrial Relations Department, U. S. Naval Air Rocket Test Station, Lake Denmark, Dover, New Jersey.

SELLING OPPORTUNITY OFFERED

WANTED DISTRIBUTORS low cost laboratory precision electronic coil winder entirely self contained. SW-6720, Electronics.

POSITIONS WANTED

EXPORT MANAGER, Electronic background twenty continuous experience desires develop or manage manufacturers export department. PW-6827, Electronics.

YOUNG EUROPEAN Engineer, wide background of communications engineering, commercial and military, speaks English fluently, many years overseas, at present in Canada, wishes to join progressive U. S. firm, where his often very unusual ideas are recognized. PW-6885, Electronics.

SELLING OPPORTUNITIES WANTED

CANADIAN ENGINEERING Representative available. Electrical engineering graduate from leading university. Varied industrial experience. Considerable travel experience. RA-6872, Electronics.

GOVERNMENT-INDUSTRIAL Business. Manufacturers Representative selling USAF, Signal Corps, Navy and Industry (Phila, Washington, N. Y.) seeks additional lines and plants. RA-6821, Electronics.

RECTIFIER ENGINEER

will set up production line on any selenium or oxide cell and show you how to get started on a profitable basis.

PW-6680, Electronics,
68 Post St., San Francisco 4, Calif.

P4 SYNCHROSCOPES
Completely Reconditioned
CLEGG LABORATORIES, INC.
142 S. Livingston Ave. Livingston, N. J.

TWO INSTRUMENT MINDED RESEARCH SCIENTISTS

Expansion of our long range program for instrument development provides permanent, challenging opportunity for two additions to our staff;

Ph.D. in E.E.,
Electronics Background

Ph.D. in PHYSICS,
Background in temperature radiation and/or spectroscopy.

While experience is highly desirable, it is by no means necessary. Far more important is interest in a career devoted to the origination of instruments which shall render new or improved services to science & industry. Inventive ability and ingenuity should be well defined.

Please address preliminary correspondence to our Personnel Manager.

LEEDS & NORTHRUP CO.
4901 Stenton Ave. Philadelphia, 44, Pa.

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

We are looking for electronic engineers, with experience in the development of electronic digital computers, to work in the development of business machines. Plenty of opportunities for advancement.

Write, giving full details, including education and experience.

THE NATIONAL CASH REGISTER CO.
South Main and "K" Streets
Dayton 9, Ohio

BUILD IN WORLD ELECTRONICS CENTER

Metropolitan Oakland Area (MOA) home of the University of California and close to Stanford University, offers unmatched research or consultation facilities and personnel source for manufacturers, fabricators and marketers in electronics field. Besides its ideal location in shadow of two world-renowned research centers, MOA provides many additional, exclusive profit advantages to industry: proximity to users in great electronics center; geographic hub of multi-billion dollar West market; sizeable savings in shipping time and cost; major terminus for rail, truck, air, sea carriers; all-season production; temperate climate; acres of level plant sites; phenomenal, continuing G-R-O-W-T-H. For a free FACTBOOK and/or answers to specific questions, write:

Alameda County
New Industries Committee
Suite 601, 427 - 13th St. Oakland, Calif.

CANADIAN MANUFACTURING FACILITIES

Light Engineering and Electronics Plant in Canada with excellent facilities is prepared to manufacture for U. S. Firms desiring to enter Canadian market but unable to export owing to Customs or other obstacles.

CW-6550, Electronics
330 W. 42 St., New York 36, N. Y.

Massachusetts Institute Of Technology's

Digital Computer Laboratory of the Department of Electrical Engineering
HAS

STAFF OPENINGS

for research and development engineers and scientists for work on the development of high-speed electronic digital equipment. The program ranges from logical planning up through component and circuit research, construction, installation, and testing, to computer operation, and also work on necessary associated terminal equipment. The construction phase involves problems of designing, packaging, production planning, scheduling, material procurement, and liaison. Experienced electronic engineers and a few mechanical designers are especially needed.

There are also staff openings for experienced people and recent graduates for work on use of high-speed digital computers to control requirements of the whole system, reduction of these requirements to a simple pattern or sequence of control instructions, and translation of the pattern into computer code. Position requires appreciation of physical systems, ingenuity, and imagination. Prior experience with digital computers is unnecessary, and training in computer principles will be provided.

Persons transferring from other fields to acquire experience in digital computers for engineering and military uses are encouraged to apply and may come on leave of absence from their permanent organizations. Position carries opportunity for academic study. Salary appropriate to candidate's experience and training.

Massachusetts Institute of Technology
Digital Computer Laboratory
211 Massachusetts Ave.
Cambridge 39, Mass.

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS
FOR DESIGN & DEVELOPMENT WORK IN
RADAR
COMPUTERS
DIGITAL TECHNIQUES
with a young progressive company, send resumé of experience and education, with salary requirements, to

Electronic Engineering Company
of California
180 SOUTH ALVARADO STREET LOS ANGELES 4, CALIFORNIA
DUNKIRK 2-7353

YOUNG ENGINEERS WANTED

Recent graduates from engineering colleges in Aeronautical, Mechanical, or Electrical Engineering. After a training course at our factory we will locate men in Dallas, Texas, and Los Angeles, California. Prefer men 25 to 30 years of age.

If you are interested in making connections with a company which is geared to war or peace conditions and which has plans for a long-range program independent of Government defense appropriations, we can offer qualified men an excellent future.

P-6742, Electronics
330 W. 42 St., New York 36, N. Y.

Men of Vision

SCIENTISTS
ENGINEERS
DESIGNERS

apply CREATIVE engineering to research, development, and design . . . the KEY to SOLID SUCCESS at

GOODYEAR AIRCRAFT

If you are seeking a position where ingenuity, personal initiative, and ability count most, investigate the various opportunities offered by Goodyear Aircraft. We have openings for able, experienced personnel in the following fields:

- **Electrical Systems**
- **Circuit Analysis**
- **Analog Computers**
- **Servomechanisms**
- **Test Equipment**
- **Applied Mathematics**
- **Electronics**
- **Aerodynamics**
- **Physics**
- **Flight Test**
- **Stress Analysis**
- **Dynamics**
- **Microwave**
- **Structures**
- **Tool Design**
- **Tool Planning**
- **Tool Processing**
- **Industrial Engineering**
- **Estimation**
- **Time Study**
- **Plant Engineering**
- **Designing in All Fields**

Openings also exist for welding, civil, and mechanical engineers with experience in metals fabrication. Needed too are personnel with ability and experience in technical editing, copywriting, illustration, and photography.

Positions are available at several levels; inquiries are also invited from recent graduates. Liberal salaries are based on education, ability, and experience. Paid vacations and holidays, sick leave, insurance, and retirement plans are added benefits.

Goodyear Aircraft is centrally located in the Great Lakes region . . . in the heart of northeastern Ohio. Akron, a community of 350,000, is a clean and friendly home town to thousands of Goodyear employees and their families who enjoy metropolitan living and fine cultural and educational advantages. Excellent parks, golf courses, and inland lakes give active, year-round enjoyment. The Aircraft division is a full-fledged member of the Goodyear family . . . a name famous the world over.

If YOU are interested in a secure future, write and give full details to
Mr. C. G. Jones, Salary Personnel Department

GOODYEAR AIRCRAFT CORPORATION • 1210 Massillon Road, Akron 15, Ohio

A QUESTION FOR ALL ENGINEERS:

Q: *Where will you be 10 years from now?*

A:

Will *your* achievements be recognized? Will *you* be associated with distinguished scientists and engineers? Will *your* work provide a challenge for *your* talent and ability? Will *your* position and income be founded upon *your* real merit?

At RCA, you'll find plenty of "future insurance" . . . and right now is the time to investigate RCA opportunities. Because RCA is now looking for experienced ELECTRONIC, COMPUTER, ELECTRICAL, MECHANICAL, and COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERS . . . PHYSICISTS . . . METALLURGISTS . . . PHYSICAL CHEMISTS . . . CERAMISTS . . . GLASS TECHNOLOGISTS. Whichever your specialty, there's a chance of a lifetime for a career with RCA—world leader in electronic development, first in radio, first in recorded music, first in television. RCA growth has remained steady through war and depression . . . you'll find positions open today in many commercial projects, as well as military lines.

WHY RCA IS A *GOOD* PLACE FOR YOU TO WORK

Facilities for creative engineering are topnotch. Working conditions and associates stimulate you. Periodic merit reviews help you advance in grade and income. Your family can enjoy pleasant country or suburban living. RCA encourages growth of your professional status and recognition. Company-paid benefits—including life, accident and hospitalization insurance—increase your feeling of security. You look forward to retirement through a progressive program. RCA has a modern tuition refund plan for advanced study at recognized universities.

Positions Open In

RESEARCH—DEVELOPMENT—DESIGN—APPLICATION

in any of the following fields:

RADAR—Circuitry—Antenna Design—Servo Systems—Information Display Systems—Gear Trains—Stable Elements—Intricate Mechanisms

COMPUTERS—Digital and Analog—Systems Planning—Storage Technique—Circuitry—Servo Mechanisms—Assembly Design—High Speed Intricate Mechanisms

COMMUNICATIONS — Microwave — Aviation — Mobile—Specialized Military Systems

MISSILE GUIDANCE—Systems Planning and Design—Radar and Fire Control—Servo Mechanisms—Vibration and Shock Problems

NAVIGATIONAL AIDS— Loran — Shoran — Altimeters—Airborne Radar

TELEVISION DEVELOPMENT—Receivers—Transmitters and Studio Equipment

COMPONENT PARTS—Transformer—Coil—Relay—Capacitor—Switch—Motor—Resistor

ELECTRONIC TUBE DEVELOPMENT—Receiving—Transmitting—Cathode-Ray—Phototubes and Magnetrons

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT FIELD ENGINEERS — Specialists for domestic and overseas assignment on military electronic communications and detection gear.

Personal interviews arranged in your city.

Please send a complete resume of your education and experience to:

MR. ROBERT E. McQUISTON, Manager, Specialized Employment Division
Dept. 200-C Radio Corporation of America, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N.Y.

RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA

Engineers... Scientists...

Mechanical Engineers—Electrical Engineers

Servo Engineers - Aerodynamicists - Physicists

Do You Know the MELPAR Story?

For complete information about the opportunities available for qualified engineers and scientists write to

PERSONNEL DIRECTOR

melpar, inc.

The Research Laboratory of Westinghouse Air Brake Co. and its subsidiaries

452 Swann Avenue, Alexandria, Virginia

or 10 Potter St., Cambridge, Mass.

MELPAR INC.

STAVID ENGINEERING, INC.

has openings for

GRADUATE ELECTRONIC and MECHANICAL ENGINEERS

Experience in Design and Development of Radar and Sonar necessary.

Broad knowledge of Search and Fire Control Systems; Servo Mechanisms, Special Weapons, Microwave, Antennas and Antenna Mounts, etc. Mechanical Engineer should also have experience in packaging of Electronic Equipment to Gov't specifications including design of complex cabinets, shock mounts and sway brace structures.

FIELD ENGINEERS

Qualified to instruct in the operation and supervise installation, maintenance and repair of Radar, Sonar and allied electronic equipments in the Field.

A chance to grow with a young and progressive company; salary and advancement commensurate with ability; liberal vacation, sick leave, 9 paid holidays, group life, sickness and accident insurance plans, and a worthwhile pension system.

Personnel Office, 200 W. Seventh St.
Plainfield, N. J. - Tel. Pl. 6-4806

ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS

Project • Design • Group • Field • Junior • Senior

AIRCRAFT ARMAMENTS' development engineering program in the fields of radar, fire control and associated equipment has provided more openings for men at all levels of experience.

If you are considering a change and are looking for a young, growing company with a continuing program of development work, we would appreciate receiving your resume and would welcome the opportunity of providing you with information about our company.

D. J. WISHART
Director of Personnel

AIRCRAFT ARMAMENTS INC.
4415-17 REISTERSTOWN ROAD
BALTIMORE 15, MD.

WANTED: DIRECTOR OF ENGINEERING

An outstanding opportunity for an electronics engineer of executive caliber to head up the development program for a nationally known manufacturer in the electronics field. A smaller firm with two well-equipped plants and excellent laboratory facilities, particularly in the audio and electro-acoustic fields, 70% of the company's business is civilian.

Starting salary $12,000. with opportunity for increased earnings through bonus and advancement. Stock participation open. Appointee will be a member of small top management group.

QUALIFICATIONS: Must be a graduate engineer or physicist, preferably in communications field. Age: 30 to 50. At least 8 years of engineering experience with some supervisory activity. American citizenship and clearance for secret. Originality and creative thinking essential plus ability to plan, organize, direct, and coordinate the efforts of various project groups.

CONFIDENTIAL PERSONAL INTERVIEW may be arranged during IRE meeting in March in N.Y.C. Address reply stating personal qualifications, including: education, employment, and earnings record, patents and inventions, publications, interests, family status.

All replies treated in strict confidence. Our own staff knows of this advertisement.

P-6894, Electronics, 520 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

ENGINEERS ELECTRONICS

TOP JOBS

We are a large established Company. Company which is spearheading a dynamic expansion program in the Electronic Tube field. Top quality men are needed to augment our present staff.

Development—Creative mechanical engineering talent required to visualize tomorrow's products today, in product development, procedure, equipment. Should possess manufacturing, research or engineering background in this field. This opening presents a challenge to a qualified man whose abilities and knowledge presently are restricted.

Application—An inventive, ingenious engineer with a background in electronic circuits. One whose abilities (EE preferred) can meet the constant challenges of tube application. Personality and persuasiveness are desirable attributes.

Tube Production—A-1 man required for tailor-made position for experienced receiving tube plant manufacturing executive. Our expansion program is sole reason for considering applicant from another company.

All replies are strictly confidential. Our management is aware of these openings. Please submit resume.

P-6684, Electronics
330 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.

A NEW Bendix Division!
A NEW Electronic Product!
NEW JOB OPPORTUNITIES

In our modern plant at York, Pennsylvania, this new division of Bendix Aviation Corporation is producing a new electronic product. This division has a big future; and this is your opportunity to get in on the ground floor, with excellent possibilities for rapid advancement. We need the following:

- **ELECTRONICS ENG.**
- **MECHANICAL ENG.**

Also We have many openings for men qualified by education or experience in all phases of electronics.

YOU BENEFIT

With the Bendix York Division, you will benefit from high wages, paid vacations and holidays and ideal living conditions in a beautiful suburban area.

Write, Wire or Phone, Department Y-1

Bendix
AVIATION CORPORATION
YORK DIVISION

Phone: York 5521 York, Penna.

ENGINEERS
SYSTEMS
RADAR
SERVO
COMPUTER

You gain MORE with W. L. MAXSON. Top salaries . . . greater opportunities . . . more responsibilities. Advance with W. L. Maxson.

BACKGROUND: Practical and research experience in advanced Electronic Circuits and Systems Engineering DESIGN & ANALYSIS, related to: Instrumentation, Fire Control, Communications, Navigation, or Optical Fields. Ability in management and supervision desirable.

If your skills are now being fully utilized in a vital defense industry please do not apply.

Kindly send resume and salary requirements to

MAXSON

The W. L. MAXSON Corp.
460 W. 34th ST., NEW YORK 1, N.Y.

ENGINEERS
FOR ATOMIC WEAPONS INSTALLATION

Mechanical Engineers, Electronics and Electrical Engineers, Physicists, Aerodynamicists, and Mathematicians. A variety of positions in research and development open for men with Bachelors or advanced degrees with or without applicable experience.

These are permanent positions with Sandia Corporation, a subsidiary of the Western Electric Company, which operates the Laboratory under contract with the Atomic Energy Commission. The Laboratory offers excellent working conditions and liberal employee benefits, including paid vacations, sickness benefits, group life insurance and a contributory retirement plan.

LOCATE IN THE
Healthful Southwest

Albuquerque, center of a metropolitan area of 150,000, is located in the Rio Grande Valley, one mile above sea level. Albuquerque lies at the foot of the Sandia Mountains which rise to 11,000 feet. Cosmopolitan shopping centers, scenic beauty, historic interest, year 'round sports, and sunny, mild, dry climate make Albuquerque an ideal home. New residents experience little difficulty in obtaining adequate housing in the Albuquerque area.

THIS IS NOT A
CIVIL SERVICE APPOINTMENT

Make Application to the
PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYMENT DIVISION

SANDIA
Corporation
SANDIA BASE
ALBUQUERQUE, N. M.

BLOCKED?

ARE YOU WORKING IN THE FIELD OF YOUR CHOICE ?
ARE YOU INCREASING YOUR PROFESSIONAL VALUE ?
ARE YOUR ENGINEERING TALENTS FULLY UTILIZED ?

The scope of electronic research and development at Cornell Aeronautical Laboratory allows qualified applicants a wide choice of opportunities. Alert administration and colleagues insure maximum professional growth and utilization.

CORNELL AERONAUTICAL LABORATORY, INC.

B U F F A L O   N E W Y O R K

SALES ENGINEER

- ELECTRONIC COUNTERS
- AUTOMATIC CLERICAL SYSTEM
- DATA HANDLING EQUIPMENT
- DIGITAL COMPUTERS
- PRECISION TIMING INSTRUMENTS
- AUTOMATIC MACHINE CONTROL
- FLYING TYPEWRITER

Excellent opportunity for a man with electronic background, mechanical aptitude, and IMAGINATION.

Well-established and expanding company.

Please send resume of education and experience to Sales Manager.

POTTER INSTRUMENT COMPANY
115 Cutter Mill Road,
Great Neck, N. Y.

UNUSUAL OPPORTUNITIES IN

COLOR TELEVISION

Expansion of activity in Color Picture Tube Development has created requirements for research, production, and engineering personnel having a background in one or more of the following fields:

- Production Supervision— ALL PHASES
- Material Control
- Screen Application SILK SCREENING & CONVENTIONAL SETTLING
- Chemistry
- Gun Design and Mounting
- Tube Finishing
- Metallurgy
- Electronics
- Glass and Glass-To-Metal Sealing LARGE & SMALL
- Equipment Design

REPLIES HELD CONFIDENTIAL—SEND REPLIES TO:

CHROMATIC TELEVISION LABORATORIES INC.
WEST COAST DEVELOPMENT LABORATORY
703 - 37th AVE.   OAKLAND 1, CALIFORNIA

MICROWAVE ENGINEER

1-10 cm. Antenna Design

AND

COMPUTER ENGINEER

Circuits and Systems

Unusual problems on both commercial and defense equipment. Need originality, solid theoretical background and five or more years of design experience.

Excellent opportunity for full development of the professional engineer. An unusual laboratory location in a rapidly growing, well established firm encouraging a broad contribution and giving wide responsibilities.

VICTOR Adding Machine Co.
3900 N. Rockwell   Chicago 18

RCA VICTOR COMPANY, LTD.

(Canadian Affiliate of RADIO CORP. OF AMERICA)

has vacancies in its expanding research and engineering staff for:

ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS
MECHANICAL ENGINEERS
PHYSICISTS

in such fields as:

MILITARY RADIO AND RADAR
MICROWAVE COMMUNICATIONS
ANTENNA DESIGN
TELEVISION
TV AND RADIO COMPONENTS

If you are interested in the career opportunities of Canada's expanding economy, coupled with the advantages of associating with a leading member of a growing industry, you should investigate.

Write or apply

RCA VICTOR COMPANY, LTD.
1001 Lenoir Street,
MONTREAL 30, QUE., CAN.

ENGINEERS
PHYSICISTS

TAKE INVENTORY OF YOUR FUTURE

WHAT MAKES A GOOD JOB?

Check off the items in the following list that you look for in a good job.

1—Professional Recognition
2—Interesting work
3—Equitable salary
4—Recognition of Ability
5—Security
6—Good future prospects
7—Reward for ideas
8—Good working conditions
9—Liberal benefit program
10—Family protection
11—Paid vacations and holidays

If you look for all of the above items and more, in a good job, it will be to your advantage to investigate the opportunities in Electronic Circuit Design and specialized vacuum tube research and development at . . . . .

NATIONAL UNION RADIO CORP.
ELECTRONIC RESEARCH DIVISION
P. O. Box 352 Orange, New Jersey

ENGINEERS

OPPORTUNITIES
WITH
SYLVANIA

Where Product Development Is The Key To Continuing Growth

Product development has always played a major role in Sylvania's operations and is largely responsible for the company's growth to 40 plants throughout the nation. Similarly, Sylvania's Electronics Division is continuing its expansion program to accommodate increased development engineeering and manufacturing activities.

To engineers this means increasing opportunity with this 51 year old leader in the important field of electronics. At the Electronics plants in Woburn, Newton and Ipswich, Massachusetts you will enjoy the unique advantages of small plant operations in suburban areas minutes from the cultural and social activities of Boston. And — with Sylvania's assistance, you may continue your graduate studies at near-by world-famous universities.

Positions available for engineers with the following backgrounds:

MICROWAVE — with graduate work or experience in microwave theory. Positions will involve applications, measurements, or design of electronic test equipment for semi-conductor devices.

MECHANICAL — with experience in the following fields: 1. Design of small parts, tools, and jigs and fixtures. 2. Design of automatic production equipment.

SOLID STATE PHYSICISTS — Ph.D. or equivalent in experience in physics with a specialty in solid states work preferred. Will study electrical and optical behavior of semi-conducting materials.

METALLURGISTS — advanced degree or experience required. Will work on metallurgical preparations of semi-conducting devices.

ELECTRONIC — with graduate work or experience in product or circuit design and development.

Send complete resume to:
Mr. Robert L. Koller

SYLVANIA ELECTRIC
Electronics Division
WOBURN, MASS.

ENGINEERS

interested in

COLOR TELEVISION!

Sylvania is leading the field in its development of an all-electronic compatible color television receiver. Your imagination and engineering talent can be used in furthering this development. Here is your chance to get real professional recognition.

Sylvania, a sound, well established firm, is still expanding, still reaching out for new ideas. If you are interested in challenging assignments and definite opportunity for personal growth.

Investigate NOW!

All replies will be held in strict confidence. Send your personal resume' to

JOHN WELD
Supervisor of Employment
Department B

Sylvania Electric Products, Inc.
Radio & Television Division
254 Rano Street
Buffalo 7, New York

Engineers

Research & Development
Electronic Organs

Well rated company also has government prime contracts.
Reasonable rental housing available.
Write giving full details—education and experience.

CENTRAL COMMERCIAL INDUSTRIES
1215 W. Washington Blvd.
Chicago 7, Ill.

STANDARDS ENGINEER

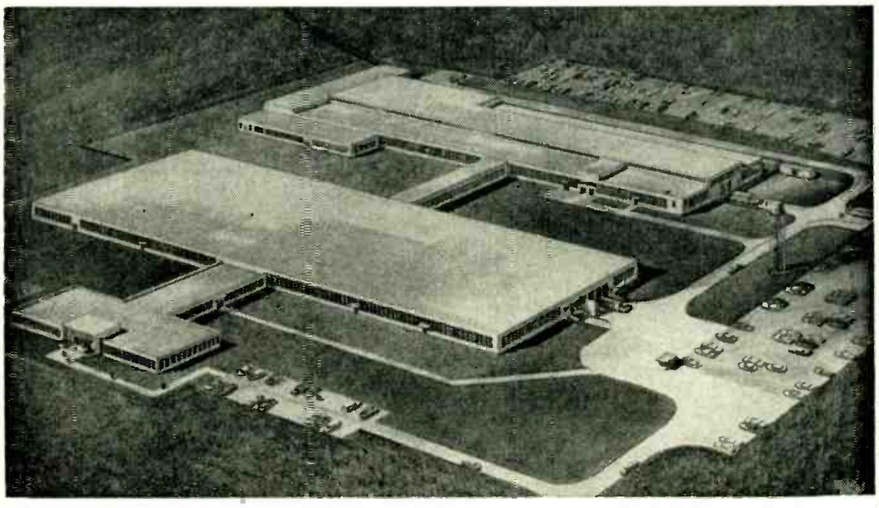
Massachusetts Institute of Technology's Digital Computer Laboratory has a staff position open for an electrical engineer with 2 to 5 years experience in standards engineering. Work involves study, testing and specification of electronic components for use in high-speed digital computing equipment. Salary commensurate with candidate's experience and training. For further information write:

DIGITAL COMPUTER LABORATORY, M.I.T.
211 Mass. Avenue. Cambridge 39, Mass.

QUARTZ CRYSTALS ENGINEERS

World's largest producer of crystals needs additional projects engineers. Applicants should have a working knowledge of crystal manufacturing. Send complete resume—age, education, experience, salary expected.

Midland Manufacturing Company
3155 Fiberglas Road, Kansas City 15, Kansas



● ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS ENGINEERS

Experienced in:

Development and Design of Electronic Systems including experience in

- SERVO DRIVES
- RADAR MICRO WAVE TECHNIQUES
- PRECISION TIME MEASUREMENTS
- COMPUTERS
- GYROS
- SYNCHROS
- UHF CIRCUITORY

● MECHANICAL ENGINEERS

Experienced in:

Design and Development of Mechanical Systems including experience in

- MACHINE DESIGN
- STRESS ANALYSIS
- MECHANISMS
- CAM DESIGN
- GEAR AND GEAR TRAINS

Daystrom offers unparalleled opportunities for rapid advancement, a post defense future, ideal working and living conditions in one of the world's most modern plants, located in the heart of the winter and summer resort area of Northeastern Pennsylvania—in the Scranton-Wilkes-Barre area.

Write or Phone—**INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS DEPARTMENT**

DAYSTROM
Instrument Division

OF DAYSTROM,
Incorporated
ARCHBALD, PA.
Phone JERMYN 1100

AFFILIATE COMPANIES:

American Type Founders—Daystrom Electric Corp.
Daystrom Furniture Division

GUARANTEED BRAND NEW

!!! NEW LOW PRICES !!!

TUBE SPECIALS

STANDARD BRANDS ONLY

Receiving Tubes

OOA	$1.50
O1A	.67
OZ4	.59
OZ4A	.63
1A3	.71
1A5GT	.72
1A6	.72
1A7GT	.79
1B3GT	.99
1B4P	.79
1B5	.74
1C5GT	.85
1C6	.69
1C7G	.69
1D5GP	.69
1D7G	.69
1D8GT	.71
1E5GP	.71
1F4	.69
1F5G	.69
1F6	.71
1G4GT	.69
1G5G	.69
1G6GT	.69
1H4G	.89
1H5GT	.69
1H6G	.75
1H6GT	.79
1J5G	.74
1J6G	.69
1L4	.69
1LA4	.87
1LA6	.99
1LB4	1.01
1LC5	.81
1LC6	.93
1LD5	.93
1LE3	.93
1LH4	.82
1LN5	.74
1N5GT	.83
1N6G	.75
1P5GT	.69
1Q5GT	.99
1R4	.69
1R5	.79
1S4	.71
1S5	.69
1T4	.71
1T5GT	.71
1U4	.73
1U5	.77
1V	.65
1X2	.93
2A3	1.28
2A5	.79
2A7	.79
2B7	.79
2E5	.94
2X2	.50
2X2A	1.85
3A4	.65
3A5	.95
3A8GT	1.50
3B7	.57
3C6	1.15
3D6	.57
3LF4	.91
3Q4	.77
3Q5GT	.83
3S4	.77
3V4	.79
5AZ4	.54
5R4GY	1.59
5T4	1.91
5U4G	.59
5V4G	.98
5W4	.82
5X4G	.79
5Y3GT	.47
5Y4G	.71
5Z3	.87
5Z4	1.40
6A6	.82
6A7	1.05
6A8	.95
6AB4	.83
6AB7	.98
6AC5GT	1.19
6AC7	.85
6AC7W	3.25
6AD6G	.98
6AD7G	1.29
6AE6G	.89
6AF6G	.89
6AG5	.79
6AG7	1.45
6AH6	1.29
6AJ5	1.95
6AK5	.84
WE-6AK5	1.85
6AK5W	2.95
6AK6	.99
6AL5	.59
6AL5W	2.65
6AQ5	.72
6AQ6	.79
6AR5	.79
6AS5	.99
6AS6	2.25
6AS7G	4.25
6AT6	.63
6AU5GT	1.21
6AU6	.65
6AV6	.55
6B4G	1.25
6B5	1.20
6B7	.95
6B8	.75
6B8G	.75
6BA6	.65
6BA7	1.20
6BC5	.88
6BC7	1.10
6BD5GT	1.60
6BD6	.85
6BE6	.65
6BF5	1.10
6BF6	.83
6BG6G	1.89
6BH6	.95
6BJ6	.95
6BK7	1.60
6BL7GT	1.45
6BN6	1.59
6BQ6GT	1.26
6C4	.55
6C5	.70
6CB6	.79
6C6	.73
6C8G	.96
6CD6G	2.21
6D6	.88
6D8G	.83
6E5	1.10
6F5GT	.83
6F6	.99
6F6G	.87
6F7	1.05
6F8G	.91
6G6G	.99
6H6	.66
6H6GT	.66
6J5	.59
6J5G	.64
6J5GT	.55
6J6	.95
6J7	.99
6J7GT	.79
6J8G	1.28
6K5GT	.99
6K6GT	.65
6K7	.79
6K7G	.86
6L5G	1.06
6L6	1.87
6L6G	1.49
6L6GA	1.39
6L7	.99
6L7G	.85
6N7	.99
6N7GT	.89
6P5GT	.96
6Q7	.89
6R7	.79
6S4	.72
6S7	1.06
6S7G	.99
6SA7	.71
6SA7GT	.67
6SB7Y	1.05
6SC7	.93
6SD7GT	.94
6SF5	.83
6SF5GT	.80
6SF7	.75
6SG7	.75
6SH7	.75
6SH7GT	.75
6SJ7	.71
6SJ7GT	.69
6SK7	.72
6SK7GT	.72
6SL7GT	.81
6SN7GT	.73
6SN7WGT	2.10
6SQ7	.65
6SQ7GT	.65
6SR7	.63
6SS7	.99
6ST7	1.05
6T7G	1.09
6T8	.98
6U5	.98
6U7G	.65
6V6	1.49
6V6G	.89
6V6GT	.67
6W4GT	.64
6W6GT	.88
6X4	.59
6X5GT	.59
6Y6G	.89
6ZY5G	.89
7A4	.76
7A5	.79
7A6	.75
7A7	.76
7A8	.78
7AD7	1.44
7AH7	1.08
7B4	.79
7B5	.79
7B6	.79
7B7	.79
7B8	.78
7C4	.45
7C5	.79
7C7	.79
7E5	.79
7E6	.58
7E7	.83
7F7	.99
7F8	1.35
7G7	.89
7H7	.79
7J7	1.10
7K7	1.10
7L7	.97
7N7	.97
7Q7	.79
7R7	.94
7S7	1.11
7V7	1.11
7W7	1.11
7Y4	.73
7Z4	.79
10	.39
12A	.65
12A6	.64
12A6GT	.64
12A7	1.16
12A8GT	.77
12AH7GT	1.32
12AL5	.79
12AT6	.55
12AT7	.99
12AU6	.71
12AU7	.86
12AV6	.54
12AV7	.99
12AW6	1.20
12AX7	.99
12BA6	.69
12BA7	.95
12BD6	.99
12BE6	.66
12C8	.65
12F5GT	.79
12H6	.69
12J5GT	.55
12K8	.70
12Q7GT	.67
12SA7GT	.69
12SF5	.79
12SF5GT	.79
12SF7	.85
12SG7	.85
12SH7	.73
12SJ7	.71
12SJ7GT	.65
12SK7	.69
12SL7GT	.93
12SN7GT	.89
12SQ7GT	.68
12SR7	.79
12SR7GT	.89
12X3	.89
12Z3	.89
14A4	.97
14A7	.74
14B6	.74
14B8	.89
14C5	1.10
14C7	.93
14E6	.99
14E7	1.09
14F7	.89
14H7	.89
14J7	.89
14N7	.89
14R7	.89
14S7	.89
14W7	.89
14X7	.89
19	.89
19T8	.99
22	1.16
24A	.89
25A6	1.16
25L6GT	.69
25Z5	.79
26	.79
27	.69
28D7	1.95
30	.70
30 Spec.	.45
31	.59
32	.69
32L7GT	.87
33	.69
34	.69
35/51	.59
35A5	.72
35B5	.75
35L6GT	.67
35W4	.55
35Y4	.72
35Z4GT	.69
35Z5GT	.55
36	.64
37	.69
38	.69
39/44	.59
41	.71
42	.79
43	.79
45	.79
45Z5GT	.89
46	.81
47	.99
50	1.09
50A5	.89
50B5	.69
50C5	.69
50L6GT	.63
50Y6GT	.92
53	.95
55	.99
L55B	.32
56	.69
57	.69
58	.69
59	1.24
70L7GT	1.29
71A	.79
75	.85
76	.69
77	.69
78	.79
79	.89
80	.59
81	1.41
82	1.19
83	1.11
83V	1.25
84/6Z4	.75
85	.79
89Y	.55
117N7GT	1.89
117P7GT	1.89
117Z3	.65
117Z6GT	.97
FM-1000	1.59

Transmitting and Special Purpose Tubes

OA2	.95
OA3	1.15
OA4G	1.25
OB2	1.10
OB3	1.19
OC3	1.10
OD3	.95
1B21A	2.65
1B22	2.50
1B23	9.60
1B24 West	12.95
1B24 SYLV	18.95
1B24A	39.50
1B26	3.73
1B27	14.95
1B29	2.75
1B32	3.75
1B35	11.00
1B36	12.50
1B38	32.50
1B40	4.95
1B41	47.50
1B42	9.80
1B54	32.50
1H20	.88
1P21	35.00
1P23	4.10
1P24	1.27
1S21	9.50
1Z2	3.75
2A4G	1.22
2AP1	8.95
2AP5	8.95
2B4	2.10
2B22	2.20
2C21	.65
2C22	.45
2C26	.39
2C26A	.49
2C33	4.95
2C34	.49
2C39	22.00
2C4D	12.00
2C42	23.75
2C43	17.75
2C44	1.20
2C46	21.50
2C51	5.75
2D21	1.55
2E22	1.85
2E24	4.10
2E26	2.85
2J21/ 2J21A	8.75
2J22	8.95
2J26	24.75
2J27	22.95
2J31	27.00
2J32	36.50
2J33	39.50
2J34	27.00
2J37	13.70
2J38	17.50
2J39	36.50
2J40	34.50
2J48	49.50
2J49	65.00
2J50	39.50
2J56	148.50
2J61	45.25
2J66	165.00
2K23	37.50
2K25	28.50
2K26	105.00
2K28	29.50
2K29	27.50
2K33	265.00
2K33A	280.00
2K39	135.00
2K45	129.50
2K55	135.00
3AP1	8.95
3AP4	10.25
3B22/ EL-1C	2.60
3B23	4.75
3B24	5.20
3B24W	7.50
3B25	4.50
3B26	3.75
3B27	4.20
3B28	7.75
3BP1	5.75
3C23	9.65
3C24	1.85
3C27	6.95
3C31/ EL-C1B	3.95
3C37	32.50
3C45	12.95
3CP1	2.25
3D21	2.98
3DP1	4.85
3DP1A	6.75
3E29	13.75
3EP1	4.75
3FP7	2.90
3FP7A	6.95
3GP1	3.95
3HP7	3.95
3J31	115.00
4-125A	29.50
4A1	1.18
4AP10	4.40
4B22/ EL5B	8.95
4B24	5.75
4B25/ EL-6CFt	8.95
4C35	27.00
4E27	21.50
4J36	150.00
4J38	120.00
4J52	275.00
5AP1	5.95
5AP4	4.75
EL-C5B	3.95
5BP1	5.50
5BP4	5.50
5C22	47.75
5CP1	4.50
5CP7	9.50
5D21	19.50
5FP7	1.95
5HP1	5.50
5HP4	5.75
5J29	18.50
5JP1	26.50
5JP2	26.50
5JP4	26.50
5LP1	21.75
5LP5	19.75
5MP1	10.50
6-8B	.85
C6A	6.75
6AN5	3.30
6AR6	3.25
6C21	27.50
6C24	52.50
6F4	5.95
C6J	9.95
6J4	6.85
7-7-11	1.19
7BP1	8.65
7BP7	6.50
7BP12	14.95
7BP14	14.95
7CP1	14.95
9GP7	11.75
9LP7	4.50
10BP4	17.95
10FP4	22.50
10T1	.88
10Y	.39
12DP7	14.50
12GP7	18.50
12HP7	14.75
13-4	.80
15E	1.95
15R	.65
FG-17/ 5557	4.95
REL-21	1.95
24G	1.85
HK-24	4.95
RK-25	3.82
FG32/ 5558	6.75
FG33	17.50
RK34	.49
35T	4.95
35T ION gauge	5.95
35TG	4.95
REL36	.45
T-40	3.75
FG-41	122.50
RK-47	4.92
EF-50	.79
VT-52	.35
53A	5.60
RK59	2.44
VT-62(Br.)	1.15
RK-63	22.50
FG-67	14.80
VT-67	.48
RK-69	2.25
72	1.32
73	1.32
RK-75	3.50
75T	5.80
VR-78	.64
FG-81A	3.95
91	14.80
FG-95/ 5560	25.00
VT-98 (Br.)	19.50
C100A	2.30
C100E	2.30
100R	2.90
100TH	9.95
WE-101F	3.62
WE-102F	2.85
FG-104/ 5561	24.60
FG-105	19.50
WE-113A	1.32
HY-114B	.75
WE-117A	.95
F-123A	7.75
WE-124A	3.80
F-127A	22.50
VT-127A	3.60
AB-150	12.50
FG-166	48.50
FG-172	29.50
FG-178	14.50
FG-190	12.15
HF-200	16.50
L-200B	65.00
203A	7.40
203B	6.33
204A	47.50
CE-206	3.15
211	.95
WE-211D	12.50
WE-211E	12.50
212E	42.50
WE-215A	.24
217C	8.95
221A	1.95
227A/ 5C27	4.60
WE-231D	2.25
232CH	240.00
RX-233A	4.95
FG-235A/ 5552	94.50
WE-244A	5.20
WE-245A	2.35
WE-249B	3.50
WE-249C	3.50
250TH	22.50
250TL	22.50
WE-252A	5.65
WE-254A	5.90
WE-257A	3.77
FG-271/ 5551	62.50
WE-274A	5.50
274B	2.85
WE-275A	6.95
WE-283A	4.25
WE-285A	5.57
WE-286A	7.90
WE-294A	5.75
304TH	8.75
304TL	8.75
307A	4.25
WE-309A	6.45
WE-310A	6.25
WE-313C	4.15
316A	.89
327A	4.25
WE-331A	9.75
WE-343A	185.00
WE-346A	2.75
WE-350A	6.95
350B	4.95
WE-356B	5.45
361A	4.75
368A	6.95
371A	.95
371B	.95
388A	2.95
393A	8.60
394A	4.50
WE-399A	4.70
GL-415/ 5550	39.50
417A	16.95
434A	24.50
446	1.75
446A	1.95
446B	2.95
450TH	42.50
450TL	42.50
451	1.39
471A	2.65
503AX	1.25
506AX	1.25
507AX	1.47
527	17.50
530	17.20
531	7.50
532A	3.75
WL-533	19.50
559	2.20
561	3.50
KU610	12.50
HY615	.49
KU-623	39.50
KU-628	22.50
KU-634	39.50
WL-652/ 5551	62.50
WL-654/ 659	82.00
WL-670A	8.70
WL-672	22.00
WL-681/ 5550	39.50
700A	24.50
700B	24.50
700C	24.50
700D	24.50
701A	6.95
702A	2.95
702B	4.25
703A	5.95
704A	.95
705A	2.25
706AY	45.00
706BY	45.00
706CY	45.00
706FY	45.00
706GY	45.00
707A	7.95
707B	14.90
708A	4.75
709A	3.85
710A	1.70
713A	1.45
714AY	10.75
715A	6.25
715B	8.95
715C	19.50
717A	1.47
718AY	45.00
718BY	45.00
720DY	95.00
721A	3.95
722A	2.25
723A	9.95
723A/B	18.50
724A	3.22
724B	3.22
725A	8.95
726A	14.50
726B	45.00
726C	65.00
730A	25.00
731A	2.45
WL-787	9.80
788Y	1.40
800	1.75
801A	.45
803	4.95
805	4.50
806	24.50
807	1.65
808	2.65
809	2.95
810	10.95
811	3.60
813	10.50
814	3.95
815	2.95
816	1.45
826	1.25
828	11.25
829	9.95
829A	11.95
829B	12.95
830B	2.95
832	7.95
832A	9.95
833A	39.50
836	4.10
837	1.45
838	3.75
841	.49
843	.59
845	5.75
845W	6.75
849	29.50
851	67.00
852	19.50
860	4.95
861	22.50
864	.35
865	1.28
866A	1.48
872A	3.95
874	1.15
876	1.60
878	1.85
884	1.75
885	1.75
886	2.60
902P1	9.95
905	3.50
918	1.65
919	1.95
923	1.35
927	1.85
931A	5.00
954	.39
955	.55
956	.49
957	.49
958A	.69
959	2.25
991	.45
1003	.90
CK-1005	.69
CK-1006	3.30
E-1148	.35
1201	.79
1203	.45
1291	.57
1294	.69
1299	.57
1602	2.25
1613	.89
1614	2.00
1616	1.07
1619	.39
1620	6.25
1622	2.25
1624	1.90
1625	.39
1626	.30
1629	.30
1630	.95
16331	1.38
1632	.75
1636	3.10
1638	.70
1642	.65
1644	.95
1645	1.95
1655	1.90
1665	1.80
1904	14.80
1960	.70
2050	1.70
2051	1.10
5611	115.00
5651	2.75
5654	2.90
5691	8.55
5692	8.55
5693	6.95
UX-6653	.65
7193	.45
8011	.87
8012	2.60
8013	2.75
8013A	4.90
8016	1.05
8020	1.25
8025	6.95
9001	1.50
9002	.95
9003	1.50
9004	.45
9005	1.95
9006	.35
189048	3.79
189049	3.79
199698	2.69

Crystal Diodes

1N21	1.19
1N21A	1.69
1N21B	3.00
1N22	1.25
1N23	1.95
1N23A	2.75
1N23B	3.45
1N27	1.79
1N31	7.90
1N34	.66
1N34A	.90
1N38	1.50
1N39	6.10
1N40	8.50
1N41	9.85
1N42	18.00
1N45	.94
1N52	1.05
1N55	3.05
1N60	.55

IMMEDIATE

DELIVERY FROM STOCK

GENERAL ELECTRIC	ARMA
CONTROL INSTRUMENT	BENDIX
FORD INSTRUMENT	KETAY
HENSCHEL	DIEHL

SYNCHROS

ARMY ORDNANCE—NAVY ORDNANCE—COMMERCIAL

AY-101D	5D	6DG	X	2JD5E1	C-78248
1CT	5DG	6G	2J1F1	C-44968-6	C-78249
1DG	5F	7DG	2J1G1	C-56701	C-78254
1F	5G	7G	2J1H1	C-56776-1	C-78410
1G	5N	A	2J1M1	C-69405-2	C-78411
1HG	5SF	B	2J5A2	C-69406	C-78414
1SF	5SG	M	2J5D1	C-69406-1	C-78415
5B	6CT	N	2J5HA1	C-77610	C-78670
5CT			2JD5A2		C-79331

SYNCHRO CAPACITORS — SYNCHRO BLOWN FUSE INDICATORS

SYNCHRO OVERLOAD INDICATORS

Terms 20% cash with order, balance C. O. D. unless rated. All prices net F. O. B. our warehouse, Phila., Penna., subject to change without notice.

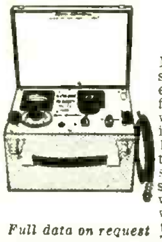
CABLE ADDRESS • "LECTRONIC PHILADELPHIA"

LECTRONIC RESEARCH LABORATORIES

715-19 ARCH ST. PHILA. 6, PA.

Telephones - MARKET 7-6771-2-3

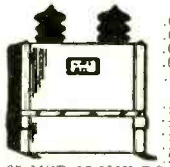
Micro-Wave Lavoie Freq. Meter 375 to 725 MCS



Model TS-127/U is a compact, self-contained, battery powered, precision (= 1 Mc) frequency meter which provides quick, accurate readings. Requires a standard 1.5V "A" and 45V "B" battery. Has 0.5 MIN. time switch. Contains sturdily constructed HI-"Q" resonator with average "Q" of 3000 working directly into detector tube. Uses 957, LS6 and 3S4 Tubes. Complete, new with inst. book, probe and spare kit of tubes. Less batteries.

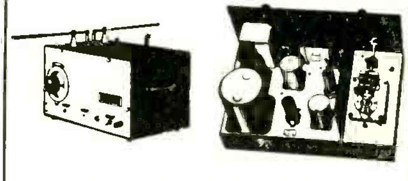
Full data on request
$79.50

HIGH VOLTAGE OIL CAPACITORS



.001 MFD 50,000V DC..$37.50
.01 MFD 5,000V DC...$2.95
.02 MFD 8,000V DC...$9.50
.025 MFD 50,000V DC..$45.00
.025/.025 MFD 50,000V DC $59.50
.1 MFD 500V DC...$ .95
.1 MFD 3,000V DC...$2.95
.135 MFD 7,500V DC...$6.95
.15 MFD 12,000V DC...$7.50
.2 MFD 50,000V DC—$67.50
.25 MFD 15,000V DC....$19.50
.25 MFD 20,000V DC....$26.50
.25 MFD 50,000V DC....$72.50
1. MFD 7,500V DC....$12.50
1. MFD 15,000V DC....$49.95
2. MFD 6,000V DC....$14.50

RADIO MODULATOR



Type BC-423-B, or tweeter, is a miniature keying unit, modulator and transmitter combined. A dipole mounted atop the tweeter case radiates a signal pulse at 205 megacycles modulated by pulses occurring at 4,098 CPS. Uses 2-6J7, 1-6F6, 1-955, 1-5W4 tubes. Operates from 115V. 60 cy. source. Brand new including tubes and instruction book....$29.50

MOTOR GENERATORS

2.5 KVA Diehl Elec. Co. 120DC to 120AC. 60 cy., 1 Ph., Complete with Magnetic Controller, 2 Field Rheos and full set spare parts including spare armatures for generator and motor. New..$295.00
2 KVA O'Keefe and Merritt. 115DC to 120AC, 50 cy., 1 Ph. Export Crated. New..........$195.00
MOTOR GENERATOR, TYPE CGU-2
Unit of U. S. Navy TCK-7 Transmitter
Motor: 2 H.P., 230 V.D.C., 10 amps.
Generator: 1800V. D.C., 0.4 A, 500V, D.C., 0.35A. 115 V.D.C., 1.5A, 12 V. D.C., 2A. 3480 R.P.M. Self excited. Brand new including spare armature $365.00

INVERTERS

Onan M-G.-215H. Navy type PU/13. Input 115/230, 60 cy., 1 Ph. Output: 115, 480 cy., 1 Ph., 1.2Kw and 26V DC at 4 amps. New..........$295.00
Leland Elec. Co. PE206A. Input: 28DC at 38 Amps. Output: 80V, 800 cy. 1 Ph., 485VA. New..$22.50
G.E. J8169172. Input: 28DC. Output: 115, 400 cy., 1 Ph. 1.5KVA. New..........$32.50
G.E. 5AS1315511A. Model 218J. Input: 28DC. Output: 115, 400 cy., 1 Ph., 1.5KVA. Regulated. New $89.50
Holtzer-Cabot M.G. 164. Input: 440, 3 Ph., 60 cy., Output: 70V, 146 cy. 3 Ph., 0.140KVA. New $67.50
Elcor. 74DC to 110AC, 60 cy., 1 Ph. at 2.4 Amps. New $39.50

DYNAMOTORS

Navy type CAJO-211444. Input: 105 to 130DC. Output: either 26DC at 20 amps. or 13DC at 40 amps. Radio filtered and complete with line switch. New $89.50
Type PE94CM. For SCR-522. Brand new in overseas cases $19.50

AMPLIDYNES

G.E. 5AM21JJ7. Input: 27VDC. Output: 60VDC. 150 Watts. 4600 RPM. Type MG-27-B. New $34.50
Edison 5AM31NJ18A. Input: 27VDC, 44 Amps. 8300RPM. Output: 60VDC at 8.8 Amps., 530 Watts. New $22.50

SMALL D.C. MOTORS

G.E. 5BA50LJ2A. Armature 27VDC at 8.3 Amps. Field 60VDC at 2.3A RPM 4000. H.P. 0.5. New $27.50
Oster E-7-5. 27.5DC. 1/20HP, 3600RPM. Shunt Wound. New $9.50
Dumore Co. type ELBG. 24VDC. 40-1 gear ratio. For type B-4 Intervalometer. New..........$8.50
G.E. Model 5BBY47AB12 250VDC Perm. Mag. ¼ H.P., 1725 RPM..........$23.50

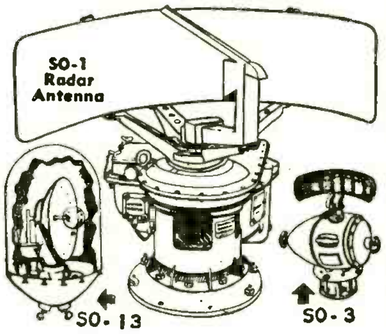
BLOWERS

Westinghouse. Type FL. 115V. 400 cy., 6,700 RPM. Airflow 17C.F.M. New $9.50
E.A.D. Type J50-CW—60 cycle—NEW......$15.50

SYNCHROS

Ford Inst. Co. Synchro Differential Generator. Mod. 3 Type 5SDG. 90/90V. 400 cy., Ord. Dr. 173020. New $22.50
Armor. Synchro Differential Generator. Type 6DG. New $60.00
Hobart Mfg. Co. Synchro Differential Synchro Type XIX 115V. 60 cy. New..........$9.50

RADAR EQUIPMENT



RADAR ANTENNAS

Type SO-1 (10CM) assembly with reflector, waveguide nozzle, drive motor. New..........$279.50
Type SO-3 (3 CM.) Surface Search type with reflector, drive motor, etc., but less plumbing. New in original cases $189.50
Type SO-13. (10CM.) Assembly with 24" dish, dipole, drive motor, gearing. New........$149.50
Also in stock — spare reflectors, nozzles, probes, right angle bends for SO-1 antennas.

400 CYCLE TRANSFORMERS

AUTO. 400 cy. G.E. Cat. No. 80G184. KVA .945S-520P Volts 460/345/200/115. New $4.50
FILAMENT—400/2600 CPS. Input—0/75/80/85/105/115/125V. Output—5V3A/5V3A/5V6A/6.3V 0.5A. No. 7249010—New $1.95
PLATE WECO KS 9560 800 cy. Pri: 115V, Sec: 1350-0-1350 at .057A (2700 V. Total). Elecstat shlded. Wt. 2.3 lbs. New..........$2.95
Plate. Thordarson #T46889. 1650 VA. Pri: 105-120V. 500 cy. 1 PH. Sec: 5600V. Center tapped. 1.5KV. insulation. Brand new..........$29.50
PLATE & FIL. WECO KS9555. 400 cy. Pri: 115V. Sec. #1: 930-930. Sec. #2: Three 6.3V windings $3.95
FILAMENT. 400/2400 cps. WECO KS9553. Pri: 115V. Sec: 8.2V1.25A/6.35V1.5A Elecstat shlded. Wt. 0.5 lbs. New..........$2.95
PLATE & FIL. 400/2600 cy. Pri: 0/80/115V. Sec: #1=1200VDC at 1.5MA. Sec. #2=400 VDC at 130MA. Fil. Secs: 6.4V4.3A/6.35VO.8A (Ins. 1500V)/5V2A/5V2A $4.95
RETARD. 400 cy. WECO KS9598. 4 Henry 100 MA $1.75

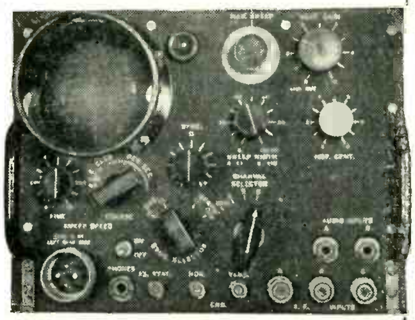
PULSE TRANSFORMERS

PULSE WECO KS-9563 Supplies voltage peaks of 3500 from 807 tube. Tested at 2000 Pulses/sec and 5000 peak. Wdg. 1-2=18 ohms. Wdg. 1.3=72 ohms. L of Wdg. 1.3=082H at 100 cps..........$3.95
PULSE. WECO KS-161310. 50 KC to 4MC. 1¾" Dia. x 1⅞" high. 120 to 2350 ohms. New....$3.95
High Reactance Trans. G.E. type Y-3502A.—60 cy., Voltage 11200-135. Inductance H.V. Winding 135 Henries. Output: Peak Voltage 22.8KV. Cat. 8318065G1. New $39.50

HIGH POT TRANSFORMERS

High Voltage Trans. Westinghouse Pri: 115. 60 cy. Sec: 15,000 C.T., 60 MA. Good for Hi-Pot test set up. C. T. ungrounded..........$39.50

MODEL AN/APA-10 PANORAMIC ADAPTER



Provides 4 Types of Presentation:
(1) Panoramic (2) Aural
(3) Oscillographic (4) Oscilloscopic

Designed for use with receiving equipment AN/ARR-7, AN/ARR-5, AN/APR-4, SCR-587 or any receiver with I.F. of 455 kc. 5.2mc or 30mc. With 21 tubes including 3" scope tube. Converted for operation on 115 V. 60 cycle source.
Price **$245.00**
Gov't Cost $1800.00.
AN/APA-10 80 Page Tech Manual..........$2.75

TEST EQUIPMENT

TS-127/U Lavoie Freq. Meter—375 to 725 MC. New, with instruction book..........$79.50
TS-47/APR Test Oscillator. Range on fundamentals 40 to 500 MC. Part of APR test set-up. New with instruction book..........$275.00
TS-487/U Peak to Peak V.T.V.M. New with instruction book $59.50
R111A/APR-5A Receiver. Range from 1000 to 6000 MC, with instruction book..........$575.00
APR-1 Receiver with TN-18 tuning unit 300 to 1000 MC, with instruction book..........$450.00
APR-1 Receiver with TN-17 tuning unit and instruction book $450.00
TU-58 tuning unit (110-370MC)..........$85.00

RELAYS

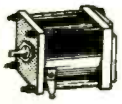
Struthers-Dunn 1BXX129, 110 A.C..........$2.60
Advance type 455C, SPDT, 115 A.C..........$1.95
Leach type 1154A, SPDT, 115 A.C..........$2.35
Leach type 1054, BSN 20-28V D.C..........$2.35
Clare Plug-in base No. 30FMX 115 A.C.....$2.45
G.E. Plug-in base Sensitive K27J853..........$3.25
Western Electric D-163781 Plug-in..........$4.95
Guardian Time Delay type B-9-SPDT..........$2.95

HIGH QUALITY CRYSTAL UNITS

Western Electric—type CR-1A/AR in holders. ½" pin spacing. Ideal for net frequency operation. Available in quantities. 5910-6350-6370-6470-6510-6610-6670-6690-7270-7350-7380 - 7390 - 7480 - 7580-9720. All fundamentals in KC. Good multipliers to higher frequencies ....$1.25 each

TERMS: Rated Concerns Net 30, FOB Bronxville, New York. All Merchandise Guaranteed
Prices Subject to Change

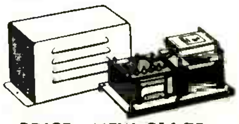
SWEEP GENERATOR CAPACITOR



High speed ball bearings. Split stator silver plated coaxial type 5/10 mmfd. Brand new
Price $2.25

RAYTHEON VOLTAGE REGULATORS

Adj. input taps 95-130V., 60 cy. 1 Ph. Output: 115V. 60 Watts, ½ of 1% Reg. Wt. 20 lbs. 6½" H x 8¾" L x 4⅝" W. Overload protected. Sturdily constructed. Tropicalized.



PRICE—NEW $16.75

ELECTRONICRAFT INC.

27 MILBURN ST. BRONXVILLE 8, N. Y.
PHONE: BRONXVILLE 2-0044

AMPLIFIERS

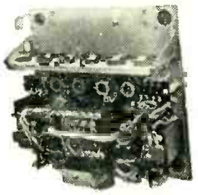
GE Servo type 2CV1C1 400 cycle
Constant Output Line RC-730C
Synchro Amplifiers for Radar
Intercommunication type BC-605

ANTENNAS

MR-162 Coast Guard 23½ ft. whips
AS-33 APT-2, AT-38A/APT, AS-62/APS-13
AS-125/APR for APR-5A
TDY RADAR JAMMER HORNS
PARABOLOIDS, MAGNESIUM DISHES 17½" dia.
SCR-623-A (part of RC-153-B Antenna)
CU 64/APT Antenna matching unit 50 ohm unbal. to 100 bal.

POTENTIOMETERS

W.E. KS-15138 Linear Sawtooth
W.E. KS-8732 for SCR547 Radar
W.E. KS-8801 Motor Driven



G. E. 400 CYCLE SERVO AMPLIFIERS

Type 2CV1C1

Brand New $29.50
Metal Dust Cover Included

SCR-522 EQUIPMENT

Complete BC-624C receivers and BC-625AM Transmitters including mounting racks, plugs, connectors, P.E. 94CM dynamotor. Brand new equipment with instruction manuals.

CRYSTAL DIODE

Sylvania 1N21B. Individually boxed and packed in leaded foil.
$3.00

Westinghouse "Variac type" Controllers; 600 watts; 110/220 designed as an adjustable speed controller but can be used for any application requiring a variable transformer. Brand new and an exceptional buy at $12.00

SOUND POWERED CHEST SETS

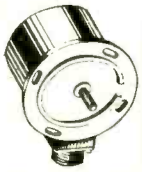
U. S. Instrument Co. No. A-260 Combination headset and chest microphone. Brand new, including 20 ft. of rubber covered cable.........$17.50 each

MISCELLANEOUS

Cathode Ray Shields for 3" tube...........$3.75
10 CM Waveguide 90° elbow...............$20.00
Adel Clamps assorted types—write for samples
Shock Mounts Lord #20....................$.40
Shock Mounts U. S. Rubber #5150C.............$.30
Commando Pole Jacks (Cook Elec. Co.).....$1.00
Switchboard Lamp Receptacles & Jewels.....$.40
Fire Detector Wilcolator
No. A-4242. Ord. No. B 257736...........$1.00
Dial Drive Assembly for Bendix. MN-28-Y...$4.50
Instruction Manual for SCR 193A, B, C, D, E.$2.00
Solenoid Cannon 24 V.D.C.—New...........$1.45
Attenuators Tech-Lab 500/500 type 700.....$4.75
Volume control Dual for BC-433G..........$2.85
Switch 600 V., 60A. Bendix CB19078........$9.50
Switch Arkless 9 sec. Rotary..............$4.50
Switch Arkless 16 sec. Rotary.............$7.50
Switch Panels SA-2/FRC..................$12.50
Switch Micro R-RL2T.......................$.65
Switch Navy Rotary #647491..............$17.50
Contactor CRP-23AGO for SG-1 radar.....$24.75
Band-Switch assembly for AR-88 receiver.....$9.50
RT-7-AN/APN-1 Receivers
BC-423B Modulators
BC-1366M Jack Boxes—Large quantity

LINEAR SAWTOOTH POTENTIOMETER

W.E. No. KS 15138



The d-c potentiometer consists of a closed type die-cast aluminum alloy frame consisting of a continuous resistance winding to which electric power is supplied through two fixed taps 180 degrees apart. Two rotating brushes (180 degrees apart and bearing on the resistance winding) and two take-off brushes are provided for the output voltage. Varying the position of the brushes varies the output voltage in accordance with a linear sawtooth wave. The potentiometer is excited with 24-volt direct current, is arranged for panel or bracket mounting, is approximately 3-11/16 inches in diameter, 3 inches deep, 4¾ inches long, and has an approximate weight of one pound. External connections are made through a standard AN type connector.

Brand New $5.75

RADAR SETS

MODEL SQ. Portable radar set, 10CM. Operates on 90-130 volt, 60 cy., 1 Ph. "A", "B", and "PPI" presentation. Complete with tech manual and full set of operating spare parts.

MODEL SG-1. Consists of complete equipment including Radar Transmitter-Receiver CRP-43AAK-3, Range and Train Indicator CRP-55ABC-3, Control Amplifier CRP-50AAT-1, Motor Dynamo-Amplifier (Amplidyne) CG-21AAY and Antenna Assembly CRP-66ABJ-1.

MODEL ASG-1 Radar unit consisting of transmitter and converter assembly CPR-43ABC, Antenna Assembly CRP-ACZ, Mounting Base CPR-10ABE, etc.

Spare Parts available for Model SQ and SG-1 Radar.

MISC. RADAR EQUIPMENT

Modulator Units for SO-11 (CUZ-50AGD)
Pulse Timer units for SD-5
Transmitter-Receiver units SO-13
Spare Parts for SG-1
Spare Parts for SQ
Marker Oscillator Crystals in holders 98.35KC
Bearing Control Units CRP-23AEK
Synchro Amplifiers—Bendix
90° Waveguide Bends 10CM Bronze
Signal Monitors CRP-60AAN
Repeater Amplifiers CBM-50AFO
Oscillator Tube Cavities for SO-1, 13 etc., RF303.
10CM Horns, 1½" x 3" waveguide, standard contact, flange input, circularly polarized horn output
Duplex Tees #2Z3005-17
APS-10 Modulator
Auxiliary Rectifier CABM-20237 (SO-2 Radar)
SO-1 (66AGE) Antenna R.F. Nozzle Assemblies (RF502)
SO-1 (66AGE) Antenna Reflector Assemblies (RF503)
SO-1 (6AGE) Antenna Waveguide Resonance Chamber Assemblies (RF515)
SO-1 RF Coupling Waveguide to Transmitter (Z304)
SO-1 RF System and duplexing cavity (RF301 with V309)

REPAIR PARTS FOR BC-348 RECEIVERS (H, K, L, R, Only)

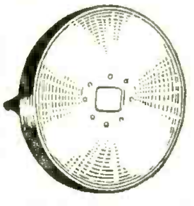
Also BC 224 Models F. K., Coils for ant., r.f., det., osc., I.F., c.w. osc., xtal filters, 4 gang cond., front panels, dial assemblies, vol. conts., etc. Write for complete list and free diagram.

AUTO TRANSFORMER

G.E. 400 cy. Cat. No. 80G184 K.V.A. .945S—.520P Volts 460/345/230/115 New $4.50

PARABOLOIDS

17½" diameter, spun magnesium dishes, 4 inches deep. Reinforced perimeter. Two sets of mounting brackets on rear. Opening at apex for waveguide dipole assembly 1½ x 1⅝".



BRAND NEW . . . . PER PAIR $12.50

G. E. BATTERY CHARGER

Charges 54 cell battery at from 1 to 10 ampere rate

Input 115V., 60 cy. 1 Phase.
The model 6RC89F16 Copper Oxide battery charger consists of a transformer, a secondary reactor, a copper oxide rectifying element, a ventilating fan, control circuits and auxiliary equipment necessary for proper operations. Transformer tapped for various supply voltage. Eight secondary taps for adjusting changing rate. Built into metal cabinet. Metered.

Complete with spare fan and fuses. New in original packing cases. Shipping weight approx. 305 lbs.

Price $255.00

SYNCHRO CAPACITORS

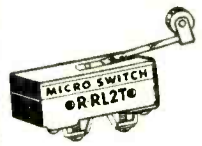
.6-.6-.6 mfd Mark 12, Mod. 2, type 1C......$1.75
10-10-10 mfd. Mark 1, Mod. 2, type 3C......$5.65
30-30-30 mfd. Mark 3, Mod. 2, type 9C......$6.50

FLUXMETER

Used to calibrate field strength of magnets from 500 to 4000 gauss and indicate polarity. Probe has gap of 1¼". Beautifully built in hardwood case with hinged cover. Instructions for operation on under side of cover. Size 12¾ x 9 x 6 in. Ideal for lab and school use. New. An exceptional value at $29.50

MICRO-SWITCH

S.P.ST NORMALLY CLOSED



BRAND NEW $.85 EACH

TERMS: Rated Concerns Net 30, FOB Bronxville, New York. All Merchandise Guaranteed. Prices Subject to Change

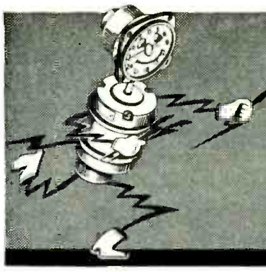
24V DC SOLENOID

2 LB. PULL—¾" STROKE

BRAND NEW $1.45 Each

ELECTRONICRAFT INC.

27 MILBURN ST. BRONXVILLE 8, N. Y.
PHONE: BRONXVILLE 2-0044

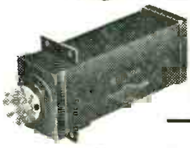


Available for IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!

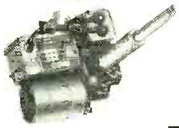
SYNCHROS • DC MOTORS • AC MOTORS • INVERTERS
SERVO MOTORS • ACTUATORS • GEAR MOTORS • GENERATORS

GUARANTEED TO MEET ORIGINAL MANUFACTURERS' SPECIFICATIONS

C-1 AUTOPILOT INVERTER — Eicor and Westinghouse. 24-28 volts d-c input, 45 va output @ 19 volts a-c, 105 cycles and 1.0 power factor. Filter in base. 7½" x 5¾" x 5¾". Wt. 9 lb. #SA-177 .... **$24.50**



SERVO OUTPUT TRANSFORMER — Sperry #661824. Hermetically sealed saturable reactor type. 1" x 1¼" x 3¼" high. Wt. 9 oz. #SA- 266 .... **$6.75**

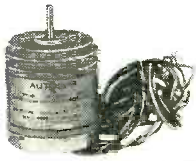


AIRESEARCH LINEAR ACTUATORS — 4 types available; AR-42, AR-46, AR-4017, and AR-63. 115 volts, 400 cycle single phase. Compression and tension 25-50 lb. static 200 lbs. Approx. 4" travel. Wt. 1.5 lb. #SA-326 .... **$19.50**

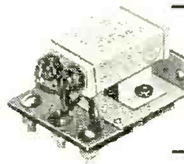
1SF NAVY SYNCHRO — 115 volts 400 cycles. May be used on 26 volts 60 cycle for industrial purposes. 3.625" x 2.25" diam. Large quantity available. Other Navy synchros in stock. Wt. 1.5 lb. #SA-29 .... **$54.50**

GEARHEAD SHUNT MOTOR — John Oster Type B-9-1, 27.5 volts d-c @ 7 amp. Motor speed 5600 rpm. Gearhead has dual output shafts upon which cams actuate roller lever arms. Reduction ratios 930: 1 and 230: 1. 7½" x 2¾" diam. Wt. 2 lb. #SA-335 .... **$9.75**
SA-46 also available with 12 volt motor.

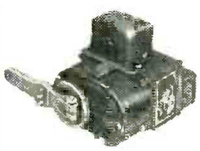
ROTARY OIL COOLER FLAP ACTUATOR — Lear Model 156-W24 volts d-c @ 9.0 amp. Motor speed 10,000 rpm. Intermittent duty. Potentiometer follow-up and adjustable limit switches. 7½" x 3½" x 5½". Wt. 4 lb. #SA-343 .... **$19.50**



HIGH PRECISION AUTOSYN — Pioneer Type AY-201-3-B transmitter or control transformer for controlled servo circuits. Same as AY-200-3 and AY-202-3 except for shaft detail. 26 volts 400 cycle single phase. Max. error 15 min. Eclipse-Pioneer specification sheet available on request. Wt. 5 oz. max. #SA-365 .... **$27.50**



PHASE CHANGING TRANSFORMER — GE #70G23. 115 volt single phase 400 cycle input, providing 3 phase 115 volt 400 cycle output @ .048 kva and .33 power factor. Size 2¼" x 2⅝" x 2". Wt. ½ lb. #SA-364 .... **$3.75**



DC ROTARY ACTUATOR — White Rogers #6912X-4 Type 3. 24-volts d-c @ .4 amp. 50 in. lb. torque @ 1.5 rpm. 5½" x 4" x 4½". Wt. 3 lb. #SA-385 .... **$12.50**

DC ROTARY ACTUATOR — White Rogers #6913-3 Type 3 .24 volts d-c @ .65 amp. 150 in. lb. torque @ 2.5 rpm. 6½" x 4" 4½". Wt. 4 lb. #SA-391 .... **$19.50**

ELECTRIC TURN AND BANK — Army Type C-1. 24 volt d-c instrument size gyro in standard case 3¼" diam. x 6⅜" long. May be modified for signal take-offs. Wt. 1 lb. #SA-382 .... **$24.50**

GEARHEAD DC SERIES REVERSIBLE MOTOR — John Oster Type A-16B-26R. 26 volts d-c. Output shaft limited to two revolutions in either direction by cam operated G-E Switchettes. Pinion and worm gear used in gearhead. 4½" long x 1¾" high x 3" wide. Shaft extends from top of gearhead 7/16" and is ¼" diam. Wt. 1 lb. #SA- 328 .... **$9.50**

- **RADIO CONTROLLED SERVO UNIT** — Used in Glide Bomb, complete from receiver to actuators which move control surfaces. Contains the following major components: 1. Receiving set #AN/CRW-3 (BC-455) with DM-32A Dynomotor. Frequency range 6.0 to 9.1 mc. 2. Multichannel servo amplifier (Amplifier Selector AM-41/CRW-3) 3. Barber Colman 14 volt d-c rotary actuator. 4. White Rogers rotary actuator. 5. 24-volt d-c Gyro. 6. Heating unit. #SA-387A .... $175.
SA-387B As above but with BC-454 receiver. Frequency range 3 to 6 mc.
- **C-1 (M-7) SERVO MOTOR UNIT** — Manuf. Norden. Small size unit containing a 1/50 hp. 24 volt d-c motor which runs constantly @ 3000 rpm. Electric clutches and brakes engage motor to differential gear which turns a 1.15625" diam. cable drum @ 44 rpm. and @ 13.3" lb. torque. This type of arrangement permits almost instant start, stop, and reverse of output drum. Wt. 8 lb. #SA-372 .... $29.50
- **AERIAL CAMERA MOUNT** — Minneapolis-Honeywell #A-15B. 3-channel servo system with variable reluctance pendulous error sensing devices for deviation from vertical. Completely stabilized camera platform for roll and pitch with remote control of azimuth rotation. Packed in durable trunk type cases for semi-portable use. Supplied with all tubes, interconnecting cables, amplifier, power supply, and inverter for operation from 24 volts d-c. Only one available. Wt. 109 lb. #SA-9 .... $475.
- **CONVERSION TRANSMITTER** — Eclipse-Pioneer #PEX-29752. Consists of 2 major assemblies. One unit contains a complete magnetic amplifier assembly and 115 volt 400 cycle inverter. Other unit consists of 1F synchro, servo motor with integral rate generator, dial, plus gears and other components. Complete schematic available. #SA-408 .... $195.
- **MAGNETIC AMPLIFIER ASSEMBLY** — Removed from above Conversion Transmitter. Contains 12SN7 electron tube, magnetic amplifier, plus other transformers and components in shock-mounted case. #SA-407 .... $39.50

WRITE FOR LISTING

Prices F.O.B. Hawthorne

Telephone: HAwthorne 7-3100

1086 GOFFLE ROAD
HAWTHORNE, NEW JERSEY

Servo-Tek
PRODUCTS CO.
INCORPORATED

Buy TOP Radio-Electronic Values!

RECTIFIER POWER UNIT

PP35/ART. Sig. Corps No. 3H 4698-35 Input 115 Volts 400-2500 Cycles Note: P/O AN/ART5 to AN/ART11 complete with 2-836 H.V. Rectifiers.

Stock No. 6248A Price Each **$7.50**

HEAVY DUTY SWITCH

H&H 4 P. D. D. T. Toggle Switch. 5 AMP. @ 250 Volt. 10 Amp. @ 125 Volt. Single 3/4" hole mount. Ball Handle

Stock No. 6203A Price Each **$1.95**

PULSE TRANSFORMER

For Navy I F F Responder. Jeff. Elec. No. 300362-1. Farnsworth No. 467-001-228. Navy No. N17-T 80105-2758. Available in large quantity.

Prices on request. PRICES BASED ON QUANTITY

D.C. GENERATORS

High voltage continuous duty fully enclosed D.C. Generator. Delivers 440 volts at 200 M.A. Motor driven by 3450 RPM motor (not furnished). Made to Navy Specs. for Collins Radio by Fractional Motors Co. Navy No. 211220-C, Collins No. 231-0002-00. Brand New.

Stock No. 6147A Price Each **$15.00**

SIGNAL CORPS & NAVY TRANSFORMERS

Over 200,000 transformers, chokes etc. For Signal Corps and Navy Equipment. Send us your requirements, or ask for our catalog listing by Signal Corps Numbers, DON'T DELAY!

G. E. HEAVY DUTY SWITCH

Type SB-1. No. 6075 732-G1. 8 pole double throw. 1/4" contacts. 10 AMP. 115 V 2 1/4" x 3" x 9" long. 3 hole panel mount. Moulded bakelite frame with heavy barriers between terminals.

Stock No. 6250A Price Each **$9.95**

ONAN GAS-DRIVEN GENERATOR

14 V-2500 WATT D.C. $225.00

GAS DRIVEN LIGHT PLANT

125V 3 Phase 3KVA 50-60 Cycle $395.00

SWITCHBOARD BD74

JAN TUBES

OB3/VR90	$.85	832A	$8.50
OC3/VR105	.85	836	3.00
3E29	12.95	GL8002R	95.00
6C21	12.95	9003	1.00
204A	75.00	3BP1	5.95
368AS	7.00	5FP4	3.95
371B	.75	12GP7	14.95

BASIC UNIT FOR RECEIVING SET

AN/CRW-2. Sig Corps No. 2Z-1508-2. Complete with 6 tubes and 28 volt dynamotor.

Stock No. 6249A Price Each **$10.00**

RADAR OSCILLATOR APR-5

Sig. Cr. Stk. No. 2C 2784. Used for tuning 1000-3100 Mg.

AN-109A ANTENNA

5' Whip with base in quantity. Per 100: $95.00; $1.25 EACH

POWER TRANSFORMER

Horizontal Double Half Shell Type. Pri.: 117 Volt—60 Cycle. Sec.: 265-0-265 V.A.C. & 40 Ma. Sec.: 6.3 V.A.C. @ 1.65 Amps. Mtg. Centers 2 1/2" x 2". H.V. Center Tap is grounded to core.

Stock No. 6183 Price Each **$1.25**

HIGH FIDELITY TRANSFORMER

P. P. 10,000 ohm to 250 ohm Line. Frequency Response 30 to 20,000 C.P.S. plus or minus 1 DB. Grey Rectangular Case 3" x 2 1/2" x 3 5/8" high. Bottom Solder Lug Terminals, 4 Std Mtg. Bolts

Stock No. 5792A Price Each **$3.50**

HIGH CURRENT FILAMENT TRANSFORMER

Primary 115 VAC 60 Cycle. Secondary 1.25 VAC at 100 Amp.

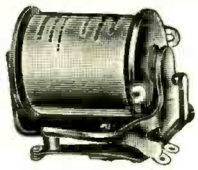
Stock No. 5783A Price Each **$5.00**

.01 MFD.—600 VOLT MICA CONDENSERS

Large quantities available in both CM-35 and CM-40 case sizes.

TOLERANCE	PRICE PER 1000
5%	$150.00
10%	125.00
20%	100.00

SENSITIVE RELAYS



MIDGET TYPE RELAYS

Automatic Electric Type R-45, 6500 ohm Coils. Normally open contacts except as noted.

Stock No.	Contacts	M. A.	Price Each
102152	S.P.S.T.	2.0	$1.25
102249	2.P.S.T.*	4.5	1.50
102264	3.P.S.T.	6.0	2.00

*1 Norm. open-1 Norm. closed.

Same type and style as above, but has 24 V.A.C. coil. Intermittent duty. Will operate on 6 V.D.C. Continuous duty. Contacts: S.P.S.T.-N.O. and S.P.D.T.

Stock No. 102248A Price Each **$1.25**

RELAYS

LEACH TYPE 1204. D.P.S.T.

1/4" Diam. Normally open contacts. Bakelite base. 24 V.D.C., 265 ohm Coil.

Stock No. 6169A Price Each **$1.95**

ALLIED CONTROL TYPE BOX 60

D.P.D.T. 1/4" Diam. Contacts. One Pole makes before break. 9.6 V.D.C., 40 ohm Coil.

Stock No. 6170A Price Each **$1.25**

STRUTHERS-DUNN. TYPE 61AXX100. S.P.S.T.

Normally open contacts rated at 20 amps @ 24 V.D.C. 80 ohm, 24 V.D.C. Coil.

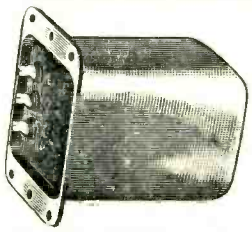
Stock No. 6171A Price Each **75¢**

TRANSMITTING MICAS

Stock No.	Cap.	Test Volts	Type No.	Price Each
5493A*	.01	1000	1445	.35¢
5494A	.02	1000	144T	.40¢
5495A	.006	1200	A2	.40¢
5496A	.0001	1500	BE 15	.20¢
5498A	.004	2500	4	.30¢
5499A	.001	5000	F	.60¢
5600A	.0036	5000	A2	$1.00
5601A	.15	1000V	XS	1.90
5602A	.00007	2500V	3	.90¢
5603A	.00005	3000V	15L	1.00
5604A	.0001	5000V	F2L	1.00
5605A	.0008	5000V	F2L	1.00
5606A	.000025	10,000	PL-34L	1.95
5607A**	.00015	10,000	PL-315	7.95

*Supplied with Meter Bracket
**D.C. Working Voltage
OTHER TYPES AND SIZES AVAILABLE

THORDARSON AUDIO PASS FILTERS



Band pass 800 to 1200 cycles input 10000 ohms—Output 25000 Ohms Level 10DB

Stock No. T48500 Price to: $5.50 ea.

6.3 VOLT FILAMENT TRANSFORMERS

Primary 115 Volt 60 Cycle 1600 Insulation Three 6.4 Volt Secondaries

6.3 Volts @ 4.9 Amps.
6.3 Volts @ 4.5 Amps.
6.3 Volts @ 1.1 Amps.

Horizontal Half Shell Mounting. 2 1/4" x 2 13/16" Mounting Centers. 2 13/16" x 3 3/8" Core Size. 1/2" above Chassis. Soder Lug Terminals—All Terminals Marked.

Stock No. 5254A Price Each **$2.65**

TERMS:

Open Accounts to rated or Acceptable reference accounts. Others Pre-payment of 25% deposit with order, balance C.O.D. Price F.O.B. Chicago and subject to change without notice. Merchandise subject to prior sale.

ORDER TODAY!

Radio Surplus Corp.

732 South Sherman Street
Chicago 5, Illinois
Phone: HArrison 7-5923

ALNICO FIELD MOTORS

(Approx. size overall) . . . 3¾" x 1¼" diameter) **Delco-Type** 5069230: 27.5 volts; DC; 145RPM **$19.95 ea.**

DELCO TYPE #5069600: 27.5 volts DC; 250 RPM $19.95

PM Motor, Delco Type #5069370: 27.5 volt; DC Alnico Field; 10,000 r.p.m.; dimensions 1" x 1" x 2" long; shaft extension ½", diameter 0.125" $12.50

PM Motor, Diehl Mfg. SS FD6-21; 27.5 volt; DC Alnico Field; 10,000 r.p.m.; dimensions 1" x 1" x 2" long; shaft extension ½", diameter 0.125" $12.50

AC CONTROL MOTOR

Diehl Mfg. Co., FPE-25-7, 20 Volts, 2 ph 1600 RPM, .85 amps $15.00

A. C. SYNCHRONOUS MOTOR Type RBC 2505; Volts 115; Cycles 60; RPM 60; Mfg. HOLTZER CABOT ELECT. Approx. size: 2⅝" x 2⅝" x 2⅝" ....**$15.00 ea.**

400 CYCLE MOTORS

PIONEER: TYPE CK5 2 Phase; 400 cycles **$35.00 ea.**

EASTERN AIR DEVICES TYPE J49A: 115 V; 0.1A; 7000 r.p.m. Single phase 400 cycle ....**$17.50 ea.**

AIRESEARCH: 115V; 40 CPS; Single phase 6500 RPM; 1.4 amp; Torque 4.6 in. oz.; HP .03 ....**$10.00 ea.**

EASTERN AIR DEVICES TYPE JM6B: 200 VAC; 1 amp; 3 phase: 400 cycles, 6000 RPM ....**$12.50 ea.**

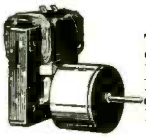
EASTERN AIR DEVICES, TYPE J31B: 115 V, 400-1200 Cycle. Single Phase **$12.50 ea.**

AIRESEARCH: AC Induction, 200 V; 3 Phase, 400 Cycle, 2 H.P.; 11,000 RPM; 8 amps ....**$79.50 ea.**

AIRESEARCH: AC Induction, 200 V; 3 Phase, 400 Cycle, .12 H.P., 6500 RPM; 1.5 amps **$25.00**

Electric Motor: PNT—1400—A1—IA Serial No. 207, 208 V., 400 cycles, 3 phase Kearfott Co., Inc. ....**$17.50 ea.**

SERVO MOTOR 10047-2-A; 2 Phase; 400 Cycle; with 40-1 Reduction Gear $17.50 ea.



TELECHRON SYNCHRONOUS TIMING MOTORS: 110 VAC; 6 cycle; 2 RPM and 4 RPM; approx. 2¼" square overall ....$2.95 ea.
In lots of 10 or more $2.50 ea.

SMALL DC MOTORS

DELCO #5068750: constant speed; 27 VDC; 160 RPM; built-in reduction gears and governor ....**$17.50 ea.**

J. OSTER: series, reversible motor; 1/50th H.P.; 10,000 RPM; 27½ VDC; 2 amps; **SPERRY #806069;** approx. size 1⅝" x 3½" **$7.50 ea.**

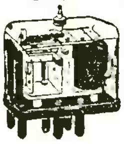
(Approx. size....4" long x 1¼" dial.)

General Electric Type 5AB10AJ37; 27 volts. DC; .5 amps. 8 oz. inches torque; 250 RPM. shunt wound; 4 leads; reversible.**$15.00 ea.**

General Electric. Mod. 5BA10FJ33; 12 oz. inches torque, 12 V DC, 56 RPM, 1.02 amp. **$15.00 ea.**

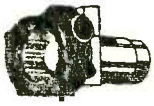
General Electric-Type 5BA10AJ52C; 27 volts. DC; .5 amps. 8 oz. inches torque; 145 RPM; shunt wound; 4 leads; reversible **$15.00 ea.**

GENERAL ELECTRIC DC MOTOR Mod. 5BA10AJ64. 160 r.p.m.; 65 amp; 12 oz.-in. torque; 27V DC ....**$19.95 ea.**



WESTINGHOUSE OVERCURRENT RELAY: Type MN, adjustable from .04-.16 amp. (1210991). External reset push button. Enclosed in glass case . . . hand calibrated. NEW LOW PRICE **$14.95**

BLOWER



Eastern Air Devices, Type J31B; 115 volt; 400-1200 cycle; single phase; variable frequency; continuous duty; L & R #2 blower; approx. 22 cu. ft./min. **$15.00**

BLOWER ASSEMBLY

115 Volt, 400 Cycle, Westinghouse Type FL, 17CFM, complete with capacitor. New ....**$12.50 ea.**

SENSITIVE ALTIMETERS

Pioneer Sensitive altimeters, 0-35,000 ft. range . . . calibrated in 100's of feet. Barometric setting adjustment. No hook-up required...**$12.95 ea.**

INVERTERS

10563 LELAND ELECTRIC

Output: 115 VAC; 400 cycle; 3-phase; 115 VA; 75 PF. **Input:** 28.5 VDC; 12 amp. ....**$80.00 ea.**

PE 218 LELAND ELECTRIC

Output: 115 VAC; Single Phase; PF 90; 380/500 cycle 1500 VA. **Input:** 25-28 VDC; 92 amps; 8000 RPM; Exc. Volts 27.5. **BRAND NEW** ....**$39.95 ea.**

MG 153 HOLTZER-CABOT

Input: 24 V, DC, 52 amps; **Output:** 115 volts—400 cycles, 3-phase, 750 VA. and 26 Volt—400 cycle, 250 VA. Voltage and frequency regulated ....**$95.00 ea.**

PIONEER 12130-3-B

Output: 125.5 VAC; 1.15 amps, 400 cycle single phase, 141 VA. **Input:** 20-30 VDC, 18-12 amps. Voltage and frequency regulated ....**$89.50 ea.**

12116-2-A PIONEER

Output: 115 VAC; 400 cyc; single phase; 45 amp. **Input:** 24 VDC 5 amp....**$90.00 ea.**

10285 LELAND ELECTRIC

Output: 115 Volts AC, 750 V.A., 3 phase, 400 cycle, .90 PF, and 26 volts, 50 amps, single phase, 400 cycle, .40 PF. **Input:** 27.5 VDC, 60 amps. cont. duty, 6000 RPM. Voltage and Frequency regulated...**$195.00**

10486 LELAND ELECTRIC

Output: 115 VAC; 400 Cycle; 3-phase; 175 VA; .80 PF. **Input:** 27.5 DC; 12.6 amp; Cont. Duty ....**$90.00 ea.**

TRANSFORMERS

SOLA
One KVA, 210-270 Volts, 240 Sec., 3-Phase
#30663..........$175.00

FILAMENT, Gen. Elec. #7455321: Primary 110/125 Volts. Secondary 11 Volts, 65 Amps, 975 KVA. Shipping wt. approx. 60 pounds. **$24.95**

FILAMENT, AMERTRAN #29048: Primary 115 Volts, 50/60 cycle. Secondary 5 volts, 190 amp. Shipping weight approx. 75 lbs. **$36.50**

VARIABLE, AMERTRAN #29144: 250 VA, 103-126 commutator range, fixed windings, 115 volts, max. 2.17 amps..........................**$19.95**

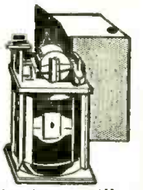
PLASTIC ADHESIVE TAPE

Industrial—High Voltage Type

Bauer & Black No. 822 Polyken Industrial Adhesive Tape. Measures ¾" wide—7 yards per roll. Rated 10,000 volts. Packed 8 rolls to the can **$3.50/can**

Ten cans or more **$3.00/can**

SCHWEIN REMOTE CONTROL DUAL GYRO



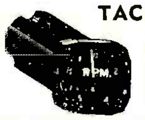
Free and rate gyro type 45600. Contains two 28 volt DC constant speed gyros . . . one operates horizontally, the other vertically. Vertical master gyro influences horizontal gyro position, which in turn will actuate a series of limiting switches controlling any number of electrical devices. Both gyros turn in excess of the 30,000 rpm. Size 8" x 4¼" x 4¼". Comes with metal cover..........................**$22.50 ea.**

Immediate Delivery
ALL EQUIPMENT FULLY GUARANTEED
All prices net FOB Pasadena, Calif.

PIONEER GYRO FLUX GATE AMPLIFIER

Type 12076-1-A, complete with tubes **$27.50 ea.**

TACHOMETER INDICATOR
SINGLE



Sensitive Type, Kollsman Mark V; Range 0-3500 RPM in 3½ revolutions of the indicating pointer **$9.95 ea.**

Tachometer Indicator and Generator (above) ....**Both $33.50**

TACHOMETER GENERATOR (MARK V) $25.50 ea.

G. E. GENERATORS

General Electric Type 5ASB-31JJ3; 400 cycles out at 115 volts; 7.2 amps; 8,000 rpm.; size 6" long x 6" dia. **$99.50 ea.**

SINE-COSINE GENERATORS
(Resolvers)

Diehl Type FJE43-9 (Single Phase Rotor). Two stator windings 90° apart, provides two outputs equal to the sine and cosine of the angular rotor displacement. Input voltage 115 volts, 400 cycle..........**$30.00 ea.**

Diehl Type FPE-43-1 same as FJE-43-9 except it supplies maximum stator voltage of 220 volts with 115 volts applied to rotor ....**$25.00 ea.**

Arma Resolver Type 213014; equal in size to size 5 synchro; 55-60 cycle; single phase primary, 2 phase secondary..........**$79.50**

GENERATORS

Eclipse-Pioneer; 716-3A (Navy Model NEA-3A) OUTPUT: 115 VAC; 10.4 amps; 800 cycle; single phase; 28.6 VDC; 60 amps @ 2400 rpm; spline drive; self exciting; wt. 60#.
BRAND NEW in original box....**$39.95 ea.**

SYNCHRONOUS SELSYNS

110 volt, 60 cycle, brass cased, approx. 4" dia. x 6" long. Mfg. by Diehl and Bendix.
Quantities Available.

REPEATERS ....**$20.00 ea.**
TRANSMITTERS ....**$20.00 ea.**

SYNCHROS

IF Special Repeater (115V-400 Cycle) **$15.00 ea.**

2JIF 3 Generator (115-400 cyc.)...**$10.00 ea.**

5CT Control Transformer; 90-50 Volt: 60 Cyc. ....**$50.00 ea.**

5F Motor (115/90 volt—60 cyc.)..**$60.00 ea.**

5G Generator (115/90 volt—60 cyc.) **$50.00 ea.**

5/DG Differential Generator (90/90 volts —400 cyc.) ....**$30.00 ea.**

TRANSMITTER, BENDIX C-78248; 115 Volt, 60 Cycle..........................**$25.00 ea.**

Differential—C-78249; 115 Volt; 60 Cycle **$5.00**

REPEATER, BENDIX C-78410; 115 Volt, 60 Cycle ....**$37.50 ea.**

REPEATER, AC synchronous 115 V., 60 cycle, C-78863 ....**$15.00 ea.**

7G Synchro Generator (115/90 volt; 60 cycle) **$75.00**

6G Synchro Generator (115/90 volt; 60 cycle) **$60.00**

6DG Synchro Differential Generator (90/90 volt; 60 cycle)..........................**$60.00**

2JF51 Selsyn Control Transformer: 105-55 Volts; 60 Cycle..........................**$50.00**

2JD5J2 Selsyn Motor: 115-90 Volts; 60 cycle **$50.00**

5JD5HA1 Selsyn Generator: 115-105 Volts; 60 cycle **$50.00**

2JIF1 GENERATOR: 115—57.5 Volt; 400 cycle ....**$12.50 ea.**

2J1H1 DIFFERENTIAL GENERATOR: 57.5 —57.5 Volt; 400 cycle..........................**$12.50 ea.**

2J1G1 CONTROL TRANSFORMER: 57.5—57.5 Volt; 400 cycle..........................**$7.50 ea.**

PIONEER AUTOSYNS

AY-1.......26 Volt—400 Cycle.......**$6.95**
AY-5.......26 Volt—400 Cycle.......**$7.95**
AY27D **$25.50**
AY6—26 Volt—400 cyc..........**$1.95 ea.**
AY30D—26 Volt—400 cyc..........**$25.00 ea.**
AY14D **$14.00**
AY34 ....**$20.00**
AY20—26 Volt—400 cyc..........**$12.50 ea.**

PIONEER TORQUE UNITS

TYPE 12604-3-A: Contain CK5 Motor coupled to output shaft through 125:1 gear reduction train. Output shaft coupled to autosyn. follow-up (AY43). Ratio of output shaft to follow-up Autosyn is 15:1.**$70.00 ea.**

TYPE 12602-1-A: Same as 12606-1-A except it has a 30:1 ratio between output shaft and follow-up Autosyn..........**$70.00 ea.**

TYPE 12602-1-A: Same as 12606-1A except it has base mounting type cover for motor and gear train..........**$70.00 ea.**

MICROPOSITIONER

Barber Colman AYLZ 2133-I Polarized D.C. Relay: Double Coil Differential sensitive, Alnico P. M. Polarized field. 24V contacts; .5 amps; 28 V. Used for remote positioning, synchronizing, control, etc. ......**$12.50 ea.**

C and H Sales Company
BOX 356-X EAST PASADENA STATION • PASADENA 8, CALIFORNIA

Reliance Specials

GEAR ASSORTMENT

100 small assorted gears. Most are stainless or brass. Experimenter's dream! ....Only $6.50

HAYDON TIMING MOTOR

1 R.P.M., 115 V., 60 Cycle..........$1.95

TIMING MOTOR

8 RPM 115V 60 cyc
E. Ingraham Co.
$1.79

400 CYCLE INVERTERS

Leland Electric Co.

#10800 in: 20-28 V.D.C., 92 A. 8000 R.P.M. Out: 115V. 400 Cyc. 1 phase, 1500 V.A. 90 PF..............$24.95

3 AG FUSES

Amp.	Per 100	Amp.	Per 100	Amp.	Per 100
1/8	$4.00	3/4	$4.00	8	$3.00
3/8	4.00	1	3.00	10	3.00
1/2	4.00	4	3.00	15	3.00
		5	3.00		

3 AG FUSE HOLDERS (Finger) 25¢

BALL BEARINGS

Mfg. No.	ID	OD	Thick	Price
MRC5028-1	5 1/2	6 1/2	1	$3.75
MRC7026-1	5 5/64	6 15/64	9/16	3.50
MRC106M2	1 17/64	2 7/16	25/64	1.75
MRC106M1	1 13/64	2 7/16	25/64	1.60
Federal LS11	1 1/8	2 1/2	5/8	1.75
Norma S11R	1 1/8	2 1/8	5/8	1.70
Federal AS41	1 1/16	1 1/2	9/32	1.50
Schatz	3/4	1 3/4	9/16	1.00
Norma 203S	5/8	1 9/16	7/16	.90
ND5202-C13M	1/2	1 3/8	1 3/8	1.00
ND 3200	25/64	15/32	11/32	.60
ND R6	3/8	7/8	7/32	.40
MRC39R1	11/32	1 1/32	5/16	.45
MRC38R3	S/16	55/64	13/32	.45

NEEDLE BEARINGS

TORRINGTON B108 ½" wide ⅝" 13′6″.......30¢

Brand New Meters—Guaranteed

0-10 ma. D.C. 3½"..$3.95 0-80 Amp. D.C. 2½"..$2.50
0-1 Ma D.C. 3½" DeJur..(Scale Reads 0-4 KV)..$5.75

SELENIUM RECTIFIERS

Full Wave 200 MA 115V..........................$1.79
Half Wave 100 MA 115V..........................91

SOUND POWER HANDSET

BRAND NEW

Includes 5 ft. cord.—Uses no batteries or external power source. $18.50 pr

Sound Powered Chest Set RCA—With 24 Ft. Cord

Per Pair
USED $17.60
NEW $26.40

POSTAGE STAMP MICAS

mmf	mmf	mmf	mmf	mmf	mmf	mmf	mfd	mfd
10	40	70	125	240	400	680	.0016	.004
20	47	75	135	250	430	800	.002	.0044
22	50	80	150	270	470	820	.0027	.005
23	51	82	160	300	500	910	.0033	.006
24	56	90	175	330	510	.001	.0036	.0065
25	60	100	180	360	580	.0012		.0068
33	62	110	200	370	600	.0013		.0082
39		120	220	390	650	.0015		.01

Price Schedule

10 mmf to 820 mmf.......................... 5¢
.001 mmf to .0016.......................... 8¢
.002 mfd to .0082 mfd.......................... 15¢
.01 mfd.......................... 28¢

SILVER MICAS

mmf	mmf	mmf	mmf	mmf	mmf	mfd	mfd	mfd
10	50	100	170	360	510	.001	.0024	.0047
18	51	110	180	370	525	.0011	.0025	.005
22	56	115	208	390	560	.0013	.0027	.0051
23	60	120	225	400	570	.0015	.0028	.0056
24	62	125	240	410	680	.0016	.003	.006
25	66	130	250	430	700	.0018	.0033	.0068
27	68	135	255	470	800	.0022	.0039	.0082
30	75	150	260	488	900	.0023	.004	
40	82	155	270	500				

Price Schedule

10 mmf to 700 mfd.......................... 10¢
.0011 mfd to .002 mfd.......................... 20¢
.0022 mfd to .0082 mfd.......................... 50¢

PULSE TRANSFORMERS

UTAH—9262 9278 9289 9318 9340 9350
WESTERN ELECTRIC—D166173 D161310
KS8696, KS9800, KS9862, KS13161
GENERAL ELECTRIC—80-G-5
JEFFERSON ELECTRIC—C-12A-1318
DINION COIL—TR1048 TR1049
also 352-7250-2A; 352-7251-2A; T-1229621-60

AN CONNECTORS

See Our Ad February, 1953 Electronics
PHONE! WIRE! WRITE! YOUR NEEDS

COAXIAL CABLE CONNECTORS

14¢	$1.20	30¢	70¢	40¢	12¢
UG175/U	83-1F	83-1AP	83-1J	SO-239	HOOD

83-1AC	$0.42	PL-274	$1.10	UG-87/U	$1.50
83-1AP	.30	PL-275	1.90	UG-88/U	.90
83-1BC	.35	SO-239	.40	UG-89/U	1.10
83-1F	1.10	UG-13/U	1.70	UG-102/U	.80
83-1H	.12	UG-18B/U	1.10	UG-103/U	.68
83-1HP	.22	UG-20B/U	1.65	UG-104/U	1.40
83-1J	.70	UG-21/U	.95	UG-105/U	1.50
83-1RTY	.65	UG-21B/U	1.00	UG-106/U	.12
83-1SP	.45	UG-21C/U	1.05	UG-107B/U	2.75
83-1SPN	.53	UG-21D/U	1.45	UG-167/U	5.70
83-1T	1.30	UG-22/U	1.35	UG-146/U	2.00
83-2AP	1.95	UG-22A/U	1.60	UG-175/U	.14
83-2J	2.10	UG-22B/U	1.20	UG-176/U	.14
83-2R	1.65	UG-23/U	1.20	UG-185/U	.99
83-22AP	1.25	UG-23B/U	1.50	UG-196/U	1.65
83-22F	1.90	UG-23C/U	1.10	UG-203/U	.65
83-22J	1.50	UG-24/U	1.30	UG-224/U	1.15
83-22R	.68	UG-27/U	1.25	UG-255/U	1.98
83-22SP	.80	UG-27A/U	2.25	UG-260/U	.85
83-22T	1.65	UG-27B/U	2.95	UG-261/U	1.10
83-168	.14	UG-28A/U	2.95	UG-262/U	1.10
83-185	.14	UG-29B/U	1.65	UG-273/U	1.45
CW-123A/U	.45	UG-30/U	2.30	UG-274/U	2.30
M-358	1.30	UG-57B/U	1.70	UG-291/U	.95
M-359	.30	UG-58/U	.70	UG-306/U	2.65
M-359A	.65	UG-58A/U	.90	UG-414/U	1.95
PL-258	.75	UG-59A/U	1.90	UG-499/U	1.25
PL-259	.45	UG-83/U	1.75	UG-625/U	1.00
PL-259A	.53	UG-85/U	1.70		

NEW COAXIAL CABLES

	Price per 1000 ft.		Price per 1000 ft.
RG 5/U*	$140.00	RG 22/U*	$135.00
RG 6/U	180.00	RG 22A/U	285.00
RG 7/U*	80.00	RG 24/U	675.00
RG 8/U*	100.00	RG 26/U	475.00
RG 9/U*	250.00	RG 29/U	50.00
RG 9A/U	275.00	RG 34/U	300.00
RG 10/U	240.00	RG 35/U	900.00
RG 11/U	100.00	RG 41/U*	295.00
RG 11A/U*	150.00	RG 54A/U	97.00
RG 12/U	240.00	RG 55/U*	110.00
RG 13/U*	216.00	RG 57/U*	325.00
RG 17/U	650.00	RG 58/U*	60.00
RG 18/U	900.00	RG 58A/U*	65.00
RG 19/U	1250.00	RG 59/U*	55.00
RG 20/U	1450.00	RG 62/U*	70.00
RG 21/U*	220.00	RG 77/U*	100.00

Add 25% for orders less than 500 feet.
* No minimum order—others 250′ minimum.

UNIVERSAL JOINT ALUMINUM

¼" hole x ½" O.D.
1⅛" long **85¢**

TYPE "J" POTENTIOMETERS

100 S.S.*	1,500 1/4S.S.	15K 1/4	200K S.S.*
150 S.S.	2,000 1/4	25K S.S.	250K 5/8
300 S.S.*	2,500 S.S.	70K S.S.	250K S.S.*
400 S.S.	3,000 3/8	80K S.S.	500K S.S.*
500 S.S.	4,000 3/8	100K 7/16	1Meg S.S.
1,000 3/8	5,000 3/4*	100K S.S.*	
1,000 S.S.	10K 5/8	200K 5/8	

*Split Locking Bushing **$1.25 EACH**

TYPE "JJ" POTENTIOMETERS

Ohms	Shaft	Ohms	Shaft	Ohms	Shaft
1000	S.S.	30K-10K	3/8"†	1 Meg.	1/2"
10K	5/16"	3K-90K	1/4"	1 Meg.	S.S.
15K	S.S.			1 Meg.	S.S.

SD—Screw Driver
*—Split Locking Bushing
†—With Switch

PRICE—$2.00 EACH

JONES BARRIER STRIPS

2—140Y	$0.17	3—141W	$0.27	9—141Y	$0.71
3—140¾W	.21	4—141	.24	3—142	.24
6—140	.28	5—141	.29	2—150	.43
10—140W	.59	5—141¾W	.41	3—150	.60
10—140¾W	.59	7—141¾W	.56		
3—141¾W	.27	8—141¾W	.64		

TIME DELAY RELAY

Raytheon CPX 24166
1 Min. Delay. 115 V., 60 Cycle

2½ second recycling time spring return • Microswitch contact, 10A • Holds ON as long as power is applied • Fully Cased •
ONLY $6.50

RADIO FREQUENCY GENERATOR

RCA 1KW 400 KC: Input: 220 V 60 cycle Needs minor repairs to water circulating system. Otherwise in good condition **$295.00**

PRECISION RESISTORS—¼ WATT—30¢

2	6.68	11.74	14.98	79.81	147.5	414.3
2.5	8.33	12.32	15.8	105.8	147.8	705
2.8	10.48	13.02	16.37	123.8	220.4	2,193
3.5	11	13.52	20	125	301.8	3,500
5	11.25	13.89	62.54	142	366.6	59,148

PRECISION RESISTORS—½ WATT—35¢

.25	11.1	66.6	298.3	4,000	14,825	33,300
.334	13.07	75	400	4,285	15,000	35,888
.444	13.15	87	723.1	4,300	15,750	36,000
.502	13.3	97.8	855	4,451	15,755	37,000
.557	15	97.85	970	5,900	15,810	45,000
.627	25	125	1,000	6,500	16,000	47,000
.76	30	178	1,500	6,650	16,700	50,000
1	35	180	1,800	6,670	17,000	56,000
1.01	46	200	2,250	7,000	20,000	59,000
1.53	50	210	2,280	7,300	20,150	59,905
2.04	52	213	2,500	7,500	25,000	68,000
4.35	54	235	2,850	8,000	30,000	79,012
5.26	55.1	260	3,427	8,500	32,700	100,000
5.89	61	270	3,700	8,800	32,888	150,000
10.48	65	273	3,995	10,000	33,000	180,000
		273.1		12,000		

PRECISION RESISTORS—1 WATT—45¢

.1	2.6	32	89.8	2,000	8,000	50,000
.11	2.66	35.7	125	2,200	8,250	52,525
.2	3.39	38	250	2,250	9,000	55,000
.31	5.21	45.1	270	2,550	9,700	56,000
.861	12	45.5	420	3,300	10,000	65,000
1.01	15	54.25	425	5,000	12,000	68,000
1.166	17.9	56.7	800	5,221	15,000	75,000
2.55	18	60	1,000	6,000	25,000	84,000
2.58	28	71.4	1,530	7,000	30,000	95,000
	28.5		1,750		45,000	

PRECISION RESISTORS—1 WATT—60¢

100,000	149,500	260,000	348,000	590,000
105,000	150,000	270,000	399,000	600,000
120,000	175,000	296,000	413,000	645,000
128,000	200,000	297,000	500,000	650,000
130,000	240,000	310,000	520,000	700,000
132,000	250,000	320,000	522,000	

1 MEGOHM 1 WATT 1%—$1.50; 5%—60¢

PRECISION RESISTORS—2 WATT—75¢

4,385	6,000	19,917	25,000	80,000
5,000	10,000	23,000	65,000	100,000

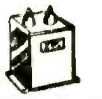
DIFFERENTIAL Used $4.95

115 V., 60 Cycle
#C78249 New $9.95

3⅜" dia. x 5⅝" long
Used between two C78248's as a dampener. Can be converted to 3600 RPM Motor in 10 minutes. Conversion sheet supplied. (Converted)..........$5.50
Mounting Brackets—Bakelite for selsyns, and differentials shown above ....35¢ pair

OIL FILLED CONDENSERS

MFD	V.D.C.	Price	MFD	V.D.C.	Price
5.2	50	$0.35	.25	3,000	$2.25
6	400	.85	1	3,600	3.95
3 x 3	400	1.00	3 x .2	4,000	2.50
4	500	.85	2	4,000	7.95
4–4	500	1.30	3	4,000	10.95
8	500	1.35	.01	5,000	.95
1	600	.45	.01–.03	6,000	1.40
.5–.5	600	.40	.03–.03	6,000	1.50
2	600	.80	1	6,000	9.95
4	600	1.63	.02–.02	7,000	1.55
8	600	2.05	.02–.03	7,000	1.60
10	600	2.95	.1	7,000	1.95
4 x 3	600	1.75	.1–.1	7,000	2.25
8–8	600	1.79	.1	7,500	2.25
1	800	.60	.3–.3	7,500	4.50
1	1,000	.75	.075–.075	8,000	1.85
2	1,000	.95	.15–.15	8,000	2.95
3	1,000	1.70	.25	20,000	19.95
6	1,000	2.75			
8	1,000	3.25			
1	1,500	1.45			
.02	2,000	.65			
.1–.1	2,000	1.30			
.1–.5	2,000	1.65			
3	2,000	3.75			
8	2,000	7.95			



1 mfd
6,000
V.D.C.
G.E.
$9.95

OIL FILLED A.C. CONDENSERS

MFD	V.A.C.	Price	MFD	V.A.C.	Price
.2	750	$0.69	15	440	$6.25
8	660	7.50	4.4	375	2.15
6	660	5.95	25	330	7.50
5	660	5.45	20	330	6.75
4	660	4.95	4	330	2.25
3	660	4.45	3	330	1.45
2.9	660	4.35	1.75	330	.85
2	660	3.95	20	220	4.95
1	660	2.95	7.5	220	2.00

1N34 Crystal Diode ....79¢

Dynamotor DM 33A..............................$3.75 ea.

Chokes: 30 Hy. 80MA @...$1.29; 6HY, 80 MA @...79¢

Power Tap Switch—OHMITE (#312-5 Taps) nonshorting 25A 150 V. A.C..............................$3.95

Timer—Industrial Timer Corp. 15 min. on 15 min. off continuous 115 V. A.C. Fully cased Plugs into octal socket $5.50

BC 221 FREQUENCY METER..............................$80.00

2J1G1 SELSYNS $8.95

400 CYCLE BRAND NEW

Minimum Orders $3 All orders f.o.b. PHILA., PA.

RELIANCE MERCHANDIZING CO.

Arch St., Cor. Croskey Phila. 3, Pa. Telephone Rittenhouse 6-4927

NEW YORK'S RADIO TUBE EXCHANGE

TYPE	PRICE	TYPE	PRICE	TYPE	PRICE	TYPE	PRICE	TYPE	PRICE	TYPE	PRICE	TYPE	PRICE
OA2	$1.40	2J21A	17.95	4E27	17.50	RK-73	1.95	450TH	45.00	806	27.50	955	.55
OA3	1.10	2J22	17.95	4J25	199.00	100TH	9.95	450TL	45.00	807	1.69	956	.69
OB2	1.35	2J26	27.75	4J26	199.00	FG95	24.95	464A	9.95	808	3.50	957	.29
OC3	1.25	2J27	29.95	4J27	199.00	FG105	19.00	471A	2.75	810	11.00	958A	.69
OD3	1.25	2J31	29.95	4J31	199.00	203A	8.95	527	15.00	811A	3.95	991	.65
C1B	3.95	2J32	69.95	4J32	199.00	211	.95	WL530	3.50	813	9.95	F1148	.35
1B21A	2.75	2J36	105.00	4J33	199.00	217C	18.00	WL531	22.50	814	3.95	1280	1.25
1B22	3.95	2J38	17.95	4J37	199.00	242C	10.00	WL533	17.50	815	3.50	1611	1.95
1B23	9.95	2J39	12.50	4J38	89.00	244A	12.95	700A/D	25.00	816	1.45	1613	1.38
1B24	17.95	2J40	35.00	4J39	199.00	249C	4.95	701A	7.50	829	12.95	1616	2.95
1B26	2.95	2J42	200.00	4J41	199.00	250TH	22.50	703A	6.95	829A	13.95	1619	.89
1B27	13.50	2J49	109.00	C5B	3.95	250TL	19.95	705A	3.95	829B	15.95	1622	2.75
1B32	4.10	2J50	195.00	5BP1	6.95	274A	3.00	707A	17.95	830B	2.50	1624	2.00
1B38	33.00	2J61	45.00	5BP4	6.95	204B	3.00	707B		832	7.95	1625	.45
1B42	19.95	2J62	45.00	5CP1	6.95	304TH	10.00	714AY	17.95	832A	9.95	1851	1.85
1B51	9.95	2K25	29.50	5D21	21.00	304TL	10.00	715A	7.95	833A	49.95	2050	1.85
1B56	49.95	2K28	37.50	5JP1	27.50	307A	4.95	715B	12.00	834	7.95	2051	1.80
1B60	69.95	2K29	37.50	5JP2	19.50	310A	5.95	715C	25.00	836	4.95	8012	4.25
1N21	1.35	2K41	150.00	5JP4	27.50	311A	6.95	717A	1.95	837	2.95	8013	2.95
1N21A	1.75	2K45	149.50	WE6AK5	2.50	312A	3.95	718AY/EY	48.50	838	6.95	8013A	5.95
1N21B	4.25	2V3G	2.10	C6A	12.50	323A	15.00	719A	29.50	845	5.59	8019	1.75
1N22	1.75	3BP1	7.50	C6J	10.95	327A	3.95	721A	3.95	849	52.50	8020	3.50
1N23	2.00	3B24	5.50	7BP7	7.95	328A	6.95	722A	3.95	851	80.50	8025	6.95
1N23A	2.75	3B24W	7.50	7DP4	10.00	350A	6.95	723A/B	24.95	860	4.95	PD8365	89.00
1N23B	4.25	EL3C	5.95	12AP4	55.00	350B	5.95	724A	4.95	861	29.50	9001	1.75
1N34A	.96	3C22	120.00	15E	1.95	357A	20.00	724B	6.95	866A	1.79	9002	.95
1N43	2.50	3C24	1.95	15R	.95	368AS	6.95	725A	9.95	869B	57.50	9003	1.75
2B22	1.95	3C31	3.95	NE16	.66	371B	2.95	726A	24.00	869BX	35.00	9004	1.75
2B26	3.75	3DP1A	10.95	FG17	6.95	385A	4.95	726B	56.00	872A	3.95	9005	1.90
2C34	.35	3DP182	12.00	KY21A	8.75	388A	2.95	726C	69.00	878	1.95	9006	.35
2C40	10.00	3E29	15.50	FG33	12.95	394A	7.95	728AY	27.00	884	1.95		
2C43	20.00	3GP1	5.50	35T	4.95	MX408U	.75	730A	24.00	885	1.75		
2C44	.90	4A21	2.75	45 Special	.35	417A	17.95	801A	1.00	889R	199.50		
2D21	1.75	4B26	6.95	RK39	2.95	434A	19.95	802	4.25	914	75.00		
2E22	2.75	4C27	25.00	HF50	1.75	446A	1.95	803	7.95	931A	5.00		
2E30	2.75	4C28	35.00	VT52	.25	446B	5.40	805	5.95	954	.35		

Minimum Order

$25.00

MICROWAVE TEST EQUIPMENT
TS148/UP
SPECTRUM ANALYZER

Field type X Band Spectrum Analyzer, Band 8430-9580 Megacycles.

Will check Frequency and Operation of various X Band equipment such as Radar Magnetrons, Klystrons, TR Boxes. It will also measure pulse width, c-w spectrum width and Q or resonant cavities. Will also check frequency of signal generators in the X band. Can also be used as frequency modulated Signal Generator etc. Available new complete with all accessories, in carrying case.

Also available of new production TS239A Synchroscope.

Other test equipment, used checked out, surplus.

TSK1/SE K Band Spectrum Analyzer
TS3A/AP Frequency and power meter S Band
RF4A/AP Phantom Target S Band
TS10/APN Altimeter Test Set
TS12/AP VSWR Test Set for X Band
TS13/AP X Band Signal Generator
TS14/AP Signal Generator
TS15/AP Flux Meter
TS16/AP Altimeter Test Set
TS19/APQ 5 Calibrator
TS33/AP X Band Power and Frequency Meter
TS/34AP Western El Synchroscope
TS34A/AP Western El. Synchroscope
TS35/AP X Band Signal Generator
TS36/AP X Band Power Meter
TS47/APR 40-400 MC Signal Generator
TS69/AP Frequency Meter 400-1000 MC
TS100 Scope
TS102A/AP Range Calibrator
TS108 Power Load
TS110/AP S Band Echo Box
TS125/AP X Band Power Meter
TS126/AP Synchroscope
TS147 X Band Signal Generator
TS251 Range Calibrator APN9
TS270 S Band Echo Box
TS174/AP Signal Generator
TS175 Signal Generator
TS226 Power Meter
TS239A Synchroscope

SURPLUS EQUIPMENT

APA10 Oscilloscope and panoramic receiver
APA38 Panoramic Receiver
APS 3 and APS 4 Radar
APR5A Microwave Receiver
APT2 Radar Jamming Transmitter
APT5 Radar Jamming Transmitter

MINIMUM ORDER
25 Dollars

YOU CAN REACH US ON TWX NY1-3235

Cables:
TELSERSUP

SPECIAL

Wide Band S Band Signal Generator 2700/3400MC using 2K41 or PD 8365 Klystron, Internal Cavity Attenuator, Precision individually calibrated Frequency measuring Cavity. CW or Pulse Modulated, externally or internally.

Large quantities of quartz crystals mounted and unmounted.
Crystal Holders: FT243, FT171B others.
Quartz Crystal Comparators.
North American Philips Fluoroscopes Type 80.
Large quantity of Polystyrene beaded coaxial Cable.

LIBERTY ELECTRONICS, INC.
135 LIBERTY STREET NEW YORK 6, N. Y.
PHONE WORTH 4-8262

Headquarters for

MICROWAVE TEST EQUIPMENT

— the widest assortment, the strongest depth and the most immediate availability of any source on test equipment.

Of special interest to American industry is the wide attention given inquiries for test equipment now no longer available. Our greatly expanded facilities, our library of original tech manuals and engineering notes, and our experienced personnel provide the medium for rapid delivery of recreated pieces of test equipment. S-Band, X-Band, and K-Band equipments are offered in packaged forms to interested laboratories. Some 20 pieces of equipment are now being manufactured in their entirety in our shops; the balance of material listed below is generally refurbished and recertified equipment, absolutely checked-out and sold with a money back guarantee.

TS-3A/AP	TS-51/APG-4	TS-147/UP	TS-268B/U	AN/APA-A	I-186	BC-959-TU
TS-8A/U	TS-56/AP	TS-148/UP*	TS-279	AN/APA-10	I-198A	BC-1060
TS-10A/APN-1	TS-62/AP	TS-155*	TS-293	AN/APR-4	I-208/A	BC-1203
TS-11/AP	TS-65A/FM2-1	TS-159/TPX	TS-294/U	I-56	I-212	BC-1236/A
TS-12*	TS-69A	TS-170/APN-5	TS-303	I-86A	I-222/A	BC-1277
TS-13	TS-90	TS-173/UR	TS-323	I-95/A	I-224A	BC-1287/A
TS-14	TS-92	TS-174/U	TS-359/AU	I-97A	I-225	SCR-522
TS-15B/AP	TS-96/TPS-1	TS-175/U	TS-377/U	I-100	I-245	AS-23/AP
TS-16/APN	TS-98/AP	TS-182/UP	TS-418	I-117	IE-17	AS-48/AP
TS-18	TS-100/AP	TS-184/AP	TS-419	I-106A	IE-21/A	AT-39/AP
TS-23	TS-101	TS-197/CPM-4	TS-420B/U	I-122	IE-36	AT-68/UP
TS-24	TS-102	TS-203/AP	TS-421/U	I-223A	IF-12/C	ME-6/U
TS-26A/TSM-1	TS-108	TS-204/AP	TS-460/AU	I-130A	IS-185	OS-1/U
TS-27/TSM	TS-110	TS-205/AP	TS-465/U	I-135E	BC-221*	TSX-4SE
TS-32A/TRC-1	TS-111/CP	TS-210/MPM	TS-480/U	I-139A	BC-376	TSS-4SE
TS-33/AP	TS-117/GP	TS-220/TSM	TS-487	I-140A	BC-438	TVN-8SE
TS-34/AP	TS-118/AP	TS-233/TPN	TS-505/U	I-145	BC-638	
TS-36/AP	TS-125/AP*	TS-251/UP	TS-589/U	I-147	BC-906/D	
TS-39A/TSM-1	TS-127/U	TS-250/APN	TS-615/U	I-168	BC-918B	
TS-45/APN-3	TS-131/AP	TS-257/AWR	TS-617/U	I-177	BC-923A	
TS-47/APR	TS-144/TRC-6	TS-266A/AP	AN-5841	I-178	BC-949/A	

*Of new manufacture.

BEFORE SELLING YOUR IDLE TEST EQUIPMENT...

... please get our offer

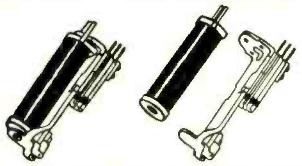
WESTON LABORATORIES INCORPORATED

WESTON 93, MASS.

Cable: WESLAB Tel: Boston: WE 5-4500

SEE OUR PREVIOUS ELECTRONICS ADS FOR LISTINGS OR WRITE FOR CIRCULARS

TELEPHONE TYPE RELAYS



These relays have been standardized so that coils and frames of most manufacturers can be interchanged without affecting adjustments. A wide variety of applicable combinations are thus possible from a comparatively small number of relays.

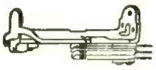
Listed below are frames and coils from our stock. They may be purchased separately. However, a complete relay consists of coil and frame. In ordering complete relays specify which coil with which frame, i.e.: F101 with K117.

Representative completed relays are also listed with voltage and current ratings. Values are indicative of sensitivity that may be expected from similar combinations.

107 COOK, 3-6VDC, 6 make, 1 break (5As, 1C), 12 ohm. Part of BC654, #R407........$ 3.95
CLARE, 6500 ohm, 8maDC, 3 makes (3As) R276 .... 4.25
5035A7 AUTOMATIC, 1300 ohm, 8maDC, SPST n.o. (1A), #103.......... 1.75
CLARE K101, 6500 ohm, SPDT, 2 ma DC. Fast Action #175.......... 4.25
A18258 BENDIX (Cook 102) 8-12 VDC, Copper Slug, Slow Release, SPDT, 200 ohm, Part of SCR 522, #R365.......... 2.49
R5229A1 AUTOMATIC 6VDC, 3PST n.o. (3As), 75 ohms, Slow Release, #412.......... 2.50
R5021A1 AUTOMATIC 1300 ohm, 20maDC, SPST n.c. (1B), #R413.......... 2.95

FRAMES

(For Cost of Relay Add Price of Frame to Price of Coil)



Stock No.	Contacts	Price each	Stock No.	Contacts	Price each
F101	1A	1.25	F111	1B, 2A	1.75
F102	2A	1.50	F114	1B, 3A	2.00
F103	3A	1.75	F108	1B, 1A, 1C	2.00
F104	4A	2.00	F107	2B, 1A	1.75
F105	5A	2.25	F112	2B, 2A, 2C	3.00
F106	1A, 1B	1.50	F118	2B, 5A, 1C	3.25
F107	1A, 2B	1.75	F113	5B, 2A	2.75
F108	1A, 1B, 1C	2.00	F121	5B, 1C	2.75
F109	1A, 1C	1.75	F122	1C	1.50
F110	1A, 2C	2.25	F123	2C	2.00
F111	2A, 1B	1.75	F109	1C, 1A	1.75
F112	2A, 2B, 2C	3.00	F116	1C, 4A	2.50
F113	2A, 5B	2.75	F117	1C, 5A	2.75
F114	3A, 1B	2.00	F121	1C, 5B	2.75
F115	3A, 2C	2.75	F110	2C, 1A	2.25
F116	4A, 1C	2.50	F115	2C, 3A	2.75
F117	5A, 1C	2.75	F108	1C, 1A, 1B	2.00
F118	5A, 2B, 1C	3.25	F118	1C, 5A, 2B	3.25
F120	1B	1.25	F112	2C, 2A, 2B	3.00
F106	1B, 1A	1.50			

FRAMES WITH MICROSWITCH

F125	1A, 1C (Microsw.)	1.75
F126	1A, 1A (Microsw.)	1.75

A = Normally Open; B = Normally Closed; C = Double Throw.

COILS

(For Cost of Relay Add Price of Coil to Price of Frame)

Stock No.	Ohms	Price each	Stock No.	Ohms	Price each
K101	0.75	1.25	K106	1100/500 Dual	2.00
K102	12	1.25	K111	1300	1.75
K103	250	1.25	K112	2000	2.25
K104	450	1.50	K113	3000	2.50
K105	500	1.50	K115	4600	2.75
K106	500/1100 Dual	2.00	K116	6500	2.75
K107	750	1.50	K130	11,300	3.00
K108	900	1.75	K118	40,000	3.25
K109	1000	1.75			

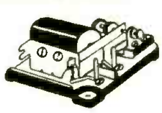
A-C COILS

Stock No.	Voltage	Price each
K119	6V AC	1.75
K121	110V AC	2.50

SLOW ACTION COILS

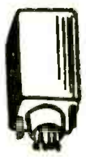
Stock No.	Ohms	Slow Action	Price each
K122	33	Make	1.50
K123	75	Release	1.50
K124	200	Release	1.50
K125	300	Make	1.75
K126	2000	Make	2.00
K127	2500	Release	2.00

ULTRA SENSITIVE RELAYS



KURMAN BK35 — Nominal Operating Characteristics, 11,000 Ohms. 0.4 Ma. 4V DC SPDT. Adjustable contacts and armature. #R277. 10 for $55.00. 100 for $475.00.

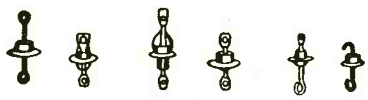
5.95 each



SIGMA 5RJ; 5000 ohms Hermetically sealed SPDT; 1.5 ma. DC, #R281

6.95 each

KOVAR GLASS TO METAL SEALS HIGH-VOLTAGE FEED THRU

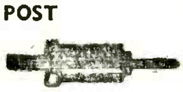


Many types and sizes. Send us your blueprint or sample for our quote. Our prices are a fraction of original factory cost.

SAMPLE KIT 96 Seals (8 ea. 12 types) — 5.00 postpaid in USA

LAB KIT 300 Seals (20 types) — 15.00 postpaid in USA

H-F TIE POST



Low-loss Melamine Insulation, pictured actual size (4-40 Thread).....7.50/C $67.50/M

FERRULE AND OTHER WIRE WOUND RESISTORS

AT A FRACTION OF MANUFACTURERS' ORIGINAL COST!

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

From Our Wide Assortment from 0.2 to 15 Megohms.

ENAMEL • GLASS
FIXED • ADJUSTABLE

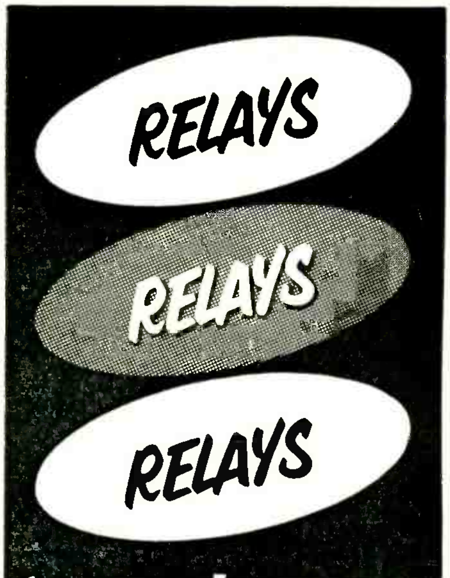
New and in Perfect Condition. Nearly all made to JAN Specifications.

Send us your requirements. We have 250,000 wire wound resistors in a large variety of sizes in stock.

SELENIUM RECTIFIERS

Full-Wage Bridge Types

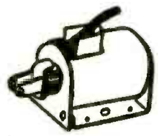
CURRENT (Continuous)	18/14 Volts	36/28 Volts	54/42 Volts	130/100 Volts
1 Amp.	$1.25	$2.20	$3.60	$8.95
2 Amps.	2.20	5.60	6.50	10.50
2 U Amps.	.....	.....	.....	13.00
4 Amps.	3.75	6.75	8.75	.....
5 Amps.	4.95	7.95	12.95	27.00
6 Amps.	5.50	9.00	14.00	36.00
10 Amps.	6.75	12.00	20.00	45.00
12 Amps.	8.50	16.00	25.50	52.50
20 Amps.	13.25	24.00	36.00	90.00
24 Amps.	16.00	31.00	39.50	98.00
30 Amps.	18.50	36.00	.....	.....
36 Amps.	25.50	45.00	.....	.....



324 CANAL ST. (Near B'way) N. Y. — WA 5-9642
Universal general corp.

TERMS:—All Prices F.O.B. Our Plant. Rated Firms Net 10 Days. All others Remittance with Order. Orders Under $10 Remittance With Order, Plus Approximate Shipping Charges (overage will be returned.)

A.C. SOLENOIDS



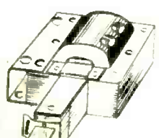
GUARDIAN No. 1: 24 VAC, 6 ohms ⅛ to ½" stroke, 6 oz.-in. #R 804 ..... 1.95

GUARDIAN No. 4: 115 VAC, 133 ohms ⅛ to 1⅛" stroke, 14 oz.-in. #R 805 ..... 3.95

GUARDIAN No. 4: 115 VAC, Intermittent Duty, 49 ohms ⅛" to 1⅛" Stroke, 2 lb.-in. 3.95

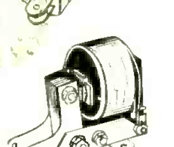
ALLEN BRADLEY BULLETIN 860, 110 VAC, ⅛ to 1" stroke, 2 lb-in pull; #R942 ..... 3.50

WARD LEONARD N83 CONTACTOR; 110 VAC, Heavy Duty. 8 lb-in stroke; #R233 ..... 10.95



UNIVERSAL 110V AC, 6-lb. pull, 2x2x2⅛", 1" thrust. #R176 ....$2.75

UNIVERSAL Type 1109, 110V AC, Intermittent duty, 12-lb. pull, 2½x2½x3", 1⅝" thrust. #R177 ....$7.95



D. W. DAVIS MINIATURE 110V AC, Intermittent duty, 1⅜x1⅜x1½", ¾" stroke, 12 oz-in pull, #R178......$1.95

D. W. DAVIS MINIATURE 24V AC, 1⅜x1⅜x1½", ¾" stroke, 12 oz-in pull, #R179 ..... $1.79

LEACH 80, 110V AC Intermittent duty, 1⅝x3⅛x2¼" Hinged type, #R180....$2.25

AMPERITE THERMOSTATIC DELAY RELAY

LIST **4.00 each**

NET **2.40 each**

Amperite Thermostatic Delay Relays are actuated by a heater . . . can therefore be used on AC, DC, or pulsating current. Being hermetically sealed, Amperite Relays are not affected by altitude, moisture, or other atmospheric conditions. At the present time only SPST is available — normally open or normally closed.

Available in voltage ratings of 2.5, 5, 6.3, 12, 26 and 115 volts. Delays in seconds are available as follows: 2, 3, 5, 10, 15, 20, 30, 45, 60, 75, 90 and 120 seconds. Most types from stock. When ordering specify: Voltage—Delay in Seconds—Open or Closed.

COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT CO.

SHOCK MOUNT RACKS

FT-156	FT-265A	MT-62/ARC-5
FT-162	FT-338	MT-167-U
	FT-449	
FT-185	FT-487	MT-170A
FT-225	MT-5/ARR-2	MT-171A

SILVER MICA BUTTON COND.

MMF	MMF
40	180
50	185
175	500

PRICE.......................$7.00/100
2000 MMF 15.00/100

CERAMICON TYPE CAPACITORS

MMF	MMF	MMF
14	50	125
15	51	180
20	60	200
27	62	240
30	65	345
47	82	

PRICE.................. $5.00/100

COAX CABLE

RG8/U
RG9/U
RG34/U
RG37/U
RG57/U

ID-24 ARN-9
Dual 0-200 Micro-amp. Movement in 3" Case. ILS Equipment $9.95

932 PHOTO TUBE

Gas Phototube having SI Response, particularly sensitive to Red and Near Infrared Radiation. Can be used with incandescent light source. Send for data. Price .... 75¢

MICA CAPACITORS

CM-45—2500 V. TEST

MFD.	Price	MFD.	Price	MFD.	Price
.01	$0.85	.0024	.60	.0075	.80
.015	.85	.0025	.60	.0076	.80
.02	.85	.0027	.60	.008	.80
.04	.85	.003	.60	.0085	.80
.001	.60	.004	.60	.0005	.60
.0015	.60	.005	.60	.00085	.60
.002	.60	.0056	.60	.00015	.60
.0022	.60	.006	.60	Write For Many Others	
.0023	.60	.0063	.60		

CM-55—2500 V. TEST

MFD.	Price	MFD.	Price	MFD.	Price
.00001	$0.29	.001	.35	.0075	1.79
.000025	.29	.0015	.35	.0076	1.79
.00003	.29	.0016	.35	.008	1.79
.00005	.29	.0017	.35	.01	1.10
.000075	.29	.002	.50	.015	1.10
.0001	.29	.0023	.50	.02	1.10
.00015	.29	.003	.50	.025	1.10
.00025	.29	.004	1.79	.027	1.10
.0003	.29	.005	1.79	.03	1.10
.0004	.29	.006	1.79		
.0005	.35	.0063	1.79	5000 V Test	
.00075	.35	.0069	1.79	.0015	1.75
.0008	.35	.007	1.79	.002	2.00

UNIVERSAL SUPPLY KIT

Delivers 230V @ 40MA DC. From 110/220VAC 60 CY. Kit Consists of 1-PWR Transformer, 1-5 HY @ 40MA Choke, 2-8 MFD @ 450V Filter Cond. 1-6x5 Tube. A great buy at only......... $3.95

INTERPHONE TRANSFORMER SET

Rig your own interphone. Kit consists of 1-Input Transformer (Matches 4 or 6 OHM SPKR to Grid) and 1-Output Transformer (Matches 50L6, 35L6, 25L6, etc., to 4 or 6 OHM Speaker Set of 2 XMRS. ONLY $1.00

12-14V SUPPLY KIT

Delivers 12-14VDC at 3.5A from 115V, 60 cy., Kit contains 1—Transformer Rated 18.5V, 4A, 1—Selenium Rectifier, F. W. Bridge..... $6.95

24 VOLT TRANSFORMERS

For operating surplus gear, toy trains, gadgets, etc. Operates from 115V, 60 cy., supplies 24 VAC at 1.2 Amp., herm. sealed and cased......... A Great Buy at Only $1.49

RECTIFIER TRANSFORMERS

Pri: 115V. 60 Cy. Sec: 28V/3.1A, 26V/8.4A 7.3V/14A $12.95
Pri. 210/215/220/225/230/235/240V, 60 Cy., 1 Phase Sec: 11/10/7.5/5VCT @ 35A.................$19.50
Pri: 115V 60 Cy: Sec: 8.1V @ 1.5A.........$1.39
Pri: 115V 60 Cy. Sec: 18.5V @ 5A.........$4.25

FLEXIBLE COUPLING SHAFTS

MC 215

(ALL LENGTHS IN INCHES)

34	163	260
135	186	

MC 124

(ALL LENGTHS SHOWN IN INCHES)

23	61	120	175
29	65	140	205
39	103	161	241
52	114	166	348

PRICE: MC 124 or MC 215

2¢ PER IN.

SELENIUM RECTIFIERS—Full-Wave Bridge Types

Current (Continuous)	18/14 Volts	36/28 Volts	54/42 Volts	130/100 Volts
1 Amp.	$1.25	$2.10	$3.60	$7.50
2 Amps.	2.20	3.60	6.50	10.50
2½ Amps.	.....	.....	.....	13.00
4 Amps.	3.75	.....	8.75	.....
5 Amps.	4.95	7.95	12.95	27.00
6 Amps.	5.50	9.00	14.00	33.00
10 Amps.	6.75	12.00	20.00	40.00
12 Amps.	8.50	16.00	25.50	50.00
20 Amps.	13.25	24.00	36.00	90.00
24 Amps.	16.00	31.00	39.50	98.00
30 Amps.	18.50	36.00	.....	.....
36 Amps.	25.50	45.00	.....	.....

POWER TRANSFORMERS

Comb. Transformers—115V/50-60 cps Input

CTJ5-2-600VCT/.2A, 5V/6A.........................$5.95
CT-15A 550VCT .085A 6.3V/.6A, 6.3V/1.8A......... 2.85
CT-164 4200V .002A/12KV Test, 5VCT/3A/12KV Test, 6.3V/0.6A/5400V Test.......... 12.95
CT-341 1050 10 MA,—625V @ 5 MA, 26V @ 4.5A 2x2.5V/3A, 6.3V @ 3A..................... 16.95
CR 825 360VCT .340A 6.3VCT/3.6, 6.3VCT/3A..... 3.95
CT-626 1500V .160A 2.5/12, 30/.100.... 9.95
CT-071 110V .200A 33/.200,5V/10, 2.5/10.......... 4.95
CT-367 580VCT .050A 5VCT/3A.......... 2.25
CT-99A 2x110VCT .010A 6.3/1A, 2.5VCT/7A 3.25
CT-403 350VCT .026A 5V/3A............ 2.75
CT-931 585VCT .086A 5V/3A, 6.3V/6A... 4.25
CT-456 390VCT 30 MA 6.3V/1.3A, 5V/3A.. 3.45
CT-160 800VCT 100 MA 6.3V/1.2A, 5V/3A.. 4.95
CT-931 585VCT 86 MA 5V/3A, 6.3V/6A... 4.99
CT-442 525VCT 75 MA 5V/2A, 10VCT/2A, 50V/200 MA.... 3.85
CT-720 550-0-550V/250 MA, 6.3V/1.8A.......... 8.95
CT-43A 600-0-600V/.08A, 2.5VCT/6A, 6.3VCT/1A 6.49
CT7-501 650VCT/200 MA, 6.3V/8A, 6.3V/5A...... 6.49
CT-444 230-0-230V/.085A, 5V/3A, 6V/2.5A...... 3.49

Filament Transformers—115V50-60 cps Input

ITEM	Rating	Each
FT-38A	6.3V/2.5A, 2.5V/7A, 2.5V/7A., 7500 VDC Test	$3.45
FT-674	8.1V/1.5A	1.10
FT-157	4V/16A, 2.5V/1.75A	2.95
FT-101	6V/.25A	.79
FT-924	5.25V/21A, 2x7.75V/6.5A	14.95
FT-824	2x26V/2.5A, 16V/1A, 7.2V/7A, 6.4V/10A, 6.4V/2A	8.95
FT-468	6.3VCT/1A, 5VCT/3A, 5VCT/3A	5.49
FT-55-2	7.2V/21.5A, 6.5V/6.85A, 5V/6A, 5V/3A	8.95
FT-986	16V @ 4.5A or 12V @ 4.5A	3.75
FT-38A	6.3/2.5A, 2x2.5V/7A	4.19
FT-A27	2.5V/2.5A, 7V/7A, TAP 2.5V/2.5A, 16KV Test	18.95
FT-608	6.3V/3A/750V Test	1.79
FT-873	4.5V/.5A, 7V/7A	2.19
FT-899	2x5V A 5A, 29KV Test	24.50

Plate Trans.—115V, 60 cps

ITEM	Rating	Price
PT-699	300/150V/.05A, 300/150V/.05A	$2.79
PT-302	120-0-120V/350 MA	4.69
PT-108	17,600V/144 MA	120.00
PT-671	62V/3.5A	7.95

Special Fil. Transformers—60 cps

Item	Pri. Volts	Secondaries	Price
STF-370	220/440	3x2.5V/5A, 3KV Test 2.5V/15A	$6.95
STF-11A	220V	2x40V/.05A, 2x5V/6A 12.6V/1A	4.49
STF-608	220V	24V/0.6A, 5V/3A, 6.3V/1A, 6.3V/1A	3.45
STF-968	230V	2.5V/6.5A	3.50
STF-631	230V	2x5V/27A, 2x5V/9A	17.59

Special Plate Transformers—60 cps

Item	Pri. Volts	Secondaries	Price
STP-613	230V	230/.05A 230V/.05A	$1.79
STP-409	220/440V	136VCT/3.5A	5.69
STP-815	240/440, 3ph	1310V/.67A, 6KV Test	27.50
STP-129	230V	3850V/3.12KVA	42.59
STP-823	137V	222VCT/.3A	2.35
STP-08B	50V	2x750V/.001A	1.79
STP-622	210/220/230	5000V/1A	59.75
STP-945	210/220/230	550-0-550V/.3A	5.95

Special Comb. Transformers—60 cps

Item	Pri. Volts	Secondaries	Price
STC-16A	220V	260V/.03A, 100V/1A, 6.3V/4.2A	$4.69
STC-609	220V	220V/3A	6.95

CIRCUIT BREAKERS

AM 1614—80: 28VDC 80 AMP.................... $1.59
AM 1614—100: 28VDC 100 AMP.................. $1.69
KJ—600V, 115 AMPS, UP TO 1000% OVERLOAD RATING. TRIP ADJ. 10 MIN.—INST...... $21.95

DYNAMOTORS

Type	Input Volts	Input Amps	Output Volts	Output Amps	Radio Set
PE86	28	1.25	250	.060	RC 36
DM416	14	6.2	330	.170	RU 19
DM33A	28	7	540	.250	BC 456
PE101C	13/26	12.6	400	.135	SCR 515
		6.3	800	.020	
BD AR 93	28	3.25	375	.150	
23350	27	1.75	285	.075	APN-1
ZA0515	12/24	4/2	500	.050	
B-19 pack	12	9.4	275	.110	MARK 11
			500	.050	
D-104	12		225	.100	
			440	.200	
DA-3A	28	10	300	.060	SCR 522
			150	.010	
			14.5	.5	
5053	28	1.4	250	.060	APN-1
PE73CM	28	19	1000	.350	BC 376
CW21AAX	13	12.6	400	.135	
	26	6.3	800	.020	
			9	1.12	
PE94	28	10	300	.200	SCR 522
			150	.101	
			14.5	.5	

INVERTERS

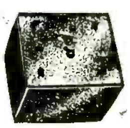
PE-218-H: Input: 25 28 VDC, 92 amp. Output: 115 v. 350 500 cy 1500 volt-amperes. New.......................$44.50
PE-206: Input: 28 vdc., 38 amps. Output: 80 v 800-cy. 500 volt-amps. Dim: 13"x5½"x10½". New..............$22.50
LELAND No. 10536: IN: 28 VDC, 12A. OUT: 115V, 115VA, 400 CY 3 PHASE. EXC. COND..................$70.00

This Month's Special

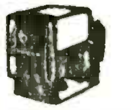
PHASE-SHIFTING HELMHOLTZ COILS 0-360 DEGREES.......................... $3.95
BLEEDER RESISTOR, TYPE-HA. 3000 OHM—25W, 7500 OHM—5W, 23 OHM—1W, 23 OHM—1W WITH MTG. BRACK... .69¢
SA4A/APA-1 Motor Driven Coaxial Ant. Switch DPDT, Continuous Operation from 24VDC. Completely Enclosed............ $24.50
MP-22 MAST BASE Mobile Antenna Mount 4.59
SA1A/APN-1 Altitude Limit Switch for APN-1 Altimeter.......................... 7.95
ALTITUDE INDICATOR for APN-1........... 12.50
C-387-D Final P.A. Coil for BC610 2-3.5 MC, Variable Link.......................... 4.89
RA-74 Power Supply for Super Pro.......... 69.50
J-17/ARC-5 Junction Box for ARC-5......... 7.95
J-22/ARC-5 Junction Box.................. 3.49
SUPERSONIC CRYSTALS, Rochelle salt.... .50 ea.
MOTOR, 24vdc. 3 HP 3800 rpm, New......... 75.00
TV LEAD-IN WIRE, 300 ohms, HI-Q, Lo-Loss......................... $17.50/M FT Roll
BC 306 ANTENNA TUNING UNIT, NEW...... 6.95
R9/APN-4, New, With Tubes............... 75.00
ID6/APN-4, New, With Tubes and Crystal... 75.00
A-62 Phantom Antenna.................... 8.50
2 Meter Choke, 1000 MA, 20-144..........8/ 1.00
Supersonic Crystal Head, M-1, 22-27KC HI-2.................................. 27.45

FILTER CHOKES

Stock	Description	Price
CH-366	20H/.3A	$6.95
CH-322	.35H/350 MA —10 Ohms DCR	2.75
CH-141	Dual 7H/75 MA, 11H/60 MA 5KV DC Test	4.69
CH-119	8.5H/125 MA	2.79
CH-69-1	Dual; 120H/17 MA	2.35
CH-8-35	2 / .5H/380 MA/25 Ohms	1.79



Stock	Description	Price
CH-776	1.28H/130 MA/75 ohms	$2.25
CH-344	1.5H/145MA/1200V Test	2.35
CH-43A	10HY/15MA—850 ohms DCR	1.75
CH-366	20H/300MA	6.95
CH-999	15HY/15MA—400 ohms DCR	1.95
CH-511	6H/80MA—310 ohms DCR	2.45
CH3-501	2 x .5H/400MA	2.79
CH-188M	5HY 200MA	1.79
CH-488	10HY .030A	1.19
CH-791	Dual 1.75-.125 HY 100 MA	1.27
CH-981	15HY .110A	1.59
CH-22-1	1 HY .100A	1.17
CH-779	.6 HY .490A	1.25
CH-25A	SW .09/.018 HY 3/.3A	8.95
CH-922	10000 HY O MA	2.75
CH-043	2.2 HY 80 MA	.98
CH-89A	2 x 1.52H @ .167A	1.39
CH-69A	Mult. Choke SECT. 1. Swing 3-12H/.52-.05A SECT. 2. Smooth 5H/.52A SECT. 3. Swing 3.25-18H/.138-014A SECT. 4. Smooth 3.4H/.138A	14.95
CH-445	0.5 HY/200 MA, 32.2 OHMS, 3000V.T.	1.39
CH-170	2X0.5H/380 MA, 25 OHMS	2.79
CH-533	13.5H, 1.0 AMP DC, 13.5KV INS	39.95



INTERPHONE AMPLIFIER

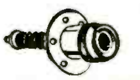
Easily converted to an ideal Inter-Communications set for office, home or factory. Original. New w/conversion diagram... $4.75

MAIL ORDERS PROMPTLY FILLED. ALL PRICES F.O.B. NEW YORK CITY. SEND M.O. OR CHECK. ONLY SHIPPING SENT C.O.D. RATED CONCERNS SEND P. O. ALL MDSE. SUBJECT TO PRIOR SALE, AND PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. PARCELS IN EXCESS OF 20 POUNDS WILL BE SHIPPED VIA CHEAPEST TRUCK OR RAILEX.

131 Liberty St., New York 7, N. Y. Dept E-3 Chas. Rosen Phone: Digby 9-4124

COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT CO.

PULSE EQUIPMENT



H/I-Volt Pulse Bulkhead. Feed-thru. Fits UG-36 Connector—as shown $15.00

APQ-13 PULSE MODULATOR. Pulse Width .5 to 1.1 Micro Sec. Rep. rate 624 to 1348 Pps. Pk. Pwr out 35 KW Energy 0.018 Joules..........$49.00

TPS-3 PULSE MODULATOR. Pk. power 50 amp. 24 KW (1200 KW pk); pulse rate 200 PPS. 1.5 microsec. pulse line impedance 50 ohms. Circuit series charging version of DC Resonance type. Uses two 705-A's as rectifiers. 115 v. 400 cycle input. New with all tubes $49.50

PULSE TRANSFORMERS

G.E. # K2731 Repetition Rate: 635 PPS. Pri. Imp: 50 Ohms, Sec. Imp: 450 Ohms, Pulse Width: 1 Microsec. Pri. Input: 9.5 KV PK. Sec. Output: 28KV PK. Peak Output: 800 KW Biflar 2.75 Amp. $65.00

U-10198 Pri: 4-5KV, 97A Pk Sec: 18KV, 26A, PRR-350-500 Cy. Duration 1.3 usec..............$42.50

D-166173: Video. Ration = 50:900 Ohms 10KC—2MC $12.50

G.E.K.-2745 ....$39.50

G.E.K.-2744-A. 11.5 KV High voltage, 3.2 KV Low voltage @ 200 KW oper. (270 KW max.) 1 microsec. or 1 microsec. @ 600 PPS....................$39.50

W.E. D169271 Hi Volt input pulse Transformer..$27.50

G.E. K2450A. Will receive 13KV, 4 micro-second pulse on pri. secondary delivers 14KV. Peak power out 100 KW G. E. $34.50

G. E. K2748A. Pulse Input line to magnetron....$36.00

Ray UX 7896—Pulse Output Pri. 5v. sec. 41v....$7.50

Ray UX 8442—Pulse inversion—40v + 40v.......$7.50

RAY UX7361 ....$5.00

PHILCO 352-7250, 352-7251, 352-7287

UTAH 9332, 9278, 9341.

RAYTHEON: UX8693, UX5986 ....$5 ea.

W.E.: D-166310, D-16638, KS 9800, KS9948.

DELAY LINES

D-168184: 0.5 microsec. up to 2000 PPS 1800 ohm term $4.00

D-170499: 25/.50/.75 microsec. 8 KV 50 ohms imp. $16.50

D-165997: 1¼ microsec. $7.50

RCA 255686-502, 2.2μ sec. 1400 ohms............$2.00

PULSE NETWORKS

G.E. #6E3-5-2000-50P2T, 6KV "E" circuit, 3 sections .5 microsecond, 2000 PPS 50 ohms impedance $6.50

15A—1-400-50: 15 KV, "A" CKT. 1 microsec. 400 PPS. 50 ohms imp...$37.50

G.E. #3E (3-84-810) (8-2-24-405) 50P4T; 3KV "E" CKT Dual Unit: Unit 1, 3 sections, 0.84 Microsec. 810 PPS. 50 ohms imp; Unit 2, 8 sections, 2.24 microsec. 405 PPS. 50 ohms imp. $6.50

7-5E3-1-200-67P. 7.5 KV. "E" Circuit, 1 microsec. 200 PPS. 67 ohms impedance 3 sections........$7.50

7.5E3-3-200-6FT. 7.5 KV. "E" Circuit, 3 microsec. 200 PPS. 6 ohms imp. 3 sections.................$12.50

#755: 10KV, 2.2usec., 375 PPS. 50 ohms imp...$27.50

#754: 10KV, 0 85usec., 750 PPS. 50 ohms imp..$27.50

KS8865 Charging Choke: 115-150H @ .02A, 32-40H @ .08A, 30,700V Corona, 21KV Test.............$37.50

G.E. 25E5-1-350-50 P2T. "E" CKT, 1 Microsec. Pulse @ 350 PPS. 50 ohms impedance.............$69.50

TEST EQUIPMENT

● Signal Gen.	RCA 710A, 370-560 MC	350.00
● Signal Gen.	20A Microvolter	175.00
● TS 10A	Altimeter Test Set	32.50
● TS 16/AP	Altimeter Test Set	
● TS 36	Power Meter, 3 CM.	
● TS 47/APR	Test Osc. 50-3000 MC	325.00
● TS 56/AP	Slotred Line, 500 MC	325.00
● TS 127/UP	Wavemeter, 300-700 MC	72.50
● TS 69/AP	Wavemeter, 340-1000 MC	72.50
● TS 70/AP	Pwr. Meter, 200-800 MC	
● TS 110/AP	Echo Box, 2400-2700 MC	

THERMISTORS / VARISTORS

THERMISTORS		VARISTORS	
D167018	$1.50	D171812	$1.50
D167332	1.50	D172155	1.50
D167613	1.50	D167176	1.5
D166228	1.50	D168687	1.5
D164699	2.50	D167208E, D171858	1.50
D163903	1.95	308A, 27-B	1.50
D166792	2.15	D168403	2.15

MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

S BAND—3" x 1½" W.G. 10 CM.

DIRECTIONAL COUPLER, Broadband. 20 db. Coupling. Type "N" Takeoff. Complete with all Hardware. Navy # CABY-47AAN-2....................$37.50

WAVEMETER 2700-3400 MC. Reaction Type with counter Dial—Mfg. W.E. $92.50

REACTION WAVEMETER, Mfg. G.E. 3000-3700 MC. Misc. Head $125.00

LHTR LIGHTHOUSE ASSEMBLY. Part of RT39 APG 5 & APG 15. Receiver and Trans. Cavities w/assoc. Tr. Cavity and Type N CPLG. To Recvr. Uses 2C40, 2C43, 1B27. Tunable APX 2400-2700 MCS. Silver Plated $49.50

BEACON LIGHTHOUSE cavity 10 cm. Mfg. Bernard Rice, each $47.50

MAGNETRON TO WAVEGUIDE Coupler with 721A Duplexer Cavity, gold plated....................$45.00

RT-39/APG-5 10 cm. lighthouse RF head c/o Xmtr.-Recvr.-TR cavity, compl. recvr. & 30 MC IF strip using 6AK5 (2040, 2C43 1B27 lineup) w/Tubes.

721A TR BOX complete with tube and tuning plungers $12.50

McNALLY KLYSTRON CAVITIES for 707B or 2K28 ....$4.00

F 29/SPR-2 FILTERS, type "N" input and output Hi-Pass Over 1000 MC....................$12.50

WAVEGUIDE TO ⅞" RIGID COAX "DOORKNOB" adapter choke flange. Silver plated broad band $32.50

AS14A/AP-10 CM Pick up Dipole with "N" Cables $4.50

OAJ ECHO BOX, 10 CM TUNABLE..........$22.50

HOMEDELL-TO-TYPE "N" Male Adapters, W.E. #D167284 ....$2.75

I. F. AMP STRIP: 30 MC 120 d.b. gain, 2 MC Band-width, uses 6AC7's—with video detector. Less tubes $24.50

POLYROD ANTENNA, AS31/APN-7 in Lucite Ball. Type "N" feed $22.50

ANTENNA. AT49A/APR: Broadband Conical, 300-3300 MC Type "N" Feed....................$12.50

"E" or "H" PLANE BENDS, 90 Deg. less flanges $7.50

COAXIAL FILTER, F3/APR-2, LO-PASS, BELOW 400 MC $32.50

⅞" RIGID COAX—⅜" I. C.

ROTARY JOINT, Stub-supported, UG 46/UG 45 fittings $27.50

10 CM STABILIZER Cavity, tunable, standard UG46/UG 45 fittings $45.00

RG 44/U RIGID COAX, stub support, 5 ft. sections, with UG46/UG45 connectors $12.50

RT. ANGLES for above $4.50

RIGHT ANGLE BEND, with flexible coax output pick-up loop $8.00

SHORT RIGHT ANGLE BEND, with pressurizing nipple $3.00

RIGID COAX to flex coax connector....................$3.50

RT. ANGLE BEND 15" L. OA....................$3.50

FLEXIBLE SECTION. 15 L. Male to female....$1.25

⅞" RIGID COAX. BULKHEAD FEED-THRU..$14.00

X BAND—1" x ½" W.G. 3 CM.

CROSS-GUIDE COUPLER. Main Section 7" long with 90 deg. bend (E-Plane). 2½" radius. Broadbanded coupling figure is 20 db. individually calibrated..$22.50

1" x ½" waveguide in 5' lengths. UG 39 flange to UG40 cover......$7.50

Rotating joints supplied either with or without deck mounting. With UG40 flanges..........each $17.50

Bulkhead Feed-thru Assembly (As Shown)....$15.00

Pressure Gauge Section 15 lb. gauge and press nipple $10.00

Pressure Gauge, 15 lbs. $2.50

Waveguide Section 12" long choke to cover 45 deg. twist & 2½" radius, 90 deg. bend..............$4.50

Twist 90 deg. 5" choke to cover w/pres nipple....$6.50

Waveguide Section 2½ ft. long silver plated with choke flange $5.75

Rotary joint choke to choke with deck mounting..$17.50

3 cm. mitered elbow "E" plane....................$12.00

UG 39 Flanges ....$ .85

90 degree elbows. "E" or "H" plane 2½" radius.$12.50

45 degree twist $8.00

APS-4 Under Belly Assembly, less tubes.......$375.00

MICROWAVE RECEIVER, 3 CM.

SENSITIVITY: 10-13 MICROWATT COMPLETE WITH L.O. AND AFC MIXER AND WAVEGUIDE INPUT CIRCUITS. 6 I.F. STAGES GIVE APPROXIMATELY 120 DB GAIN AT A BANDWIDTH OF 1.7 MC. VIDEO BANDWIDTH: 2 MC. USES LATEST TYPE AFC CIRCUIT. COMPLETE WITH ALL TUBES, INCLUDING 723A/B LOCAL OSCILLATOR $175.00

K BAND—½" x ¼" W.G. 1.25CM.

APS-34 Rotating joint....................$49.50

Right Angle Bend E or H Plane, specify combination of couplings desired....................$12.00

45° Bend E or H Plane, choke to cover..........$12.00

Mitered Elbow, cover to cover....................$4.00

TR-ATR-Section. Choke to cover....................$4.00

Flexible Section 1" choke to choke..............$5.00

"S" Curve Choke to cover....................$1 50

Adapter, round to square cover....................$5.00

Feedback to Parabola Horn with pressurized window $27.50

90° Twist $10.00

MAGNETRONS

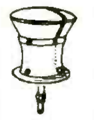
Tube	Tube	Tube
2J27	2J49	720BY
2J31	2J61	725-A
2J21	700	730-A
2J22	706	QK 62
2J26	2J62	QK 61
2J32	3J31	QK 60
2J37	5J30	2J56
2J38	718DY	2J32
2J39		

400 CYCLE TRANSFORMERS

(All Primaries 115V, 400 Cycles)

Stock	Ratings	Price
352-7039	640VCT @ 380MA, 6.3V/.9A, 6.3V/6A, 5V/6A	$5.49
702724	9800/8600 @ 32MA	8.95
12033	4540V/250MA	17.50
K59584	5000V/290 MA, 5V/10A	22.50
52J652	13,500V/3.5MA	14.65
KS9607	734VCT/.177A, 1710VCT/.177A	6.79
352-7273	700VCT/350MA, 6.3V/0.9A, 6.3V 2.5A 6.3V/.06A, 5V/CA	6.95
352-7070	2X2.5V/2.5A (2KV TEST) 6.3V/2.25A, 1200/1000/75 OV @ .005A	7.45
352-7196	1140V/1.25MA, 2.5V/1.75A, 2.5V/1.75A —5KV Test	3.95
352-7176	320VCT/50MA, 4.5V/3A, 6.3VCT/20A, 2X6.3VCT/6A	4.75
RA6400-1	2.5V/1.75A, 6.3V/2A—5KV Test	2.39
901692	13V 9A	2.49
901699-501	2.77V @ 4.25A	3.45
901698-501	900V/75MA, 100V/.04A	4.29
UX8855C	900VCT/.067A, 5V/3A	3.79
RA6405-1	800VCT/65MA, 5VCT/3A	3.69
T-48852	700VCT/80MA, 5V/3A, 6V/1.75A	4.25
352-7098	2500V/6MA, 300 VCT. 135MA	5.95
KS 9336	1100V/50MA TAPPED 625V 2.5V/5A	3.95
M-7474319	6.3V/2.7A, 6.3V/.66A, 6.3VCT/21A	4.25
KS 8984	27V/4.3A, 6.3/2.9A, 1.25V/.02A	2.95
52C080	526VCT/50MA, 6.3VCT/2A, 5VCT/2A	3.75
32332	400VCT/35MA, 6.4V/2.5A, 6.4V/.15A	3.85
68G631	1150-0-1150V	2.75
80G198	6VCT/.00006 KVA	1.75
302433A	6.3V/9.1A, 6.3VCT/6.5A, 2.5V/3.5A, 2.5V/3.5A	4.85
KS 9445	592VCT/118MA, 6.3V/8.1A, 5V/2A	5.39
KS 9685	6.4/7.5A, 6.4V/3.8A, 6.4V/2.5A	4.79
	ALL CT	
70G30G1	600VCT/36MA	2.65
M-7474318	2100V/.027A	4.95
95-G-45	2000V/.002A, 465V/.6A, 44V/10A, 6.3V/23.5A, 6.3V/1.8A, 5V/9A, 2X2.5V/1.75	17.95
TRANSTAT	IN: 115V, 400 CY. OUT: 75-120V, 6.0 Amps.	12.95
M-7467886	2X140V/.014A, 120V/.012A, 1200VRMS Test, P/O MX-8/APG-2	4.95
352-7102	6.3V/2.5A	1.45
M-7472426	1450V/1 MA, 2.5V/1.75A, 6.4V/3.9A, 5V/2A, 6.5V/.3A P/O ID-39/APG-13	4.95

MICROWAVE ANTENNA EQUIPMENT



AT49A/APR—Broadband Conical, 300-3300 MC. Type N Feed. (AS SHOWN) $12.50

AS-31/APN-7: 10 cm Polyrod in Lucite Ball. Type N Fitting Coax Feed.$22.50

Relay System Parabolic reflectors approx. range 2000 to 6000 Mc. Dimensions 4½" x 3'. New....................$100.00

Dipole for above....................$12.00

TDY "JAM" Radar rotating antenna, 10 cm. 30 deg. beam, 115 V AC drive. New....................$150.00

Parabolic Peel. Radiation pattern approx 25 deg. in horizontal 33 deg. in vertical planes..........$35.00

Cone Antenna. AS 125 APR. 1000-3200 mc. Stub supported with type "N" connector..........$14.50

AS14A/AP. 10 CM pick up dipole assy, complete w/length of coax and "N" connectors.........$3.50

AS46A/APG-4 Yagi Antenna, 5 element array..$22.50

30" Parabolic Reflector Spun Aluminum dish....$4.85

RADAR ANTENNAS

AS-12/APS-3	AS-125/APR
AS-17/APS-2	AS-217/APG-15
AS-13/APG-2	AT49/APR
AS69/APT	AS-14/AP

30' SIGNAL CORPS RADIO MASTS

Complete set for erection of a full flat top antenna. Of rugged plymold construction telescoping into 3 ten-foot sections for easy stowage and transportation. A perfect set-up for getting out. Supplied complete: 2 complete masts, hardware, shipping crate. Shipping wt. approx. 300 lbs. Sig. Corps No. 2A289-223-A. New ....$19.50 per set

MAIL ORDERS PROMPTLY FILLED. ALL PRICES F.O.B. NEW YORK CITY. SEND M.O. OR CHECK. ONLY SHIPPING SENT C.O.D. RATED CONCERNS SEND P. O. ALL MDSE. SUBJECT TO PRIOR SALE, AND PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. PARCELS IN EXCESS OF 20 POUNDS WILL BE SHIPPED VIA CHEAPEST TRUCK OR RAILEX

131 Liberty St., New York 7, N. Y. Dept E-3 Chas. Rosen Phone: Digby 9-4124

Wilgreen Industries

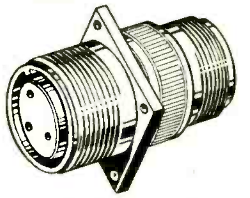
99 MURRAY ST., NEW YORK 7, N. Y.
WOrth 4-2490-1-2

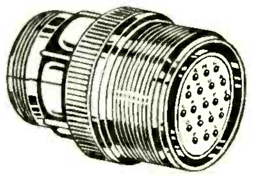
48 Hour Delivery on AN

PROMPT Service on UG

We carry a complete and diversified stock of "AN" connectors at all times and are in a position to make deliveries within 48 hours, thereby eliminating all unnecessary stoppages due to the lack of "AN" connectors.

Many manufacturers have come to depend upon our prompt deliveries of AN & UG connectors from stock, without delay.


AN 3100 A/B


AN 3101 A/B

"UG" CONNECTORS "UG"

TYPE	TYPE	TYPE	TYPE	TYPE
UG 9/U	UG 46/U	UG 115/U	UG 234/U	UG 348/U
UG 10/U	UG 49/U	UG 119 U/P	UG 235/U	UG 349/U
UG 11/U	UG 50/U	CW 123 A/U	UG 236/U	UG 352/U
UG 12/U	UG 57/U	UG 131/U	UG 237/U	M 358
UG 13/U	UG 57 B/U	UG 146/U	SO 239	M 359A
UG 14/U	UG 58/U	UG 148 A/U	UG 241/U	MT 412
UG 15/U	UG 58 A/U	UG 149 A/U	UG 242/U	UG 414/U
UG 16/U	UG 59/U	UG 154/U	UG 243/U	UG 419/U
UG 17/U	UG 59 A/U	CW 155/U	UG 244/U	UG 421/U
UG 18/U	UG 60/U	UG 155/U	UG 245/U	UG 422/U
UG 18 A/U	UG 60 A/U	UG 156/U	UG 246/U	UG 423/U
UG 18 B/U	UG 61/U	UG 157/U	UG 249/U	UG 478/U
UG 19/U	UG 61 A/U	UG 158/U	UG 250/U	UG 479/U
UG 19 A/U	UG 83/U	CW 159/U	UG 251/U	UG 482/U
UG 19 B/U	UG 85/U	UG 159 A/U	UG 252/U	UG 483/U
UG 20/U	UG 86/U	UG 160 A/U	UG 253/U	UG 484/U
UG 20 A/U	UG 87/U	UG 160 B/U	UG 254 A/U	UG 486/U
UG 20 B/U	UG 88/U	UG 166/U	UG 255/U	UG 487/U
UG 21/U	UG 88 B/U	UG 167/U	UG 256/U	UG 491/U
UG 21 A/U	UG 89/U	UG 167 A/U	UG 257/U	UG 492/U
UG 21 B/U	UG 90/U	UG 173/U	PL 258	UG 493/U
UG 21 C/U	UG 91/U	UG 174/U	PL 259	UG 494/U
UG 21 D/U	UG 91 A/U	UG 175/U	PL 259 A	UG 495/U
UG 22/U	UG 92/U	UG 176/U	UG 259/U	UG 496/U
UG 22 A/U	UG 92 A/U	UG 180 A/U	UG 260/U	UG 499/U
UG 22 B/U	UG 93/U	UG 181 A/U	UG 260 A/U	UG 503/U
UG 22 C/U	UG 93 A/U	UG 182 A/U	UG 261/U	MX 504
UG 23/U	UG 94/U	UG 185/U	UG 262/U	UG 505/U
UG 23 A/U	UG 94 A/U	UG 188/U	UG 266/U	UG 506/U
UG 23 B/U	UG 95/U	MX 195/U	UG 269/U	UG 507/U
UG 23 C/U	UG 95 A/U	UG 197/U	UG 270/U	UG 526/U
UG 27 A/U	UG 96/U	UG 201/U	UG 271/U	UG 530/U
UG 27 B/U	UG 96 A/U	UG 202/U	UG 272/U	UG 531/U
UG 28/U	UG 97/U	UG 203/U	UG 273/U	UG 532/U
UG 28 A/U	UG 97 A/U	UG 204 A/U	UG 274/U	UG 533/U
UG 28 B/U	UG 98/U	UG 206/U	PL 274	UG 535/U
UG 29/U	UG 98 A/U	UG 207/U	UG 275/U	UG 536/U
UG 29 A/U	UG 100/U	UG 208/U	UG 276/U	UG 541/U
UG 29 B/U	UG 100 A/U	UG 212 A/U	UG 279/U	MX 554/U
UG 30/U	UG 101/U	UG 213 A/U	UG 286/U	UG 557/U
UG 32/U	UG 101 A/U	UG 215/U	UG 287/U	MX 564/U
UG 33/U	UG 102/U	UG 216/U	UG 290/U	UG 568/U
UG 34/U	UG 106/U	UG 217/U	UG 291/U	UG 571/U
UG 35 A/U	UG 107 A/U	UG 218/U	UG 294/U	UG 572/U
UG 36/U	UG 107 B/U	UG 219/U	UG 299/U	UG 573/U
UG 37/U	UG 108/U	UG 220/U	UG 306/U	UG 625/U
UG 37 A/U	UG 108 A/U	UG 222/U	UG 309/U	UG 627/U
UG 38 A/U	UG 109/U	UG 223/U	UG 333/U	UG 628/U
UG 39/U	UG 109 A/U	UG 224/U	UG 334/U	UG 634/U
UG 40/U	UG 110/U	UG 231/U	UG 335/U	MX 913/U
UG 45/U	UG 114/U	UG 233/U	UG 347/U	

"AN" CONNECTORS "AN"

8SIP
8SIS
10S-2P
10S-2S
10SL-3P
10SL-3S
10SL-4P
10SL-4S
10SL-656P
10SL-656S
12S-1P
12S-1S
12S-2P
12S-2S
12S-3P
12S-3S
12S-4P
12S-4S
12-5P
12-5S
12S-6P
12S-6S
14S-1P
14S-1S
14S-2P
14S-2S
14-3P
14-3S
14S-4P
14S-4S
14S-5P
14S-5S
14S-6P
14S-6S
14S-7P
14S-7S
14S-9P
14S-9S
14S-10P
14S-10S
14S-11P
14S-11S
14S-12P
14S-12S
14S-13P
14S-13S
14S-14P
14S-14S
16S-1P
16S-1S
16-2P
16-2S
16S-3P
16S-3S
16S-4P
16S-4S
16S-5P
16S-5S

16S-6P
16S-6S
16-7P
16-7S
16S-8P
16S-8S
16-9P
16-9S
16-10P
16-10S
16-11P
16-11S
16-12P
16-12S
16-13P
16-13S
16S-14P
16S-14S
16-15P
16-15S
16-16P
16-16S
16S-17P
16S-17S
18-1P
18-1S
18-2P
18-2S
18-3P
18-3S
18-4P
18-4S
18-5P
18-5S
18-6P
18-6S
18-7P
18-7S
18-8P
18-8S
18-9P
18-9S
18-10P
18-10S
18-11P
18-11S
18-12P
18-12S
18-13P
18-13S
18-14P
18-14S
18-15P
18-15S
18-16P
18-16S
18-17P
18-17S

18-18P
18-18S
18-19P
18-19S
18-20P
18-20S
18-21P
18-21S
18-22P
18-22S
18-23P
18-23S
18-24P
18-24S
18-25P
18-25S
18-26P
18-26S
18-27P
18-27S
18-28P
18-28S
18-29P
18-29S
18-30P
18-30S
18-31P
18-31S
18-404P
18-404S
20-1P
20-1S
20-2P
20-2S
20-3P
20-3S
20-4P
20-4S
20-5P
20-5S
20-6P
20-6S
20-7P
20-7S
20-8P
20-8S
20-9P
20-9S
20-10P
20-10S
20-11P
20-11S
20-12P
20-12S
20-13P
20-13S
20-14P
20-14S

20-15P
20-15S
20-16P
20-16S
20-17P
20-17S
20-18P
20-18S
20-19P
20-19S
20-20P
20-20S
20-21P
20-21S
20-22P
20-22S
20-23P
20-23S
20-24P
20-24S
20-25P
20-25S
20-26P
20-26S
20-27P
20-27S
20-28S
20-28P
20-29P
20-29S
20-30P
20-30S
20-31P
20-31S
20-32P
20-32S
20-33P
20-33S
22-1P
22-1S
22-2P
22-2S
22-3P
22-3S
22-4P
22-4S
22-5P
22-5S
22-6P
22-6S
22-8P
22-8S
22-9P
22-9S
22-10P
22-10S
22-11P
22-11S

22-12P
22-12S
22-13P
22-13S
22-14P
22-14S
22-15P
22-15S
22-16P
22-16S
22-17P
22-17S
22-18P
22-18S
22-19P
22-19S
22-20P
22-20S
22-21P
22-21S
22-22P
22-22S
22-23P
22-23S
22-24P
22-24S
22-25P
22-25S
22-27P
22-27S
22-28P
22-28S
22-29P
22-29S
22-30P
22-30S
22-31P
22-31S
22-32P
22-32S
22-33P
22-33S
22-34P
22-34S
22-35P
22-35S
22-36P
22-36S
22-37P
22-37S
22-404P
22-404S
24-1P
24-1S
24-2P
24-2S
24-3P
24-3S

"AN" CONNECTORS "AN"

24-4P
24-4S
24-5P
24-5S
24-6P
24-6S
24-7P
24-7S
24-9P
24-9S
24-10P
24-10S
24-11P
24-11S
24-12P
24-12S
24-14P
24-14S
24-15P
24-15S
24-16P
24-16S
24-17P
24-17S
24-18P
24-18S
24-19P
24-19S
24-20P
24-20S
24-21P
24-21S
24-22P
24-22S
24-23P
24-23S
24-24P
24-24S
24-25P
24-25S
24-26P
24-26S
24-27P
24-27S
24-28P
24-28S
24-684P
24-684S
24-691P
24-691S
24-710P
24-710S
24-835P
24-835S
24-865P
24-865S
28-1P
28-1S

28-2P
28-2S
28-3P
28-3S
28-4P
28-4S
28-5P
28-5S
28-6P
28-6S
28-7P
28-7S
28-8P
28-8S
28-9P
28-9S
28-10P
28-10S
28-11P
28-11S
28-12P
28-12S
28-13P
28-13S
28-14P
28-14S
28-15P
28-15S
28-16P
28-16S
28-17P
28-17S
28-18P
28-18S
28-19P
28-19S
20-20P
28-20S
28-21P
28-21S
28-22P
28-22S
28-410P
28-410S
28-684P
28-684S
28-693P
28-693S
28-695P
28-695S
28-702P
28-702S
28-745P
28-745S
28-766P
28-766S
28-833P
28-833S

28-840P
28-840S
28-852P
28-852S
28-880P
28-880S

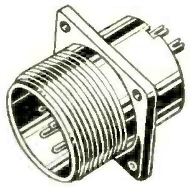
32-1P
32-1S
32-2P
32-2S
32-3P
32-3S
32-4P
32-4S
32-5P
32-5S
32-6P
32-6S
32-7P
32-7S
32-8P
32-8S
32-9P
32-9S
32-10P
32-10S
32-12P
32-12S
32-13P
32-13S
32-14P
32-14S
32-15P
32-15S
32-16P
32-16S
32-17P
32-17S
32-18P
32-18S
32-19P
32-19S
32-20P
32-20S
32-101P
32-101S
32-102P
32-102S
32-722P
32-722S
32-810P
32-810S
32-811P
32-811S

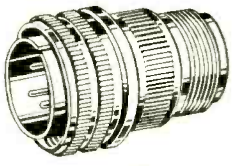
36-1P
36-1S

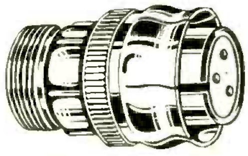
36-2P
36-2S
36-3P
36-3S
36-4P
36-4S
36-5P
36-5S
36-6P
36-6S
36-7P
36-7S
36-8P
36-8S
36-9P
36-9S
36-10P
30-10S
32-11P
36-11A
36-12P
36-12S
36-13P
36-13S
36-14P
36-14S
36-15P
36-15S
36-16P
36-16S
36-17P
36-17S
36-18P
36-18S
36-19P
36-19S
36-20P
36-20S
36-21P
36-21S
36-646P
36-646S
36-697P
36-697S
36-795P
36-795S
36-799P
36-799S
36-853P
36-853S
40-1P
40-1S
40-2P
40-2S
40-3P
40-3S
40-4P
40-4S

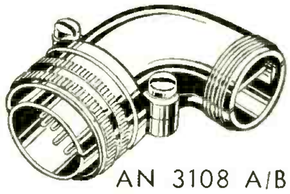
40-5P
40-5S
40-6P
40-6S
40-7P
40-7S
40-8P
40-8S
40-9P
40-9S
40-10P
40-10S
40-11P
40-11S
40-12P
40-12S
40-13P
40-13S
40-14P
40-14S
44-1P
44-1S
44-2P
44-2S
44-3P
44-3S
44-4P
44-4S
44-5P
44-5S
44-6P
44-6S
48-1P
48-1S
48-2P
48-2S
48-3P
48-3S
48-4P
48-4S
48-5P
48-5S
3057-3
3057-4
3057-6
3057-8
3057-10
3057-10-6
3057-12
3057-12-6
3057-16
3057-20
3057-24
3057-28
3057-32
3057-40

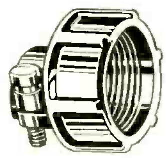
THE ABOVE INSERTS ARE AVAILABLE IN ALL TYPE SHELLS "AN-3055"—ADAPTERS "9760"—CAP & CHAINS


AN 3102 A


AN 3106 A/B


AN 3107 A/B


AN 3108 A/B


AN 3057

Checked-Tested and APPROVED

It has to be right! . . . when it's from Semler. Semler is one of the leading suppliers of precision test equipment to the aircraft industry. Semler is a recognized and approved source of supply for many foreign and U.S. Government agencies.

. . . WHEN IT'S FROM

Semler

ASSOCIATED INDUSTRIES, INC.

PHOTOGRAPHIC	ELECTRONIC	AIRCRAFT
5730 Wilshire Blvd. Los Angeles 36, California	6855 Tujunga Ave. North Hollywood, California	118-18 Ventura Blvd. North Hollywood, California

Recording Theodolite PHB-33

(Spotting Set PH-32)

ORIGINAL APPLICATION

To analyze effectiveness of anti-aircraft fire by accurate "three dimensional" determination of shell burst position with respect to the target.

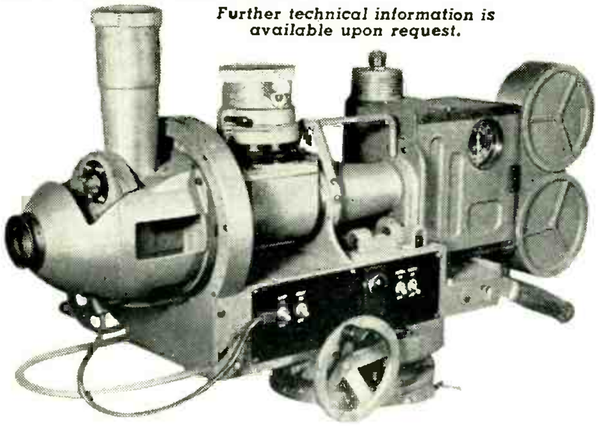
PRESENT APPLICATIONS

1. To determine accurate "landing and take-off" measurements in aircraft flight test work. By placing these units at points from 1,000 to 3,000 feet normal to the center line of a runway, this "photographic recording theodolite" provides an accurate film record of azimuth and elevation of the position of the airplane on both take-off and landing. Since the distance of the theodolite from the runway is a known factor, all other distances can then be computed by the method of triangulation.
2. The "recording theodolite" also provides a rapid method for measuring acceleration and deceleration of airplanes in acceleration and stop tests.
3. For tracking of missiles at relatively low altitudes up to 8,000 feet. By modification to a 20" lens, the "recording theodolite" may be used for tracking missiles or target planes from 20,000 feet to 25,000 feet.
4. If modified to a 20" lens, the theodolite may be used for photographing airplane spin tests at these same high altitudes.

DESCRIPTION

Each theodolite is a complete unit consisting of a built-in motion picture camera, camera magazine, sighting telescope, lamps, controls, gearing and associated mechanisms neces sary for operation. Junction boxes, cords, timing interval devices, time interval multiplier, and time interval signal units are supplied with each theodolite.

Further technical information is available upon request.



Aircraft and Instrument Inverters

800-1 Inverter
Input: 24V DC—75 Amp.
Output: 115 V AC 800 Cycle—10.5 Amp.—Single Phase
$27.50

12126-2A Instrument Inverter—Pioneer
Input: 27.5V DC—1.25 Amp.
Output: 26V 400 cycle—10V Amp.—Three Phase
$35.00

12117-2A Instrument Inverter—Pioneer
Input: 24V DC—1 Amp.
Output: 26 V 400 cycle—6 V. Amp.—Single Phase
$27.50

12116-2A Instrument Inverter—Pioneer
Input: 24V DC—5 Amp.
Output: 115 V—400 cycle—45 Watt—Single Phase
$90.00

12119-1-B Instrument Inverter—Pioneer
Input: 12V DC—2 Amp.
Output: 26V 400 cycle—6 V. Amp.—Single Phase
$27.50

12117-5A Instrument Inverter—Pioneer
Input: 12V DC—2 Amp.
Output: 26V—400 cycle—6 V Amp.—Single Phase
$27.50

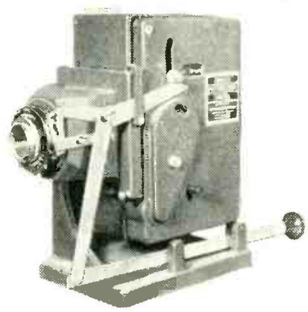
Eastman High Speed Cameras

Now being used for oscillograph recording, ballistic studies, slow-down and stop-motion studies: This remarkable instrument pre-selects determined speeds of from 1,000 to 3,000 frames per second on 16mm. film. Standard equipment includes 63mm. F2.0 Ektar lens. Auxiliary lenses and equipment are available.

Authorized dealers for Eastman, Bell & Howell, Graflex, Zeiss and leading photographic manufacturers.

Graflex "ID" Cameras

Now almost universally used for plant identification and security procedures, the versatile Graflex "ID" units provide photos suitable for pre-printed pass cards, metal badges with photo inserts, and plastic photo laminates. This Graflex Camera is equipped with an 84mm F 4.5 lens, automatic release and film advance, removable magazines with a capacity of 100 feet of 35mm film, and takes 750 pictures per roll. Auxiliary identification stands, lights, enlargers and developing equipment are available.



PRECISION TEST EQUIPMENT

In Stock Now

TS3/AP, TS10B/APN, TS12/AP, TS13/AP, TS15/AP, TS16/APN, TS19/APQ5, TS21/CRN5, TS23/APN, TS24/ARR2, TS26/TSM, TS27/TSM, TS32/TRC1, TS33/AP, TS34A/AP, TS35/AP, TS36/AP, TS45/APM3, TS51/APG4, TS56A/AP, TS59/APN1, TS61/AP, TS62, TS67/ARN5, TS69, TS78/U, TS80/U, TS89/AP, TS100/AP, TS101/AP, TS102, TS110/AP, TS111/CP, TS117, TS118/AP, TS125

Semler Photographic Division; **COMPLETE LINE OF AERIAL CAMERAS, LABORATORY, & SPECIALIZED PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORDING EQUIPMENT.** *Semler Aircraft Division;* **COMPLETE LINE OF AIRCRAFT INSTRUMENTS & ACCESSORIES.**

TS125/AP, TS126/AP, TS131/AP, TS148/UP, TS155, TS170/ARN5, TS174/U, TS175/U, TS184A/AP, TS204/AP, TS226/AP, TS239/UP, TS251, TS268/U, TS323, TS428

IE19, IE21, IE36, IE45, IE46, IE57, I-56, I-72, I-95, I-96, I-100, I-115, I-122, I-130, I-139A, I-145, I-148, I-155, I-173, I-176, I-177, I-196A, I-198, I-208, I-222, I-223, IS-185, BC-221, BC-376, BC-906, BC1066, BC1201, BC1203, BC1277, BC1287, BE-67, OAP-1

AN/APR-1 AN/APR-4

Boonton "Q" Meter 120

Dumont 224 — Dumont 241 Oscilloscopes

Ferris 18B Microvolter

Hewlett-Packard 200D Audio Oscillator

General Radio 804C

Semler

CABLE ADDRESS: Sembro Los Angeles

PHONE COLLECT if you have any of the following: TS3, TS12, TS13, TS33, TS35, TS45, TS62, TS117, TS120, TS146, TS147, TS148, TS155, TS174, TS175, TS239, TS251, TS268, TS375; I-100, I-182, I-201; TSX4SE; AN/ARC3; I-152C; APN9; BC788C. Semler pays TOP BUCK for all electronic equipment.

ASSOCIATED INDUSTRIES, Inc. 6855 Tujunga Ave., North Hollywood, Calif. Phone: STanley 7-5458

COMPASS

COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY

393 GREENWICH STREET
NEW YORK 13, N. Y.
CABLE ADDRESS: COMPRADIO, N. Y.
ALL PHONES: BEEKMAN 3-6509

WE MAINTAIN OUR OWN FULLY EQUIPPED TESTING LABORATORY TO TEST AND GUARANTEE ANYTHING WE SELL

TCS—Collins mfd. Navy radiotelephones for shipboard and mobile use, complete with all accessories for operation from 12, 24, 110, 230 volts d.c. and 110 or 220 volts a.c.

TDE—Navy or commercial marine transmitters, complete 110 & 220 volts d.c. and a.c.

TBK—Navy high frequency transmitter, 2-20 mcs; 500 watts output. Supplied complete with m/g and starter for d.c. or a.c. operation.

TBM—same transmitter but with speech input equipment to give 350 watts phone.

TBL—Navy all-wave transmitter; 350 watts output: CW and phone. Supplied complete with m/g and starter for d.c. or a.c. operation.

TAJ—Navy intermediate freq. transmitter, 175-550 kcs; 500 watts output. Supplied complete with m/g and starter for a.c. or d.c. operation.

SCR-284—the famous mobile and ground station for field use.

SCR-528 **SCR-628** **SCR-828**

MAG—10 cm. portable link radar transmitter receivers, 6-volt operation.

TBN—200-3,000 kcs, complete with 220/440 volt, 3 ph. 50-60c. power supply—conservatively rated at 1 kw. output.

SCR-510 and 610 in quantity.

RADAR BEACONS

AN/CPN-6 . . . . **3 cm.**
AN/CPN-8 . . . . **10 cm.**
YJ and YG . . . . **for shipboard use**
AN/CPN-6 . . . . **3 cm.**
AN/CPN-8 . . . . **10 cm.**

AND TUBES—SPECIAL PURPOSE and TRANSMITTING TYPES

THIS IS A SAMPLE LISTING • WRITE FOR OTHER ITEMS & UNLISTED PRICES

Tube#	Selling Price	Tube#	Selling Price	Tube#	Selling Price	Tube#	Selling Price	Tube#	Selling Price	Tube#	Selling Price
O1A	write	2J33	100.00	4C27	25.00	304TH	9.75	813	9.00	1625	.65
OC3	$1.60	2J34	write	4C28	35.00	304TL	9.75	829A	12.00	1626	.75
OD3	1.50	2J36	100.00	4C35	27.50	307A	5.00	832A	10.00	1629	.65
C1A	6.00	2J38	49.50	4D32	write	339A	35.00	833A	42.50	1636	3.00
C1B	7.00	2J39	49.50	4E27	17.50	371B	2.50	836	4.75	1642	3.50
C6A	write	2J42	100.00	4J25	175.00	388A	2.75	837	2.75	2050	2.00
C6F	12.50	2J49	100.00	4J26	175.00	446A	2.00	843	write	8012	4.25
C6J	write	2J50	75.00	4J28	175.00	446B	3.75	849	50.00	8020	3.50
1B22	3.95	2J61	75.00	4J29	175.00	450TH	45.00	851	45.00	8025	7.00
1B23	10.00	2J62	75.00	4J30	write	450TL	45.00	860	5.00	9001	1.65
1B24	write	2K22	write	4J31	175.00	464A	9.50	861	write	9002	1.50
1B44	write	2K25	35.00	4J33	190.00	705A	3.25	865	.40	9003	1.75
2B22	4.95	2K26	150.00	4J52	350.00	706AGY	45.00	872A	3.85	9004	1.75
2B26	3.75	2K29	35.00	5C22	write	707B	12.50	874	1.50	9005	1.90
2C40	18.00	2K36	write	5J23	write	714AY	17.50	889R	195.00	9006	.50
2C43	25.00	2K41	150.00	5J26	350.00	715B	17.50	891R	250.00		
2D21	1.70	2K45	100.00	5J29	write	720	write	892	150.00		
2E22	3.75	2K54	150.00	6C21	29.50	721A	3.75	892R	250.00		
2J21	17.50	2K55	100.00	10Y	1.25	723A/B	25.00	2X2/879	1.75		
2J22	17.50	3B24	5.40	100TH	9.00	724B	6.50	K1069P7	write		
2J26	27.50	3B27	10.00	204A	60.00	725A	write	1614	write		
2J27	27.50	3B28	9.00	211	1.00	730A	45.00	1616	2.75		
2J31	27.50	3C31	5.75	250TH	30.00	803	7.00	1619	.75		
2J32	65.00	3E29	15.00	250TL	30.00	807	1.65	1624	2.00		

All tubes guaranteed. All prices are F.O.B. our warehouse, and are subject to change without notice.

Also:
IGNITRONS
PLIOTRONS
PHANOTRONS

FLASH! **MANY PRICES REDUCED—Too late to note in this issue, write for New Prices.**

K-RK-ARC-UG-PL-AN

CONNECTORS

In Stock for Immediate Delivery

Connector Corporation
OF AMERICA

137 Hamilton St., New Haven 11, Conn. Phone: Spruce 7-2513

New York Phone: LExington 2-6254

HIGH FREQUENCY EQUIPMENT

GE-Leland MG set. 5 HP, 220V, 3 ph. 60 cy. motor & 24/32V DC, 78 amp. generator, on common shaft, direct-driving Leland 3KVA, self-excited, 3450 RPM, 400-cy., 3-ph., 120/208V, 4-wire alternator. Alternator has excellent wave form. 400-cy. alternator is electrically independent of low voltage generator $995.00

Voltage regulator for above to regulate plus or minus 2 volts $125.00

Newton Bros. MG set. 2½KW, 1-ph., 400-cy., 2400 RPM alternator, belt-driven by 220V, 3-ph., 60 cy., 5HP motor $500.00

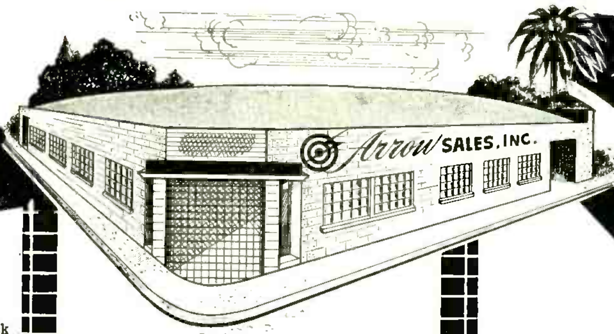
Holtzer-Cabot MG set. 800VA, 3 ph., 400-cy. 115V. Self-excited. Belt-driven by 2 HP motor, 220V, 3-ph., 60-cy. With variable speed sheave & voltage regulator $425.00

Ballantine MG set. NEW. 1KVA, 1-ph., 400-cy. alternator, 115V, self-excited; belt-driven by NEW 2HP motor, 220V, 3-ph., 60-cy. With voltage regulator & variable speed sheave . $300.00

Onan Electric Plant. BRAND NEW. Gasoline-driven. AC output 120V, 10 amps, 1200W, 800 cy. DC output 28V, 18 amps, 500W $250.00

EDWARD WOLF COMPANY
P. O. Box 82 Mattapan 26, Mass.
BLuehills 8-1254

FOLLOW ARROW FOR MILITARY ELECTRONICS



ATR-13 TRANSCEIVER

Dynamotor powered, either 14 or 28 V. Shock mounted, remotely controlled, transceiver. Tunable receiver, range 108-160 M.C., 4-channel crystal controlled VHF transmitter, built-in provisions for omni. Weight, complete with plugs, less cable, 19 Lbs. Less crystal, new **$245.00**

Radar

AN/APS-3 Complete	APT-1	RC-1841FF
APR-4 New Complete	APT-2	RC-214
APR-5	APT-3	RC-224
APS-4 New, Complete	APT-4	RC-266
APS-6 New, Complete	Mark 16	RT34/APS13
	MD4/APS2	T-85/APT-5
	MD5/APS3	
	MD22/UPN2	
	MD38/APQ13	

PORTABLE RADAR

Model SQ. 12 cm. Used on small ships. Has PPI indicator. Max. range 20 miles. 1 Kw. output. Operates from 110 VAC, 60 cps. P.U.R.

AN/ART-13 PARTS

Part #	Item
Transmitter	T-47A/ART-13
564916	Barometric Switch
565027	4-Pile Ceramic, Variable Cap.
K7890443	6-Pile Ceramic, Variable Cap.
564605	4 Centralab-Type 843-003 Cap Assembly
Antenna Loading	CU-25

GAS ENGINE POWER SUPPLY

1½ Kw. 110 V. 60 cps. Complete gas engine power supply. New, with spare parts. P.U.R.

GOVERNMENT, AIRLINES & INDUSTRIALS!

Send for FREE Catalogue No. 112 for complete list of Military, Industrial and Aviation Electronics. WE HAVE THE LARGEST INVENTORY OF SUCH EQUIPMENT IN THE UNITED STATES.

Test Equipment — Complete Line

DuMont 224-A Oscilloscope		TS159
1-77 Hickok Tube Checker		TS-159/TPX
1-208 FM Signal Generator		TS170/ARN
RPC Model 644 Multimeter		TS-173/UR
Hewlett Packard 200-C		TS-174/UR
I-198	TS27/TSM	TS175/UR
BC-638	TS-33	TS182/UP
BC-1255	TS34/AP	TS184A/AP
IE-36	TS-35/AP	TS204/AP
I-95	TS36/AP	TS-218
I-96-A	TS-45A/APM-3	TS251
I-122	TS-59/APN	TS311A/UP
I-130A	TS61/AP	TS323/UP
I-139	TS62/AP	1-146
I-145	TS89	TS-268/U
I-212	TS92	Boonton Mod. 78B Sig. Gen.
I-222	TS100/AP	
TS-3A/AP	TS-102	Boonton Type 102F Sig. Gen.
TS10A/APN	TS111/CP	
TS12/AP	TS-118/AP	LAD Sig. Gen.
TS16/APN	TS126	LAE-2
TS19/APQ	TS127/U	LAVOIE Freq. Meter: 300
TS-23/APN	TS131	600 Mc.
TS24A/ARR-2	TS-148/UP	

SUPREME TEST EQUIPMENT

Model 600 Tube and Set Tester........$89.50
Model 616 Tube and Battery Tester.... 69.50

FLUX METER

For measuring flux density between magnet poles. Has two meters in series with a potentiometer and battery for power supply. Range: 500-4000 Gauss in 3 scales. Requires 1 battery which mounts in case. NEW............$37.50

MISCELLANEOUS

MINE DETECTOR: SCR-425 for prospecting, mining, etc. NEW....................$59.50
LP-21 LOOPS: Mod. LM, AM, A, Excel. cond.

TRANSCEIVER—MODEL 52

5W. 2-way, 2-channel radio transmitter-receiver unit. Complete with tubes, battery charger, microphone. Less crystal and antenna. Operates from 6 V. battery. New................$89.95

Headsets & Handsets

HS-23	HS-38	TS-13-C
HS-30	TS-10-GJ	HS-18
HS-33	T-26	EE-8

TRANSTAT

11-5 KVA50/60 cycles. Commutator range 0-115 V. Max. 100 amp. Good cond...$125.00

Specials

RECEIVERS—TRANSMITTERS

ARC-1	PE-125AX	RTA/1B
ARC-3	R-9/APN-4	SCR-522
R-4/ARR-2	BC-733-D	TA2J-24
ID-6/APN-4	R-57/ARN	R-89/ARN
MP-10G	BC-788-A-AM-C	R-1/ARR-1

RA-52 RECTIFIER

Transtat controlled to produce high voltage DC from 110 VAC 60 cycle source. Up to 11,500 VDC @ 50 W. Metered high voltage (0-15-KV) and current (10-20 MA). NEW....$74.50

EQUIPMENT WANTED!

To meet government and industrial orders we urgently need all types of new and used Test Equipment, Radar, Receivers, and Transmitters. WE PAY HIGHEST PRICES. Tell us what you have.

Arrow SALES INC.

Mailing Address: P. O. BOX 3878-E, N. HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.
Office-Warehouse: 7460 VARNA AVE., N. HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.
POplar 5-1810 • STanley 7-6005 • Cable Address: ARROWSALES

For Sale — For Sale

SURPLUS NEW

METERS, INSTRUMENTS AND ACCESSORIES

For Commercial, Signal Corps, Navy and Aircraft Applications

Panel, Switchboard and Lab. Types

Voltmeters, Ammeters, Milliammeters, Microammeters, R.F. Ammeters, Multipliers, Current Transformers, Shunts, Thermocouples, etc.

MANUFACTURED By WESTON, WESTINGHOUSE, GENERAL ELECTRIC, etc.

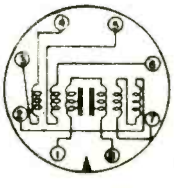
All items are surplus, new in original packaging!
All items are fully guaranteed!
We specialize in meters and instruments—Let us know your requirements!

OVER 75,000 METERS IN STOCK—FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT

MARITIME★SWITCHBOARD
Instruments & Accessories
336 Canal Street New York 13, N. Y.
WOrth 4-8216 (7,8,)

PULSE TRANSFORMER

Tube base plug in type



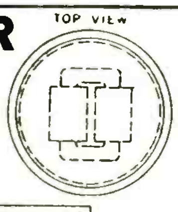
TYPE UX 7350
Each Coil—50-T#36E
Max. DC Res. Ohms
1 & 8= 4.02Ω
2 & 7=4.542Ω
3 & 4=2.357Ω
5 & 6=2.185Ω

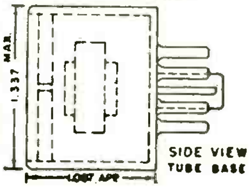
Here are precision made, high quality compact pulse transformers wound on hypersil cores. They are built in octal bakelite tube bases and can be adapted to many uses. They are completely impregnated and sealed.

SUGGESTED USES

- ★—Blocking Oscillator, Multivibrator and Scope Circuits.
- ★—Wherever Accurate Timing and Triggering are necessary.
- ★—Unexcelled in circuit applications for generating low power and low voltage pulses.
- ★—Can be used in circuits utilizing repetition rates from 0 to well over 1 MC and pulse widths ranging from .05 Microsecond up.

Price **$4.50** each Immediate Delivery





HATRY and YOUNG
THE *Elect* IN ELECTRONICS
811 Boyston St., Boston 16, Mass. CO 7-4700

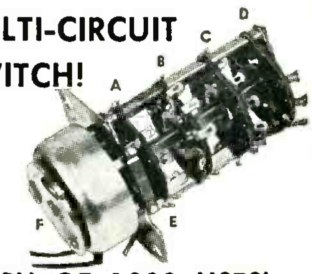
WAREHOUSE CLEARANCE TUBE SALE

NEW, STANDARD MANUFACTURERS, IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

0B3/VR90	$ .99	6AC7	.95	721A	2.45	EL302.5/3B21	2.95
0C3/VR105	.99	6AG7	1.15	723AB	22.50	FG27A	6.50
0D3/VR150	.85	6AJ5	1.50	724A	2.95	FG90	4.95
1A3	.78	6AJ6	1.50	724B	3.95	GL316A	2.50
1A5GT	.62	6B6G	.75	725A	8.50	GL434A	22.50
1B22	2.50	6C6	.74	726A	14.95	GL446A	2.50
1B24	9.95	6C8G	.74	801	.85	GL605	49.95
1B27	17.50	6H6	.59	803	3.95	ML-531	14.50
1B32/532A	2.95	6K7	.63	804	10.50	QK59	65.00
1N21	1.00	6SC7	.97	805	3.95	QK60	65.00
1N22	1.19	6SH7GT	.79	807	1.65	QK61	65.00
1N23	1.19	6SH7	.79	810	10.95	QK72	65.00
1N27	1.65	7C4/1203A	.75	811	2.85	RK25	3.69
1P23	2.75	7E5/1201	.89	813	8.95	RK72/CRP72	1.95
1R4	.59	7E6	.55	814	2.79	RX233A/2C33	2.75
1T4	.59	10Y	1.30	815	3.40	VR90	.99
2A3	.95	12A6	.85	816	1.45	VR105	.99
2AP1	7.50	12C8	.89	826	1.39	VR150	.85
2B22	2.95	12J5GT	.52	830B	2.95	VT127A	2.10
2C33/RX233	2.75	12SF7	.69	832	7.95	WL417A	22.50
2C40	17.50	12SJ7GT	.55	832A	9.50	WL653B	75.00
2E22	2.75	14H7	.79	838	3.50	ZP653	65.00
2J21	7.95	14J7	.79	866A	1.10		
2J21A	8.50	15R	.75	872A	3.65		
2J22	9.50	23D4	.65	884	1.50		
2J27	14.95	30	.48	902P1	5.50		
2J34	29.95	45	.35	954	.45		
2J50	69.50	53A	2.50	957	.45		
2J55	84.50	71A	.69	1616	1.95		
2X2	.89	100TH	10.50	1619	.75		
2X2A	1.65	112A	.49	1624	1.45		
3A4	.85	211	1.25	1625	1.65		
3B7/1291	.62	227A	4.50	1629	1.25		
3B24	4.95	274B	2.95	1655/6SC7	.97		
3C23	9.95	304TH	13.95	1846	95.00		
3C24/24G	1.95	304TL	19.50	2051	.95		
3DP1	3.50	350A	6.25	8005	5.85		
3D6/1299	.62	359A	1.85	8020	2.50		
3EP1	4.50	371B	2.95	9001	1.35		
3FP7	3.50	388A	2.95	9002	1.00		
3GP1	3.95	394A	4.25	9003	1.49		
3JP12	10.50	450TH	44.50	9004	1.00		
4B22/EL5B	6.50	450TL	44.50	9006	.75		
4B25/EL6CF	6.50	464A	8.95	CE22	1.00		
4J36	145.00	531	14.50	CK501X	1.00		
4J37	145.00	532A/1B32	2.95	CK1089	1.00		
5BP1	4.69	705A	2.95	EL5B/4B22	6.50		
5D21	19.95	706AB	19.50	ELC5B	6.50		
5FP7	1.65	706AY-GY	27.50	ELC6A	6.50		
5JP2	19.50	707A	9.95	ELC6F	6.50		

Order No. RE-370

NEW! FOR REMOTE CONTROL! ROTARY, SOLENOID-OPERATED 6V DC MULTI-CIRCUIT WAFER SWITCH!



REG. $7.25

$3.95

THE SWITCH OF 1000 USES!

Wonder solenoid that obsoletes manual switching. Remote selection of crystals, band changing, audio circuits, antenna switching etc. Solenoid (F) produces a rotary motion (from 6V DC source), transmitting this motion to rotor shaft of 4 gang wafer switch by novel ratchet mechanism, advancing switch. Cam-operated interrupter switch (E) attached to wafer (A) opens when solenoid nears end of stroke, de-energizing solenoid. By combining E and A, either stepping or rotary selective action is achieved. Requires 6V DC @ 10A for .03 seconds. Control wafers: Decks A, B and C are 1 pole 6 pos. Deck D is DPST. Resistance ½ ohm DC. 25 degree rotary stroke; 8 lbs./in. torque. Size: 4½ x 2½ x 2½". Shipping weight 1 lb. Pictorial schematic circuits included.

ORDER NO. RE-4519 .... $3.95

RADIO SHACK CORPORATION
167 Washington St., Boston 8, Mass.

WRITE TODAY FOR FREE 8-PAGE FLYER. HUGE LISTING OF OFF-PRICE VALUES!

SOLA CONSTANT VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS

Input: 95–125	Out: 115
250 VA	$30
500 VA	50

PLATE TRANSFORMERS

Galvin FMT-50 690 V 280 MA	$10
Collins 32RA 675 V 350 MA	15
Federal BC-365 1500 V 950 MA	40
Hallicrafters BC-610 2500 V 500 MA	60
RCA MI-7186 2900 V 1.3 A	85
Press Wireless 981 3400 V 1.7 A	150
Wilcox 96-C 4000 V 3.0 A	300

TUBES

Eimac 304TL	$5
RCA 833A	30
Federal F-128A	50
Federal F-207	100
Amperex 232CH	150

MODULATION TRANSFORMERS

Collins BC-401 425 watt	$35
Collins BC-642 2000 watt	75
Wilcox 96-C 2000 watt	100

FILAMENT TRANSFORMERS

Amertran 29106 5 V 10 A (35 KV)	$10
Kenyon S14940 5 V 115 A	10

HEADSETS

24,000 ohms imp. 6' cord & PL-55 Type P-20	$3
8000 ohms imp. Type HS-18	1.50

OIL CAPACITORS

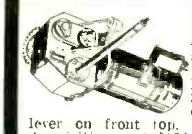
MFD	WVDC	
8	600	$1.50
8	1000	2.50
1	2000	1.50
2	2500	2.50
2	3000	3.50
2	4000	$5
1	5000	4
1	6000	6
3	8000	35
5	10,000	50
1	15,000	30
.25	20,000	15
1	25,000	50

western engineers

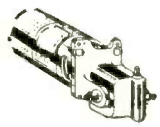
elk grove, california

GEORGE WHITING, SOLE OWNER

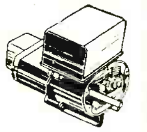
GEAR HEAD MOTORS



GENERAL ELECTRIC —DC motor #5BA50LJ22, ½ H.P. 4000 RPM. 60v-8.3a armature and 27v-2.9a field, reversible and has magnetic Brake. Gear Box #T8254252G1, with two 380 RPM take-offs. Throw-out type clutch actuated by lever on front top. Size 6x8x12". Wt. 14 lbs. Acquisition cost $194.00. Our Price NEW..$12.95

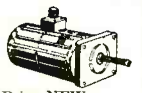


EMERSON ELECTRIC — DC motor type D44FZ-454-0417. 1 H. P. 5800 RPM, 27v-40a armature and 27v-2.5a field, reversible. Throw-out type clutch on gear box controls two 480 RPM take-offs. Ball-bearings. Size 6½x4½x11'. Wt. 15½ lbs. Price NEW $12.95

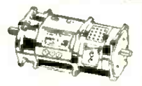


WHITE-ROGER SERVO MOTORS.—24 VDC. Torque 150 in.-lbs. Reversible. Control box on top has limit switches, relays, and selenium rectifiers (to block AC out of motor). Size 5x5x4". Can be supplied in Models 6904-5 RPM or 6904-3½ RPM. Price each NEW..$8.50

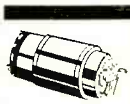
DC MOTORS



ELCOR.—Part No. 82706. ½ H.P. 4500 RPM, 60v-8.3a armature, 24v-2.3a field, reversible. ⅝" spline shaft 9/16" long. Comes with 3" long-spline adapter. Size 6x4½x7½. Wt. 9 lbs. Price NEW $7.45

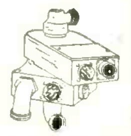


EMERSON ELECTRIC.—Type D44FO447-0417. Can be used as motor or generator. 1 H.P. 5400 RPM. 12 volts 100 amps. Double-end shaft ⅝" dia. by 1-3/16" length on each end. 4½x4½x9". Wt. 17 lbs. Price NEW.........$8.50



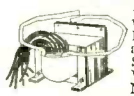
SYNCHO - DIFFERENTIAL. — Bendix #C78249. 115V 60 cycle. Used as a dampener between two C78248 Synchos. Easily converted to 3600 RMP motor (instructions included). Size 3-⅜x5-⅜". Price Brand New in original containers...........$8.50

SLIP RING ASSEMBLY

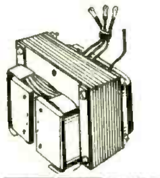


Emerson Electric Part ET35300 (shown with and without housing). Used to transfer voltages between stationary and moving parts as in turrets or revolving displays. Full 360° rotation up to 15 RPM. Rating 12 conductors—ten 10 amp and two 100 amp at 28 VDC. Adaptable to higher voltages. Also has swivel plumbing designed to transfer oxygen at 15 P.S.I. Size 9x6x10". Wt. 10 lbs. Price complete NEW..........................$8.50

HEAVY DUTY TRANSFORMERS



#1221.—1.8 KVA. Input 120 volts 60 cycle. Output: 12.0, 14.5, 16.0, 17.0, 17.2, 17.8, 18.0 volts at 100 amps. Pri. leads 28" long. Sec. leads 17" long. Size 7x7x7". Wt. 26½ lbs. Price Brand NEW $23.50



GENERAL ELECTRIC. #79G907. 2 KVA Intermittent duty. Input: 100/110/120 volts 60 cycle. Output 0.8 (eight-tenths) volt at 2,500 amps. Can be used for quick-heat applications, spot welders, testing, etc. Size 5¾ x 6¾ x 5". Wt. 27 lbs. Price NEW $12.50

WHOLESALE ONLY

AMPLIDYNES—General Electric #5AM31NJ9A. Input 27 VDC-44 amps. Output 60 VDC-8.8 amps. 530 Watts. Quantity 200 Brand NEW at $475.00 per 100.

VOLTAGE REGULATORS — Leece-Nehville Co. #S-20686. 12 VDC. Precision adjustment vibrator type. Brand NEW in original cartons. Quantity 450 at ....$65.00 per 100.

RADIO NOISE FILTERS—General Electric. Cat. 1C-206. 100 amps. 50 VDC. Contain two 5 mu-fd 50 VDC oil capacitors and choke coil. Quantity 2000 Brand NEW original boxes at $500.00 per 1000.

PROMPT DELIVERIES ON ALL ORDERS
ALL MERCHANDISE FULLY GUARANTEED

Terms: Prices FOB St. Louis. Cash or 25% with orders. Balance COD. Rated Concerns (D&B) Net 10 days cash. Prices subject to change without notice.

McNEAL ELECTRIC & EQUIPMENT CO.
4736 Olive St. St. Louis 8, Mo.

CHECK AND COMPARE OUR COMPLETE STOCKS

The following is just a partial list of the current electronic and aircraft equipment now in our warehouse. Write for complete information. Prompt replies to all inquiries.

RC-103 & AN/ARN-5 ILS

New in original cartons. Complete. Consists of all accessories, plus AS-27A, R89B/ARN-5 and BC-733D. Modified to flag alarm.

BC-611 & BC-721 HANDIE TALKIES, Plus SPARE PARTS, Quantity available.
IE-17 TEST SET
AN/ARN-7 COMPLETE
SCR-269 COMPLETE
TBS 4 & 5, NEW, COMPLETE
AN/ARC-1 VHF EQUIPMENT
BC-348 RECEIVERS
BC-342 RECEIVERS

AN/ART-13 EQUIPMENT

ATC XMTR	T-47A/ART-13 XMTR
T-47/ART-13 XMTR	CU-24 ANT. LOAD
CU-25 ANT. LOAD	DY-11 & 12 Dynam't'r
MT-283 MOUNT	0-16 LFO
MT-284 MOUNT	ATC DYNAM'T'R
SA-22 ANT. LOAD	C-87 CONTROL BOX

AN/APG-13A RADAR

Absolutely complete, brand new

AN/APN-2	MG-153
SCR-729 New	APS-2, 3, & 15 Components
TA2J-24	AN/ARC-5 VHF
RTA-1B	SCR-274 & ARC-5
BC-1016	Command Equipm't
APA-6 INDICATOR	R-4/ARR-2 Receivers
APA-11 INDICATOR	BC-640 VHF XMTR
APA-17 RADAR	SCR-510
HS-33 HEAD SETS, NEW	SCR-522
MG-149F & H	MG-153

SPARE PARTS

SCR-720	SCR-522
SO-7	AN/ART-13
AN/ARN-7	AN/ARC-1
SCR-269	BC-611

SCR-718 A, AM, B & C

Altimeter equipment—complete

To insure the finest of service and quality of merchandise, we have just recently put into operation our own reconditioning and function-testing plant, complete with all facilities.

WANTED
ART-13 BC-788
I-52 BC-348 Q & R
TOP DOLLAR PAID

EXPORT INQUIRIES INVITED

We carry an unusually large stock of Airline Equipment, Test Equipment, Radar Sets, etc. Write for our low prices and complete information. We furnish immediate answers to all inquiries. Write today!

V & H ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES INC.
2033 West Venice Blvd.—Dept. E-21
Los Angeles 6, Calfornia
Phone: REpublic 3-1127

Excellent "RW" Values!

WRITE FOR PRICES

APR4 with tuning units	AS38
APS4 components	BC639 with RA52 Rectifier
APS3 components	TS184/APS13
BC1306	BC611
PE237	SCR714 (BC1137)
BC433G	Dynamotor DM28 (large quantity available)
TS51	
MG153	
TN16, TN17, TN18, TN19	SCR619

BC1033	BC376	LP21LM
APS13	BC638	TS61
ARN7	RA42	TS92
SCR269F&G	RTA1B	BC1277
SCR619	CRT3	BC1287
BOONTON SIG. GEN. 1. 26 B	MP10	APR-4
	MN26Y	MN26C
TS 100/AP		

Write for our new 1953 catalog!

TS159/TPX
COMBINATION SIGNAL GENERATOR AND FREQUENCY METER

Freq. range: 150-200 MC., crystal calibrated. Has separate 30MC signal output, crystal cal: 3-stage, AF amplifier. Power measurements by built-in VTVM circuit 0-1 MA. meter as 2-range voltmeter. Built-in 400 cps. voltage regulated power supply. New **$69.95**

WOBULATOR
BUILD TV-FM-AM SWEEP GENERATOR

You can build "Versatile Sweep Frequency Generator" with APN-1 magnetic units... **$5.95**

RM 29 with the TS-13 handset **$14.95 ea.** 2 for **$27.50**

RL-42 Reversible Motor with antenna reel and clutch, used..................**$2.95**

TS10 TEST UNIT

Complete with attenuator, indicators and 350 ft. of coaxial cable, Originally cost $300.00.. new condition ..ONLY $14.95

Plugs...large quantity available...write for prices!

166	171	MC277
167	172	ART13-U6U
169	170	UHU
		U10U

WANTED!

All TS, APR, APS, ARC, ARN, ART, SCR, R89 and BC equipment . . . write today!
Quote lowest prices in your first letter

Shipments FOB warehouse. 20% Deposit on orders. Minimum order $5.00. Illinois residents, add regular sales tax to remittance.

Prices subject to change without notice.

R W ELECTRONICS
Dept. EL, 1712-14 S. Michigan Ave.
Chicago 16, Ill.
PHONE: HArrison 7-9374

SAVE ON TUBES BRAND NEW TUBES GUARANTEED TUBES

OA2	$1.00
OA3/VR75	1.10
OB2	1.40
OB3/VR90	1.09
OC3/VR105	1.00
OD3/VR150	.90
1B22	2.25
1B23	8.95
1B24	9.50
1B26	2.95
1B27	14.50
1B32	3.10
1B42	17.50
1N21B	2.75
1N21C	14.95
1N22	1.25
1N23	1.25
1N23A	2.25
1N23B	3.50
1N26	7.50
1N34A	.79
1N38	1.50
1N40	8.50
1N47	4.50
1N55	2.75
1N56	.89
1N58A	1.25
1N60	.60
1N63/K63	2.39
1N64	.30
1N69	.89
1Z2	2.95
VS-2	9.50
2C21/1642	.69
2C39	27.50
2C40	9.95
2C43	15.00
2C44	1.19
2C51	6.95
2C52	4.95
2D21	1.80
2D21W	2.49
2E24	4.65
2E25A	4.50
2J21A	6.95
2J22	6.95
2J26	14.95
2J27	14.95
2J31	27.50
2J32	29.50
2J33	27.50
2J34	27.50
2J36	108.00
2J37	12.50
2J48	27.50
2J55	85.00
2J56	149.00
2J61	39.50
2J62	39.50
2K22	39.50
2K23	39.50
2K25	28.50
2K26	79.50
2K28	32.00
2K29	23.95
2K45	110.00
2K46	360.00
2K48	Write
2K54	Write
2K55	Write
2K56	115.00
3AP1	8.95
3B23	4.95
3B24	4.95
3B24W	7.50
3B26	3.50
3B28	6.50
3BP1	4.95
3C22	75.00
3C23	9.95
3C24/24G	1.50
3C27	3.75
3C31	3.15
3C33	9.95
3C45	14.95
3DP1	3.95
3DP162	Write
3E29	13.95
3FP7	1.95
3GP1	3.95
3HP7	3.95
4-125A	25.00
4B24	6.95
4C28	35.00
4C35	27.25
4J21	129.50
4J22	129.50
4J23	129.50
4J26	129.50
4J27	129.50
4J28	129.50
4J29	149.50
4J30	199.50
4J31	99.50
4J41	99.50
4J52	200.00
4X150A	25.00
4X500A	85.00
C5B	7.50
5AP1	4.50
5BP1	4.50
5BP4	4.50
5CP1	4.50
5C22	42.50
5D21	19.95
5FP7	1.95
5FP14	16.50
5GP1	4.50
5HP1	6.95
5HP4	4.95
5JP1	22.50
5JP2	19.95
5JP4	22.50
5JP5	22.50
5J23	59.50
5J29	11.95
5J30	39.60
5R4GY	1.50
5T4	1.50
C6L/5528	12.50
6AJ5	1.95
6AK5WE	1.50
6AL5W	1.75
6AN5	3.65
6AR6	2.25
6AS6	2.30
6BM6	Write
6C21	24.50
6D4	2.50
6F4	4.50
6J4	6.95
6K4	3.50
6SN7WGT	2.50
6SU7GTY	Write
7C23	69.50
9LP7	4.95
12AY7	2.00
12DP7	16.95
12GP7	25.00
12HP7	13.50
15E	1.25
15R	.69
FG-17/5557	3.95
RX-21	5.95
FG-27A	4.05
28D7	1.75
FG-32	12.95
45 Spec.	.32
RK47	4.95
FG-57	13.95
RK60/1641	1.95
HY69	4.50
CRP-72	1.20
RKR72	1.20
75T	6.95
75TL	8.95
83V	1.10
VT98	19.95
98R	5.95
100TH	9.50
FG-104	29.95
FG-105	19.00
VU-111	.95
HF120	9.95
F-123A	7.75
VT-127A	3.75
FG-172	29.50
HF200	14.50
201A	98.00
201C	98.00
204A	49.50
211/VT4C	.75
217C	4.95
221A	1.95
RX233A	3.50
FG-235A	Write
250R	8.95
250TH	18.00
250TL	9.95
FG-253A	Write
FG-258A	Write
274B	3.25
304TH	8.95
304TL	7.95
307A/RK75	4.25
308A	Write
310A	5.95
310B	12.95
316A	1.25
327A	4.50
331A	10.95
349A	8.50
350A	5.95
350B	3.95
355A	Write
371B	.75
374B	3.95
388A	1.49
393A	8.95
394A	3.95
417A	8.50
423A	4.50
434A	17.50
446A	1.19
446B	3.50
450TH	42.50
450TL	44.50
451	3.95
464A	10.95
469	13.95
471	2.25
527	11.50
530	16.95
531	5.75
532	2.98
559	1.19
575	13.95
609	Write
KU610	22.00
615	Write
632	19.95
KU676	39.50
WL677	39.50
700A/B/C/D	16.50
701A	4.50
702A	2.75
703A	4.50
704A	Write
705A	1.75
706AY	39.50
706BY	39.50
706CY	29.50
706FY	45.00
706GY	45.00
707A	7.95
707B	14.95
708A	3.95
713A	.95
714AY	5.50
715A	6.25
715B	8.95
715C	19.75
717A	.98
719A	24.50
720AY	249.50
721A	2.95
721B	12.50
722A	1.95
723A/B	18.95
724B	2.75
725A	7.50
726A	12.50
726B	52.50
726C	52.50
730A	25.00
801A	.39
802	3.95
803	3.75
804	10.95
805	3.25
807	1.59
807W	9.95
808	2.95
809	2.95
810	9.95
811	2.90
812	2.75
813	11.95
814	2.95
815	2.90
826	1.95
828	9.95
829	9.95
829B	11.95
830B	2.75
832A	9.95
833A	34.95
836	3.45
837	1.45
838	3.98
845	8.50
851	55.00
852	19.95
861	19.95
864	.39
865	.98
866A	1.50
866JR	1.25
872A	3.25
874	1.10
876	.59
881	1.50
884	1.40
889R	139.50
905	3.25
923	1.25
927	1.25
931A	5.95
954	.33
955	.49
956	.49
957	.49
958A	.69
959	2.95
977CX	Write
979	Write
980D	Write
991	.39
1005	.69
1006	4.50
1007	.89
K1069P7	Write
1613	Write
1616	.90
1619	.39
1624	1.45
1625	.39
1626	.39
1629	.39
1631	1.50
1642	.69
1644	.89
2050	1.40
2051	1.10
5514	3.40
5516	5.50
5523	Write
5586	175.00
5611	115.00
5635	8.95
5646	8.95
5651	2.75
5654	2.00
5670	4.30
5672	1.50
5676	3.35
5687	4.25
5694	2.60
5702	3.25
5703	1.95
5704	4.50
5787	6.00
5814	3.25
5844	4.50
5915	1.00
6026	2.25
8005	6.95
8012	1.95
8020	1.25
8025	4.95
9001	1.25
9002	.98
9003	1.50
9004	.69

YOUR SURPLUS WANTED
We Pay Highest Prices!

SPECIAL! Vacuum Capacitors

12 mm. 20,000 v.	$7.50
12 mm. 32,000 v.	$10.00
50 mm. 32,000 v.	$12.50
100 mm. 20,000 v.	$14.50

5 FIGURE VEEDER ROOT COUNTERS MODEL S-1 only **95¢**
Size ¾" wide x 1-5/16" long. Dove-tail mounting—removable lever.

All Prices F.O.B. Los Angeles, subject to change without notice. Minimum order $3.00.

jsh ELECTRONICS SALES CO.
Dept E22 • 7552 Melrose Ave.
Los Angeles 46, California

Thousands of other types in stock. Send us your requirements.

PRECISION RESISTORS

Wire wound, standard brands. Price is made sufficiently low as to warrant combining in series or parallel to obtain desired ohmage if not listed below:

OHMS	TYPE	TOLERANCE	UNIT PRICE	100 LOT PRICE
.25	WW4	5%	.10	$8.50
.29	WW4	3%	.12	10.50
2.56	WW3	1/10%	.15	12.50
3.94	WW4	3%	.12	10.50
4.3	WW4	1%	.15	12.50
4.35	WW3	1%	.15	12.50
4.4	WW3	1%	.15	12.50
5.1	WW4	1%	.15	12.50
6	WW4	3%	.12	10.50
12	WW4	1/10%	.15	12.50
13.333	WW4	1%	.15	12.50
13.52	WW3	1/4%	.15	12.50
14	WW4	1%	.15	12.50
20	WW4	1%	.15	12.50
22	WW4	1/10%	.15	12.50
23.29	WW4	1%	.15	12.50
30	WW3	5%	.10	8.50
30	WW3	1%	.15	12.50
35	WW3&WW4	5%	.10	8.50
40	WW3	5%	.10	8.50
50	WW3	5%	.10	8.50
70	WW3	5%	.10	8.50
130	WW3	1%	.15	12.50
235	WW3	2%	.15	12.50
750	WW3	1%	.18	15.00
2200	WW3	1%	.18	15.00
2230	WW3	1%	.18	15.00
2500	WW3	5%	.12	10.50
4000	WW3	2%	.15	12.50
4000	WW3&WW5	1%	.18	15.00
4300	WW3	1%	.18	15.00
5000	WW3&WW5	1%	.18	15.00
7500	WW3	1%	.18	15.00
8000	WW1	1%	.18	15.00
12K	WW3	2%	.18	15.00
15K	WW3&WW5	1%	.20	16.50
17K	WW3	1%	.20	16.50
17.3K	WW5	1/10%	.20	16.50
20K	WW3&WW4	1%	.25	20.50
33K	WW3	2%	.20	16.50
25K	WW4	1%	.25	20.50
26.5K	WW3	1%	.25	20.50
46.K	WW3	1%	.25	20.50
50K	WW3&WW4	1%	.30	24.50
54.5K	WW3	1%	.30	24.50
80K	WW4	1%	.30	24.50
84K	WW4&WW5	2%	.25	20.50
92K	WW3	1%	.30	24.50
100K	WW5	1%	.45	37.50
220K	WW5	2%	.30	24.50
500K	WW5	1%	.55	45.00
700K	WW5	1%	.55	45.00

QUARTZ CRYSTALS

Made to a tolerance of .03% and produced by Crystal Research Labs.' Bliley, etc. Available in the following frequencies:

TYPE FT 243—PRICE $1.15 ea
Frequency in K.C.

2300	5775	6400	6815	7775	8300
3105	6025	6425	6830	7800	8325
3825	6050	6450	6950	7825	8350
4280	6075	6475	6978.75	7850	8375
4300	6125	6525	7458.75	7875	8385
4375	6150	6550	7625	7900	8400
5300	6175	6575	7650	7925	8450
5500	6200	6625	7675	7950	8500
5633.333	6225	6650	7700	7975	8525
5655.555	6250	6673.3	7725	8000	8808.75
5700	6275	6700	7728.75	8025	8921.25
5722.2	6325	6725	7750	8050	9135
5725	6350	6750	7751.25	8225	9500
5750	6375	6775	7773.75	8275	10075
					16585.555

BB1102—TYPE FT 241—PRICE 79¢ ea
Frequency in K.C.

5020	5840	6300	6600	7780	8328
5030	5860	6325	6625	7790	8332
5040	5870	6330	6630	7800	8341
5050	5890	6340	6650	7830	8344
5080	5910	6350	6655	7850	8351
5090	5930	6370	6661	7870	8405
5100	5950	6400	6670	7875	8412
5120	5960	6401	6690	7880	8460
5170	5970	6403	6730	7900	8463
5180	6010	6410	6750	7910	8465
5200	6050	6418	6770	7925	8467
5210	6080	6420	6870	7930	8470
5220	6090	6421	6890	7940	8490
5230	6130	6425	6910	7950	8500
5250	6150	6430	6940	7975	8506
5270	6159	6431	7140	7990	8512
5280	6175	6450	7270	8232	8524
5290	6181	6470	7560	8238	8546
5295	6195	6475	7600	8239	8547
5300	6200	6480	7625	8240	8560
5310	6203	6490	7650	8241	8561
5330	6210	6500	7675	8245	8567
5340	6215	6525	7700	8248	8630
5604.166	6220	6530	7725	8297	8640
5740	6225	6535	7740	8298	8643
5757	6250	6547	7750	8300	8645
5780	6270	6550	7760	8306	8648
5808	6275	6580	7770	8308	8650
5817.5	6290	6590	7775	8320	

BB1103 CRYSTAL HOLDERS, porcelain, made for vacuum sealed metal cased crystals similar to Volpey type "VR6" PRICE 19¢ EA

EDLIE ELECTRONICS, Inc.
154 Greenwich Street
New York 6, New York
Tel. Di 9-3143

STOCK DELIVERY

NEW SURPLUS

Dynamotor—Winco #602—Type #5230F—SS #124—Signal Corp. #3H-1534-1. Input 26.5 volts at 27 amperes. Output 1100 volts D.C. at .400 amperes. 3600 rpm. Continuous duty. Used with BC-375. Physical size 11" long x 5¼" in diameter. Stock #A-125 .... **Price $6.95 each.**

Drafting Machine—Manufactured by Star Watch Case Co. as Vector Plotting Machine Type AN-5748. Special scales give course, ground speed, and drift; when set for heading, airspeed and direction of wind, wind velocity. Movable 18" arms. New—Perfect. Ideal drafting machine for table use with T square or triangle. Stock #A-249.
Special $22.50 each.

Dynamotor—Gen-E-Motor #SP125—Model EN-2— Complete filter for each voltage. Input 12 volts at 2.2 amperes, output 150 volts at .040 amperes and 3.0 volts at 4 amperes. 10 foot heavy duty cable with battery clips. Spare parts box contains 2 plug-in electrolytics, 3 metal tubular condensers, 3 filter chokes, 1 D.P.D.T. toggle switch, and 6 each 2 watt resistors. Stock #A-111. **Price $17.50 each.**

Dynamotor—Pacific Division of Bendix Aviation Corp. #4120-147—Signal Corp. #3HK-1515. Input 24 volts at 5.7 amperes. Output 425 volts D.C. at .200 amperes. Continuous duty at 4800 rpm. Physical size 7½" long x 4" in diameter. Stock #A-68. .... **Price $5.95 each.**

Dynamotor—Input 12 volts at 4 amperes. Output 12 volts at 3 amperes and 275 volts at .110 amperes. Permanent magnet field. 3800 rpm. Continuous duty. Physical size 7½" long x 4" wide and 3" high. Stock #A-266.......... **Price $6.50 each.**

Dynamotor—Input 12 volts at 2 amperes. Output 500 volts at .050 amperes. Permanent magnet field. 3800 rpm. Continuous duty. Physical size 7½" long x 4" wide x 3" high. Stock #A-267.
Price $6.50 each.

Dynamotor—Winco Type 41S6—Input 13 volts D.C. at 13 amperes. Output 250 volts D.C. at .060 amperes and 300 volts D.C. at .225 amperes. Physical size 8½" x 4½" diameter. Stock #A-7.
Price $6.50 each.

Dynamotor—General Electric #5DY82AB52—Type D-101—Input 27 volts at 1.5 amperes. Output 220 volts D.C. at .080 amperes. Physical size 4½" long x 2¾" diameter. Stock #A-60. **Price $5.95 each.**

Attitude Gyro Indicator—Pioneer-Bendix (Post-war Part #14601-1A-A1. FSSC #88-I-1350. 26 volts, 3 phase. 400 cycles. These gyros are new, but were dismantled by Navy technicians for special modifications which were never performed. Guaranteed complete and ready for reassembly. Stock #A-120.
Price $34.50 each.

Sweep Generator Capacitor—Magnavox Part #XC-260046-G1. Rotating split stator capacitor. Cylindrical silver plated rotor concentric to silver plated stator on inside of bakelite housing. Housing diam. 1⅝". Square end bells 1⅝" square. Shaft extension ½" x 0.1875 diameter. High speed ball bearings. Capacity 5 to 10 mmf. Ideal for motor driven high frequency sweep generator. Stock #A-95. .... **Price $2.25 each.**

Polarity Sensitive Relay—Large D'Arsonval movement in a hermetic sealed can. 17 ohm coil. S.P.D.T. Sensitivity of .020 amperes in each polarity. The moving contact moves to either one side or the other depending upon the applied polarity. Can size 3¼" long x 2¾" diameter. Ideal for servo work. Stock #A-278.
Price $4.95 each.

Microwave Antenna—AS-217A APG-15B. 12 centimeter dipole and 13 inch parabola housed in 16 inch weatherproof radome with 24 volts D.C. constant speed motor. Parabola rotates in elliptical pattern for conic scan. Export packed-shipping wt. 70 pounds. Stock #A-55....... **Price $49.50 each.**

Write for catalogue or call

ARmory 4-8989

Electro Devices
INCORPORATED
4 Godwin Ave. Paterson, N. J.

RADAR equipment

DESIGN, DEVELOPMENT, PRODUCTION

AIRBORNE-SHIPBORNE and LAND BASED SYSTEMS.....

FULLY EQUIPPED TEST FACILITIES AVAILABLE IN ALL UHF-VHF-SHF ranges

Some TS equipment available for sale from our stock. Your inquiries are invited on any phase of our activities.

LERU LABORATORIES, INC.
BLACK OAK RIDGE ROAD
WAYNE, New Jersey
Mailing Add RD4, Patterson, N. J.
Tel. Terhune 5-2765-6

COMPETITORS*

TEAM UP TO BRING YOU ONE GREAT ELECTRONICS FIRM GEARED TO SERVE YOU WITH

HARD-TO-FIND PARTS & EQUIP.

Just a partial list of our present stock:

- BC-348 • BC-342 • ART-13
- ARC-3 • APN-9 • LM
- BC-221 • BC-611
- VARIOUS TEST EQUIPMENT

NEW EXPORT DIVISION FOR ALL FOREIGN ORDERS

Prompt attention to all inquiries—all languages!

Attn: Schools, Labs, Hams!
WE PAY MORE
FOR RADIO PARTS & EQUIPMENT
Cash in on your surplus equipment—or we'll trade for something you really need. Write today!

HARJO SALES CO
* Formerly CANDEE-AIRCO combined with Alvaradio Sales Co.
4109 BURBANK BLVD.
P. O. Box 1187
Magnolia Park Station
BURBANK, CALIFORNIA
CHarleston 0-1486 • ROckwell 9-1070

TBW-RBM EQUIP.

Semi-portable transmitting-Receiving Station. 200 Kc to 20 Mc. 100 watts power output. The equipment consists of the following:

2—Transmitters	1—gas eng. generator
2—Receivers	2—50' ant. masts & acc.
1—Frequency meter	2—storage batteries
1—Rect. modulator	1—dynamotor supply
1—Rect. power unit	1—control unit

Details & price on request

Wheatstone Bridge Model 5430-A	$95.00
I-138-A "S" band 10 cm	$150.00
AN/TPN-2 Beacon	* P.O.R.
APS-3 Radar	* P.O.R.
L&N Hoops Conductivity Bridge	350.00
LM Freq. meters, unfinish., less tubes, crystal, Var. Cond. and dust cover	19.50

TRANSFORMERS (115V. PRI.) & CHOKES

Tapped-8, 9, 10, 11, 12V. 8 Amps. cased	$ 4.50
15 KV. 100 Va.—$19.00, 12 KV. 25 Va.	12.00
1470 V. CT. 1.2 Amp. cased	37.50
6 Henry 500 Ma. cased	7.25
3 Hy. 750 Ma. 15 ohms. cased Hypercil	9.50
.02 Henry 18 Amp. cased	19.00

Type GF transmitter	14.95
Type RU Receiver	9.95
Type B. C. 430 Transmitter	9.95
Type B. C. 429 Receiver	7.95
5000 MFD-50V. electrolytic cond	2.95
Battery cable, 11 ft. Lg. with lugs	3.50
Co-ax, 2 wire RG 22/U 95 ohm. per ft.	.09
Twin line, 72 ohm 1 KW, 7/21 wire ft.	.06
Tubing—Surprenant red plastic for #20 wire. 1500 ft. spool	4.95

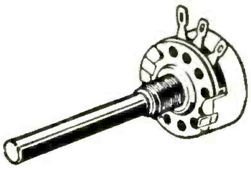
* Prices on request.

FOB Hempstead — 25% with COD orders

ALGERADIO ELECTRONICS CO.
385 JACKSON STREET
HEMPSTEAD, N. Y.

NOW! CUT COSTS! INCREASE PROFITS!

Save on POTS • TUBES • RESISTORS



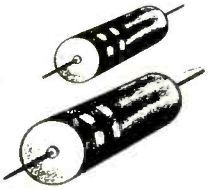
Carbon Potentiometers TYPE JU—RATED AT 2 WATTS Shafts up to 2" long

1 to 5.........1.10
6 to 11........1.05
12 to 24.......1.00
25 and over .95

1B22	2.00
1B24	9.50
2C39A	27.00
2C40	12.50
2C43	17.95
2C51	5.75
2D21	1.35
3Q4	.75
3S4	.75
5FP7	3.49
6AJ5	1.35
6AK5	.65
6AK5W	1.79
6AK6	.99
6AL5	.60
6AQ5	.50
6AR6	2.75
6AS7G	4.25
6J6W	3.50
6SG7W	3.75
6SJ7	.75
6V6GT	.75
717A	1.75
725A	5.95
10Y	.35
24G	1.25
100TH	7.95
304TH	6.75
394A	3.75
801A	.35
954	.25
955	.35
956	.35
5654	1.98
5670	5.50
5687	5.25
5702	4.00
5704	2.50
5705	1.50
5726	2.10
5744	3.98
5763	1.50
5787	4.50
5829	2.25
8013	2.50
8020	1.25
8025	4.50
9004	.35
9006	.35
ELC6J	7.50
ELC6C	13.95

Type EB—½ WATT
Type GB—1 WATT
Type HB—2 WATTS

Insulated Carbon Resistors. Standard R.M.A. Values, 10 ohms to 22 megohms. Money Back Guarantee! Immediate Delivery!



Type	Watt.	Tol.	100 to 499	500 to 999	1000 and over
EB	½	5% 10%	.08 .04	.075 .037	.07 .035
GB	1	5% 10%	.14 .07	.12 .06	.11 .055
HB	2	5% 10%	.18 .09	.16 .08	.16 .08

Resisco Corporation
SERVING THE WORLD OF ELECTRONICS
366 Broadway, N.Y.C. 13. RE 2-0284

TREMENDOUS STOCK
LOWEST PRICES
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
Write for FREE color code sheet

TELEPHONE RELAYS

Large Stock of
CLARE, TYPES C D & E
COOKE, AUTOMATIC—ELECTRIC
ALL TYPES of COILS and PILE-UPS
Send Us Your Specs. for Our Quote

CLARE TYPE C STANDARD SIZE SENSITIVE TELEPHONE RELAYS

	Coil	Contacts	Will Close at	Price
1)	6500 ohms	1A	4 MA	$2 25 ea.
2)	6500 ohms	1C	2 MA	3.00 ea.
3)	6500 ohms	1B-1C	3.5 MA	2.75 ea.
4)	6500 ohms	2A-1B	4 MA	3.00 ea.
5)	6500 ohms	3A	4 MA	3.00 ea.
6)	6500 ohms	3A-1B	4 MA	3.00 ea.
7)	6500 ohms	5A	5 MA	3.25 ea.

CLARE TYPE G HALF SIZE SENSITIVE TELEPHONE RELAYS

	Coil	Contacts	Will Close at	Price
1)	6500 ohms	2A	5 MA	$2.50 ea.
2)	5800 ohms	3A	4 MA	2.50 ea.
3)	5800 ohms	2B-1C	5 MA	2.50 ea.
4)	4850 ohms	1C	4 MA	2.50 ea.
5)	3600 ohms	1C	6 MA	2.00 ea.
6)	4850 ohms	1A	5 MA	2.00 ea.
7)	3300 ohms	(None)	ACTUATOR	1.50 ea.

All above Relays may be used for continuous duty operation on 110V. D.C.

OTHER TYPE G TELEPHONE RELAYS

1)	1300 ohms	1A-1C	24 or 48V.	$2.50 ea.
2)	400 ohms	1A	12 or 24V.	1.65 ea.

CONTACT SYMBOLS

A=Norm. Open B=Norm. Closed C=S.P.D.T.

G.E. Relays #CR2791-B109P36 Coil—10,000 ohms Contacts 1A. 1B Operates on 8 MA..Price $1.65

Signal Wheelock Relays #KS9665 Coil—2,000 ohms Contacts-1A, 1B, 1C Operates at 9 MA.......... Price—$2.75 ea.

Leach Relays Type 1025-SN-BF. Coil—24V. 425 ohms. Contacts—D.P.S.T. Norm. closed. Rated at 10 Amps........................Price—$1.50 ea.

Five Prong CR-2791 G.E. Plug In Relays.
1) C-103C25 2200 ohms SPDT 4.5 MA..$4.00 ea.
2) C-104B28 700 ohms SPDT 6 MA...$3.00 ea.

Slow Release (For SCR-522-A) Telephone Relays. Part No. A18258 ....Price—$2.00 ea.

Clare SK-5032 (Hermetically Sealed) Plug-in Relays. Coil—30 ohms 6 volts Contacts—DPDT. Price—$4.00 ea.

Chase Electronic Supply Co.
222 Fulton St.
New York 7, N. Y.
Digby 4-3088
HOllis 4-5033

MOTOR DRIVEN TIME DELAY

Adjustable in 5 second steps to 40 seconds. Haydon motor actuates SPDT switch, 10 amp contacts. 115 volt, 60 cy. Made for Western Electric .... $4.99 ea.

MOBILE DYNAMOTORS

6 volts input, 425 volts @ 375 ma. Output, 6¾" long, 4" diam. Wt. 10 lbs. Brand new, made by Pioneer and EICOR. **$27.75**
As above but 12 volt input....... **$24.45**

G.E. RELAY CONTROL

(Ideal for Model Controls, Etc.)

Contains a sigma midget 8,000 ohm, relay, (trips at less than 2 MA), high impedance choke, bi-metal strip, neon pilot and many useful parts. The sensitive relay alone worth much more than the total low price of......... **$1.24 ea. 10 for $9.75**

PANEL METERS

New Gov't Surplus

2" METERS
0-10 MA AC.....$2.99
0-15 15 Volts AC. 2.99

3" METERS
0-200 Microamps..$6.99
0-400 Microamps.. 5.99
0-400 Microamps.. 5.99
0-1 Milliamp..... 4.99
0-5 Volt DC (1 MA)........ 4.99
0-10 Volt DC (1 MA)........ 4.99
0-15 Volt DC (1 MA)........ 4.99
0-50 Volt DC (1 MA)........ 4.99
0-1.5 Volt AC.... 4.99
0-3 Volt AC...... 4.99
0-150 Volt AC.... 7.49
0-1.5 KV DC..... 6.99
0-15 KV DC..... 9.99

4" METERS
0-200 Microamps.. 8.99

METER BUY OF THE YEAR!

2" Simpson Meters. Round bakelite case. Brand new, original cartons. 0-1 MA DC. **$3.99**

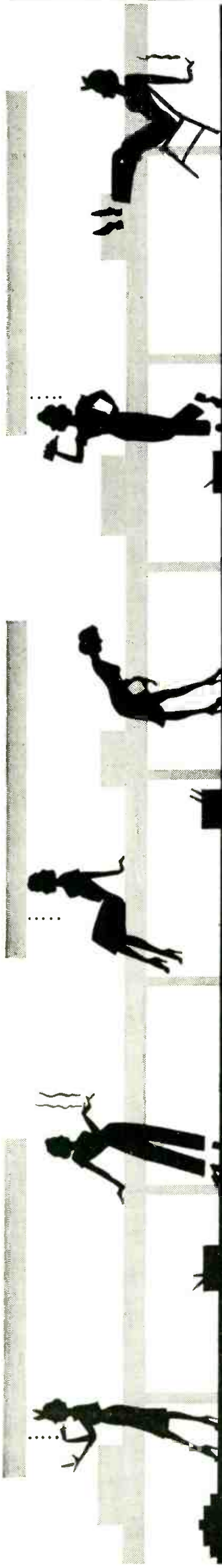
0-300 Volts DC, 1000 Ohms/v (1 MA) **$3.99**

DB Meter —10 to +20 .... **$3.99**

ANY 3 METERS **$11.49**

1 MEGOHM 1% W.W. RESISTORS
Standard Brand List Approx. 9.50
Our Price — .99 ea. 10 for $8.99

PEAK ELECTRONICS CO.
66 West Broadway, New York 7, N. Y.
Phone WOrth 2-5439



STOP COSTLY SHUT-DOWNS!

PHONE WELLS FOR ANY ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
FROM WORLD'S LARGEST STOCK . . . SEeley 8-4143

Write for Catalog

WELLS SALES INC. 833 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.

REMOVAL SALE!

PRIOR TO OUR MOVING TO NEW QUARTERS WE ARE OFFERING OUR COMPLETE

OIL CAPACITOR INVENTORY

at

65% TO 80%

off

LIST PRICES

(Limited Time Only)

- BATHTUB TYPES (CP-53 CP-54 CP-55)
- CHANNEL TYPES (CP-61 CP-63 CP-65 CP-67 CP-69)
- RECTANGULARS (CP-70)
- TUBULAR TYPES (CP-25 to CP-29 CP-40 CP-41)

NOTE:

At time of going to press ample stocks on hand but at these low prices we suggest your early inquiries.

FOR SALE! ENTIRE LOT ONLY!

8280—Pieces of W.E.—FT. 241-A Crystal Holders with Crystals. Assorted Sizes—All New. (Complete List on Request).. 25¢ ea.

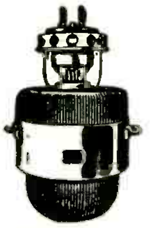
MANY OTHER GOOD BUYS.

(Send for Bulletin.)

A. MOGULL CO.

50 West Broadway N. Y. 7, N. Y.

Phone: Worth 4-0865



ELECTRONIC EXPEDITERS

SUPPLYING

THE NEEDS OF INDUSTRY — GOVERNMENT — FOREIGN PURCHASING COMMISSIONS

WITH

COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT, RECEIVING AND TRANSMITTING TUBES, ELECTRIC WIRE AND CABLE . . . . .
AIRCRAFT ELECTRONICS—INSTRUMENTS—HYDRAULICS

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO ALL INQUIRIES

Rated—Dun & Bradstreet

Electronic Expediters

Dept. WW, 225 N. Wabash Avenue

Chicago 1, Illinois • ANdover 3-0841

Cable Address: "ELEXPEDITE" • TWXCG1510

SPECIAL

WHILE THEY LAST

JAN

2J39 RAYTHEON $8.95
AR300A $3.95

ALL BRAND NEW IN ORIGINAL CARTONS

AVAILABLE IN QUANTITY—WIRE OR WRITE FOR LOWEST QUANTITY PRICES

M & B SALES CO COrtlandt 7-7242
137 Hudson Street New York 13, NY

FOR SALE

Tantalum Wire: .002"—.01"—.015"—.03"—.05"—.06" Ribbon .003"x125"
Tungsten Ribbon: .0015x.03"—.0015x.062"—.003x.05"—.003x.03"—.005x.03"
Moly Ribbon: .005x.075". Tungsten mesh, KOVAR wire .030"—.020"—.015"—.010"
Kovar tubing: ¼"—⅛"OD.50% of manufacturers price.

F. ALEXANDER 115 W. 23d St., N. Y. C.

WHOLESALE ONLY

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS
AIRCRAFT EQUIPMENT
HYDRAULICS

RADIO & ELECTRONIC SURPLUS
13933-9 BRUSH STREET
Detroit 3, Mich. TO 9-3403

FOR SALE

EQUIPMENT

1—SCR 522 (BC 624A-BC 625A). New in original crate with following accessories: Antenna AN 188, 3 control boxes BC 1312-13-14, 1 cord Cd 133 RG 8U, coax. cable w/ all plugs........$125.00
2—(same as above without accessories—slightly scratched cabinet, $65.00 each
Signal generator 1-138-A........$165.00

HAYDON SYNCHRO MOTORS 110 VAC

3.6 watt—½ RPM..................$2.75
2.2 watt—1/120 RPM.................2.45
3.6 watt—.5 to 5 min #5901—adj. reset timer..............................$7.50
Cramer T.D. relay 115v., 60 cy. (3 or 4 min)............................$5.25

AMPLIFIERS

G.E. Servo type 2CV1C1 400 cy no tubes............................$14.95
Bendix CM—50131 for Synchro radar equipment—in original crate......$26.25

METER

Westinghouse Voltmeter, NA-35, style BX-48450-1, o-150 V.A.C., 3" round..$7.95

LEONARD GREENE

381 Tremont St. Boston, Mass.

HAncock 6-4794

T-47A/ART-13 Aircraft Transmitters
DY-12 Dynamotors, BC-639 Receivers
SCR-694-C Portable Trans. & Recvrs.
BC-610-E Transmitters. (SCR-499)

ARROW APPLIANCE COMPANY
Box 19, Boston, 1, Mass
TEL: RICHMOND 2-0916

HIGH VOLTAGE POWER SUPPLY

Many models available in ranges from 2500 to 25,000 volts D.C., with or without built-in meters.

Send for free catalogue Dept. E-3

PRECISE MEASUREMENTS CO.
942 KINGS HIGHWAY, BROOKLYN 23, N. Y.
Phone ES 5-9435

$2.95 EACH OR 2 FOR $5.00!

Upright Telephone complete with cord in Tested and Guaranteed condition. For Inter-communication or extension. Complete list of telephone parts. Inter-communication sets, switchboards, handsets, magneto and dial telephones, etc. Write for list. F.O.B. Simpson, Pa. C.O.D. Shipments accepted.

TELEPHONE ENGINEERING CO.
5 Regal Bldg., Simpson, Pa.

FOR SALE: RA-38 Rectifier

Mfd. by American Transformer Co. Input supply from 115 V, 60 cy, sgle ph. Max. filtered output is 15,000 V d.c. at 0.5 amperes. Transtat regulator permits continuous variation of the d.c. output voltage from zero to max. 25 hrs on running time meter. Entire assembly is mounted on casters. Priced far below replacement cost at $350.00 F.O.B. Oakland, Calif. Write to:

CHROMATIC TELEVISION LABORATORIES, INC.
703 - 37th Avenue, Oakland 1, California

New "SEARCHLIGHT" Advertisements

received by March 2nd will appear in the April issue subject to limitations of space available.

Classified Advertising Division
ELECTRONICS
330 West 42nd St. New York 36, N. Y.

TUBES

All receiving and special purpose types. Real values that will save you 10 to 70%. Call or write today for special price list. State type & quantity for additional discount.

METROPOLITAN SUPPLY CORP.
1133 Broadway, New York 10, N. Y. - CH 3-1105

SPECIAL PURPOSE TUBES

1Q26-G.E. @ $68.95 | 2E24-JAN. @ 3.99 | 5C22-SYL. new 48.95
1P21-RCA 30.95 | 864-JAN. .29 | CK-5702-RAYT 2.99

All Tubes listed below are fully guaranteed and in stock for immediate shipment.

Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price
OA2 Jan	50.90	1N31	3.00	2J32	38.50	3B24W	7.90	5C22	48.95	FG104	28.90	CK546DX	2.29	930	1.09
OA3/VR-75	.99	1N32	24.00	2J34	34.50	3B25	3.99	5D21	22.50	FG105	18.95	CK547DX	2.25	931A	5.25
OB2 Jan	1.30	1N34	.65	2J56	145.00	3B28	6.95	5R4GY RCA	1.49	FG172	32.00	575A	14.90	1614-RCA	2.15
OC3/VR-90	.98	1N35	1.59	2K22	50.00	3C22	94.50	5T4	2.25	250-R	9.45	702A	3.00	1620	5.95
OD3/VR-150	.85	1N38-A	.74	2K23	45.00	3C23	10.50	C6J	8.50	300-B	12.50	703A	5.90	1622	2.70
1B21/471-A	2.49	1N40	7.50	2K25	32.50			6AH6	1.19	307-A	3.95	705-A/8021	2.25	2050	1.49
1B22	3.75	1N41	9.50	2K25/723A/B				6AK5	1.25	350-B	4.75	707-B	14.25	R-4340 Sylv.	Write
1B24	11.95	1N42	18.00	Sld. ctns.	24.95			6AK5W	3.00	355-A	13.95	715-B	8.50	5651	2.95
1B27	12.90	1N45/400C	1.25	2K26	159.00			6AN5	3.95	393-A	11.50	715-C	21.95	5654	2.75
1B36	9.90	1N46	.59	2K28	31.95			6AR6	3.25	394-A	4.75	719-A	26.95	5656	6.75
1B38	28.50	1P21	39.95	2K29	28.90			6AS6	3.25	434-A	18.00	721A	2.25	5670	4.95
1B41	48.90	1Q26 G.E.	79.50	2K33	290.00			6AS7G	4.50	CK501DX	.75	723A/B	18.75	JRP 5676	1.35
1B42	14.95	1R4/1294	.79	2K34 Sperry	225.00			6C21	24.50	CK509AX	1.75	724A	3.50	5687	5.40
1B60	69.50	2C39	23.95	2K35 Sperry	390.00			6F4	6.00	CK522AX	1.25	724B	3.50	CK5697	4.95
1D21/631P1	5.00	2C39A	30.00	2K39 Sperry	135.00	3C33	14.50	6J4	6.85	CK526AX	1.45	726B	49.50	CK5702	5.95
1N21	1.20	2C40 Jan	14.95	2K41	149.50	3C45	17.95	6K4	4.90	CK528AX	1.62	726C	59.25	CK5703	1.49
1N21A	1.70	2C42	25.95	2K42 Sperry	142.50	3E29	14.50	6L6	2.19	CK531DX	1.95	804	12.95	CK5704	3.95
1N21B	2.95	2C43	17.95	2K43 Sperry	139.00	3K22 Sperry	325.00	6L6G	1.25	CK532DX	1.95	807	1.60	5744	1.50
1N21C	18.90	2C51	6.15	2K44 Sperry	139.50	3K23 Sperry	375.00	6L6 GAY	2.25	CK533AX	1.25	814	3.50	5814	3.50
1N23	1.30	2D21 RCA	1.35	2K45 Sperry	145.00	4-125-A	24.95	6SN7 WGT	2.70	CK536AX	1.10	815	2.90	5829	5.49
1N23A	2.40	2E24 Jan	3.99	2K46 Sperry	349.50	4C28	24.00	6SU7GTY	2.50	CK537AX	3.25	829B	12.95	CK5875	1.75
1N23B	3.45	2E25/HY65	4.95	2K47 Sperry	475.50	4C33	60.00	12K8Y	.85	CK538DX	1.25	832A	9.50	8005-RCA	6.95
1N25	5.15	2E26	3.00	2K48	125.00	4C35	26.50	12SJ7-M-Jan	.62	CK542DX	1.15	833A	35.95	8014A	52.50
1N26 (W. E.)	8.50	2E30	1.99	2K50	700.00	4C36	14.90	FG-17	3.70	CK543DX	1.20	845	5.75	9002	.85
1N27	2.50	2E43	1.35	3B24	5.20	4J52	249.50	FG-32-5558	12.95	CK544DX	1.15	861-Jan	22.75	9004	.39

Highest Cash Prices Paid for Your Special Purpose Tubes! Any Quantity 1 to 1,000.

Above Listing is only partial. ***ALL TUBES ARE NEW, MOST WITH JAN MARKINGS AND IN ORIGINAL CARTONS***

TERMS: NET 15 days to rated firms. *Write or Phone if your requirements are not listed.* "All Prices subject to change without notice."

MICROWAVE EQUIPMENT SUPPLY CO.
425 Riverside Drive - Dept. 6B-3
N. Y. C. 25
MOnument 2-1480

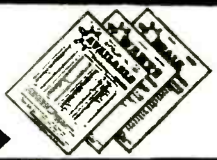
State Labs Inc.

Nation's Largest Wholesale Supplier Specializing *ONLY* in Buying and Selling

ELECTRONIC TUBES AND CRYSTALS

OVER 4000 TYPES AVAILABLE
TOP STANDARD BRANDS
IMMEDIATE QUOTATIONS

WRITE FOR FREE WEEKLY MARKET GUIDE →



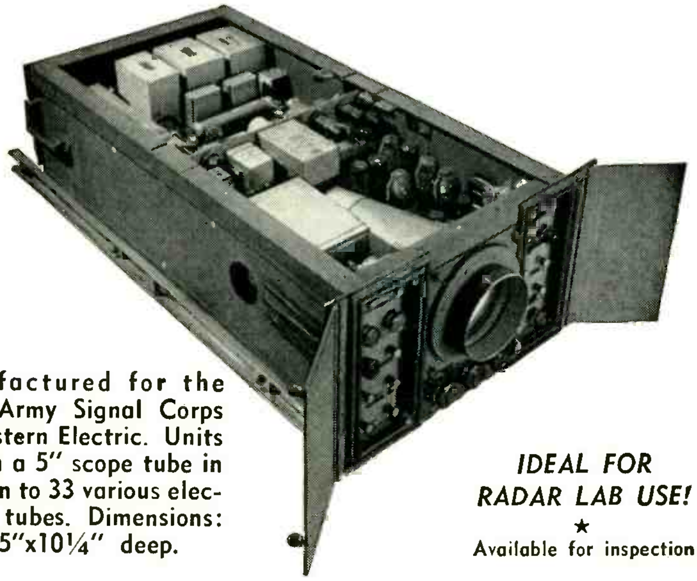
State Labs Inc.

37 EAST 28 STREET, NEW YORK 16, N. Y.
PHONE: MURRAY HILL 3-9802
WIRE: STATE LABS, WUX, N. Y.
TELETYPE: N. Y. 1-1807 CABLE: STATELABS

FOR SALE!

39 UNITS BC957A RADAR INDICATOR

UNUSED



Manufactured for the U. S. Army Signal Corps by Western Electric. Units contain a 5" scope tube in addition to 33 various electronics tubes. Dimensions: 17¼x35"x10¼" deep.

IDEAL FOR RADAR LAB USE!
★
Available for inspection

WRITE—WIRE—PHONE

COMMERCIAL SURPLUS SALES CO.
4101 Curtis Avenue, Baltimore 26, Maryland
Telephone Curtis 3300

GLASS TUBING

PYREX - NONEX - URANIUM
BULBS & CYLINDERS
WRITE FOR FREE MONTHLY LIST
HOUDE SUPPLY COMPANY
PHONE KEYPORT 7-1286
M. R. #1 Box 86X Keyport, N. J.

Portable Instruments

Molded Bakelite case 7" x 4½" x 3"

D.C. MICROAMMETERS
5..10..50 microamperes
THERMOCOUPLE MILLIAMMETERS
1, 5..5..10 milliamperes
THERMOCOUPLE VOLTMETERS
5 to 500 volts

Available in multiple range combinations

Precision Electrical Instrument Co.
146 Grand Street New York 13, N. Y.

FOR THE BEST BUYS IN ELECTRONIC MATERIALS
TOPS IN QUALITY AT DOWN TO EARTH PRICES

SENSITIVE RELAYS

SIGMA 5AH 3000 ohm/2ma. plugin...... $4.95
SIGMA 5AH 10000 ohm/1ma. plugin...... 6.95
SIGMA 5RJ 5000 ohm/1.5 ma sealed...... 6.95
SIGMA 5R 130 ohm 2-24 VDC........... 1.95
SIGMA 41F 10000 ohm .04 watt AC/DC... 1.75
KURMAN BK-35 10000 ohm/.5 ma......... 4.95
G.E. MINIATURE, 10000 ohm 1.5 ma SPNO. 1.65
COMPACT ELTRON VIBRATOR PACK. 6V in. 90V/30 ma output, will operate on 4 D cells. 2½" 2½"DX3½" excell. portable supply...... 3.95

AFSCO AMPLIFIER EQUALIZER, input .2V/600Z output .5V/600Z. Total distortion 0.9%/1000 cy. hi & lo freq switch varies from —15Db to 15Db 19.95

For Fast Intelligent Friendly Service

"CALL ON ESSCO"

SPECIAL SYNCRO CAPACITORS

3 X .6 mf/90 VAC, MARK 12 MOD 2 TYPE 1C $2.75
3 X 3 mf 90 VAC, MARK 14 MOD 2 TYPE 4C 3.75
3 X 10 mf/90 VAC, MARK 1 MOD 2 Type 3C 5.95
3 X 50 mf/90 VAC, MARK 4 MOD 2 TYPE 15C 7.95
10 mf/600 VDC/220 VAC round case..... 1.95
20 mf/285 VAC rect. metal case.......... 2.95
50 mf/600 VDC rect. metal case.......... 6.95

NOISE SUPPRESSOR CAPACITOR

CA-442 - CA-445 - C.-275 - CA-481 - CA-209
MUMETAL - TRANSFORMER LAMINATIONS - 4750
F-11, F-12, L-11, EE-24-25, EE-26-27 - SPARE PARTS FOR ARMY & NAVY RADIO, RADAR SONAR EQUIPMENT - INQUIRIES INVITED
JAN-C-25 CAPACITORS STOCKED

ELECTRONIC SPECIALTY SUPPLY CO.
58 Walker St. WA 5-8187 NYC 13 N.Y.

! ! WANTED ! !

IN ORDER TO SUPPLY GOVERNMENT AND INDUSTRIAL REQUIREMENTS, WE ARE PAYING TOP DOLLAR FOR ALL TYPES OF RADIO AND ELECTRONIC SURPLUS. WE SPECIALIZE IN TEST EQUIPMENT AND COMPLETE RADIOS, SUCH AS:

APA, APN, APQ, APR, APS, APT, ARB, ARC, ARN, ART, ATC, BC, DY, I, IE, LM, MG, PE, PU, SCR, TCS, TN, TS, and many others.

WE ESPECIALLY NEED: APA10, APN9, APR4, APS4, ARC1, ARC3, ART13, ATC, BC221, BC342, BC348, BC611, BC721, DY12, DY17, I100, LM10 to LM18, MG149F, MG149H, PU14, R5/ARN7, R5A/ARN7, SCR718C, TCS, TN16, TN17, TN18, TN19, TN54, TS3, TS13/AP, TS33, TS35, TS45, TS75, TS76, TS102, TS147/UP, TS148/UP, TS173, TS174, TS175, TS250, TS251, TS323, (1CT, 1F, 1G, 5CT, 5DG, 5F, 5G, 6DG, 6G 115V. 60 c.p.s. Selsyns), and all types of Hewlett Packard, General Radio Co., Measurements Corp., Boonton Radio, Ferris, Leeds & Northrup, and other test equipment.

Please state accurte description, condition, and your lowest price. Explain modifications, if any. We pay freight charges.

PURCHASING AGENTS, ENGINEERS, EXPORTERS, INDUSTRIAL BUYERS, DEALERS, AND INDIVIDUALS, Please send us your requirements.

WRITE FOR OUR LATEST SURPLUS CATALOG

PHOTOCON SALES

417 N. Foothill Blvd. SYcamore 2-4131
Pasadena 8, California RYan 1-6751

IN STOCK

FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

JAN-C-25 CAPACITORS

CP53—CP54—CP55
CP61—CP63—CP65
CP67—CP69

Every *"E"* Characteristic Item Listed In Jan-C-25 Also Every *"F"* Characteristic Where The Size Is Smaller Than *"E"*

ALSO
CP70 CAPACITORS
"E" Characteristic
600 and *1000* Volts
"B" and *"E"* Terminals

O'DEL ELECTRONICS CORPORATION

293 WEST BROADWAY
NEW YORK 13, N. Y.

WORTH 4-2176 *WORTH 4-2177*

Atte. Manf., Dealers, Exporters

Dynamotors Offered Spring Sale

Orders accepted from 1- to 1,000

New low prices on all numbers.
Special prices for quantity buyers.
Over 50,000 in stock.
All new guaranteed, checked out.

	DM-21	DY-10	SS2669
	DM-28	DY-22	PE-73
	DM-25	DY-2ARRy	PE-86
	DM-32	DY-16	PE-94
	DM-33	DA-1F	PE-98
	DM-37	BD69	PE-101
	DM-40	BD-77	PE-103
	DM-53	BDAR93	DM-36
	DM-45	D-401	D-101
ZA	0516-5	DA-3A	0517
ZA	0516-6	SP-175	ML-3412

Quantities available in the above numbers. Other numbers and types available. Your inquiries appreciated, samples at request. Prices on request.

Need T-17 Mikes 1 to 1000 any model

VETS, DIST. CO.
3613 N. WESTERN PKY.
LOUISVILLE 12, KY. CY. 8904

AN Connectors, complete stocks on hand. Blue pthalate, melamine or bakelite with cadmium plated or sand blast shells. Write for four page reduced price list.

Up to **80%** discount!

Coaxial Connectors, 23,064 pieces in stock in 167 different types.

Write for latest price list.

HAROLD H. POWELL & CO.
2104 Market Street Philadelphia 3, Pa.

WE BUY . . .

all kinds of

DOGS

•

SURPLUS MATERIAL
Aircraft & Electronics

- *Amplidynes*
- *Dynamotors*
- *Motor Generators*
- *Switches*
- *Wire*

or What Have You?

ATLAS EQUIP. CO.
229 Southwest Blvd.
KANSAS CITY, MO.

! ! ! WANTED ! ! !

Special RADAR TUBES *Purpose*

ATTENTION MANUFACTURERS, LAB's. SCHOOL'S, HAM'S!!: We will pay you immediate and highest cash prices for special purpose tubes and *X'TAL Diodes* in any quantity.

HERE IS A PARTIAL LIST OF WHAT WE ARE LOOKING FOR:

"1B" series, including 1B35 & 1B63(A). 1N25 & 1N32. 1S21. ALL KLYSTRONS, *INCLUDING:* 2K33,35,41 & 47. also 723A/B, 726-B & C, & 3K30, 3C22, 4C35, 393-A. & MANY OTHER THYRATRONS & IGNITRONS. 6AS7-G, 6F4, 6J4, 804 & 5691-2 & 3. ALSO MANY MAGNETRONS.

For a prompt quotation write to:

MICROWAVE
425 Riverside Drive, New York City 25, N. Y.
Dept. 6B-4

Or for immediate action Phone
Monument 2-1480 and ask for Miss Rainbow

WANTED

Radio transmitters, receivers, test equipment, tubes, parts, technical manuals, particularly: APR-4, 5, APN-9, ART-13, DY-12, DY-17, BC-348, BC-312, BC-342, BC-221, LM, SCR-694, BC-1306, PE-237, GN-58, BC-610-E, panoramic adaptors. Will trade.

ALLTRONICS
Box 252 Boston 1, Mass.

WE BUY AND SELL GOVERNMENT SURPLUS

electronic components, units, wire, etc.

Your Inquiries Invited

LAPIROW BROS.
1649 Hoffner St. Cincinnati 23, Ohio
Kirby 1285

WANTED

Western Electric gray-finished EQUIPMENT CABINETS

For 19" panels. Heights of 2' 6", 3' 6", 7' 0" and 7' 6".

W-5956, Electronics
330 W. 42 St., New York 36, N. Y.

Will buy "ALL"

ART - 13 / type T- 47A, $200.00.
ART - 13 / type T-47, $150.00.
BC-348 unmodified, $75.00.
BC-348 modified, $55.00.
APN-9, $200.00.
ARC-3 complete, $750.00.
R77 Receivers, $400.00.
ARC-1, $600.00.
BC312, $65.00.
BC342, $60.00.

Ship via Express C.O.D., subject to inspection to:

H. FINNEGAN
49 Washington Ave. Little Ferry, N. J.

WANTED

BD110 Telephone Switchboards, BD100 Telegraph Switchboards, BD90 Power Boards, EE101 V-F Ringers, BE72 Cabinets, FM19 Frames, RA43, REC30, KS5988, RA87, RA37, RA91 Rectifiers, BD101 Test Boards, SB6 Switchboards, Type CF1A, CF3A, CF2B Carrier Equipments. Any condition and quantity.

W-6205, Electronics
330 W. 42 St., New York 36, N. Y.

WANTED

- AN/TRC-1 Equipments.
- T14 Transmitters.
- R19 Receivers.
- TS32 Test Oscillators.

Any condition or quantity

W-3858, Electronics
330 W. 42nd St. New York 36, N. Y.

WE BUY

All kinds of surplus electronic equipment and components.

ELECTRONICRAFT, Inc.
27 Milburn St. Bronxville 8, N.Y.
BRonxville 2-0044

WANTED

Federal type

101B Voice-frequency Ringers
Signal Corps type TA-3/FT.

W-4814, Electronics
330 W. 42 St., New York 36, N. Y.

Standard Brands **Electronics, INCORPORATED** *All Items Fully Guaranteed*

TREMENDOUS STOCK OF ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS—WRITE FOR OUR CURRENT CATALOG

Your Inquiries Answered Promptly

PULSE NETWORKS:

SPRAGUE:	
6—A5—½—2000—50M	15—E3—½—400—50P
6—E3—.25—2000—50P	15—E3—.4—800—50P
9—E3—.25—2000—50P	15—E4—1—400—50P
9—E3—.5—2000—50P	15—E3—.5—2000—50P
9—E5—2—1000—50P	15—A—1—800—50
10—E5—1—400—50P	25—E5—4—120—50P

PULSE TRANSFORMERS

UTAH:		
9280	9340	X 124 T3
9287-D	9350	X 143 T3
9318	X 124 T2	X 146 T1
RAYTHEON:		
UX 7307	UX 7361-A	UX 13066
UX 7350	UX 8092	U 12920
WESTINGHOUSE:		
1P1	132 AW	145 EW
1P2	132 BW	145 EW2
1P4	132 BW2	145 EWP
1P8	132 DW	166 AW
1P26	133 AW	176 AW
1P29	134 EW	301445-1
GENERAL ELECTRIC:		
68G813	80G53	K 2478
68G894	80G59	K 2721-A
68G909	80G625	K 2728
68G979	K 2449	K 2746-A
80G13	K 2460	

SPECIAL
MOTOR STARTING CONDENSERS
110 Volts 60 Cycles
POPULAR BRANDS

3276	145-175 mfd	$1.02
95758	161-180 mfd	1.12
3292	162-198 mfd	1.14
3289	180-220 mfd	1.37
3928	200-240 mfd	1.42
3251	218-262 mfd	1.22
3915	234-286 mfd	1.54
3825	243-270 mfd	1.64
3275	243-292 mfd	1.68
3242	324-389 mfd	1.83
3225	400-480 mfd	2.12
3224	485-580 mfd	2.86

TUBES

Klystrons—Magnatrons—Special Purpose—Receiving.

CONDENSERS

CP70 Style—Micas (all kinds)—Vacuum—Ceramic—Bathtub—Electrolytic.

TRANSFORMERS

We offer a tremendous stock of surplus transformers made for military equipment.

RELAYS • SWITCHES • JACKS • PLUGS • CONNECTORS • MOTORS • GENERATORS • DYNAMOTORS • COAX • CONNECTORS • RESISTORS • POTS • METERS • XTAL DIODES.

For more complete listing of tubes and condensers see our ad in January ELECTRONICS, pages 414-415.

SYNCHROS

1CT	6DG	2J5H1
5CT	6G	C 78249
5F1	7G	C 81369
5DG	7DG	C 56701
5D	2J1E2	C 69405-2
5F	2J1E1	C 78248
5G	2J1H1	KS 5950-L2
5LA1	2J1G1	
5SF	2J1M1	

K-BAND CAVITY—TFK—75W

Complete with panel mounting
Directly calibrated 23400-24500
MCS. Geared Tuning . . . . $47.50 ea.

40 KILOWATT

TRANSFORMER AND CHOKE KIT FOR THE PRESS—WIRELESS PW-40. NEW

VACUUM CONDENSERS

MFD	Voltage	Price Each
50	5K	5.50
100	7500	14.50
12	20K	7.50
50	20K	12.50
50	20K	11.50

We are 5 hours away from New York City. If you're at the IRE show why not visit or phone us. Our stock is worth seeing!

Write - Phone - Telegraph

Electronics, INCORPORATED

92 Broad Street, Babson Park 57, Mass.
Wellesley 5-5210-1

HIGH FREQUENCY

50 K.V.A. 400≈ MG SETS

We have been fortunate in acquiring a quantity of **KATO 400 Cycle Alternators** that we have made up into motor generator sets and are thus enabled to offer these at a very attractive price. These sets consist of a 75 H.P. Motor operative at 220/440 Volts, 3 Phase, 60 Cycles, 1750 R.P.M. which are coupled directly to a self-excited alternator with output of 50 KVA. 120/208 Volts, 400 CPS, 3 Phase. These motor-generator sets are BRAND NEW and complete with compensator for motor starting and field rheostat for voltage output control. Voltage regulator can be supplied at $100.00 additional to price as quoted. We will be pleased to supply complete specifications relative to frequency and voltage variation and harmonic content.
SPECIALLY PRICED! $5525.00

KATO 25 KVA MG SETS. Motor: 40 HP, 220/440 Volts, 3 Ph., 60 Cycles, 1750 RPM, direct-connected to alternator having output of 115 Volts, 1 ph. 400 cycles, 25 KVA. Voltage Regulation can be supplied at $100 additional to price as quoted. Brand new.
Price $4995.00

BOGUE THREE PHASE MG SETS. Consists of Motor 10 H.P. operative at 220/440-3-60 Self-exc. alternator with output of 120/208V. 3φ. 400 cyc. 5 KVA. Brand New.............PRICE, $1850.00
With Voltage Regulator..........PRICE, $1950.00

AMERICAN 400 CYCLE SETS. A precision built motor generator set ideal for laboratory test work. Consists of 10 H.P. motor directly connected to alternator with output of 5 KVA, 120/208 Volts, three phase, 400 cycles. With electronic exciter—voltage regulator. Frequ. variation ±5%; Voltage variation ±1%; Total harmonic cont. 1.2%.
PRICE $1850.00

LOUIS ALLIS FREQUENCY CHANGER SETS. Pri. 25 H.P. 220/440-3-60; Sec. 15/10.8 K.W. 3300/2200 RPM/306/220 Volts 35/35 Amps. 2 ph. 500/360 C.P.S. Brand new. PRICE.............$1250.00
We can supply these units for 400 cycle output and with transformers to supply 3 phase, wye output. Write for further information.

BTH 400 CYCLE M-G SETS. Consists of an alternator of 6 KVA with output of 115 volts, 1φ, 400 CPS. V belted drive to 10 HP. motor operative at 220/440-3-60. Excitation provided by dry disk rectifier. Complete with field rheostat. SPECIAL PRICE $1200.00

KATO MG SET. Motor: 12.5 HP, 220/440-3-60. Output: 7.5 KVA, 230 Volts, 1φ, 350 cyc. with direct conn. exciter. Brand New. PRICE..$1395.00

BOGUE 7.5 KVA MOTOR GENERATOR SET. Motor: 10 HP., 220/440-3-60 direct connected to self-exc. alternator with output of 7.5 KVA, 120/208 Volts, 3 ph. 400 cycles. Wye connected. Harmonic content 1.2%. PRICE.....................$2150.00
With GE Voltage regulator..............$2250.00

LELANO MG. SET. Consists of 5 HP Motor operative at 220-3-60 direct connected to self exc. alternator with output of 3 KVA, 120/208 V. 3 ph. 400 cyc. PRICE $960.00

GREAT LAKES 400 CYCLE UNIT. Output of 2 KVA, 120 V. single ph. 420 Cyc. with motor operative at 220/440-3-60. Compact two bearing unit. Rebuilt. PRICE.......................$320.00

400 CYCLE COMBINATION 1 AND 3 PHASE MOTOR GENERATOR. Consisting of 20 HP Synchronous 220/440V. Motor V belted to two self excited alternators. Generator I: Bogue 5 KVA 120/208 Volts, 3 Phase, 400 CPS with voltage regulator. Generator II: Onan 4 KVA, 115 Volts, single ph. 400 CPS with voltage regulator. Motor and both alternators and two voltage regulators are mounted on welded channel iron base complete with motor starting compensator. SPECIAL PRICE $3175.00

CARSON MG SET. Motor: 220/440 Volts, 3 Ph., 60 cycles, 7.5 HP, 1750. Generator: Model CPM-28-2, 120 Volts, 1 Ph., 400 cycles, 41.6 A., .8 PF, 4 KW. Direct-Connected, Permanent-Magnet.
PRICE $699.50

LOUIS-ALLIS 3 UNIT MG SET. Consists of 5 HP motor operative at 220/440-3-60 directly coupled to alternator with output of 115 volts, 1 ph., 400 cyc. and with exciter unit all mounted on steel base. 1.8 K.V.A. PRICE.........................$565.00

SPECIAL MG. SET. Motor: 2.5 HP, 220/440-3-60. Self-exc. Alternator with output of 1.25 KVA, 115 V. single ph. 400 cyc. PRICE............$325.00

BRITISH MAOE 400 CYCLE SETS. Consists of 10 H.P. Motor, operative at 220-3-60 V-belted to Alternator with output of 6 KVA. 115 V. 1φ. 400~. Complete with GE voltage regulator. Brand new. PRICE $1250.00

GENERAL ELECTRIC HIGH FREQUENCY MG. Consists of motor and dual output generator mounted on steel base. Motor operates at 220/440-3-60 direct connected to alternator with output of 115 Volts, 1 Ph. 1050 Cycles, 1 KVA and 115 Volts, DC., 2 KW. With field rheostat. PRICE..$525.00

NORMAND ELEC. CO. (BRITISH MFG.) MG UNIT. Motor: 220 VDC. 8.8 amp. 2 HP. 4200 RPM. directly connected to H. F. alternator with output of cyc. 1200 watts. Exc. 24 VDC
PRICE $149.00

LOUIS ALLIS MOTOR GENERATOR. Consists of 2 HP Motor 220/440 Volts, 3 Ph., 60 Cycles, 3450 RPM direct connected to self-excited alternator, type POGH, 115 Volts, 1 Ph., 400 cycles. Nema Frame, 3 bearing, NEW PRICE.........$475.00

VARIABLE FREQUENCY POWER SUPPLY. Driven by 5 HP, 220/440 Volt, 3 Ph., 60 Cy US Synchrogear Varidrive motor. Special attachment permits remote pushbutton control of speed from 1430 to 10,000 RPM. Direct-Connected Alternator is made by Onan and is rated at 1.5 KVA, 115 Volts, single phase, .8 PF. The Frequency may be varied from 400 cycles to 2400 cycles. The generator is designated by Model #MG207E, and the excitation is provided by a separate motor generator furnished with the below price.
NEW $2450.00

US-ONAN VARIABLE FREQUENCY SUPPLY. Motor: 10 HP, 208/416 Volts, 3 ph., 60 Cycles. Output speed is manually variably between 1600 and 8000 RPM. Direct connected alternator made by ONAN is rated at 5 KVA, 110 Volts, 45.5 Amps, 1 PF. Frequency Range is between 800 and 2400 cycles. Excitation is provided by Tungar rectifier mounted on same base. Price complete with rheostat panel and magnetic motor line starter..........$3990.00

GM-GE 400 CYCLE SUPPLY. Motor: Delco, 5 HP, 220/440 Volts, 3 ph., 60 Cy. 1750 rpm. V-belted to alternator. GE, Model 5A326A3, 220 Volts, 15.9 Amps, 3.5 kva, 2.8 kw. 1 ph., 1600 RPM. Direct-connected exciter. Voltage regulated. NEW.
PRICE $960.00

GE 120 CYCLE MOTOR-GENERATOR. Motor: 75 HP, 220/440 Volts, 3 ph., 60 cy, 1750 RPM, direct-connected to alternator, 50 KW, 225 Volts, 3 ph., 120 cycles, 128 amps, Type ATD, Direct-Connected exciter. PRICE $2995.00

CANADIAN HIGH FREQUENCY UNIT. Operates with input of 110 VDC will deliver 200 watts, with adjustable frequencies up to 10,000 cycles. Controlled by knob at one end of machine.
PRICE $85.00

CONTINENTAL OC/AC SET. Motor: 1.5 HP, 230 VDC, 3440 RPM. Output: 120 VAC, 6.6 amps., 8 KW. 800 cyc., 1 ph., also output of 14 VDC, 4 amps., Model CG21637. Compact 2-bear. units. Completely rebuilt. PRICE...............$114.50
Also available for operation at 115 VDC at the same price. Same set operative at 440 V. 3φ. 60 ~ $119.75
Same set operative at 110/220 V, 1φ. 60 ~ $155.00

ONAN 800 CYCLE MG UNIT. Employing 5 H.P. Motor operative at 220/440 Volts, 3φ, 60 Cy. V belted to self-exc. generator with output of 1.5 KVA, 115 Volts, single ph. 800 CPS, and secondary output of 500 Watts 28.5 VDC 17.5 amperes.
PRICE $375.00

BENOIX POWER MG SET. Consists of G.E. 2 HP Rep-Ind Motor, 115 volts, single phase, 60 cyc. directly connected to Bendix alternator with output of 120 volts, 700 cyc., 600 watts and DC output of 14.5 volts, DC, 22 amp. Brand new.
PRICE $225.00

BURKE ALTERNATOR. 62.5 KVA, 220 Volts, 3 Ph. 180 Cycles. 1800 RPM, separately exc. at 125 VDC. 80% P.F. Type ACR-7. Complete with auxiliary exciter MG set and field rheostat. Ball bearings. Will deliver 400 cycles at 4000 RPM. Rebuilt. PRICE $1375.00

IOEAL FREQUENCY CHANGER SET. Motor operative at 220-3-60 with direct connected induction type alternator with output of 12.5 KVA, 220 V, 3 ph. 180 Cyc. PRICE.................$445.00

GENERAL ELECTRIC 400 CYCLE UNITS. Operate at 26 VDC 100 Amp. Output: 115 VAC 1φ. 400 CPS. 1500 V.A. With filter system built-in.
PRICE $39.50

WINCHARGER PU-7/AP: Input 28 VDC. 160 Amps. Output: 115 VAC. single ph. 2500 V.A. 400 C.P.S. Frequency and voltage regulation built-in.
PRICE $97.00

WINCHARGER PU-16/AP INVERTER. Type MG750. Input: 28 volts, 60 amp. Output: 115 volts, 6.5, amp., 400 cyc., 1 ph. Brand new.
PRICE $69.50

PE 109 INVERTERS. Input 13.5VDC 29A; Output 115V 400 cy. 1.53A 8000 RPM.............$59.95

HOLTZER-CABOT MG218. Compact 2 bearing units for low current 400 cycle output. Operative at 115 VDC, 2.3 amp. Output: 110 Volts, 1.0 amp. 1 ph. 400 CPS. Brand new. PRICE........$79.50

WILLIAM I HORLICK COMPANY

IF IT'S FROM ONE FREQUENCY TO ANOTHER; FROM DC TO AC OR AC TO DC, IF IT'S FROM ONE VOLTAGE TO ANOTHER, THEN CALL ON US.

Est. in 1922
266 SUMMER ST.
BOSTON 10 MASS.

INDEX SEARCHLIGHT

March, 1953

This index is published as a convenience to the readers. Care is taken to make it accurate but ELECTRONICS assumes no responsibility for errors or omissions.

EMPLOYMENT
Positions Vacant 507-519
Selling Opportunities Offered 507
Positions Wanted 507
Selling Opportunities Wanted 507
Employment Services 507
SPECIAL SERVICES 507
Contract Work 507
Rebuilding 507
BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES
Offered 507
EQUIPMENT
(Used or Surplus New)
For Sale 520-558
WANTED
Equipment 552

ADVERTISERS INDEX

Admiral Corporation 510
Aircraft Armaments Inc. 512
Algeradio Electronics Co. 548
Alexander, F. 550
Allied Electronics Sales 556
Alltronics 552
Armour Research Foundation of Institute of Technology 510
Arrow Appliance Co. 550
Arrow Sales Inc. 539
Atlas Equipment Co. 552

Barry Electronics Corp. 541
Bendix Aviation Corp., York Div. 515
Bendix Radio Div. of Bendix Avia. Corp. 508
Blan 541
Blonder-Tongue Laboratories Inc. 510
Brooks Inc., B. D. 556

C & H Sales Co. 527, 540
Capehart Farnsworth Corp. 514
Central Commercial Industries 519
Chase Electronics Supply Co. 549
Chromatic Television Laboratories Inc. 516, 550
Clegg Laboratories Inc. 507
Comet Electronic Sales Co. 542
Commercial Surplus Sales Co. 551
Communications Devices Co. 556
Communications Equipment Co. 532, 533
Compass Communications Co. 538
Components Supply Co. 543
Connector Corp. of America 538
Convair 513
Cornell-Aeronautical Laboratory Inc. .. 516

Davis Laboratories, The 514
Daystrom Inst. Co. 519
Douglas Aircraft Co., Inc. 508

Eastern Telephone Co. 543
Edlie Electronics Inc. 547
Electro Devices Inc. 548
Electro Sales Co., Inc. 555
Electronic Engineering Co. of California .. 507
Electronic Expediters 550
Electronic Specialty Supply Co. 551
Electronic Surplus Brokers 540
Electronicraft Inc. 522, 523, 552
Electronics Inc. 553
Empire Electronics Co. 540
Engineering Associates 537

Fair Radio Sales 543
Finnegan, H. 552
Ford Motor Co. 518
Freeland Products Co. 556

General Motors Corp., AC Spark Plug Div. 510
General Motors Corp., Delco Radio Div. .. 518
Gibbs Manufacturing & Research Corp. ... 514
Goodyear Aircraft Corp. 509
Greene, Leonard 550

Harjo Sales Co. 548
Hatry & Young 539
Horlick Co., William I. 554
Houde Supply Co. 551
Instrument Associates 524
(Continued on opposite page)

TO THE ADVERTISERS

March, 1953

SEARCHLIGHT SECTION
(Classified Advertising)
H. E. Hilty, Mgr.

Johns Hopkins University, The 514
J.S.H. Sales Co. 547

Kollsman Instrument Corp. 508

Lapirow Bros. 552
Lectronic Research Laboratories 520, 521
Leeds & Northrup Co. 507
Legri S. Company 542
Leru Laboratories Inc. 548
Liberty Electronics Inc. 529

Maritime International Co. 544
Maritime Switchboard Co. 539
Maryland Electronic Manufacturing Co. .. 514
Massachusetts Institute of Technology 507, 519
Maxson Corp., W. L. 515
McNeal Electric & Equipment Co. 546
Melpar, Inc. 512
Merrick Electronics 543
Metropolitan Oakland Area 510
Metropolitan Supply Co. 550
Microwave Equipment Supply Co. 551
Midland Manufacturing Co. 519
Minneapolis Honeywell Regulator 513
Mogull Co., Inc., Alexander 550
Monmouth Radio Laboratories 537
M & B Sales Co. 550

National Cash Register Co. 507, 518
National Union Radio Corp. 517
Nibur Sales Corp. 540

O'Del Electronics Corp. 552
O'Shea Employment System 507

Peak Electronics Co. 549
Permoflux Corporation 514
Phillips Petroleum Co. 508
Photocon Sales 552
Potter Instrument Co. 516
Powell, Harold H 552
Precision Electrical Instrument Corp. 551
Precise Measurement Co. 550

Radcom Engineering Co. 544
Radio Corp. of America 511
Radio Corp. of America Co., Ltd. 517
Radio Development & Sales Co. 537
Radio & Electronics Surplus 550
Radio Ham Shack Inc. 550
Radio Shack Corp. 545
Radio Surplus Corp. 526
Railway Communications Inc. 541
Resisco Corp. 549
Relay Sales 544
Reliance Merchandising Co. 528
Rose Products Co. 536
R W Electronics 546

Sandia Corp. 515
Semler Associated Industries Inc. 535
Servo Tek Products Co., Inc. 525
Sperry Products Inc. 518
State Labs Inc. 551
Stavid Engineering Inc. 512
Sylvania Electric, Electronics Div. 517
Sylvania Electric Products Inc. 519

"TAB" 557, 558
Telemarine Communications Co. 536
Telephone Engineering Co. 550

Universal General Corp. 531

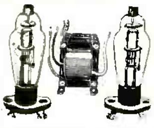
Vets Distributing Co., The 552
V & H Electronics Industries Inc. 546
Victor Adding Machine Co. 516

Wells Sales Inc. 549
Western Engineering 545
Weston Laboratories Inc. 530
Wilcox Electric Co. 518
Wilgreen Industries 534
Wolf Company, Edward 538

SHARPENING STONE
INDISPENSABLE for Lab or Workshop. Finest Silicon Carbide No. 124 Carborundum Co. Unsurpassed for Precision Grinding of Crystals Knives, Fine Tools—6" x ⅝". A $2.00 VALUE —ONLY .... 45c; 3 for $1.00

★ TEST EQUIPMENT ★
MODEL 206P real mutual conductance tube tester. Checks all latest tubes, industrial, radio and TV types. Tests all elements for gas, shorts, opens and leakage. Meter 4½" reads micromhos and English scales, reject and good—roll chart. Gtd includes factory warranty and new test information as available.
SPECIAL Post Paid $80.00
MODEL 102 Pocket multimeter features; AC & DC 10 rngs to 3000V, AC current 3 rngs to 600 MA, DC current 4 rngs to 1 2 amp, ohms 2 rngs to 1. megohm. Compact accurate & durable construction. Std. Mfgr. "TAB" GTD display Model.
SPECIAL Post Paid $13.98
MODEL 106 Vacuum tube volt meter, features include: AC & DC 10 ranges to 1000V, ohms 5 ranges to 1000 megohms, 5 DB ranges. AC Range freq. response 25 to 100,000 cycles. Designed for field alignment of TV & Radio sets. Std mfgr. "TAB" GTD display model.
SPECIAL Post Paid $33.49
MODEL 106 VTVM in kit form.
SPECIAL Post Paid $22.98
MODEL HVP 30,000 volt probe for Model 106. Display model "TAB" GTD.
SPECIAL Post Paid $8.25

866A KIT AND XFORMER
2 Tubes, Sckts, xfmr 115v 60cye Inpt, outpt. 2.5vct. 10A/Hvinsul. SPECIAL $5.49



DIODE PROBE TUBE
Unexcelled for No-Loss VHF testing. Ultra-sensitive subminiature-envelope. New, w/data VR92 ..... 25c; 5 for $1.

OIL CAPACITORS

Mfd	Each
50wvdc	
4	50.40
150wvdc	
1-1-3-5	.98
250wvdc	
2x.25	.19
300wvdc	
1.2	.29
400wvdc	
.1	.39
.5	.45
1	.69
4	.98
6	1.08
10	1.39
2x.1	.75
2x.5	.94
2x.1	.91
3x.25	.99
600wvdc	
.034	.30
.1	.35
.25	.39
.5	.42
1	.52
2	.65
4	1.60
5	2.25
6	2.59
7	2.89
10	3.10
2x.1	.59
2x.25	.78
2x.5	.89
2x1	1.05
2x2	1.25
2x8	3.25
3x.05	.75
3x.22	.85
3x.25	.98
700wvdc	
4	1.50
800wvdc	
.1	.69

Mfd	Each
1000wvdc	
.45	.59
1	.79
2	.85
5	2.98
15	4.98
1400wvdc	
.25	1.29
.5	1.39
1500wvdc	
.5	1.49
.75	1.69
1	1.79
5	3.49
6	3.98
2000wvdc	
.1	1.49
2x.1	1.69
1	1.75
2	3.98
3	3.69
8	9.49
2500wvdc	
.25	2.29
3000wvdc	
.1	2.49
2	4.45
4	7.89
4000wvdc	
2	8.98
5000wvdc	
2	4.49
4	19.98
6000wvdc	
1	7.49
7000wvdc	
.002	1.69
.0075	1.98
.1	4.98
7500wvdc	
.03	2.98
.05	3.49
10000wvdc	
.03	3.49
12000wvdc	
.02	4.98

Mfd	Each
12500wvdc	
2	95.00
15000wvdc	
.0016	9.98
25000wvdc	
.00025	7.49
1	95.00
AC RATED	
220vac/600dc	
2	.69
4	.89
5	1.29
225vac/630dc	
3.3	.79
230vac 630dc	
5	1.29
330vac 1000dc	
1.25	.63
1.5	.70
1.75	.78
	.38
2	.33
2.5	.90
2.8	.35
3	1.30
4	1.29
5	1.49
15	3.98
25	6.49
405vac/1200dc	
.15	1.29
600vac/1800dc	
16	6.98
660vac/2000dc	
5	4.49
6	4.98
10	6.98
16	7.98

2MFD/330VAC/1000WVDC "CD" RND CAN 3 for $1.00; 10 for $3.00; 100 for $25

METER SPECIALS


O-30VDC Aircraft Type "AN" as Illustrated .... $1.95; 3 for $5.25
O-25MA DC WESTON $6.98
O-60ADC "AN" $3.25; 3 for $9.
O-240ADC "AN" $3.49; 3 for $9.75
−20 +3VU Weston 301 Vol. Level Indicator $16.98

SELSYNS
2J1H1 GE Selsyns .... 2 for $6.98
2J1F3 GE Brand New 115V/400 cy. ea. 9.75
C78248 Sync. Trans. 115/60 cy $39.95; 2 for 75.00
C78249 Sync. Diff. 115V/60 cy $12.95 ; 2 for 25.00
Sync Trans. C-69405-2 Type 1-1 .... 2 for 90.00
Sync Repeater 115/60 cy Type 11-4 .... 2 for 99.00
Bendix Autosyns AY1 & AY5 .... 2 for 4.95
Bendix AY20 New Orig Crtns 12.98

DYNAMOTORS


INPT 6VDC, Output 200V/100ma, or 12/24V Output 500V/50ma P' Magnt. As Illustrated 6.95
Inpt 28VDC/1.4A Output 250V/60ma 3.69
D104 Inpt 12 & 24V, Outpt 225V/100ma 440V/200ma. SPECIAL $11.98
DA3A 28V/10.5A out 300VDC/260ma 150VDC/10ma, 14.5vdc/5amp 6.75
PE94 Plate Supp., Uses DA3A (SCR522) 8.98
PE97 Plate Supp., Less Tubes 9.98

TELEVISION ANTENNAS
Conical antenna, sturdy prefab const. Versatile 72, 150 or 300 ohm match. 8 elements & 100 ft of all copper twinex, cross bar and hardware $5.98
Double Vee all channel antenna, Hvy duty aluminum construction. Inclds mounting clamp & 100 ft of twinex $4.50
Window Antenna 4 element conical, all channel, sturdy construction. Easy to mount $3.95
5 Foot interlocking mast sections, hvy duty; painted, rustproof. Each 95c

FUSES & HOLDER

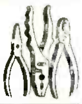

3AG: 1/8, 1/4, 1/2 Amp. 5c; 100 for 3.98
3AG: 1, 1 1/2, 2, 3, 4, 15, 20 Amp. Each 3c; 20 for 50c; 100 for 2.49
3AG: Slo-Blo; 10, 20 Amp. 20 for 1.00
4AB: BUSS 10 Amp. 7c; .... 100 for 5.98
4AG: ⅛, ½ Amp. 7c; .... 100 for 5.98
4AG: 3, 5, 10, 15 Amp. Ea. 5c; .... 100 for 3.98
4AG: Slo-Blo: 3, 10, 15, 20 Amp. Ea. 9c; 100/7.98
5AB: BUSS, Littlefuse, 5 Amp. Ea. 4c; 100/3.00
5AG: 35, 80 Amp. Ea. 5c; .... 100 for 3.98
7AG: 0.2 Amp. Littelfuse. Ea. 9c; .... 100 for 7.98
8AG: 1/32, 2/10, 1/2 Amp. Ea. 8c; .... 100 for 6.98
HOLDER 1075 Littelfuse 20c; .... 10 for 1.75

"TAB" THAT'S A BUY

PARTS CABINET
50 Draw Hvy Steel 14¼"H/18"W/9"L/65 lbs Draws 3"W/2¼"H/8"L $40.00
100 Draws as above. 155 lbs $65.00
27 Draw Hvy Steel 37"H/30¼"W/14¼"L/ 120 lbs. Draws 3"H/9"W/12"L $39.95

SPEED DRILLS 29 PIECE SET
Chrome Vanadium Speed Steel, machinists or tool makers drills, or for all purpose use. Standard full length 1/16" to 1/2" by 64ths. With cased Huot drill index. Delivered Prepaid $9.98
12 piece set: 1/16 to 1/2 less drill index Delivered Prepaid $3.98

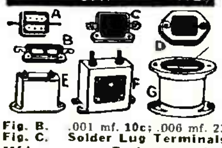
AUDIO AMPLIFIERS READY TO GO
Model 305MP 5 Watt Ampl. Features Mike & Phono Inpts. W/Sep. Gain Cntrls. Latest Compensated Tone Cntrl Design W/Tubes $14.98
Model 200MO Mike OSC. Broadcasts Through Your Radio with No Direct Connection. W/Tubes $6.98
Model 100PO Phono OSC. Phonograph Broadcasts Through Your Radio. No Direct Hookup. W/Tube $4.98
Model 302PA 3 Tube Phono Ampl. Ideal for Building Your Phonograph. W/Tubes $4.98

PLIERS KIT


Pliers 6" Long Nose & Side Cutters .... $.89
Pliers 6" Side Cutters .... .89
Pliers Linesmans 7" Hvy Dty .79
All (3) Pliers Listed Above 2.25
Drill Set 9 pcs. 1/16" to 1/4" Hardened Tempered Tool Steel. Plastic Case. 39c; 3 for $1

SOLDERING GUNS 115 VAC
"WELLER" **100 Watt & Lite** $8.69
"WEN" **250 Watt & Lite** 8.69

SOLDERING IRONS 115V-AC & DC Famous Make—Fully Guaranteed
55 Watt/ 3/8 Tip/11 1/2 Lng/.38 lbs $1.29
100 Watt/ 3/8 Tip/12" Lng/.5 Lbs 2.69
Instrument Type **25 Watt/ 1/5" Tip** 3.29
American Beauty Type **100 Watt 3/8" Tip** 5.29
Element for Amer. Beauty **100 Watt** 2.00
60 Watt/3/8 Tip/12" Lng/.38 Lbs 2.69
130 Watt/1/2 Tip/12" Lng/.5 Lbs 2.55

MICA CAPACITORS


Brand NEW Made to Rigid Gov't Specs.

Fig. B. .001 mf. 10c; .006 mf. 23c; .01 mfd 35c
Fig. C. Solder Lug Terminals & Mtg Holes

Mfd.	Each	Mfd.	Each
600 WV		**600 WV**	
.0001	$0.29	.03	1.19
.001	.42	**1200 WV**	
.002	.45	.002	.66
.004	.53	.004	.68
.005	.55	.005	.71
.006	.59	.01	.78
.008	.63	**2500 WV**	
.01	.66	.000047	.59
.02	.76		

Fig. D. Screw Term & Mtg.

Mfd.	Each	Mfd.	Each
600 WV		**1200 WV**	
.0001	$0.29	.01	$0.78
.00055	.37	.013	.89
.00085	.42	.03	1.89
.0012	.44	.033	2.39
.003	.49	**2500 WV**	
.005	.54	.0004	.59
.015	.78	.0005	1.09
.02	1.19	.002	1.09
.03	1.29	.0024	1.13
.033	1.29	.0035	1.19
.039	1.98	.0036	1.19
.04	2.09	.0043	1.29
.05	2.39	.005	1.45
1200 WV		.006	1.55
.001	.61	.01	1.89
.002	.66	.015	2.19
.0051	.71	**3000 WV**	
.0068	.75	.005	1.65

Fig. E. Upright Xmtg Micas

Mfd.	Each	Mfd.	Each
250 VDC		.0001	$1.08
.05	$0.47	.0003	1.15
.2	2.59	.0007	1.19
1500 VDC		.0055	1.39
.04	.89	**3000 VDC**	
.05	1.08	.0055	1.35
2000 VDC		.008	1.79
.003	1.08	**3500 VDC**	
.005	1.19	.000033	.78
.006	1.25	**5000 VDC**	
.01	1.39	.000082	1.65
.015	1.68	.0001	1.79
.02	1.98	.00015	2.29
.03	2.35	.00018	2.39
2500 VDC		.0003	2.75
.0025	1.08	.00043	2.85
.006	1.65	.0006	3.59
3000 VDC		.001	3.89
.00005	.78	.01	4.79

TUBE CLAMPS
926B-5, 926B-16, 926B, 929-1, 930-19, 926B-19, 926A-10 .... 5 for $1.00

"TABS" TUBE SPECIALS
BROKEN KEYS OR CRACKED BASE ELECTRICALLY PERFECT & GTD.
1B3GT, 6H6, 6K6GT, 6SN7GT
12SN7GT .... **Each 50c; 5 for $2.00**
6BG6G, 6BQ6GT, 12SG7, 19BG6, 6L6G
6L6GA .... **Each 79c; 3 for $2.00**

TEST CORDS


15 Foot Extension Cord Hvy Duty, Rubber Covered Insulation. As Illus. $1.10
6 Foot Line Cord W/Plug Rubber Covered 55c
4 Foot Test Cord, Plug & (2) Alligator Clips Attached .... 59c; 2 for 98c
4 Foot Instrument Test Leads, High Quality Red & Black .... 59c; 2 for 98c

CIRCULAR SLIDE RULE


Equiv to 12"—Only 2⅛" Radius. LAMINATED—Print Stays On! Mult, Div, Sqs, Cubes & Roots, Log, Decimal Equiv. Case & Data 98c
Parallel Rules. Precision Drafting Tool Mfr. BRUNING 6" wide. For Radiomen, Engineers, Students—Unsurpassed for Quick Ckt Diagrams.
SPECIAL .... 39c; 3 for $1.00
Ball Pens Red & Blue. Rites Dry ... 5 for $1.00
Ball Pens Draftsman Black. Rites Dry. 2 for $1.00

Infrared Snooperscope
Image-Converter Tube HiSensitivity simplified design 2" dia. Willemite screen—Resolution up to 350 line/in. Complete data & tube, ea .. $4.98; 2 for $9.49

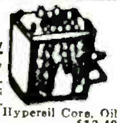
SNOOPERSCOPE PWR SUPPLY
1800VDC/35MA, Using Doubler Crkt. Transformer, Rectifiers, Sockets, Resistors, Capacitors and Diagram **115V/60cy** Oper $6.98

ONE YEAR GTD PICTURE TUBES


10BP4 .... $13.98
10BP4A 14.49
12 Inch Glass 17.95
12 Inch Metal 21.98
14 Inch Rectangular 20.95
16 Inch Glass 22.95
16 Inch Metal 23.98
17 Inch Rectangular 23.49
19 Inch Round 27.98
20 Inch Rectangular 29.95
21 Inch Rectangular 30.98

Your old pict. tube is worth money, write for trade-in-allowance toward RMA coded and dated tubes with one year guarantee. Ship your defective picture tubes prepaid only.
When ordering metal tube, defective metal tube is required.

FILAMENT TRANS.
2.5V/2A @ 79c, 2 for $1.49, 10 for $6.49
2.5VCT/10A 5KVINS 3.59
2.5VCT/20A/12KV INSUL CSD HSLD 7.98
5VCT/10A, 4KV INSUL CSD HSLD 5.95
5VCT/10A/12KV INSUL G.E. 8.25
5V/60AMP CSD KENYON, HVINS 13.98
5V/115A CSD KENYON HVINS 16.95
7.5VCT/12A CSD KENYON 15 KVINS 10.95
12.6VCT/1.25A CSD HMSLD 1.98
24V/1.25A CSD @ $1.98 Two for 3.49
2X12V/2A or 24V/2A @ $3.89 Two for 6.98
24V/6A CSD @ $4.98 Two for 9.49
42.5V/2A SEL RECT TRANS 4.85

TRANSFORMERS


All 115 V 60 Cyc Input TV & CR Pwr Xmfr Up to 20" Tubes. Hi VOLTS to 20 KV (w/quadrupler ckt.) ALL Tubes, PL & FIL wndgs; 300 VDC/275Ma Full-Wave, 6.4V/10.3A, 5.4V/8A, 2.5V/3A Hypersil Core, Oil Impreg. $6.49; Two for $12.49
2500V for CRT, 6.3V/.6A, 2.5V/1.75A CSD Kenyon Hvins. 4/BC412 .... $7.98
1000VCT/45MA, 795VCT/80MA, 360VCT/55MA, 3X5V/3A, 6.3VCT/1A, 6.3VCT/.3A CSD HVINS CAN BE USED 2X RATING RAYTHEON, HIPERSIL CORE $4.98
950VCT/100MA, 5V/2.5A, 5V/5A, 45V/1A 10V/1.5A WESTERN ELECT $5.49
900V/35MA, 2X2.5V/2A, XCLENT 1800V DBLER TWO 2X2 FIL. WNDGS $3.49
900V/3MA, 6.3V/2A, 2.5V/3A $2.98
840VCT/110MA, & 530VCT/21MA, 2X5V/3A, 6.3VCT/1A, 6.3VCT/.3A $4.98
770VCT/85MA, 5V/2A, 6.3V/3.5A $3.98
770V/2.5MA, 2.5V/3A HVINS HMSLD includes FILTER PARTS 4-scope $3.69
760VCT/120MA, 2.5VCT/10A, 6.3VCT/2A, 5V/3A, 10V/3.25A $6.98
720V/85MA, 5V/3.5A, 6.3V/3.5A $2.98
700VCT/120MA, 2X6.3V/3A, 6.3V/1A Price .... $3.98; Two for $7.25
500VCT/60MA, 6.3V/4A HSLD $2.98
480VCT/80MA, 6.3VCT/4A, 5V/3A $2.69
420VCT/90MA, 6.3V/1.9A W/INPUTS 6, 12, 24, 115VDC & 115 230 VAC @ $1.98

FILTER CHOKES

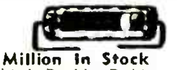

Dual 30 Hy/60ma Csd .... $.98
15Hy/40ma AC/DC sets, 3 for .... .98
12Hy/80ma/3KVins 2.25
10Hy/75ma 1.25
10Hy/125ma/UTC/Csd/H'Sld/1KVins 1.69
50Hy/125ma/Csd/H'Sld 2.89
12Hy/300ma/5KVins 4.95
20Hy/300ma or 15Hy/400ma/12KVins Kenyon 8.95
13.5Hy/1Amp/17KVins/Raytheon 39.95
Dual 2Hy/300ma USN .. $1.25; 2 for 1.98
6Hy 175ma 250 ohm .... 1.49; 2 for 2.49
10 Hy 100ma Freed 1.49

400 CYCLE XFMRS
WE KS9608 1233vct/350Ma, 1140vct/70Ma 5.98
G-E M7472443P1 788V/200Ma, 210V/15Ma, 5V/2A 4.95
G-E M7472469 6.3V/7A, 6.7V/.9A, 6.3V/.3A 3.98
WE KS9604 6.3V/4.65A, 6.3V/.3A 3.49
WE KS9603 6.3V/3A, 5V/2A 2.98
LANGEVIN 702556 6.3V/.6A 1.49
FREED 11686 5V/10A 4.95
WE KS9602 5V/4A 2.98
FREED 11685 2.5vct/10A CSD 4.95
LANGEVIN 702720 5V/6A, 13 KVINS 4.98
WED164533 6.3V/1.25A, 6.3V/1.25A 1.98
Write for Quantity Price

ALIGNMENT TOOL


(Top) Ideal NO-LOSS Alignment Screwdriver—long Insulated Shaft. Sure Grip Knurled Knob.
ONLY .... 49c; 3 for $1.25
(Bottom) RELAY Spring Adjuster & Switch Bd Tool Slot takes up to .022". WEC #293 .98c; 6 for $5.00
Precision feeler gauge TL147. Ideal for telephone & relay work, adj. Spark gaps. Removable gauges .... 98c; 6 for $5.00

KITS AND COMPONENTS
ELECTROLYTICS Cndsrs Asst .... 25 for $4.98
OIL CAPACITORS Asstd .... 25 for 4.98
SPRGE CRP3 Vert Integrator Netwk 3 Res-3CNDSR only **3 LEADS** 29c. 5 for 1.00
DISC CERAMIC 2X.004MFD/600V 6 for 1.00
50 PWR Magnifier & Condsr . 69c; 4 for 2.00
Silver & Mica Cndsrs .... 30 for 2.50
Controls, 50 ohm to 2 Meg .... 10 for 2.50
Resistors, ½ & 1W, to 2 Megs .... 100 for 1.98
Vitreous WW Resistors .... 5 for .69
Sockets, Asstd, 8, 7, 5, 4P .... 25 for 2.49
Rotary Switches, Asstd .... 6 for 1.75
Coil Forms, Th d Sm HF .... 50 for 1.00
Iron Core Slub & Screw .... 50 for 1.00
Knobs, Asstd, w/Insert .... 10 for .98
Spaghetti Sleeving, Asstd .... 75 ft. for 1.00
Ceramicon Cndsrs, Asstd .... 12 for 1.00
Resistors, 2 W Asstd .... 25 for 2.49
Tie-Point Lugs, Asstd .... 35 for .98

PRECISION RESISTORS


Over 2½ Million In Stock
"TAB"—Specialists in Precision Resistors
No Mfrs Choice—We Ship Types in Stock

0.116	271	1225	3333	16500	110000
0.42	275	1250	3384	16800	115000
0.425	280	1260	3500	17000	116667
0.607	286	1300	3509	17500	120000
0.7	289	1350	3600	17977	130000
1.03	299	1355	3700	18000	135000
1.3	300	1400	3730	18300	140000
1.75	310	1488	3760	18380	141000
2.5	311.5	1495	3900	18500	145000
3	320	1500	4000	18800	147000
3.83	325	1510	4030	19000	150000
4	330	1518	4200	19500	155000
4.35	340	1600	4220	20000	160000
5	350	1640	4280	20441	165000
5.025	360	1646	4300	20500	166750
6.25	366.6	1650	4314	21000	167000
6.5	370	1670	4440	21500	169200
7	375	1680	4444	22000	175000
7.8	380	1710	4500	22500	180000
7.9	389	1712	4700	22990	180600
8	390	1740	4720	23000	185000
10.38	400	1770	4750	23150	186600
11.25	410	1800	4850	23325	190000
12	414.3	1818	4885	23400	198000
13.52	418.8	1830	4900	23500	200000
14.2	425	1850	5000	24000	201000
14.25	426.9	1865	5100	24600	205000
14.5	427	1892	5710	25000	210000
15	430	1894	5235	25200	215000
16	440	1895	5270	25400	220000
17	450	1896	5300	25833	225000
19	452	1897	5500	26000	229000
19.2	460	1898	5600	26500	230000
20	470	1899	5730	26600	235500
22	475	1900	5770	27000	238000
23	478	1901	5910	27500	240000
24	480	1902	6000	28000	245000
25	487	1903	6100	28430	250000
26	500	1904	6125	28500	265000
28	510	1905	6140	29000	268000
30	520	1906	6200	29500	270000
31.5	525	1907	6300	29990	275000
37	540	1908	6495	30000	294000
48	550	1909	6500	31000	300000
49	560	1910	6800	31500	307500
50	575	1911	6840	32000	311000
51.78	580	1912	6990	33000	314000
55	588	1913	7000	35000	316000
56.7	600	1914	7320	36000	325000
60	612	1915	7500	37000	330000
63	620	1916	7700	38140	333500
68	625	1917	7717	38500	350000
74	633	1918	7900	39000	353500
75	640	1919	7930	39500	375000
80	641	1922	7950	40000	380000
81.4	645	1924	8000	41400	390000
88	649	1926	8094	42000	400000
89.8	650	1960	8200	43000	402000
95	657	1980	8250	45000	420000
100	665	2000	8500	47000	422000
101	670	2045	8700	47500	425000
103.2	673	2080	8770	48000	430000
105	675	2095	9000	48660	450000
105.7	680	2141	9100	49000	458000
107	681	2142	9445	50000	470000
110	684	2145	9500	51000	472000
120	689	2150	9710	52000	478000
121.2	697	2160	9800	55000	500000
125	699	2180	9900	56000	510000
130	700	2187	9902	57065	520000
135	711	2195	10000	58333	521000
147.5	733	2200	10430	60000	525000
150	740	2250	10500	61430	543000
160	750	2300	10600	62000	550000
165	800	2400	10900	64000	560000
170	806	2450	10936	65000	570000
175	820	2463	11000	66600	575000
179	850	2485	11400	66650	600000
180	854	2490	11500	67500	620000
182	899	2500	11690	68000	650000
182.4	900	2525	12000	70000	654000
200	910	2600	12500	72000	660000
209.4	917	2625	12800	73500	680000
210	946	2635	13000	75000	690000
216	978	2700	13100	80000	700000
220	1000	2750	13500	82000	750000
220.4	1030	2850	13550	84000	761300
225	1056	2860	13600	85000	800000
230	1059	2870	14000	85750	813000
235	1067	2900	14250	88000	820000
240	1100	3000	14400	90000	850000
245	1110	3100	14500	91000	860000
245.4	1150	3163	14550	93000	900000
250	1155	3259	14600	93300	910000
260	1162	3290	15000	95000	930000
270	1200	3300	16000	100000	950000

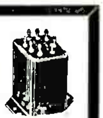
Any Size Above, Each 35c; Ten for $3.29

MEGOHMS

1.	1.579	2.7	4	6.7	10
1.1	1.65	2.75	4.23	7	11.55
1.2	1.75	2.8	4.25	7.5	12
1.25	1.8	2.855	4.5	7.62	12.83
1.3	1.9	3	5	7.74	13
1.35	2	3.3	5.1	8	13.85
1.39	2.11	3.5	5.5	8.02	51
1.4	2.2	3.673	6	8.5	
1.5	2.25	3.75	6.5	9.05	
1.57	2.5	3.9	6.6	9.5	

Any Size Above, Each 70c; Ten for $6.49

Vacuum Precision HiVolt Resistors
Megohms — .12/.25/.6/.75/.83/.99/1/1.5/2/3/3.75 ½% Accy .... Ea. $1; .... Ten for $7.50

VARISTOR & AUDIO COMPONENTS


WE D-97966, Mfgrd to Rigid Western Electric Specs, Balanced Precision Full Wave Bridge Rectifier. Designed for Pulse Operation in Transmission Circuits, 6 Terminal, Csd. Rated 3V/15Ma Reverse Resistance 30,000 Ohms. Excellent Frequency Response. Ideal Bridge Rectifier for Computer & Robot Ckts. Also **VU** Meters.
"TAB" Special $1.49 .... 4 for $5.00
Western Electric Push-Pull Pentode Output Transformer 197A. Rated 10 Watts for 6V6's or 6AQ5's. Excellent Freq Response, Flat 30 to 15,000 Cycles, Secondary 600 Ohm.
"TAB" Special $4.49; .... 2 for $7.98
With **UTC** Varimatch $5.49
UTC Varimatch 600 Ohm to VC's .. $1.98
XFMR HMT-SLD UTC Super Electric 3 Wdg. 600 Ohm Ct & 400 Tapped 250 & 150 Ohm. Can be Used Mike to Grid, Line to Line & Line to Grid.
Special 49c; 10 for $4.49; 100 for $25.00

STORAGE BATTERIES
36 Volt WILLARD Mini-BRAND NEW 5 oz Designed Portable Equip. Models. 98c 4 for $3
(4) 36V BATTERIES W/Acid 3.35
2V/20AH Willard PLUS 2V. Vibrator 2.98
2V/20AH Batt. W/Vib & Acid 3.59
6V/6AH Willd NT6/BB214U 2.98
6V/6AH Batt. W/Acid 3.25
6V/40AH Willard 6.98
6V/40AH Batt. W/Acid 9.25
Acid is Shipped in Bottles, R'Exp only

THAT'S A BUY **"TAB"** THAT'S A BUY
Dept. 3E 111 Liberty Street New York 6, N. Y., U. S. A. PH. RECTOR 2-6245

Money Back Guarantee (Cost of Mdse. Only) $5 Min. Order FOB NYC. Add Shpr. Charges & 25% Dep. Tubes Gtd. via R-Exp. only. Prices Subject to Change Without Notice.

SELENIUM RECTIFIERS

We specialize in Rectifiers and Power supplies to your specifications. Immediate delivery.

Current Cont.	18/14 Volts	26/18 Volts	36/28 Volts	54/40 Volts	130/100 Volts
1 Amp	$1.35		$2.15	$3.70	$7.50
2 Amp	2.20		3.60	5.40	10.50
4 Amp	4.25		7.95	12.95	25.25
6 Amp	4.75		9.00	13.50	33.00
10 Amp	6.75	$12.75	12.75	20.00	40.00
12 Amp	8.50		16.25	25.50	45.00
20 Amp	13.25	16.20	25.50	39.00	79.50
24 Amp	16.25		32.50	45.00	90.00
30 Amp	20.00	24.30	38.50		
36 Amp	25.00		48.50		

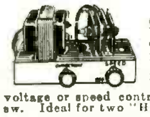
Full Wave Rect & Trans. 115V/60cy inputs
up to 14VDC at 12 amps $18.98
up to 28VDC at 12 amps 28.98
up to 28VDC at 48 amps 117.00
up to *20VDC at 6 amps 12.98

RECTIFIER XFMRS

18.8—19.2—20.4—21.4 Volts/12 Amp $10.98
31—32—34—36 Volts/12 Amp 2 Kvins 13.98
18—12—9—CT—9—12—18V/4 Amp 8.75
18—12—9—CT—9—12—18V/12 Amp 15.75
36VCT—24V—18V/24 Amp 35.75
18V/2A ....$1.98; 28—24—20 Volts/4A 4.69

RECTIFIER CHOKES

4 Amp	.07 Hy	.6 Ohm	$7.95
12 Amp	.01 Hy	.1 Ohm	14.95
24 Amp	.004 Hy	.025 Ohm	29.95



"HO" RAIL PACK

0 to 12VDC/2 AMP Variable DC supply, uncased and completely built —inpt. 115v/60 cy. Usable LAB supply, filament D.C. plating, battery charging, model railroad, includes voltage or speed control and center off reversing sw. Ideal for two "HO" loco's $10.95; 2 for $20

"TAB" THAT'S A BUY

RADIO AMATEURS 1953 HANDBOOK

30th Edition "TAB" Special $2.69

TAB "SUN-FLASH" LAMPS

"Tab" No.	Replaces	W/Sec. Max.	Each
U5W	GE FT105	100	$5.98
U10	GE FT114	100	7.25
No. 1	AMGLO 5804X	100	10.98
23ST	GE FT 210	200	9.98
53GT	GE FT 403	500	13.50
VA	SYLV. 4330	200	9.98
23MT	FT 214	250	9.98
22ST	FT 110	200	9.98
353GTQ	FT 503	5000	49.98
V4X4	X400	200	10.98
DX	SPRGFA100	150	9.00

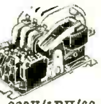
HIV PHOTOFLASH KIT

Includes V4X4 Flash Lamp Rated 200 Watt Seconds. Flash Lamp Holder & 8" Reflector & Cable. 115V/60Cy Inpt Power Transformer & 50 Watt Sec Multi Section Capacitor Bank. All Resistors, Capacitors, Rectifiers & Sockets. SPECIAL $24.98

PHOTOFLASH CAPACITORS

100MFD 500WVDC $2.69
200MFD 450WVDC 2.89
300MFD 450WVDC 4.39
15MFD/330VAC/1500VDC Intermittent ... 3.98
25MFD/330VAC/1500VDC Intermittent ... 6.49
16MFD/600VAC/2800VDC Intermittent ... 6.95
16MFD/660VAC/3000VDC Intermittent ... 7.95
32MFD/1.2KVDC/23W. Sec ... 7.49
27MFD/1.2KVDC/2KV Int. 54W. Sec ... 8.95
25MFD/330VAC/1.5KVDC Int. 29W ... 6.98

CONTACTOR



G. E. CR2811C22AQ. Heavy Duty Electric Starter, Transmitter or Motor Starter Switch. For Single or 2 or 3 Phase Appl. Rated 1 Phase 3HP/110V, 7½ HP/220V 10 HP/600V. Rated 2 or 3 Phase 7½ HP/110V, 15 HP/220V, 25 HP/600V. Control Inpt. 220V/1PH/60-Cy. Contacts rated 45 Amp Enclosed, 50 Amp Open. GE List $119. SPECIAL..$19; 2 for $36

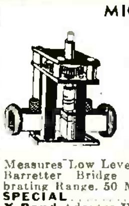
PULSE TRANSFORMERS

7.5 KV Pulse, Pri 4KV, 50—1000 ohm imped Permalloy Core, WEco D-163247 .... $12.00
Pulse Xfmr 1000 Pulse Per/Sec. 5 Watt. TR-1025 P/O LU-3 Test Equip $7.98
PULSE SHAPING Xfmr Raytheon UX12819 1 MU Sec. 2000 CY $5.00
UTAH 9340 P/O CP-5A/APS15 .... $5.00

STEP UP TRANSFORMER

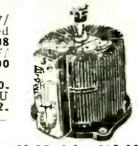
Primary 7.5KW. W/110V Inpt. Two Secondaries Dlvr 220V at 7.5 Amp Each, or One 440V at 7.5A. Same but 220V Pri. Will Deliver 2X440 at 7.5A Each, or 880V at 7.5A.
"TAB" SPECIAL $124.50

MICROWAVE



Klystron Mtg Assy (723AB) & Coupling to 2 Type "N" Co-Ax Fittings $9.98
Two for $18.00
1 Microsecond Delay Line $2.95; 4 for $10.00
Microwave Lighthouse Assy —P/O RT39 APG5 & 15, osc and Tr Cavities. Tunes 24-2700 MC. SPECIAL $20.00; 2 for $36.00
Watt Meter Low Power, Used with Bolometer Bridge Measures Low Level Microwave Power. Balanced Barretter Bridge Direct Reading. Self Calibrating Range. 50 Microwatts to 10 Milliwatts. SPECIAL $119.00
X Band Adaptor UG39 to UG40 Choke to Plane Flange Sperry Lab Dsgn .... $1.69; 4 for $6.00

VARIAC



"GR" 200CU/0-130V/1KW/7.5A Reconditioned, Tested & Gtd $14.98
"GR" 100R/0-230V/2KW/9A $30.00
"GR" 50B/0-270V/7KW/28A .... $110.
Brushes 200CU & 116/116U 49c; 5 for $2.

RHEOSTATS

2 ohm 50W Model J ....ea. $2.25; 5 for $10.00
15 ohm 25W w/knob .... 1.98; 3 for 5.00
20 ohm 50W Model J .... 2.35; 6 for 12.00
60 ohm 50W w/knob .... 2.49; 3 for 7.00
100 ohm 50W Model K .... 2.25; 3 for 6.00
250 ohm 25W .... 1.39; 4 for 5.00
350, 500, 5000 ohm Slotted shaft, 25 watt .... 79c; 3 for 2.00

RELAY SPECIAL

SPST Mini Size 115VAC 3A CTS ..... 98c; 3 for $2.75
SPDT Mini Size 115VAC 3A CTS ... $1.39; 3 for $3.75
SPDT 24VDC/5A CTS
ALLIED .... 98c; 6 for $5
SPNO 115VAC/15A CTS S'Dunn $2.98
DPDT & SPNO 12VDC/10A Contacts. SPECIAL $2.98;
DPDT Clare SK5010, Octal Base. 18-28V 2A Contacts, Nitrogen Sld .... $1.49; 4 for $5.00
DPNC & SPNO Clare. Telephone Type. 115VAC Octal Base. SPECIAL $4.25

TABOGRAM

WRITE FOR IT
WE STOCK LARGE VARIETY OF COMPONENTS. TELL US YOUR NEEDS.
SELL US YOUR TUBES & EQUIPMENT.

TUBES

GUARANTEED "TAB" TESTED

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE

0A2	0.95	2E31	1.49	6A3	.90
OA3/VR75	1.04	2E32	1.49	6A4	1.89
OA4G	1.05	2E36	1.49	6A5G	2.07
OB2	1.37	2E41	1.54	6A6	.80
DB3/VR90	1.09	2E42	1.49	6A7	.85
OC3/VR105	1.15	2E43	1.49	6A8GT	.90
OD3/VR150	.90	2G21	1.49	6AB4	.79
OY4	2.53	2J21	8.75	6AB5/6N5	1.33
OZ4	.60	2J21A	8.90	6AB7/1853	.98
C1A/ELC1A	9.75	2J22	7.69	6AC5GT	1.00
D1A	.69	2J30	69.00	6AC6G	.95
VS-1	12.49	2J31	27.00	6AC7	.80
1A3	1.10	2J31A	79.95	6AD7G	1.29
1A4P	.79	2J32	37.00	6AG5	.79
1A5GT	.79	2J33	27.00	6AG7	1.39
1A6	1.49	2J34	27.00	6AH6G	1.49
1A7GT	.95	2J36	108.00	6AH6	1.22
1AD4	1.49	2J37	12.70	6AJ5	1.40
1AE4	1.80	2J38	11.75	6AK5	.74
ELC1B/3C31	3.45	2J39	44.00	6AK5W	2.98
1B3/8016	.81	2J42	187.00	6AK6	1.05
1B4P	.89	2J48	24.25	6AL5	.54
1B5/25S	.99	2J49	67.25	6AL7GT	1.29
1B7GT	.99	2J50	21.25	6AN5	2.90
1B21/471A	2.85	2J52	249.50	6AQ5	.55
1B22	2.20	2J55	85.00	6AQ5W	3.98
1B23	9.90	2J56	149.00	6AQ6	.81
1B24	9.45	2J61	49.95	6AQ7GT	1.29
1B26	2.45	2J62	49.45	6AR5	.79
1B27	12.75	2K22	49.95	6AR6	2.98
1B32/532A	3.90	2K23	29.00	6AS5	.79
1B35	11.25	2K25	39.95	6AS6	2.43
1B37	16.98	2K25/723AB	31.59	6AS6W	3.20
1B38	29.95	2K28	32.00	6AS7G	4.65
1B40	4.95	2K33	300.00	6AT6	.63
1B41	49.95	2K34	498.00	6AU5GT	1.10
1B42	15.95	2K35	398.00	6AU6	.59
1B46	1.98	2K39	130.00	6AV5GT	1.29
1B53	49.95	2K41	109.00	6AV6	.49
1B56	38.50	2K42	145.00	6AW6	1.89
1B58	175.00	2K43	135.00	6AX4/6U4	.79
1B60	69.75	2K44	108.00	6AX5GT	.79
1B63	50.00	2K45	108.00	6B4G	1.23
1B63A	75.00	2K48	118.00	6B5	1.19
EL1C	2.70	2K50	498.00	6B6G	1.05
1C5GT	.89	2V3G	.98	6B7	.95
1C6	.99	2W3GT	.98	6B8G	.60
1C7G	.89	2X2	.49	6BA6	.63
1D5GP	.99	2X2A	1.53	6BA7	1.27
1D7G	.99	3A4	.99	6BC5	.63
1D8GT	.89	3A5	.81	6BC7	1.23
1D21/631P1	3.89	3A8GT	1.59	6BD5GT	1.65
1E5	.99	3B4	2.69	6BD6	.83
1E7G	.99	3B5	.98	6BE6	.59
1F4	.69	3B7/1291	.69	6BF5	.98
1F5G	.79	3B22	2.70	6BF6	.65
1F6	.89	3B23/RK22	4.95	6BF7	2.55
1F7G	.89	3B24	5.40	6BG6G	1.39
1G4GT	.89	3B25	4.50	6BG7	1.98
1G5G	.89	3B26	3.70	6BH6	.63
1G6GT	.89	3B28	7.90	6BJ6	.69
1H4G	.89	3C22	77.00	6BK7	2.15
1H5GT	.72	3C23	9.90	6BL7GT	1.45
1H6GT	.79	3C31/C1B	3.45	6BN6	1.49
1J5G	1.20	3C33	14.98	6BN7	1.69
1J6GT	.79	3C34/HK24	5.49	6BQ6GT	1.20
1L4	.79	3C45	15.48	6BQ7	1.65
1L6	.98	3D6/1299	.69	6BY5G	1.45
1LA4	1.19	3D21A	4.98	EL6C/6C	16.98
1LA6	.99	3D22	13.95	6C4	.50
1LB4	1.29	3D23	4.90	6C5GT	.55
1LC5	.79	3E29	14.95	6C6	.57
1LC6	1.39	3J31	300.00	6C7	1.26
1LD5	.99	3K22	275.00	6C8G	.80
1LE3	.99	3K23	405.00	6C21	29.45
1LH4	.89	3K30	300.00	6CB6	.69
1LN5	.79	3Q4	.79	6CD6G	1.69
1N5GT	.72	3Q5GT	1.29	6D4	2.70
1P5GT	.79	3S4	.85	6D6	.89
1P42	5.60	3V4	.79	6D7G	.89
1Q5GT	.70	4-125A	29.00	6D8G	.85
1Q26	69.00	4-250A	39.00	6E5	.79
1R4/1294	1.29	4-400A	57.50	6E7	1.39
1R5	.79	4-1000A	108.50	6F4	6.20
1S4	1.19	4B23	16.98	6F5	.95
1S5	.79	4B27	4.98	6F6	.79
1S21	7.90	4B32	9.50	6F6GT	.79
1T4	.79	4C25/HK54	5.98	6F7	.85
1T5GT	.79	4C33	59.00	6F7G	1.29
1U4/5910	.73	4C35	27.25	6F8G	.85
1U5	.79	4C36	15.98	6G6G	.90
1V	.79	4E27/257	14.50	6H6	.60
1V2	.70	4J22	148.50	C6J/5C21	6.95
1X2	.95	4J31	98.00	6J4	6.66
1Y2	6.98	4J34	194.00	6J5GT	.47
1Z2	3.98	4J42/700	27.00	6J6	.63
2A3	1.78	4J47/720CY	300.00	6J7	.72
2A4G	1.19	4J47	445.00	6J8G	1.19
2A5	.69	4J52	350.00	6K4	5.15
2A6	.69	4J56	498.00	6K4A	6.45
2A7	.69	4X-150A	45.00	6K5GT	1.09
2AC15	4.98	4X-500F	85.00	6K6GT	.59
2AS15	4.98	5AX4GT	.54	6K7	.75
2B22	3.90	5AZ4	1.35	6K8GT	1.08
2C21/1642	.67	C5B/5C30	3.95	6L5G	.75
2C22/7193	.33	EL5BHD	16.98	6L6	2.09
2C26	.19	5C21/C6J	6.95	6L6G	1.35
2C33/RX233A	3.49	5C30/C6J	52.00	6L6GA	1.35
2C34/RK34	.69	5C30/C5B	3.95	6L6GAY	2.29
2C36	27.00	5D21	21.69	6L7	.80
2C39	21.00	5D23/RK65	36.50	6N4	2.39
2C39A	29.50	5J29	12.40	6N6G	1.69
2C40	7.29	5J23	59.00	6N7GT	.80
2C43	14.75	5R4GY	1.39	6P5GT	.89
2C43/464A	9.49	5R4GYW	1.75	6Q7	.89
2C44	1.20	5T4	2.49	6R7	.77
2C50	3.69	5U4G	.69	6R8	1.39
2C51	6.45	5V4G	1.10	6S4	.85
2C52	5.98	5W4	.85	6S7G	.83
2D21	1.26	5X4G	.79	6S8GT	.92
2E5	1.19	5Y3GT	.43	6SA7GT	.63
2E22	1.95	5Y4G	.79	6SA7GTY	3.37
2E24	4.69	5Z3	.99	6SB7Y	1.19
2E25/HY65	3.15	5Z4	1.49	6SC7	.90
2E30	1.95	C6A	6.75	6SD7GT	.80

6SF5	.77	12BA6	.59	35C5	.69	F123A	7.90	CK538DX	.98
6SF7	.73	12BA7	.79	35L6GT	.79	T125	12.49	CK539DX	2.19
6SG7	.72	12BD6	1.23	35T	6.95	F127A	19.98	CK541DX	1.99
6SH7	.61	12BE6	.59	35TG	5.45	VT127A	3.90	CK542DX	.99
6SJ7	.70	12BF6	.85	35W4	.59	CV148	4.98	CK543DX	.99
6SK7GT	.69	12BH7	1.29	35Y4	.69	150T	14.50	CK544DX	.99
6SL7GT	.69	12BY7	1.35	35Z3	.79	FG166	49.00	CK546DX	1.99
6SN7GT	.70	12BZ7	1.25	35Z4GT	.69	FG172	29.00	CK547DX	1.98
6SN7WGT	2.25	12C8	.65	35Z5GT	.59	182B	1.20	550P1	19.95
6SQ7GT	.63	12F5GT	.65	REL36/6J4	.49	FG190	12.80	CK571AX/	
6SR7	.63	12H6	.65	36	.65	HF200	21.00	5886	2.49
6SS7	.75	12J5GT	.49	37	.69	T200	22.98	CK573AX/	
6ST7	.98	12J7GT	.75	38	.59	201A/CX301A	.98	6029	3.49
6SU7GTY	2.69	12K7GT	.89	RK39	2.89	203A	5.98	575A/975	15.95
6SZ7	1.05	12K8	.69	39/44	.59	205B/VT2	1.69	WL579	10.49
6T7G	.85	12Q7GT	.55	CRC40	.59	CE206	3.19	WL579B	12.98
6T8	.98	12S8GT	.98	T40	4.29	211/VT4C	1.25	601B	.19
6U5/6G5	.99	12SA7GT	.69	TZ40	3.98	CE215	8.98	HY615	.25
6U6GT	.83	12SC7	.80	40	1.09	RX215	9.95	616	37.00
6U7G	.55	12SF5GT	.72	HY40Z	3.75	WE215A	.18	KU627	18.00
6V3	1.89	12SF7GT	.49	41	.79	217C	8.75	WL652	65.00
6V6	1.39	12SG7	.83	42	.69	227A	4.98	WL670A	11.98
6V6GT	.57	12SH7	.63	43	.85	231	1.20	WL673	117.00
6V8	1.99	12SJ7GT	.59	45	.69	242C	3.95	WL676	39.95
6W4GT	.57	12SK7	.72	45S/VT52	.65	244A	4.15	WL686	35.00
6W6GT	.89	12SL7GT	.65	45Z3	.69	247A	9.95	701A	5.95
6W7G	.85	12SN7GT	.75	45Z5GT	.89	250R	18.95	702A	3.29
6X4	.59	12SQ7GT	.63	46	.89	250TH	22.25	702B	5.98
6X5GT	.59	12SR7	.63	47	.99	250TL	17.75	703A	4.75
6Y6G	.89	12X3	.90	48	1.17	HK254	14.49	704A	.98
6Y7G	.89	12Z3	.89	RK48A	6.85	262B	3.98	705A/8021	1.98
6Z7G	.89	14A4	.87	RK49	7.50	274B	3.45	707A	7.90
6ZY5G	.89	14A7/12B7	.75	49	.83	276A	9.89	707B	13.50
7A4/XXL	.73	14AF7/XXD	.83	50	1.19	300B	11.50	710A/8011	.95
7A5	.73			50A5	1.19			713A	.98
7A6	.73	14B6	.65	50B5	.79	T300	26.98	NL714	5.95

Use Your Priority for SPEEDY DELIVERY—Extend Your DO & Contract Nos.

7A7	.69	14B8	.89	50C5	.69	HF300	24.30	714AY	5.90
7A8	.69	14C5	1.07	50C6	1.49	304TH	8.90	715A	6.00
7AD7	1.49	14C7	.95	50L6GT	.69	304TL	8.90	715B	8.19
7AF7	.89	14E6	.99	50X6	.89	307A/RK75	4.20	715C	19.80
7AG7	1.00	14E7	1.09	50Y6GT	.79	310A	6.25	717A	.90
7AH7	1.19	14F7	.95	50Z7G	.98	311CH	10.95	718BY	48.45
7B4	.69	14F8	.83	52	.99	311CT	10.50	718CY	48.45
7B5	.73	14H7	.83	53	.69	311T	10.50	719A	28.50
7B6	.73	14J7	.83	T55	8.79	313C	2.98	721A	2.49
7B7	.73	14N7	.87	55	1.06	316A	1.49	721B	12.50
7B8	.83	14Q7	.73	56	.85	323A	24.25	722A/287	2.45
7C4	.73	14R7	.80	57	.79	327A	4.95	723A	11.95
7C5	.69	14S7	.98	58	.79	S340	2.98	723A/B	25.00
7C6	.69	14W7	1.09	RK59	1.45	350A	6.50	724A	3.95
7C7	.69	14X7	1.23	59	1.78	350B	4.95	724B	3.45
7C23	72.00	15E	1.98	RK60/1641	1.95	353A	4.65	725A	8.49
7C29	69.95	15R	.89	RK61	3.05	HK354	24.98	726A	14.25
7E5/1201	.65	FG17	3.95	T60	10.49	355A	14.15	726B	45.00
7E6	.53	18	.98	HY69	4.98	368AS	7.49	726C	79.95
7E7	.73	19	.69	70A7	1.59	371B	1.85	730A	24.50
7F7	.73	19BG6G	1.79	70L7GT	1.59	380A	.79	800	1.85
7F8	1.25	19T8	1.09	71A	.79	388A	1.49	801A	.45
7G7/1232	.89	19V8	1.62	CRP72	1.20	393A	8.90	803	3.89
7H7	.73	T20/1623	3.79	CRP73	1.49	394A	4.90	805	3.90
7J7	.89	TUF20	5.19	73	1.67	FP400	15.98	807	1.65
7K7	1.10	TZ20	3.79	NR74	.29	WE417/5842	18.50	808	2.59
7L7	.83	20	1.17	HY75	4.59	WL417A	8.95	809	2.43
7N7	.79	RK20A	8.95	75	.99	GL434A	12.69	810	9.95
7Q7	.69	RX21	3.75	76	.79	446A	1.05	811	2.90
7R7	.83	22	.99			446B	3.89	811A	3.50
7S7	.92	24	.85	77	.69	450TH	45.00	812	2.70

Top Dollar Paid for Your Surplus Tubes—Send List and Prices

7T7	1.03	24A	1.10	78	1.05	450TL	52.00	813	12.49
7V7	.79	24G/3C24	1.90	79	.89	460/HF200	15.95	814	2.97
7W7	.95	25A6	1.09	80	.69	WL468	13.95	815	2.98
7X7/XXFM	.89	25A7	2.98	81	1.69	GL471A	2.69	816/866Jr	1.07
7Y4	.49	25AC5GT	1.59	FG81A	5.95	CK501X	1.26	826	.95
7Z4	.65	25AV5GT	1.29	82	1.19	CK501AX	2.20	828	11.29
8DC-15	4.98	25BQ6GT	1.19	82V	1.39	GL502A	1.79	829	11.49
10Y	.35	25C6	1.18	83	1.45	CK502AX	1.49	829B	12.45
CV11	5.25	25L6GT	.69	83V	1.79	CK503AX	1.49	830B	3.49
12A	.57	25W4GT	.89	84/6Z4	.99	CK505AX	1.79	832	7.65
12A5	1.39	25Y5	.79	85	.79	CK506AX	1.49	832A	9.65
12A6	.59	25Z5	.79	89	.75	RH507	9.98	833A	39.45
12A7	.90	25Z6GT	.99	VR92	.25	CK509AX	1.79	834	5.95
12A8GT	.65	26	.79	FG95/5560	24.85	CK510AX	2.49	836	4.75
12AC7	1.19	27	.69	FG98	19.95	CK512AX	1.45	837	1.45
12AH7GT	1.45	FG27A	8.70	100TH	7.83	CK522AX	1.29	838	3.98
12AK5	1.98	HV27	10.95	102D	2.98	CK525AX	1.29	843	.39
12AK5W	2.98	RK28A	4.89	102G	2.98	CK526AX	1.49	845	5.95
12AL5	.75	28D7	1.95	FG104	37.98	CK527AX	2.84	849	29.45
12AT6	.52	30	.70	FG105	17.64	CK528AX	1.49	852	19.98
12AT7	.81	31	.59	VU111	1.45	CK529AX	1.79	860	4.90
12AU6	.72	HY31Z	2.75	HY114B	.75	GL530	22.00	861	23.95
12AU7	.63	32	.49	HY115/145	.79	CK531DX	1.89	864	.39
12AV6	.49	FG32/5558	13.85	117L/M7GT	1.59	531	6.98	865	1.29
12AV7	.98	32L7GT	1.49	117N7GT	1.79	CK532DX	1.89	866A	1.50
12AW6	1.79	33	.59	117P7GT	1.39	WL532	3.98	868/CE1C	3.49
12AX4GT	1.20	34	.69	117Z3	.59	CK533AX	1.29	869	36.95
12AX7	.79	35/51	.89	117Z4GT	1.39	CK534AX	.99	872A	3.29
12AY7	2.95	35A5	.79	117Z6GT	1.19	CK536AX	.99		
12AZ7	1.49	35B5	.79	117Z7GT	1.49	CK537AX	3.04		

874	1.39
878	1.95
884/6Q5G	1.80
885	1.45
893A	250.00
917	2.59
922	1.85
919	2.75
923	1.00
925	1.69
927/CE25	1.49
930	1.20
931A	6.25
954	.18
955	.39
956	.36
957	.65
958A	1.45
967/FG17	3.95
973	16.95
991	.45
FM1000	1.50
CK1005	.85
CK1006	3.49
CK1007	.89
CK1027	2.98
CK1028	15.98
CK1089	2.99
CK1090	2.98
R1100	5.00
R1130	12.00
E1148	1.35
HY1231Z	5.39
1612	1.90
1613	.89
1616	2.45
1619	.25
1620	4.70
1622	2.69
1624	1.90
1625	.33
1626	.33
1629	.29
1630	.97
1631	1.95
1632	.77
1633	.73
1634	.73
1635	1.89
1636	3.19
1644	.95
2000T	149.50
2050	1.47
2051	1.15
5516	5.98
5517	3.39
5594	6.65
5608A	5.95
5618	3.50
5637	6.99
5638	12.64
5647	8.35
5651	3.15
5654	2.79
5656	6.90
RK5657	350.00
5663	1.85
5670	5.30
CK5672	1.29
CK5676	1.29
CK5678	1.89
5684	14.98
5686	3.90
5687	5.49
5691	.85
5692	7.85
5693	6.75
5694	3.65
CK5697	3.49
CK5702	3.49
CK5703	1.29
CK5704	1.89
5718	10.15
5719	12.25
5726	1.79
GL5727	4.49
5744/CK619CX	1.69
5749	1.98
5751	5.45
5763	1.70
CK5783	6.69
CK5784	6.98
5812	2.99
5814	3.64
CK5829	4.39
5840	12.34
CK5851	8.65
CK5875	1.69
5881	2.69
X6030	4.49
8002R	99.50
8005	7.25
8008	6.49
8012	2.89
8013	2.75
8013A	6.45
8014A	28.95
8020	1.25
8025A	4.75
9001	1.55
9002	.95
9003	1.50
9004	.42
9006	.39

C'Ray Tubes

2AP1	9.70
3AP1	9.75
3AP1A	14.25
3AP5	18.00
3BP1	5.75
3BP1A	14.98
3BP5	18.00
3DP1	4.75
3EP1/1806P1	4.85
3FP7	.98
3FP7A	14.98
3GP1	4.20
3GP4	16.50
3HP7	3.40
3GP5	18.00
3HP14	14.98
3GP7	18.00
3JP7	12.50
3JP12	19.95
3JP14	16.95
4AP10	4.40
5AP1	3.45
5BP1	4.89
5BP4	4.25
5CP1	4.50
5CP1A	18.49
5CP7	11.75
5CP5	30.00
5FP4	40.00
5FP7	1.49
5HP1	5.70
5HP4	5.70
5JP2	19.25
5JP4	26.75
5JP5	35.00
5JP7A	39.00
5LP1	22.25
5LP2	27.50
5LP7	29.95
5LP4A	33.00
5MP1	10.50
5SP7	100.00
5RP7A	89.50
7BP1	8.65
7BP7	6.50
7EP4	17.98
7JP4	18.39
9GP7	12.75
9LP7	2.98
12DP7	16.89
12DP7A	49.50
12GP1	49.98
12GP7	14.75
12HP7	14.75
905	3.49
912	89.98
913	9.98
914A	45.00

Xtal Diodes

1N21	.93
1N21A	1.55
1N21B	2.89
1N21C	21.50
1N22	1.25
1N23	1.35
1N23A	2.20
1N23B	3.49
1N25	4.98
1N26	8.75
1N27	1.55
1N29	3.50
1N32	23.75
1N34	.64
1N34A	.90
1N35	1.65
1N38	1.43
1N38A	1.43
1N39	4.15
1N41	11.00
1N42	17.50
1N43	1.75
1N44	1.24
1N45	1.45
1N46	.69
1N47	4.00
1N48	.55
1N51	.45
1N52	1.62
1N54	.89
1N54A	1.17
1N55	2.35
1N56	.89
1N57	.89
1N58	1.19
1N60	.60
1N61	2.10
1N63/K63	2.49
1N64	.69
1N67	1.95
1N69	1.9
K34	.35
CK705	.77
CK706	.54
CK707	1.80

Money Back Guarantee (Cost of Mdse Only) $5 Min. Order F.O.B. N.Y.C. Add Shpg. Charges & 25% Dep. Tubes Gtd. via R-Exp. only. Prices subject to Change Without Notice.

Ph. REctor2-6245

THAT'S A BUY **"TAB"** THAT'S A BUY

Dept. 3E, 111 Liberty Street, New York 6, N. Y., U. S. A. STORE: 111 LIBERTY STREET

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Abalon Precision Mfg. Corp. 408
Ace Coil & Electronics Co. 402
Ace Engineering & Machine Co., Inc. 326
Acheson Colloids Co. 43
Ackerman Engravers 420
Acme Electric Corporation 387
Actioncraft Products 499
Advance Electric & Relay Co. 334
Advance Electronics Co. 563
Aeronautical Communications Equipment, Inc. 492
Aerovox Corporation 325
A'G'A Div. of Elastic Stop Nut Corporation of America 459
Air Associates, Inc. 173
Air Marine Motors, Inc. 70
Aircraft Transformer Corp. 231
Airpax Products Company 198, 199
Alcar Instruments, Inc. 457
Alden Products Company 56, 57
Allen-Bradley Co. 361
Allen Co., Inc., L. B. 505
Allied Control Company, Inc. 192, 193
Allied Industries, Inc. 463
Allied Radio Corp. 336
Allied Research & Engineering, Inc. 505
Allmetal Screw Products Co., Inc. 425
Alpha Metals, Inc. 50
American Encaustic Tiling Co. 450
American Gas Furnace Co. 481
American Lava Corporation 331
American Optical Company 460
American Phenolic Corporation 166, 167
American Television & Radio Co. 420
American Time Products, Inc. 196
Amperite Co., Inc. 244
Ampex Electric Corp. 62, 233
Anaconda Wire & Cable Company 217
Andrew Corporation 242
Antara Chemicals, Div. of General Dyestuff Corp. 52, 53
Anton Electronic Laboratories, Inc. 421, 423
Applied Science Corp. of Princeton 479
Arco Electronics, Inc. 495
Armco Steel Corporation 365
Arnold Engineering Co. 269
Art-Lloyd Metal Products Corp. 490
Art Wire & Stamping Co. 501
Astron Corporation 311
Audio Devices, Inc. 347

Ballantine Laboratories, Inc. 27
Barker & Williamson, Inc. 316
Barry Corp., The 15
Bart Laboratories Co., Inc. 240
Bead Chain Mfg. Co. 475
Beaver Gear Works Inc. 270
Beede Electrical Instrument Co., Inc. 410
Bell Aircraft Corp. 493
Bell Telephone Laboratories 319
Bendix Aviation Corporation
Eclipse-Pioneer Div. 416
Friez Instrument Div. 485
Pacific Div. 214, 215
Red Bank Div. 313
Bennett Manufacturing Company 463
Bentley, Harris Manufacturing Co. 279
Berkeley Scientific, Division of Beckman Instruments, Inc. 432
Beryllium Corporation 309
Bird Electronic Corp. 480
Birnbach Radio Co., Inc. 482
Birtcher Corporation 407
Biwax Corporation 493
Bliley Electric Company 76
Bodnar Industries, Inc. 425
Boonton Radio Corp. 161
Borg Corporation, George W. 411
Bomac Laboratories, Inc. 74
Bowmar Instrument Corp. 473
Boyle Metalcraft Corp. 194
Brand & Co., Inc., William 424
Brew & Co., Inc., Richard D. 214
Bridgeport Brass Company 172
Brilhart Plastics Corp. 385
Bristol Brass Corporation 367
Bristol Engineering Corp. 390
Brush Electronics Company 328
Burlington Instrument Company 437
Burnell & Company 81
Bussmann Mfg. Co. 363

C. G. S. Laboratories, Inc. 462
Cambridge Thermionic Corp. 293
Cannon Electric Company 230
Cargo Packers, Inc. 454
Carter Motor Co. 497
Centralab, A Div. of Globe-Union, Inc. 11, 12, 13
Century Geophysical Corporation 312
Chase Brass & Copper Co. 189
Chatham Electronics Corp. 84, 85
Chester Cable Corp. 245
Chicago Condenser Corp. 427
Chicago Telephone Supply Corp. 72, 73
Chicago Transformer, Div. of Essex Wire Corp. 318
Cinch Manufacturing Corp. 157
Cinema Engineering Company 387
Circuitron, Inc. 476
Clarostat Mfg. Co., Inc. 303
Cleveland Container Co. 23
Cohn Mfg. Co., Inc., Sigmund 453
Coil Winding Equipment Co. 489
Collectron Corporation 416
Communication Accessories Co. 92
Communication Measurements Laboratory, Inc. 479
Communication Products Company, Inc. 473
Condenser Products Company, Div. of New Haven Clock & Watch Co. 277
Consolidated Vacuum Corp. 259
Constantin & Co., L. L. 255
Continental Connectors, DeJur Amsco Corp. 440
Continental-Diamond Fibre Company 253
Cornell-Dubilier Electric Corp. 175
Cornell Electronics Corp. 500
Cornish Wire Co., Inc. 480
Cosa Corporation 381
Coto-Coil Company 414
Crescent Company, Inc. 366
Crosby Laboratories, Inc. 216
Cross Co., H. 391
Crucible Steel Company of America 249
Cubic Corporation 248
Cunningham, Son & Co., Inc., James 433

Dage Electric Co., Inc. 380
Dale Products, Inc. 178
Dano Electric Co. 470
Daniels Inc., C. R. 391
Daven Co., The Third Cover
Davies Laboratories, Inc. 456
Decade Instrument Co. 435
DeJur Amsco Corp. 440, 441
Dialight Corporation 186
Doelcam Corporation 251
Dolin Metal Products, Inc. 493
Dow Corning Corporation 178, 329
Driver Co., Wilbur B. 64
Driver-Harris Company 183
Dumont Laboratories, Inc., Allen B. 42, 87
duPont deNemours & Co. (Inc.), E. I. 201
Durant Mfg. Company 481
DX Radio Products Co. 414

Eastern Air Devices, Inc. 332
Eastgap Company 422
Eastman Kodak Company, Industrial Optical Sales Div. 223
Edin Company, The 409
Edison Incorporated, Thomas A. 436
Edo Corporation 165
Eisler Engineering Co., Inc. 406, 505
Eitel-McCullough, Inc. 75

Electrical & Physical Instrument Corp. 491
Electrical Industries Division Amperex Electronic Corp ... 283
Electro Development Company ... 449
Electro Engineering Products Co ... 483
Electro Impulse Laboratory ... 447
Electro-Mec Laboratory ... 487
Electro Motive Mfg. Co., Inc ... 63
Electro Tec Corporation ... 197
Electro-Tech Equipment Co ... 449
Electro-Technical Products, Div. Of Sun Chemical Corp ... 362
Electronic Associates, Inc ... 375
Electronic Mechanics, Inc ... 387
Electronic Parts Manufacturing Co., Inc. 445
Electronic Transformer Company ... 298
Electronic Tube Corporation ... 238
Empire Devices, Inc ... 486
Engineering Research Associates Inc. 472, 477
Entlich, Ted ... 505
Epco Products, Inc ... 481
Erie Resistor Corporation ... 93
Etched Products Corp ... 338
Eureka Television & Tube Corp ... 417
Eveready Plating Co ... 505

Fairchild Camera & Instrument Corp ... 350
Fansteel Metallurgical Corp ... 306
Federal Telephone & Radio Corporation ... 241, 504
Federated Metals Div. American Smelting & Refining Co ... 202, 203
Ferranti Electric, Inc ... 459
Fidelity Chemical Products Corp ... 478
Five Star Company ... 505
Fortiphone Limited ... 34, 35
Freed Transformer Co., Inc ... 287
Frequency Standards ... 499
Fugle-Miller Laboratories ... 473
Fusite Corporation ... 226

GM Laboratories, Inc ... 461, 503
G-V Controls, Inc ... 294
Galbraith & Son Electric Corp., C. C ... 389
Gamewell Company ... 330
Garde Manufacturing Co ... 404
Gavco Corp ... 86
General Ceramic & Steatite Corp ... 355
General Electric Company
Apparatus Dept ... 80, 90, 91, 177, 373
Chemical Div ... 382
Electronic Dept ... 235
Tube Dept ... 38, 39
General Hermetic Sealing Corp ... 499
General Precision Laboratory, Inc ... 69
General Radio Company ... 17
General Transformer Co ... 296
Gertsch Products, Inc ... 483
Goat Co., Inc., Fred ... 383
Gombos Co., Inc., John ... 461
Graphite Metallizing Corp ... 559
Green Instrument Co., Inc ... 469
Gries Reproducer Corp ... 478
Gudebrod Bros. Silk Co., Inc ... 400
Guthman & Co., Inc., Edwin I ... 188

Hammarlund Manufacturing Co., Inc ... 413
Harper Company, H. M ... 434
Harrison Radio Corp ... 422
Hart Manufacturing Co ... 190
Hathaway Instrument Co ... 378
Haydon Co., A. W ... 496
Haydon Manufacturing Co., Inc ... 206
Haydu Brothers ... 237
Heath Company ... 433
Heiland Research Corporation ... 418
Heldor Manufacturing Corp ... 77
Helipot Corporation, The ... 168, 169
Heminway & Bartlett Mfg. Co ... 494
Hermes Plastics, Inc ... 467
Hermetic Seal Products Co ... 59
Hetherington, Inc ... 182
Hewlett-Packard Company ... 82, 83
Hexacon Electric Co ... 484
Hickok Electrical Instrument Co ... 295

Hillburn Electronic Products 404
Hinde & Dauch 250
Hopkins Engineering Co 214
Howard Industries, Inc 234
Hudson Radio & Television Corp 374
Hudson Tool & Die Company, Inc 307
Hudson Wire Co 225
Hughes Research & Development Laboratories 194, 195, 465
Hughey & Phillips 288
Hycor Company, Inc 453
Hytron Radio & Electronics Co 263

Induction Motors Corp 284
Industrial Condenser Corp 353
Industrial Hardware Mfg. Co., Inc 465
Insl-X Company, Inc 280
Institute of Radio Engineers 477
Instrument Corp. of America 229
Instrument Electronics Corp 427
Instrument Resistors Co 420
Instrument Specialties, Inc 504
Insuline Corp. of America 377
International Business Machines 385
International Instruments, Inc 312
International Nickel Company, Inc 357
International Pump & Machine Works .. 400
International Radiant Corp 562
International Rectifier Corp 243
Ippolito & Co., Inc., James 418
Irvington Varnish & Insulator Co 61
Isolantite Manufacturing Corp 402
I-T-E Resistor Division of the I-T-E Circuit Breaker Co 46

James Vibrapowr Company 502
Jelliff Manufacturing Corp., C. O 404
Jennings Radio Mfg. Co 337
Johns-Manville 184, 185
Johnson Company, E. F 437
Jones Div., Howard B. Cinch Mfg. Co ... 406
Joy Manufacturing Company 88

Kahle Engineering Company 469
Kalbfell Laboratories, Inc 491
Karp Metal Products Co., Inc 71
Kartron 505
Kay Electric Company 371
Kellogg Company, M. W 164A, 164B
Kellogg Switchboard & Supply Co 457
Kenyon Transfer Co., Inc 442
Kepco Laboratories, Inc 369
Kester Solder Company 275
Ketay Manufacturing Corp 429
Keuffel & Esser Co 40, 41
Keystone Products Company 204
Kings Electronics Co., Inc 273
Kinney Manufacturing Co 239
Kirk & Blum Mfg. Co 252
Knights Company, James 54
Kollsman Instrument Corporation 246
Krohn-Hite Instrument Company 89
Kulka Electric Mfg. Co., Inc 473

Laboratories R. Derveaux 351
Laboratory for Electronics, Inc 207
Lambda Electronics Corporation 443
Lampkin Laboratories, Inc 414
Lapp Insulator Company, Inc 58
Lavoie Laboratories, Inc 439
Lawn Electronics Company 467
Lenkurt Electric Sales Co 258
Lewis Engineering Co 489
Lewis Spring & Mfg. Co 228

Linde Air Products Co., A Div. of Union Carbide & Carbon Corp. . . . 501
Lion Fasteners, Inc. . . . 308
Littelfuse, Inc. . . . 485
Little, Inc., Arthur D. . . . 392
Lundey Associates . . . 415

MB Manufacturing Co., Inc. . . . 327
Macmillan Company, The . . . 412
Magnatran Incorporated . . . 501
Magnecord Inc. . . . 360
Magnetic Amplifiers, Inc. . . . 383
Mallory & Co., Inc., P. R. . . . 96, 159
Marconi Instrument, Ltd. . . . 290
Marion Electrical Instrument Co. . . . 2
Maryland Electronic Mfg. Corp. . . . 358
McGraw-Hill Book Co. . . . 240, 299, 385, 453
McLaughlin, J. L. A. . . . 452
Measurements Corporation . . . 366
Mepco, Inc. . . . 30, 31
Metal Textile Corp. . . . 310
Metals & Controls Corp., General Plate Div. . . . 66
Meyercord Co. . . . 497
Mica Insulator Company . . . 261
Micro, A Division of Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co. . . . 388, 419
Midland Manufacturing Co., Inc. . . . 208
Miles Reproducer Co. . . . 505
Milford Rivet & Machine Co. . . . 386
Millen Mfg. Co., Inc., James . . . 315
Milo Radio & Electronics Corp. . . . 218
Milwaukee Transformer Co. . . . 468
Miniature Precision Bearings Inc. . . . 163
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., Industrial Div. . . . 267
Aero Div. . . . 372
Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co. . . . 47, 220, 221
Mitchell-Rand Insulation Co., Inc. . . . 257
Moloney Electric Company . . . 171
Motorola Communications & Electronics, Inc. . . . 200
Muirhead & Co., Ltd. . . . 3
Mullard Overseas, Ltd. . . . 503
Multi-Metal Co. . . . 482, 483
Murphy & Miller, Inc. . . . 422
M-W Laboratories, Inc. . . . 426
Mycalex Corporation of America . . . 470, 471

N. R. K. Mfg. & Engineering Co. . . . 465
National Capacitor Company . . . 457
National Company, Inc. . . . 210
National Moldite Co. . . . 340
National Plastic Products Co. . . . 232
National Tel-Tronics Corp. . . . 412
National Vulcanized Fibre Co. . . . 187
Neo-Sil Corp. . . . 410
Neutronic Associates . . . 469
New Hampshire Ball Bearings, Inc. . . . 324
New Hermes, Inc. . . . 503
New London Instrument Co. . . . 224
New Rochelle Tool Corp. . . . 505
New York Transformer Co., Inc. . . . 272
Ney Company, J. M. . . . 457
Norden Laboratories Corporation . . . 320
Norsid Mfg. Co., Inc. . . . 505
North American Aviation, Inc. . . . 341
Northern Radio Company . . . 60
Nothelfer Winding Laboratories . . . 484

Ohmite Mfg. Co. . . . 32A, 32B
Olympic Metal Products Co., Inc. . . . 486
Opad-Green Company . . . 323
Owen Laboratories . . . 502

Panoramic Radio Products, Inc. 339
Paramount Paper Tube Co. 312
Pennsylvania Testing Laboratory 458
Penta Laboratories, Inc. 467
Permag Corp. 477
Peschel Electronics, Inc. 470, 505
Phalo Plastics Corporation 496
Phaostron Company 383
Phelps Dodge Copper Products Corp., Inca Manufacturing Division 28, 29
Phillips & Hiss Co., Inc. 410
Photocircuits Corporation 297
Pickard & Burns, Inc. 236
Pix Manufacturing Co., Inc. 485
Plastic Capacitors, Inc. 343
Polarad Electronics Corporation 44, 45
Polymer Corporation of Pennsylvania . . . 286
Polytechnic Research & Development Company, Inc. 179
Popper & Sons, Inc. 445
Potter Instrument Company, Inc. 342
Power Equipment Company 300
Precision Apparatus Co., Inc. 564
Precision Paper Tube Co. 418
Precision Resister Co. 479
Premax Products 406
Premier Metal Products Co. 498
Progressive Manufacturing Co. 262
Pyramid Electric Company 211
Pyroferric Co., Inc. 359

Quality Products Co. 505

Radio Corporation of America . . . Back Cover 265
Radio Materials Corporation 78
Radio Receptor Company, Inc. 68
Railway Express Agency, Air Express Div. 227
Rauland Corporation 51
Raytheon Manufacturing Company . . . 33, 444
R-B-M Division, Essex Wire Corp. 170
Reeves Hoffman Corporation 352
Reeves Instrument Corp. 455
Remler Company, Ltd. 488
Representatives of Electronic Products Manufacturers, Inc., The 481
Republic Foil & Metal Mills, Inc. 397
Resistance Products Co. 25
Resistoflex Corporation 292
Rex Rheostat Co. 505
Reynolds Metals Company 191
Rhode Island Insulated Wire Co., Inc. . . . 21
Roanwell Corporation 483
Rome Cable Corporation 370
Runzel Cord & Wire Co. 410
Rutherford Electronics Co. 445

Sanborn Company 305
Sangamo Electric Company 376
Schmidt, Inc., Geo. T. 304
Schweber Electronics 408
Scientific Electric Div. of "S" Corrugated Quenched Gap Co. 488
Scientific Electronic Laboratories, Inc. . . . 487
Scintilla Magneto Div., Bendix Aviation Corporation 289
Secon Metals Corporation 494
Servo Corporation of America 560
Servomechanisms, Inc. 354
Shallcross Manufacturing Co. 48, 49
Shieldings, Inc. 268
Sigma Instrument Inc. 348
Signal Engineering & Mfg. Co. 441
Smuckler & Co., Inc., A. F. 466
Sorensen & Company, Inc. 19
Specialty Battery Company 416
Spencer-Kennedy Laboratories, Inc. 391

Sperry Gyroscope Co 281
Sprague Electric Company 9, 291
St. Regis Paper Company 271
Stackpole Carbon Co 333
Stahl, Inc., Michael 445
Standard Cabinet Company 474
Standard Piezo Co 498
Standard Transformer Corp 264
Star Expansion Products Co 487
State Labs, Inc 400
Staver Company, Inc 477
Stelma, Inc 562
Sterling Engineering Company, Inc 389
Sterling Transformer Corp 461
Stevens-Arnold Incorporated 493
Stevens Manufacturing Co., Inc 464
Stoddart Aircraft Radio Co 256
Stone Paper Tube Company, Inc 55
Struthers-Dunn, Inc 254
Sturtevant Co., P. A 503
Sun Radio & Electronics Co., Inc 563
Superior Electric Co 65
Superior Tube Co 379
Suprenant Mfg. Co 212
Switchcraft, Inc 412
Sylvania Electric Products, Inc 7, 345

Tech Laboratories, Inc 322
Technical Service Corporation 487
Technitrol Engineering Company 490
Technology Instrument Corp 401, 403
Tektronix, Inc 384
Tel-Instrument Co., Inc 222
Telechrome Incorporated 485
Telechron Dept. General Electric Co 213
Teletronics Laboratory, Inc 270, 505
Telewave Laboratories, Inc 467
Tenney Engineering, Incorporated 396
Tensolite Insulated Wire Co 491
Terpening Company, L. H 260
Texas Instruments, Inc 205
Thomas & Sons, William 474
Thor Ceramics, Inc 206
Tinker & Rasor 501
Tinnerman Products, Inc 209
Titeflex, Inc 79
Tobe Deutschmann Corporation 394, 395
Trad Television Corp 282
Transformer Metal Products Corp 402
Transformers, Inc 67
Transicoil Corporation 405
Transitron Electronic Corp 495
Transradio, Ltd 299
Tresco 438
Triad Transformer Mfg. Co 368
Triplett Electrical Instrument Co 181
Tung-Sol Electric, Inc 247

Ucinite Co., The 180
Union Carbide & Carbon Corp., Linde Air Products Div 501
United Catalog Publishers Inc 479
United Condenser Corp 425
United Manufacturing & Service Company 435
United States Gasket Company 561
United States Plywood Corp 32
United States Testing Company, Inc 368
United Transformer Co .... Second Cover
Universal Aviation Equipment, Inc 459
Universal Manufacturing Company, Inc 391
Universal Winding Company 317

Vacuum-Electronic Engineering Co 451
Varflex Sales Co., Inc 176
Varian Associates 349
Vectron, Inc 448
Veeder-Root, Inc 219
Vickers Electric Division 356
Victoreen Instrument Co 314
Victory Engineering Corp 278
Volkert Metal Stampings, Inc., John 393

Waldes Kohinoor, Inc 301
Wall Manufacturing Co 364
Walter Co., Inc., S 431
Ward Leonard Electric Co 36, 37
Warren Wire Company 465
Waterman Products Co., Inc 94, 95
Waveforms, Inc 497
Weckesser Company 433
Welch Scientific Company, W. M 427
Western Coil Products Co 497
Western Gold & Platinum Works 469
Westfield Metal Products Co., Inc 492
Westinghouse Electric Corp 285, 321, 441
Weston Electrical Instrument Corp 335
Wheeler Insulated Wire Co., Inc 266
White Dental Mfg. Co., S. S 398, 399, 449
Whitehead Stamping Company 499
Wiley & Sons, Inc., John 437
Williams & Co., C. K 389
Winchester Electronics, Inc 174
Workshop Associates Div., Gabriel Company 302
Wright-Hepp Associates, Inc 495

Xcelite, Incorporated 500

Zophar Mills, Inc 433

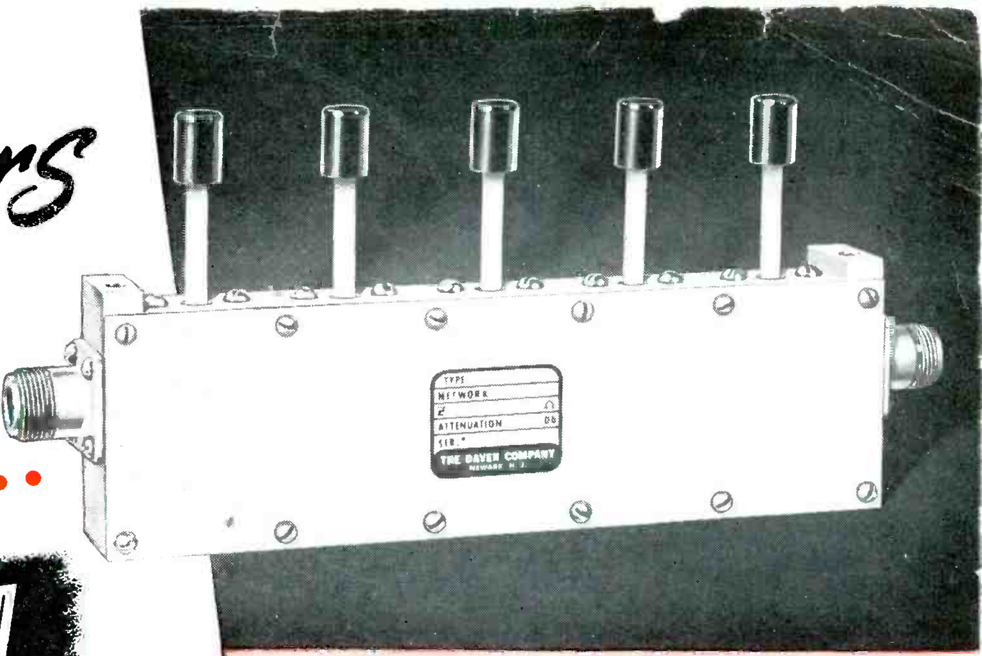
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 506

SEARCHLIGHT SECTION
(Classified Advertising)
H. E. HILTY, Mgr.

SEARCHLIGHT ADVERTISERS INDEX 554, 555

This index is published as a convenience to the readers. Every care is taken to make it accurate, but ELECTRONICS assumes no responsibility for errors or omissions.

IN *Attenuators* WHY DOES ONE NAME.. DAVEN STAND OUT?



Series 550-RF Attenuator

In addition to Daven being the leader in audio attenuators, they have achieved equal prominence in the production of RF units. A partial listing of some types is given below.

DAVEN Radio Frequency Attenuators, by combining proper units in series, are available with losses up to 120 DB in two DB Steps or 100 DB in one DB Steps. They have a zero insertion loss and a frequency range from DC to 225 MC.

Standard impedances are 50 and 73 ohms, with special impedances available on request. Resistor accuracy is within ± 2% at DC. An unbalanced circuit is used which provides constant input and output impedance. The units are supplied with either UG-58/U* or UG-185/U** receptacles.

TYPE	LOSS	TOTAL DB	STANDARD IMPEDANCES
RFA* & RFB 540**	1, 2, 3, 4 DB	10	50/50Ω and 73/73Ω
RFA & RFB 541	10, 20, 20, 20 DB	70	50/50Ω and 73/73Ω
RFA & RFB 542	2, 4, 6, 8 DB	20	50/50Ω and 73/73Ω
RFA & RFB 543	20, 20, 20, 20 DB	80	50/50Ω and 73/73Ω
RFA & RFB 550	1, 2, 3, 4, 10 DB	20	50/50Ω and 73/73Ω
RFA & RFB 551	10, 10, 20, 20, 20 DB	80	50/50Ω and 73/73Ω
RFA & RFB 552	2, 4, 6, 8, 20 DB	40	50/50Ω and 73/73Ω

GREATLY EXPANDED PRODUCTION FACILITIES ENABLE DAVEN TO MAKE DELIVERY FROM STOCK ON A LARGE NUMBER OF STANDARD ATTENUATOR TYPES.

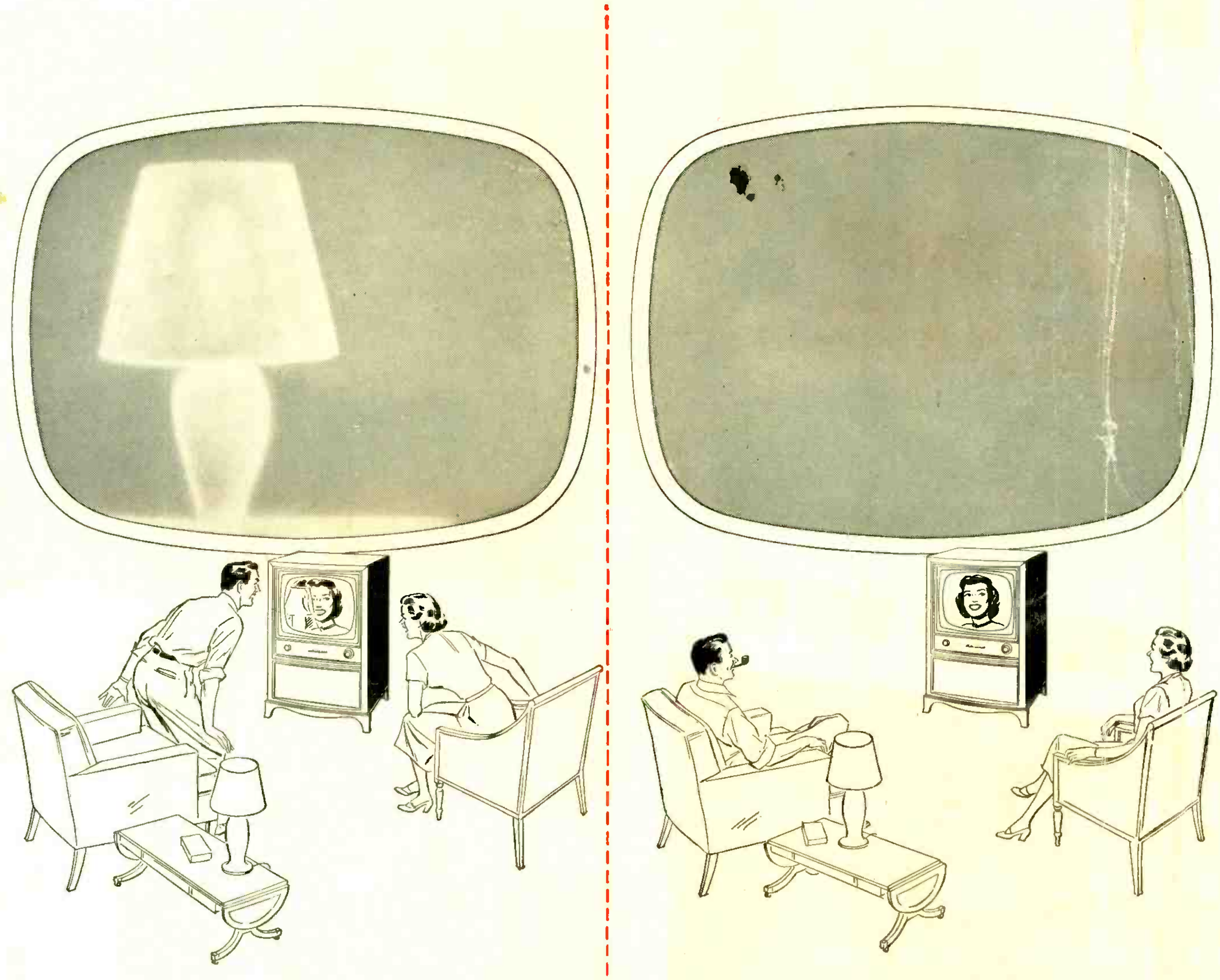
Because DAVEN makes the most complete, the most accurate line of ATTENUATORS in the world!

Series 640-RF Attenuation Network

These units are now being used in equipment manufactured for the Army, Navy and Air Force.

Write for Catalog Data.

THE DAVEN CO.
191 CENTRAL AVENUE
NEWARK 4, NEW JERSEY



Why is one *Reflection-Free?*

THE picture tube faceplate on the right is free from annoying room reflections because its outer surface is lightly frosted. In this way, RCA metal-shell picture tubes give you an important sales feature—reflection-free faceplates.

Remember: RCA metal-shell picture tubes with their frosted faceplates not only suppress bothersome room reflections but preserve sharp, graphic picture quality over their entire faceplate area.

Why not make RCA frosted faceplate picture tubes an important feature of your 1953 TV set design. Take advantage of the extra consumer appeal . . . give your merchandising program new sales power.

For technical data or design help, write RCA, Commercial Engineering, Section 42CR. Or simply call your nearest RCA Field Office:

(EAST) Humboldt 5-3900, 415 S. 5th St., Harrison, N. J.

(MIDWEST) Whitehall 4-2900, 589 E. Illinois St., Chicago, Ill.

(WEST) Madison 9-3671, 420 S. San Pedro St., Los Angeles, Cal.

RCA Metal-Shell Kinescopes

RCA-21AP4 (magnetic-focus type)	**RCA-21MP4** (electrostatic-focus type)

All RCA metal-shell kinescopes feature faceplates which suppress annoying room reflections.

RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA

ELECTRON TUBES ***HARRISON, N. J.***